3 9001 03584 9945

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/dictionaryofbook0016jose

Bibliotheca Americana.

Vol. XVI.—Providence to Remarks.

Z
1201
S2
v.16
Central
Ref.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

VOLUME XVI.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:
SABIN, 21 & 23 ANN STREET.
1886.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1886, by
J. SABIN'S SON,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

Edition, 525 Copies, 8vo, of which 25 are for Presentation,
And 110 Copies on Large Paper, of which 10 are for Presentation.

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA.

ROVIDENCE, *R. I.* Catalogue of the Mechanics' and Apprentices' Library. *Providence.* 1821. 12mo. 66281

Also: Catalogue of the Mechanics' and Apprentices' Library, established by the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers, in ... 1821. *Providence: Cranston & Knowles.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 22. + *Providence.* 1840. 12mo. + *Providence: M. B. Young.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 50.

... Memorial of a Committee in behalf of Cotton Manufacturers, of Providence ... February 11, 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 66282

Ministry at Large. Eighth Annual Report of the Ministry at Large, in ... Providence, ... January 13, 1850. By Edwin M. Stone. *Providence: Rowe & Co. Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. B. 66283

The first seven annual Reports were published in the Providence Journal, 1842–49.

Minutes of the Providence Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, held ... March 31, 1858. ... *Boston: James P. Magee.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 66284

Names of the Owners or Occupants of Buildings in the Town of Providence, from 1749 to 1771. [By Kinsly Carpenter.] *Providence: Sidney S. Rider & Brother.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 25. B.

An Ordinance in Relation to Police. ... Ordained by the City Council ... of Providence. [October 24, 1853. *Providence.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 66286

117771

... Organization of the Municipal Government of ... Providence, June 5, 1854. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. B. 66287

... Semi-Annual Report of the OVERSEER OF THE POOR. ... Added the Annual Report of the City Marshal [for 1858]. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co. Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 38. Continued. B. 66288

A List of Members, with the Rules and Regulations and Articles of Faith, of the PINE STREET BAPTIST CHURCH, Providence, R. I. Constituted May, 1805. *Providence: M. B. Young.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 66289

Plan of the City Government, reported by the Committee, to be considered by the Freemen of Providence, in Town Meeting assembled, on the 1st day of October, 1828. *Printed for the Use of the Freemen, by Order of the Town.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. 11.

Proceedings at the Dedication of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, in Providence, to which is appended a list of the deceased Soldiers and Sailors whose names are sculptured upon the Monument. *Providence: A. Crawford Greene, Printer* ... . 1871. 8vo, pp. 67. A., B. 66291

Also issued with the following title:

Proceedings at the Dedication of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, erected in Providence by the State of Rhode Island, with the Oration by the Rev. Augustus Woodbury, and the Memorial Hymn by Mrs. Sarah Helen Whitman. To which is appended a list of the deceased Soldiers and Sailors whose names are sculptured upon the Monument. *Providence: A. Crawford Greene, Printer* ... 1871. 8vo, pp. 67. B. 66292

Proceedings of the City Council of Providence on the Death of Abraham Lincoln; with the Oration delivered before the Municipal Authorities and Citizens. June 1, 1865. By William Binney, Esq. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* MDCCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 56. 66293

Three thousand copies printed, of which one half were on large paper and twenty-five copies printed in quarto for Geo. T. Paine, with portraits of Lincoln and Binney.

Proceedings of the Common Council of ... Providence, during the municipal Year commencing ... June, A. D. 1856. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* [1857.] 8vo, pp. 176.

Proceedings of the Stockholders of the City Bank, Providence, R. I., in reference to the last Election of Directors, on the 4th July, 1836. [*Providence.*] 1836. 8vo, pp. 15. 66295

Proceedings of the Town of Providence. [In relation to the Embargo Laws. Jan. 28, 1809. *Providence: Printed by J. Carter.* 1809.] Folio, 1 page. B. 66296

Manual of the PROVIDENCE AID SOCIETY. Adopted November, 1855. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1855. 12mo. 66297

Also: First Annual Report of the Providence Aid Society, October, 1856. ... *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H.

The Providence Almanac and Business Directory, for ... 1843. By Benjamin F. Moore. *Providence: Printed by B. F. Moore.* [1842.] 18mo. 66298

The Providence Almanac; embracing a Business Directory of Providence, Newport, Warren, Bristol, Pawtucket and Woonsocket, R. I.: also of Fall River, Mass. For the Year 1844. By Benjamin F. Moore. *Providence: B. F. Moore.* [1843.] 18mo, pp. 134. Map. H.

The Providence Almanac and Business Directory for the Year 1845. By Benjamin F. Moore. *Providence: B. F. Moore.* [1844.] 18mo, pp. 141. H

The Providence Almanac and Business Directory for ... 1846. By John F. Moore. *Providence: J. F. Moore.* [1845.] 18mo, pp. 120. Continued to 1850 or later.

Providence Almanac and Business Directory, containing also a Business Directory for the City of Newport; also for the Towns of Bristol, Warren, Westerly, Woonsocket and Pawtucket. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1855. 12mo. Also for 1856. [*Ibid.* 1856.] 12mo, pp. 213.

The Providence Almanac and Business Directory for 1857. With Biographical Sketches ... *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 180. H.

See also Providence Directory, *infra.*

Report of the Committee appointed by the Citizens of Providence, Warren and Bristol, on the PROVIDENCE AND BRISTOL RAILROAD. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. 66299

Report on the Surveys of the PROVIDENCE AND PLAINFIELD RAILROAD. By James Laurie. *Providence: Joseph Knowles.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 31. 66300

Ninth Annual Report of the Directors of the PROVIDENCE & WORCESTER RAILROAD Co. to the Stockholders ... 1853. *Providence: Printed by A. Crawford Greene.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 11, (4). 2 folded Tables. Continued. B. 66301

Also: Facts and Estimates relative to the business ... of the contemplated Providence and Worcester Railroad. *Providence: Knowles & Vose, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 30.

Folded Table. — Considerations for the Stockholders of the Providence and Worcester Railroad Co. *Woonsocket: S. S. Foss.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 12. — Further Considerations for the Stockholders of the Providence and Worcester Railroad Co. *Providence: Alfred Anthony.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 27.

The Report and Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the PROVIDENCE ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY. With a Brief Exposition of the Principles and Purposes of the Abolitionists. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. A., M. 66302

Second Annual Report of the PROVIDENCE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS, ... May 18, 1841. ... *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 11. Continued.

[Quarterly] Report of the Committee of the PROVIDENCE ASSOCIATION for the promotion of Temperance, July, 1830. *Providence: Hutchins & Weeden.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 22, vii. Continued.

Also: Report of the Managers of the Providence Association for the promotion of Temperance ... Jan. 27, 1834. *Providence: W. Marshall & Co.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 14. Continued.

Charter and By-laws, Rules and Regulations of the PROVIDENCE ASSOCIATION of Mechanics and Manufacturers. With List of Officers and Members. *Providence: Bennett Wheeler.* 1789. 12mo, pp. 28. + [*Ibid.*] 1798. 8vo, pp. 40. + *Providence: J. Carter.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 35. + *Providence: Brown & Danforth.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 24. + *Providence.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 40. + *Providence: Cranston & Hammond.* 1826. 8vo. + *Providence: Walter R. Danforth.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 28. + *Providence: Cranston & Hammond.* 1834. 8vo. + *Providence: A. C. Greene.* 1850. 8vo. + *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1857. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1860. 8vo, pp. 28. 66305

Also: Constitution of the Subscribers to the Funeral Fund of the Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers. *Providence.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 4. — Lectures read at Quarterly Meetings of the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers, 1789–99. *Providence.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 18. — Mechanics' Festival. An Account of the Seventy-first Anniversary of the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers, held in Howard Hall ... February 28, 1860, Together with a Sketch of the Early History of the Association ... and brief notices of deceased Officers. Prepared by Edwin M. Stone. ... *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 118. Plate. B., C. *See also* Mechanics' and Apprentices' Library, *supra.*

Address of the Executive Committee of the PROVIDENCE ASSOCIATION of the Friends of Moral Reform, presented at their Annual Meeting ... Nov. 18, 1833. [Organized Jan. 28, 1833.] *Providence: S. R. Weeden.* 1834 12mo, pp. 12. H. 66306

Also: Address ... presented ... December 31, 1834. *Providence: Weeden & Cory.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 23.

Charter, Constitution and By-laws of the PROVIDENCE ATHENEUM. *Providence: Cranston & Hammond.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 14.

Also: Charter, Constitution and By-laws of the Atheneum. Incorporated, January 1836. *Providence: Printed by Knowles, Vose & Co.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. H. + *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12. B.

Reports presented and read at the Third Annual Meeting of the Providence Atheneum, September 24, 1838. *Providence: Printed by Knowles, Vose & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. B., M.

Also: Dedication of the Athenæum. [Order of Exercises.] Providence, July 11, 1838. [*Providence: Press of Knowles, Vose & Co.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.—First Annual Report of the Directors of the Athenæum to the Proprietors: submitted February 27, 1837. *Providence: Knowles and Vose.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 30. A., B.—Second Annual Report ... of the Athenæum ... September, 25, 1837. *Providence: Printed by Knowles and Vose.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 20.—Fourth Annual Report ... of the Athenæum ... September 23, 1839. *Providence: Printed by Knowles and Vose.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued.

Entitled "Providence Athenæum" after 1851.

Catalogue of the PROVIDENCE ATHENEUM LIBRARY. *Providence: William Marshall & Co., Printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 67.

Also: Catalogue of the Athenæum Library; with an Appendix, containing the Library Regulations, and a List of the Officers and Proprietors. *Providence: Knowles, Vose and Company.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 116, iv. H.—First Supplementary Catalogue of The Athenæum Library; with an Appendix, containing the Library Regulations and a list of the Officers and Proprietors. *Providence: Knowles and Vose.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 107, v.—Catalogue of the Library of the Providence Athenæum, ... prefixed the Charter, Constitution and By-Laws, and an Historical Sketch of the Institution. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), xxxiv, 557, Appendix 449–453. —First Supplementary Catalogue of the Library of the Providence Athenæum. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. xv, 374.

The First Annual Report of the PROVIDENCE AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY. ... *Providence: Miller & Hutchens.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24. 66310

Annual Report of the PROVIDENCE AUXILIARY UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. April, 1832. *Providence: Thomas Doyle.* 1832. 8vo. Continued. 66311

Charter of the PROVIDENCE BANK; granted by the Legislature of Rhode Island, November 5, A. D. 1791; with the Supplementary Acts. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 14. M.

Minutes of the First Anniversary of the PROVIDENCE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, held with the Baptist Church in Woonsocket, Sept. 18 and 19, 1844. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 19

Continued. A complete set is in the library of Brown University. Also: Circular Letter of the Providence Baptist Association, prepared by Rev. Edward Savage ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

Leaves from a Bible Reader's Diary; or, The Second Report of the PROVIDENCE BIBLE MISSION. *New York: S. Angell, Printer.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 66. 66314

Constitution of the PROVIDENCE CHARITABLE Fuel Society. Adopted 1826. *Providence: Miller & Grattan, Printers.* 1827. 16mo, pp. 8. H. 66315

Providence City Documents, from June, 1865, to June, 1866. *Providence: Providence Press Company, City Printers.* 1866. 8vo.

Continued annually. A collection of the various city documents, with a special title-page prefixed.

... Providence City Manual; or Organization of the Municipal Government, June 3, 1862. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., City Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 70. Plate. Continued. B.

Constitution of the PROVIDENCE COUNTY Temperance Society ... *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. 66318

The Providence Directory; containing Names of the Inhabitants, their Occupations, Places of Business, and Dwelling Houses, with Lists of Streets, Lanes, Wharves, Banks, Insurance Offices and other Public Institutions. *Providence.* 1824. 12mo.

Published every two years, to 1850, since which time it has appeared annually.

The Providence Directory: containing Names of Inhabitants ... &c. ... *Providence: Carlile & Brown.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 88, Advertisements, (7). B.

The Providence Directory containing Names of the Inhabitants ... &c. ... *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 246, (1), Advertisements, (17). H.

The Providence Directory, enlarged and improved, for ... 1855-6. ... *Providence: H. H. Brown.* [1855.] 12mo, pp. 388.

The Providence Directory, enlarged and improved, for ... 1856; containing in addition to the Information heretofore given, a View of the Wealth, Enterprise & Industrial Pursuits of the City. ... *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 422. B.

The Providence Directory, containing a General Directory of the Citizens, Business Directory & City Record ... for ... 1861 ... *Providence: Adams, Sampson & Co.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 224, Advertisements, 24. Continued. H.

See also Providence Almanac, *supra.*

Rules and Regulations of the PROVIDENCE DISPENSARY, instituted March, 1829, ... With a List of the Original Contributors, and also the Managers and Officers, for 1831. *Providence: H. H. Brown, Printer.* 1831. 24mo, pp. 12. H. 66320

Annual Report of the PROVIDENCE DOMESTIC MISSIONARY SOCIETY, presented ... April 18, 1843. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 22. 66321

Annual Report of the PROVIDENCE EVANGELICAL Seamen's Friend Society ... 1843. *Providence.* 1843. 12mo. Continued.

Report and Proposal from a Committee of the PROVIDENCE FEMALE Benevolent Society, to the Public, on the subject of Female Wages. *Providence.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 24. 66323

The Constitution of the PROVIDENCE FEMALE SOCIETY for the Relief of Indigent Women and Children. *Providence: John Carter, Jr.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 12. 66324

The First Annual Report of the PROVIDENCE FEMALE TRACT SOCIETY. *Providence: Printed by Miller & Hutchens.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. H. 66325

The Charter of the PROVIDENCE FRANKLIN SOCIETY; with its By-laws, as revised and adopted June 11, 1833; and a List of its Members. *Providence: Printed by Weeden and Cory.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 14. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 66326

Also: Proceedings of the Providence Franklin Society, ... 1846. *Providence.* 1846. 8vo. Continued.

The Providence Gazette, and Country Journal. Containing the freshest Advices, both Foreign and Domestick. ... October 20, 1762. ... *Providence: Printed by William Goddard, at the Printing-Office near the Great Bridge* ... Folio. Continued. 66327

The first and only newspaper printed in Providence prior to the revolution. It was discontinued from May 11 to August 24, 1765. After 1769 it was printed by John Carter.

Annual Report of the PROVIDENCE, HARTFORD and Fishkill Railroad Co. ... 1850. *Providence.* 1850. 8vo. Continued.

Also: Report on Surveys for the Extension of the Providence, Hartford and Fishkill Railroad, from Waterbury to Fishkill. *Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 62. Maps.

Report and Constitution of the PROVIDENCE INFANT School Society, ... 1834. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 8.

Catalogue of all the Books belonging to the PROVIDENCE LIBRARY. *Providence: Waterman & Russell.* 1768. 4to, pp. 24.

Contains "Rules for governing the proprietors of, and instructions for rendering useful the books belonging to the Providence Library."

Charter and By-laws of the PROVIDENCE LIBRARY COMPANY, and a Catalogue of the Books of the Library. *Providence: Miller & Hutchens.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 46. 66331

This library was merged in that of the Providence Athenæum in 1831.

Third Annual Report of the Managers of the PROVIDENCE NURSERY. December, 1873. *Providence: Printed by the Providence Press Company.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. H.

Providence Plantations. *See* Rhode Island.

First Annual Report of the Librarian of the PROVIDENCE PUBLIC LIBRARY, ... February 3, 1879. *Providence: E. L. Freeman & Co. Printers.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 66333

Providence Reform School. Second Annual Report, December, 1852. ... *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co. Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 26. Continued. B. 66334

First Annual Report of the PROVIDENCE SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT of Faithful Domestic Servants, ... January 2, 1832. *Providence: H. H. Brown.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. 66335

The Providence Theological Magazine. ... published monthly. From September, 1821, to August, 1822. Volume I. ... *Providence: Printed by Miller and Hutchens.* 1821. 8vo. 66336

First Quarterly Report of the PROVIDENCE WASHINGTON Total Abstinence Society, made October 8, 1841. *Providence: S. M. Millard & Co.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 12. 66337

... Providence Water Works. Report of the Chief Engineer. January, 1871. *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 30. A. 66338

Annual Report of the PROVIDENCE YOUNG MEN'S BIBLE SOCIETY, ... 1828. *Providence.* 1828. 12mo. 66339

Constitution of the PROVIDENCE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, organized September, 1853. ... *Providence: A. Crawford Greene, Printer.* 1854. 12mo, pp. (1), 15. H. 66340

Also: Dedication of the Rooms of the ... Association, ... January 30, 1854. ... *Providence: Thompson & Crosby.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 29.

The Providence Young Men's Christian Union. Organized April 12, 1853. [Constitution, etc.] *Providence: Printed by M. B. Young.* 1853. 16mo, pp. 8. H. + *Providence: Sayles, Miller & Simons.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 12. 66341

Also: Annual Report of the ... Directors of the Young Men's Christian Union, ... 1854. *Providence.* 1854. 12mo. Continued.

Constitution and List of Members of the PROVIDENCE YOUNG MEN'S TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. *Providence.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 12

Fifth Annual Report of the PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION for Friendless Females. *Providence: H. H. Brown, Printer.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 11. Continued. H. 66343

... Relief Committee. [For the Relief of the Families and Dependants of Volunteers and Drafted Soldiers. *Providence.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. A. 66344

Report of a Committee at a Meeting of the Citizens of Providence, friendly to the Promotion of Temperance. ... *Providence: F. Y. Carlile & Co.—Printers.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 16. B. 66345

... Report of a Committee of the City Council appointed to examine the sources of Water Supply for the City of Providence, October, 1868. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 100. Map. A., B. 66346

Report of Committee on the Supply of Water to ... Providence, ... September 22, 1856. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co. Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 40. Map. B. 66347

... Report of the Attorney General on the Cove Lands made to the General Assembly ... 1868. *Providence: Providence Press Company, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 66348

Report of the Select Committee upon the Subject of Relief to the Out-door Poor. Submitted to the City Council ... May 10, 1852. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 13. B. 66349

... Report of the Superintendent of Health upon the Subject of Fat and Lard Melting. Presented September 4, 1871. *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 11.

... Report on the keeping of Swine in the City of Providence, made ... May 8, 1865, by Edwin M. Snow ... . *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co. Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). B.

... Report on the Small Pox, in ... Providence, from January to June, 1859. By Edwin M. Snow, M.D. ... *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co. Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). B.

Report on the Subject of a House of Reformation, made to the City Council of Providence, February 14, 1848. *Providence: Printed by Joseph Knowles.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 15. 66353

Report to the City Council of Providence, on the Subject of the Introduction of Gas Light into the City. Submitted April

10, 1848. ... *Providence: Printed by Joseph Knowles.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 66354

Report to the City Council of Providence, presented June 1, 1846, by their committee appointed September 3d, 1838, to superintend the erection of School Houses, on the Re-organization of the Public Schools. *Providence: Printed by Knowles and Vose.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 66355

A Report upon Sundry Documents relating to Asiatic Cholera transmitted by the Governor ... to the Board of Health of ... Providence. By Edwin M. Snow ... *Providence: H. H. Thomas & Co. Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 66356

... Report upon the Prevention of Disease in ... Providence: in 1866 and 1867. Presented ... May 2, 1867, by Edwin M. Snow, M.D. ... *Providence: Providence Press Company, City Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). A., H. 66357

... Report upon the Removal of Swill and House Offal, and other subjects. Presented ... June 25th, 1866, by the Superintendent of Health. *Providence: Providence Press Company, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 13. A. 66358

... Report upon the Sanitary Effects of Filling the Cove Basin in ... Providence. By Edwin M. Snow, M.D. ... *Providence: Providence Press Company, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 10. 66359

Reports and other Documents respecting Public Lands in Providence, from 1684 to 1848. *Providence.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 96

... Representation of Sundry Citizens of Providence ... upon the Subject of an increased Duty on Certain Imports. March 3, 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 5. 66361

Doctrinal Articles and Covenant of the RICHMOND-STREET CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Providence, R. I. *Providence.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 36. 66362

Schools.—Manual of the Public Schools of ... Providence, September, 1871. *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1871. 18mo, pp. 60, (6). B. 66363

Also: Organization of the School Committee of ... Providence, April 16, 1856. ... *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co. Printers.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 16. Continued.—Report of the Committee on Public Schools. 1828. [*Providence.* 1828.] 12mo, pp. 11. Continued. M.—Report of the School Committee of ... Providence ... 1846.

Providence: Printed by Knowles and Vose. 1846. 8vo, pp. 11. Continued.—Report of the Superintendent of Public Schools, on the Public School Houses of Providence. *Providence: Printed by Knowles and Vose.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 28. B.—By-Laws of the School Committee, and Regulations of the Public Schools in ... Providence. *Providence: B. Cranston & Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued.

1820. 1870. Semi-Centennial of the Providence Journal, January 3, 1870. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony, & Danielson.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 20. 66364

A Short History of the African Union Meeting and School-House, erected in Providence, (R. I.) in ... 1819, '20, '21; ... *Providence: Printed by Brown & Danforth.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32.

... Small Pox and the Protective Power of Vaccination in ... Providence: A Report to the Board of Aldermen, April 26, 1869. By Edwin M. Snow, M.D. ... *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 9. A. 66366

Constitution and By-Laws of Providence Division, No. 2, of the SONS OF TEMPERANCE, of Providence ... . Instituted July 31, 1846. *Providence: Amsbury & Lincoln.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 16.

... Statistics and Causes of Asiatic Cholera ... in Providence, in ... 1854: Being a Letter addressed to the Mayor ... by Edwin M. Snow, M.D. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 66368

Statutes of the State of Rhode Island relating to ... Providence, and Ordinances of the City. *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 459. B. 66369

... First Annual Report of the SUPERINTENDENT OF HEALTH of ... Providence ... 1857. [By E. M. Snow.] *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. iv, 46, (1). Continued. B., H. 66370

... Annual Report of the SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTS. (Presented ... December 12, 1866.) [*Providence.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 5

... Annual Report of the SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS, for ... 1870. *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 17. A. 66372

... Quarterly Report of the SURVEYOR OF HIGHWAYS of ... Providence, for the Quarter ending May 31, 1870. *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 33. Contin'd.

Also: ... Annual Report of the Surveyor of Highways of ... Providence for ... 1870. *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 55. A.

The Swan Point Cemetery; its Charter, Rules and Regulations, List of Lot Owners, and First Annual Report of the Actuary. *Providence: Joseph Knowles.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 36.

Also: A Report of the Committee on the Present Position of Swan Point Cemetery, made at an adjourned meeting of lot owners, held in Westminster Hall, March 30, 1857. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8.

The Doctrinal Articles, the Covenant, and Articles of Order and Discipline, adopted by the UNION CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, in Providence, 1825. *Providence: Printed by Barnum, Field & Co.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 9. 66375

... Articles of Organization of the UNION FOR CHRISTIAN WORK, Providence, R. I. Organized March 3, 1868. *Providence: Providence Press Company, Printers.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 10.

Annual Exhibition of the UNIVERSITY GRAMMAR SCHOOL, at Manning Hall, July 15, 1853 ... . *Providence: J. Albro's Print.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 4. 66377

Constitution and By-laws of WASHINGTON SECTION, No. 2, Cadets of Temperance, Providence, Rhode Island. Instituted, July, 1848. *Providence: M. B. Young.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 16.

... Third Quarterly Report of the WATER COMMISSIONERS of ... Providence, July 1, 1870. *Providence: Printed by the Providence Press Company.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. 66379

A Brief History of WATERMAN STREET BAPTIST CHURCH, Providence. ... with ... List of Members. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 34. 66380

Constitution of the Church of Christ in the WESTMINSTER CONGREGATIONAL SOCIETY, Providence, R. I. Adopted November 6, 1842. *Providence: Knowles and Vose, Printers.* 1842. 18mo, pp. 12. BA. 66381

Seventh Annual Report of the WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Providence, R. I., presented March 10, 1874. *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 18.

Exercises at the Reunion of the YOUNG LADIES' HIGH SCHOOL, in Providence, R. I., February 5th, 1858. With a brief Notice of its Founder. ... *Providence: George H. Whitney.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 6–36. Portrait. H. 66383

Providential Aspect and Salutary Tendency of the Existing Crisis. *New Orleans.* 1861. 8vo. 66384

Provinces de la conféderation Argentine et Buenos-Ayres; description générale de ces pays sous le rapport géographique, historique, commercial, industriel et sous celui de la colonisation. [n. p.] 1856. 8vo, pp. 154. 66385

PROVINCIA DA IMMACULADA CONCEYÇÃO. Estatutos municipaes da Provincia da Immaculada Conceyção do Brazil, tirados de varios Estatutos da ordem accrescentando nelles o mais util, et necessario à reforma desta nossa Santa Provincia; feytos, ordenados, et aceytos do Capitulo, que se celebrou no Cõvento de Sãto Antonio do Rio de Janeyro aos 7 dias do mez de Abril de 1710 ... outra vez aceytos em o segundo capitulo, que se celebrou no mesmo Convento aos 25 do mez de Março 1713 ... dados á estampa pelo irmaõ fr. Antonio das Chagas, Procurador da dita Provincia. *Lisboa: J. Lopez Ferreyra.* 1747. Folio, pp. (12), 327. 66386

See also Vol. III., No. 11736.

PROVINCIA DEL CARMEN. Exposicion que el Provincial del Carmen hizo al supremo Gobierno sobre de ventas de Fincas ... *Mejico.* 1834. 4to. 66387

Also: Esposicion que por las exenciones de la Provincia del Carmen. *Mexico.* 1851. 4to.

The Provincial. [Jan. to July, 1852.] Vol. I. *Halifax, N. S.* [n. d.] 8vo. s. 66388

Vol. II. is entitled: "The Provincial, or Halifax Monthly Magazine."

Provincial Agricultural Association's Prize List for the Eleventh Annual Exhibition to be held in ... Kingston ... Sept. 22–26, 1856. ... *Toronto.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. s. 66389

Provincial Papers. *See* [Bouton (N.)], Vol. II., No. 6965.

The Provincial Statutes of Canada. ... Vol. I. *Kingston: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats,* ... 1841. 4to, pp. xxii, 381, vii, (6). 66390

See also Vol. III., No. 10497.

Provincial Wesleyan Almanack for 1859. *Halifax, N. S.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 89. Continued. s. 66391

Constitucion de las PROVINCIAS UNIDAS en Sud-America, ... 1819. *Buenos-Ayres.* 1819. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 71. 66392

Also: Constitution des Provinces-Unies de l'Amérique du Sud ... . *Paris.* 1819. 8vo.

PROVINS (P. de). Brieve Relation dv Voyage des Isles de l'Amérique. Par le P. Pacifiqve de Provins, Capucin, Predica-

teur, & Missionaire Apostolique, & Superiour Prefect des Mis sions de son Ordre en ces quartiers, & en la nouuelle France. *A Paris. Chez Nicolas & Jean de la Coste, au mont S. Hilaire, à l'Escu de Bretagne.* M. DC. XXXXVI. 12mo, pp. (6), 29. J.C.B.

Provisional Articles, signed at Paris, the 30th of November, 1782, by the Commissioner of His Britannic Majesty, and the Commissioners of the United States of America. *London: T. Harrison.* 1783. 4to, pp. 8. J.C.B. 66394

Signed by Oswald, Franklin and Laurens.

Provisionele | Ordre | Ende | Reglement. | Waer nae de Schippers die met hunne Sche- | pen, van dese Stadt Hoorn, naer West-Indien oft | eenige Eylanden daer om trent: om Sout te la- | den, sullen willen varen, t'zy met Geschut, | oft sonder Gheschut, hen sullen | hebben te reguleren: | *Tot Hoorn*, | *Gedruckt by Ielis Claez. Coster, Boeckvercooper by de groote Kerck* | *Anno* 1622. | 4to. pp. 10.

Provisiones, Cedulas, 1563. *See* [Puga (Vasco de)].

Provisiones, Cedulas, 1596. *See* [Encinas (Diego de)], Vol. VI., No. 22550.

The Provisions made by the Treaties of Utrecht, &c., for separating Spain for ever from France, and preventing France from enjoying exclusive Commerce with the Spanish Dominions in America. *London: Baker.* 1762. 4to. 66396

See "Monthly Review," XXVII. 464.

Provisions of the National and State Constitutions, and Laws relating to the Right of Suffrage. *Washington.* 1869. 8vo.

PROWE (A.) John Osawatomie Brown, der Negerheiland. Festschrift zur ersten Säkularfeier der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Von Dr. A. Prowe ... . *Braunschweig: W. Bracke, Jr.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 148. B. 66398

Prowess of the Whig Club. *See* [Goddard (W.)], VII. 27644

Proyecto de arreglo del ejército presentado por el gefe de la plana major. *Queretaro.* 1847. 4to, pp. (18), 121. 2 Tables.

Proyecto de Comunicacion Oceánica por el Centro de la República. *Vera Cruz.* 1851. 8vo. 66400

Proyecto de Constitucion para la Republica de Bolivia y Discurso del Libertador. *Impreso en Lima, y reimpreso en Mexico.*

1826. Sm. 4to, pp. 14, 23. + *Reimpreso en Guayaquil.* 1826. 8vo. + *Buenos Aires: Hallet y Co.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 17, 32.

See Vol. II., No. 6205, for the first edition.

Proyecto de Constitucion para la Republica de Guatemala, ... 1849. *S. Salvador.* 1851. 12mo, pp. (2), 28, (1). 66402

See also Vol. VII., No. 29092.

Proyecto de Lei de Organizacion i Atribuciones de los Tribunales. *Santiago: Imprenta Andres Bello.* 1874. 4to, pp. (2), 104, (1). B. 66403

Proyecto de un Ferrocarril y Telégrafo desde la línea Divisioria de México y los Estados-Unidos ... *Mexico: Imprenta de F. Diaz de Leon y Santiago White.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 36. Map. H. 66404

Proyecto de una constitucion religiosa. *See* [Llorente (——)], Vol. X., No. 41674.

Proyecto del Ceremonial que para la Inauguracion Consagracion y Coronacion de su Magestad el Emperador Agustin Primero, Se presento por la comision encargada de formarlo, al Soberano Congreso, en 17 de Junio de 1822. *Mexico: Imprenta de D. José Maria Ramos Palomera en el convento Imperial de Sto. Domingo.* [1822.] 4to, pp. 14. 66405

Proyecto del primer camino de hierro de la Republica, desde el Puerto de Veracruz á la Capital de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 112. 66406

Proyecto para el acierto de las elecciones de Diputados en Córtes y Diputacion Provincial. [*Mejico:* 1820. *Imprenta de Ontiveros.*] Sm. 4to, pp. 4. 66407

Proyecto para Galeones y Flotas de el Peru, y Nueva-España, y Para Navios de Registro, y Avisos que navegaren a ambos Reynos. Impresa de Orden de S. M. Con Licencia. *Impresa en Cadiz, en la Imprenta Real de Marina de Don Manuel Espinosa de los Monteros, en la Calle de San Francisco. Ano de* 1720. 12mo, pp. 64. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1720. Folio, pp. 26. + *Madrid: J. de Ariztia.* 1720. Folio, 13 leaves. + *Cadiz: G. de Peralta.* 1720. Folio, pp. 25. 66408

Proyecto sobre un establecimento de Papel Moneda. *Mexico.* 1822. 8vo. 66409

Proyectos de Tratados. *See* Vol. XIV., No. 61158.

PRUDDEN (N.) A Sermon, preached at East Windsor ... November 21st, 1802 ... following the Interment of ... Rev. Thomas Potwine. By Nehemiah Prudden, A.M. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 66410

Also: To Marry a Wife's Sister, not inconsistent with the Divine Law. To which are added, Some Remarks on Dr. Trumbull's late Appeal to the Public. ... *Hartford: Peter B. Gleason & Co., May,* 1811. 8vo, pp. 31.

PRUDENTIUS. [Woodcut.] Prudentij opera que in hoc | libro continentur. | Cathemerinon. idest hymni per horas diei. | Peristephanon. idest de coronis martyrum. | Psycomachia. idest de pugna anime. | Apotheosis. idest de diuinitate. | Amartigenia. idest de origine peccati. | Contra symmachum oratorem senatus. | Dittocheon. idest de duplici cibo. | [Colophon:] *Fuit impressum presens opus in Ciuitate Lucconij | per Arnaldum guillermũ de Brocario, et finitur die | secunda mẽsis Septẽbris Anno a natiuitate Christi | Millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo* [1512]. | 4to, 191 leaves. C.H.K.

With a second title-page: "Antonii Prudentii Clementis viri Consularis libelli, cum commento Antonii Nebrissensis." A reference to the new world is on the recto of leaf aij, in the dedicatory epistle of Antonio de Lebrija.

PRUDENTIUS (Aurelius), *pseudon.* *See* [Mather (S.)], XI. 46801

[PRUDHOMME (Louis).] Voyage | à la Guiane | et | à Cayenne, | Fait en 1789 et Années suivantes; | Contenant une Description Géographique de ces Contrées, | l'Histoire de leur Découverte; les Possessions et Etablissemens | des Français, des Hollandais, des Espagnols et des Portugais | dans cet immense Pays. | Le climat, les Productions de la Terre, les Animaux, les Noms | des Rivières, celui des différentes Nations Sauvages, leurs | Coutumes et le Commerce le plus avantageux qu'on peut y faire. | Les particularités les plus remarquables de l'Orenoque et du | Fleuve des Amazones. | Des Observations 1°. pour entrer dans le Port de Cayenne et y | bien mouiller; 2°. pour en sortir en évitant tous les dangers; | 3°. Les distances et les Routes des principaux Lieux de la | Guiane, les Vents qui règnent sur les Côtes. | Suivi d'un Vocabulaire Français et Galibi des Noms, Verbes et | Adjectifs les plus usités dans notre Langue, comparée a celle | des Indiens de la Guiane, pour se faire entendre relativement | aux objets les plus nécessaires aux besoins de la vie. | Par L . . . . . M . . . . B . . . ., Armateur. | Ouvrage orné de cartes et de gravures. | *A Paris,* | *chez l'Éditeur, Rue des Marais, N°. 20, F. G.* | *An VI de la République.* | [1797.] 8vo, pp. x, 400. 3 Plates. C., H. 66412

Not an actual voyage, but a mere compilation from other works. A French-Galibi vocabulary is given on pp. 371–400. For a severe criticism of the work *see* [Galard de Terraube], Vol. VII., No. 26340.

PRUVONENA (P.), *pseudon.* Memorias y Documentos para la Historia de la Independencia del Perú y causas del mal éxito que ha tenido ésta. Obra postuma. Por P. Pruvonena [*i. e.* General Riva Aguero]. *Paris: Garnier hermanos.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo.

PRUYN (J. V. L.) Impeachment of the President. Speech of Hon. John V. L. Pruyn, of New York, in the House ... February 24, 1868 ... [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Also: Confiscated Property. Speech ... in the House ... February 5, 1864. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Speech ... on a Bill to establish a Military Despotism in the Southern States ... January 20th, 1868. [*Washington.* 1868.] 8vo.

PRUYN (*Mrs.* J. V. L.) Memorials of Mrs. John V. L. Pruyn. *Albany* [*Privately Printed by Joel Munsell*]. 1859. 4to, pp. 75, (3). Portrait and Plate. H. 66415

Contains a memoir by the Rev. W. B. Sprague.

[PRUYN (Samuel).] Biographical Sketch of Amos Pilsbury. *See* Vol. XV., No. 62866.

[PRUYN.] Brief Account. *See* Vol. II., No. 7843.

PRYNE (A.) Sectarianism; its Evils and its Remedy. Part I. By Abram Pryne. *Syracuse: Chronicle Office.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 48. 66416

See also Vol. III., No. 8708.

PRYNNE (W.) A Fresh Discovery of some Prodigious New-Wandring-Blasing-Stars, & Fire-Brands, stiling themselves New-Lights, Firing our Church and State into new Combustions, &c. Whereunto some Letters and Papers lately sent from the Summer Islands are subjoined, relating the Schismatical, Illegal, Tyranical Proceedings of some Independents there, in gathering their New Churches, to the great Distraction and Prejudice of that Plantation. Published for the Common Good. By William Prynne of Lincoln's-Inne, Esquire. *London, Printed by John Macock for Michael Sparke* ... 1645. 4to, pp. xii, 48, 28. + The Second Edition. *London.* 1646. 4to, pp. xii, 88. BM.

For a reply *see* White (Nath.)

Prynne's Almanac. *See* [Munsell (J.)], Vol. XII., No. 51373.

See also Vol. V., No. 19982.

PRYOR (A.) An Interesting Description of British America, from personal knowledge and observations; containing many and various Communications, never before made Publick. A new and last edition, corrected and improved. By Abraham Pryor,

Surgeon, Author of Serious Poems ... . *Providence: Printed by Miller and Hutchens.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 66418

PRYOR (R. A.) Independence of the South. Speech of Hon. Roger A. Pryor, of Virginia, on the Resolutions reported by the Committee of Thirty-three. *Washington: H. Polkinhorn.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. 66419

PRYOR. Speech of Hon. Roger A. Pryor on the Principles and Policy of the Black Republican Party. *Washington.* 1859. 8vo. 66420

PRYOR (W.) The Halifax & Quebec Railway considered with a View to its cost, as well as the Prospective Business on the Road. By Wm. Pryor. *Halifax: Printed by J. Bowes and Son.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 66421

PRZEWODOWSKI (A.) Communicação entre a Cidade da Bahia e a villa de Joazeiro, por André Przewodowski ... *Bahia.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 18. 66422

Psalm-Bœk | voor die | tot die evangelische | Broeer-Kerk | behoorende | Neger-gemeenten | na S. Croix, | S. Thomas en S. Jan. | *Barby, Gedrukt im Jahr* 1784. Sm. 8vo, pp. 284 [*i. e.* 322], Register, 23 leaves. B. 66423

Psalm C. *See* Vol. XII., No. 51906.

A Psalm of Thanksgiving, Adapted to the Solemnity of Easter, To be performed on Sunday, the 30th of March, 1766, at Christ-Church, Philadelphia. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. P.

Psalms and Hymns, selected from the most approved Versions and approved by the Presbytery of Charleston. *Charleston.* 1796. 12mo. 66425

Compiled by the Rev. George Buist.

The Psalms and Hymns, with the Catechism, Confession of Faith, and Liturgy of the Reformed Dutch Church in North America. Selected ... by John H. Livingston, D.D. ... *New York: Printed and Sold by George Forman.* 1814. 24mo, pp. xxii, (1), 525. B. + *Philadelphia.* 1829. Sm. 12mo. 66426

Psalms, carefully suited to the Christian Worship in the United States of America. *New York.* 1790. 16mo. + *New York.* 1792. 16mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1794. 16mo. + *Wilmington: Peter Brynberg.* 1797. 24mo, pp. 287, (20). C. + *Rutland, Vt.* 1814. 24mo. 66427

PSALMS.

In the preparation of the following list of editions of the New England version of the Psalms, I am under special obligations to George H. Moore, LL.D., of the Lenox Library, J. Hammond Trumbull, LL.D., of Hartford, and the late Mr. John A. Lewis of Boston.

The | VVhole | Booke of Psalmes | Faithfully | Translated into English | Metre. | Whereunto is prefixed a discourse de-| claring not only the lawfullnes, but also | the necessity of the heavenly Ordinance | of singing Scripture Psalmes in | the Churches of | God. | Coll. III. | Let the word of God dwell plenteously in | you, in all wisdome, teaching and exhort-| ing one another in Psalmes, Himnes, and | spirituall Songs, singing to the Lord with | grace in your hearts. | Iames v. | If any be afflicted, let him pray, and if | any be merry let him sing psalmes. | *Imprinted* | 1640 | Sm. 8vo.

Collation: Title, surrounded by an ornamental type border, verso blank; "The Preface," 7 leaves, verso of last one blank; "The Psalmes In Metre," 139 leaves, ending below "Finis" with "An admonition to the Reader" in 18 lines; "Faults escaped in printing," 13 lines on one page, verso blank. Signatures *, **, A–Ll in fours, making 148 leaves in all.

The first book printed in the British American colonies—preceded only by a broadside sheet and Pierce's almanac—and the earliest specimen known to be extant of the typography of Stephen Day, the first printer at Cambridge in New England. It was called the "Bay Psalm Book" from Massachusetts Bay, and was afterwards known as the "New England Psalm Book." The work of translation from the original Hebrew was commenced in 1636, and was the joint production of "the chief divines in the country," including, perhaps, some contributions from Francis Quarles, the poet; but the chief care in its production was confided to the Rev. Thomas Welde, the Rev. John Eliot, and the Rev. Richard Mather, the latter of whom wrote the long preface, which closes with the following words: "Neither let any think, that for the meetre sake wee have taken liberty or poeticall licence to depart from the true and proper sence of Davids words in the hebrew verses, noe; but it hath beene one part of our religious care and faithfull indeavour, to keepe close to the originall text. ... wee have therefore done our indeavour to make a plaine and familiar translation of the psalmes and words of David into english metre, and have not soe much as presumed to paraphrase to give the sense of his meaning in other words; we have therefore attended heerin as our chief guide the originall, shūning all additions, except such as even the best translators of them in prose supply, avoiding all materiall detractions from words or sence. ... If therefore the verses are not alwayes so smooth and elegant as some may desire or expect; let them consider that Gods Altar needs not our pollishings: Ex. 20. for wee have respected rather a plaine translation, then to smooth our verses with the sweetnes of any paraphrase, and soe have attended Conscience rather then Elegance, fidelity rather then poetry, in translating the hebrew words into english language, and Davids poetry into english meetre; that soe wee may sing in Sion the Lords songs of prayse according to his owne will; untill hee take us from hence, and wipe away all our teares, & bid us enter into our masters ioye to sing eternall Halleluiahs." "An admonition to the Reader," at the end of the volume, states that "The verses of these psalmes may be reduced to six kindes, the first wherof may be sung in very neere fourty common tunes; as they are collected, out of our chief musicians, by Tho. Ravenscroft."

The following portion of the 137th Psalm will serve as a specimen:

The rivers on of Babilon
there when wee did sit downe:
yea, even then wee mourned, when
wee remembred Sion.

Our Harps wee did hang it amid,
upon the willow tree.
Because there they that us away
led in captivitee,

Requir'd of us a song, & thus
Askt mirth: us waste who laid,
sing us among a Sions song,
unto us then they said.

The lords song sing can wee? being
in strangers land Then let
loose her skill my right hand, if I
Ierusalem forget.

According to Thomas, the type used was Roman, of the size of small bodied English, entirely new. The punctuation is very bad, monosyllables being often divided at the ends of lines by hyphens, and polysyllables divided without them, and there are many typographical errors. For some unknown reason, the heading at the top of every left-hand page is printed "PSALM," while on every right-hand page it is spelled and spaced "P S A L M E." A few words in Hebrew letters, which appear in the preface, may have been cut for the occasion on wood or on metal, as they evidently do not belong to any regular font of Hebrew type. Nine copies of this remarkable book are known to be extant, five of which were at one time in the "New England Library" of the Rev. Thomas Prince. They are distributed as follows: (1) The Bodleian Library at Oxford, bequeathed with Bishop Tanner's books in 1735; (2) the Lenox Library, bought at the sale of the residue of Mr. Pickering's books at Sotheby's, Jan. 12th, 1855 (in lot 531); (3) the John Carter Brown Library, originally Richard Mather's copy, afterwards in the Prince Library, and sold at Dr. Shurtleff's sale in 1876, to C. Fiske Harris for $1,025; (4) Cornelius Vanderbilt of New York, from the Prince Library, and successively in the possession of Edward A. Crowninshield, Henry Stevens, and George Brinley, at whose sale, in 1879, it brought $1,200; (5) Mrs. George Livermore of Cambridge, Mass., from the Prince Library; (6) the American Antiquarian Society, at Worcester, lacking title-page and last leaf; (7 and 8) the Prince collection in the Boston Public Library, two copies, both slightly imperfect; (9) Harvard College Library, at Cambridge, Mass., lacking the first six and the last three leaves.

A Literal Reprint of the Bay Psalm Book Being the Earliest New England Version of the Psalms and the First Book Printed in America (Fifty Copies for Subscribers) *Cambridge Printed for Charles B. Richardson New York* 1862 8vo, pp. vii; Reprint of the Psalms, (148) leaves; List of Subscribers, pp. (2). A., B.

Edited by Dr. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. Fifty copies printed on common paper for subscribers, fifteen copies on thick paper, five copies on India paper, and one copy on parchment.

"In the reproduction of this quaint volume every word, every letter, and indeed every point has been sedulously collated with a perfect impression of the original work struck at Cambridge in the year 1640. ... Indeed, so exact and faithful has the compositor been in following the original copy, that the bad spacing, omission of spaces, irregular justification, bad divisions, broken type, letters inverted, mixed lower-case letters with italics, and typographical errors, are strictly reproductions of the printers' errors of the olden time."—*Preface.*

The | Whole Book | of | Psalmes, | Faithfully translated into | English Metre: | Whereunto is prefixed a discourse, declaring not | onely the lawfulnesse, but also the necessity | of the heavenly Ordinance of sing-| ing Scripture Psalmes in the | Churches of

God. | Col. 3. 16. | Let the word of God dwell plenteously in you, | in all wisdome, teaching and exhorting one ano-| ther in Psalmes, Hymns, and spirituall Songs, | singing to the Lord with grace in your hearts. | James 5. 13. | If any be afflicted, let him pray; and if any be | merry, let him sing Psalmes. | *Imprinted* 1647. | Sm. 12mo. BM., J.C.B. 66430

Collation: Title, verso blank; "The Preface" in six leaves; the Psalms, pp. 1–274. Sig. A–M in twelves.

This is a mere reprint of the first edition, including the preface, and "An admonition to the Reader" on page 274. It is in smaller type, and much better printed than the edition of 1640, with some changes and corrections in the spelling and punctuation. It may have been printed at Cambridge, N. E., by Stephen Day—perhaps by Matthew Day—but some experts have supposed that it was really printed in England. Only two copies are known to be extant, one of which was sold at Mr. Brinley's sale, in 1879, for $435. *See* "Notes and Queries," 2nd Series, IX. 218–219; and "Historical Magazine," IV. 310; X. 18.

The | Psalms | Hymns And Spiritual | Songs | Of the Old and New Test-| ament, faithfully translated | into English metre, | For the use, edification, and comfort, | of the Saints, in publick, & private. | especially in New-England. | 2 Tim: 3. 16, 17. | Col. 3. 16. Let the word of God dwell in | you richly in all wisdom, teaching & ad-| monishing one another in Psalms, Hymns, | and spirituall | Songs, singing to the Lord | with grace in your hearts. | Ephe: 5. 18, 19. Bee filled with &c: | James 5. 13. | *Printed by Samuel Green at Cambridg | in New-England.* 1651. | Sm. 8vo. ($4\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.) 66431

Collation: Title, verso blank; To the Godly Reader, 2 leaves; The Song of Moses, The Song of Deborah and Barak, The Song of Hannah, and Davids Elegie, 9 leaves, verso of last one blank; The Book of Psalms, pp. 1–314; The Song of Songs which is Solomons, The Songs in the Prophet Isaiah, The Lamentations of Jeremiah, The Prayer of Jonah, A Prayer of Habakkuk, The Song of the blessed virgine Mary, The Song of Zacharias, and Songs from Revelations, etc., 21 leaves; Errata of 15 lines on one page, verso blank. Sig. ** and **** in ones, A–Y in eights, and Z in four, not including the title-page.

This is a new edition, revised and improved by the Rev. Henry Dunster, President of Harvard College, and Mr. Richard Lyon. It is the first to contain the Spiritual Songs, which were added by Mr. Lyon. The only copy I know of is in the unrivalled collection of Mr. C. H. Kalbfleisch of New York. It is in the original binding and in perfect condition. Thomas ("History of Printing") mentions a similar title, "crown 8vo, 308 pages," but puts it under the year 1650.

The Psalmes Hymns and Spiritual Songs of the Old and New Testament, faithfully Translated into English Metre. For the Use, Edification and Comfort of the Saints in Publick and Private, especially in New-England. With a Preface concerning the Duty of Singing Psalms. *London: Printed for John Blague.* 1652. 12mo. 66432

This title is given on the authority of Kennett's "Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia."

The | Psalms, | Hymns, | and | Spiritual Songs | of the | Old and New Testament, | Faithfully Translated into | English Metre. | For the use, edification and comfort of the | Saints in publick and private, espe- | cially in New-England. | 2 Tim. 3: 16, 17. | Col. 3: 16. Let the word of God dwell in you richly in | all wisdome, teaching and admonishing one another | in Psalms, Hymns, and Spirituall Songs, singing to | the Lord with grace in your hearts. | Ephes. 5: 18. 19. Be filled with, &c. | James 5: 13. | *Cambridge*, | *Printed for Hezekiah Usher, of Bostoo* [sic]. | [1658?] 12mo.

Collation: 7 prel. leaves, containing title, verso blank, The Preface in 5 pages, To the Godly Reader on 1 page, passages from the Old Testament versified on 1 page, and The Song of Moses, The Song of Deborah and Barak, The Song of Hannah, and Davids Elegie in 5 pages; The Book of Psalms, pp. 1–93; The Song of Songs which is Solomons, The Songs in the Prophet Isaiah, The Lamentations of Jeremiah, The Prayer of Jonah, A Prayer of Habakkuk, The Song of the blessed Virgin Mary, The Song of Zacharias, and Songs from Revelations, etc., pp. 94–106, ending on page 106 with "Finis." In double columns, with 60 lines in a full column. Sig. A–I in sixes, and K in five, not including the title-page.

Probably printed at Cambridge in England. The name of Hezekiah Usher, a prominent merchant and bookseller in Boston, appears in the imprints of several books from 1650 to 1664, and that of his son John Usher from 1669 to 1696 or later. The type used in this and the two following editions is a well shaped nonpareil letter, which does not appear in any work known to have been printed in this country at that time. Dr. J. H. Trumbull writes: "Mr. Usher went to England in the autumn of 1657, charged with matters of business for the Commissioners of the United Colonies. Not improbably, this edition of the Psalms was printed, or contracted for, when he was in London." Mr. Haven ("Ante-Revolutionary Catalogue," p. 8,) says: "It is possible that Mr. Usher ordered copies printed at Cambridge in England to be bound up with the small Bibles printed there and elsewhere for the New England market. Other copies with the same imprint, varying slightly in size, and with some changes in the spelling of words in the text are met with. ... Mr. Thomas's copy [of the following edition] was bound with a Bible printed at Cambridge, England, by Roger Daniel, 1648. The Psalms are similarly associated with Bibles printed in other places and of other dates." The only copy of this edition that I know of was sold at the Brinley sale for $90, and is now in the library of Brown University at Providence.

The | Psalms, | Hymns, | and | Spiritual Songs | of the | Old and New Testament, | Faithfully Translated into | English Metre. | For the use, edification and comfort of the | Saints in publick and private, espe- | cially in New-England. | 2 Tim. 3: 16, 17. | Col. 3: 16. Let the word of God dwell in you richly in | all wisdome, teaching and admonishing one another | in Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, singing to | the Lord with grace in your hearts. | Ephes. 5: 18, 19. Be filled with, &c. | James 5: 13. | *Cambridge*, | *Printed for Hezekiah Usher, of Bostoo* [sic]. | [1665?] 12mo. L.

Collation: Title, verso blank; The Preface, pp. 3–6; To the Godly Reader, p. 7; passages from the Old Testament versified, pp. 7–8; The Song of Moses, The Song of Deborah and Barak, The Song of Hannah, and Davids Elegie, pp. 8–12; The Book of Psalms, pp. 12–90; The Song of Songs which is Solomons, Songs from Isaiah,

Lamentations, Jonah, Habakkuk, etc., pp. 90–100, ending on page 100 with "Finis." In double columns, with 65 lines in a full column. Sig. A–H in sixes, and I in two.

This edition also was probably printed in England. The copy described above is bound with a small Bible with the imprint: *Printed* | *By Roger Daniel, Printer to* | *The Universitie of* | *Cambridge* | 1648. | Another copy in the Lenox Library, which lacks all after page 94, but is otherwise in fine condition, was purchased at the sale of Mr. E. B. Corwin's books in New York in 1856 (No. 2445), and afterwards catalogued by Mr. Henry Stevens ("Nuggets," No. 2256) at £10 10s. The copy in the library of the American Antiquarian Society at Worcester lacks portions of pages 91–94, and all after, and has the last word in the imprint correctly spelled *Boston*. It contains the following manuscript note on a fly leaf: "N. B. This copy was originally bound up with a Bible printed in England, from which I took it. I suppose this was printed in 1665, and in this form to bind up with small Bibles printed in England for New England.—I. Thomas." Mr. Thomas, who supposed from the imprint that it was printed in this country, gives the following account of the book: "This was, I believe, the third edition of the New England Version of the Psalms after it had been revised and improved by president Dunster, &c., and the fifth, including all the former editions. I have a complete copy of this edition [with 100 pages], but the name of the printer, and the year in which it was printed, are not mentioned. It is calculated by being printed in a small page, with a very small type, to bind up with English editions of the pocket Bible; and, as the printing is executed by a good workman, and is the best that I have seen from the Cambridge press, I conclude, therefore, it could not be printed by Green before the arrival of Marmaduke Johnson in 1660; I have no doubt it was printed under Johnson's care; and, probably, soon after the Indian Bible came from the press in 1663. ... Although in this edition the typography far exceeds in neatness any other work then printed in the country, it is very incorrect; but this might have been more the fault of the corrector of the press, than of the printer. My belief that it was published about the year 1664, or 1665, is confirmed by its being printed for Hezekiah Usher, the only bookseller that I can find an account of at that time in New England. ... It is a curious fact, that nonpareil types were used so early in this country; I have not seen them in any other book printed either at Cambridge, or Boston, before the revolution; even brevier types had been but seldom used in the printing houses in Boston, earlier than 1760. The nonpareil used for the Psalms was new, and a very handsome faced letter."—*History of Printing*, second edition, I. 69.

The | Psalms, | Hymns, | and Spiritual Songs | of the | Old and New Testament, | Faithfully Translated into | English Metre. | For the use, edification and comfort of the Saints | in publick and private, especially in | New-England. | 2 Tim. 3: 16. 17. | Col. 3: 16. Let the word of God dwell in you richly in all wis- | dome, teaching and admonishing one another in Psalms, | Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, singing to the Lord with grace | in your hearts. | Ephes. 5: 18. 19. Be filled with, &c. | James 5: 13. | *Cambridge*, | *Printed for Hezekiah Usher, of Boston.* | [n. d.] 12mo. B. 66435

Collation: Title, verso blank; The Preface, pp. 3–5; To the Godly Reader, followed by passages from the Old Testament versified, p. 6; The Song of Moses, etc., pp. 7–10; The Book of Psalms, pp. 10–76; The Song of Songs which is Solomons, Songs from Isaiah, Lamentations, Jonah, Habakkuk, etc., pp. 76–84, ending on page 84 with "Finis." In double columns, with 72 lines in a full column. Sig. A–G in sixes.

I am indebted to the late Mr. John A. Lewis, of Boston, for the following account of this edition: "The work here described is bound with Canne's Bible, which Bible is without place or printer's name, but is dated 1682. Of Canne's Bible, Timperley (page

531) says: 'an edition was on sale in England at the commencement of the nineteenth [eighteenth?] century dated 1682, with a London title, though printed at Amsterdam.' The Psalm Book is an exceedingly fine piece of work, and was (as it appears to me) bound up *originally* with the Bible. I call the type nonpareil, and am tolerably certain the work was not printed at Cambridge in New-England, and doubtful if it was printed at Cambridge in Old England. It may have been printed in Holland." Loftie ("Century of Bibles," No. 374) says of Canne's Bible: "(No place or printer's name.) 1682. 12mo. With Canne's notes. Probably printed in Holland, but sometimes attributed to the Edinburgh press. Very incorrect," etc.

The | Psalms, | Hymns, | and | Spiritval Songs, | of the | Old & New Testament, | Faithfully Translated into | English Meeter. | For the Use, Edification and Com- | fort of the Saints in publick and private, | especially in New-England. | ... | The Fifth Edition. | *London, Printed by A. C. for Ric. Chiswel,* | *at the Two Angels and Crown in* | *Little Britain.* 1671. | Sm. 12mo. ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ inches.) L.

Collation: 18 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, To the Godly Reader on one page, verses in three pages, The Song of Moses in three pages, The Prophetical Song of Moses in six pages, The Song of Deborah and Barak in four and a half pages, The Song of Hannah on one page and a half, Davids Elegy in two pages, one blank page, and The Preface in eleven pages, followed by one blank page; The Book of Psalms, pp. 1-303, verso blank; and 21 leaves containing The Song of Songs which is Solomons, The Songs in the Prophet Isaiah, chap. v., XII., XXV., XXVI., XXXVIII., The Lamentations of Jeremiah, chap. III., V., The Prayer of Jonah, A Prayer of Habakkuk, The Song of the blessed Virgin Mary, The Song of Zacharias, The Song of Simeon, and songs from Revelation (beginning with chap. 4. vers. 8, and ending with chap. 19. vers. 1, and "Finis"). Sig. A in twelve, a in six, B–P in twelves, and Q in five. The Lea Wilson copy.

The | Psalms, | Hymns, | and | Spiritual Songs | Of the | Old & New Testament, | faithfully translated into | English Meeter. | For the use, edification and comfort of | the Saints in publick and private, | especially in New-England. | ... | The Fifth Edition. | *London: Printed for Richard Chiswell* | *at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls* | *Church-Yard.* 1680. | Sm. 12mo, pp. (36), 304, (43). B.

The Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, of the Old and New Testament, faithfully translated into English Meeter, for the Use, Edification and Comfort of the Saints in Publick and private, especially in New-England. *London: Printed for R. Chiswell.* 1694. Sm. 12mo. 66438

Title from Cotton's "List," from a copy in the library of Sion College, London.

The | Psalms, | Hymns, | and | Spiritual Songs | Of the | Old and New Testament, | faithfully translated into | English Meeter. | For the Use, Edification and Comfort of | the Saints in publick and private, es- | pecially in New-England. | ... | *London;* | *Printed for S. W. for the use of his Majesty's* | *Colony in New-England,* 1697. | 12mo. 66439

Collation: 5 preliminary leaves, comprising the title and various renderings in six pages, and the preface in four pages; the Psalms, pp. 1–84, and over?

The above title was furnished by Mr. George T. Little, of Bowdoin College Library, Brunswick, Maine, from a copy in that collection which lacks a portion of pp. 83–84, and all after.

The | Psalms | Hymns, | and | Spiritual Songs, | of the | Old & New-Testament: Faithfully | Translated into English Meetre. | For the Use, Edification and Com-| fort of the Saints in publick and | private, especially in New-England. | ... | The Ninth Edition. | *Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen,* | *for Michael Perry, under the West-* | *End of the Town house.* 1698. | Sm. 12mo. M.

Collation: Title-page, with "To the Godly Reader" on verso; short verses, pp. 3–5; The Song of Moses, pp. 5–9; The Prophetical Song of Moses, pp. 9–16; The Song of Deborah and Barak, pp. 16–21; The Song of Hannah, pp. 21–22; Davids Elegy, pp. 22–24; Psalms, pp. 24–365; The Song of Songs which is Solomons, pp. 366–383; The Songs in the Prophet Isaiah, chap. v., xii., xxv., xxvi., xxxviii., pp. 383–393; The Lamentations of Jeremiah, chap. iii., v., pp. 393–400; The Prayer of Jonah, pp. 400-401; A Prayer of Habakkuk, pp. 401-404; The Song of the blessed Virgin Mary, pp. 404-405; The Song of Zacharias, pp. 405-406; The Song of Simeon, pp. 406-407; songs from Revelation (beginning with chap. iv., verse 8, and ending with chap. xix., verse 1), pp. 407-410; A Table for the whole Book of Psalms, pp. 411-418; The Tunes of the Psalms. Some few directions for ordering the Voice in Setting these following Tunes of the Psalms (*i. e.* Oxford Tune, Litchfield Tune, Low Dutch Tune, York Tune, Windsor Tune, Cambridge Short Tune, St. Davids Tune, Martyrs Tune, Hackney Tune, Psalm 119 Second Meeter, Psalm 100 First Meeter, Psalm 115 First Meeter, and Psalm 148 First Meeter), pp. 419-[430]. Sig. A-R in twelves, and S in eleven.

The "tunes" are cut on wood At the end of this copy is bound a sort of appendix, lacking the first leaf, and containing from the middle of the ninth verse to the end of the twenty-first verse of another metrical version of the twenty-sixth chapter of Isaiah, First Meeter, pp. 3-5; Isaiah xxvi., Second Meeter Usual, pp. 6-9; The Doxology, of the Angels, In Luke ii. 14, p. 10. Concerning this appendix, I have received the following note from Dr. Moore of the Lenox Library:

"I have found notices of two editions of the Bay Psalm Book not included in your list. Cotton Mather has left the record in his own hand that on the '2d 3m [1699] There is printing a New Edition of the Psalm Book. In every former edition that excellent portion of Scripture, the 26th chapter of Isaiah was in such a metre, that few of or Churches could sing. Whereupon I this day, took a few minutes to turn it into another metre, with perhaps a smoother and sweeter version. So 'tis published in the psalm book and tho this were but a small action, yett I felt a Great Comfort when I thought, that the praises of God would bee the more sung, throughout this Wilderness, for any of my poor Endeavours.' I have not met with this edition, but in the Lenox copy of the Boston edition of 1706, which you have described, pp. 360-369 contain an 'Appendix. Some Essays to fit that Excellent portion of Prophetick Scripture, in the Twenty-sixth Chapter of Isaiah, unto the Tunes more commonly used in our Psalmody.' Two versions are given of the chapter, one the 'First Meeter. 8 & 8,' the other 'Second Meeter, Usual.' These are followed by 'A Specimen taken out of a New Version of the Psalms of David, Composed by Nich. Brady, and Nahum Tate'—being the Psalms lxxxii. and cxxxvii. An advertisement in Clough's Almanac for 1706 states that 'There is now in Press and may speedily be published a New Edition of the *New England Psalm Book:* Printed with a New Fair Character, and on good fine Paper: with a New Sett of most Common Tunes more free from Errors than heretofore.' [The second edition of Boone's Military Discipline is mentioned also, and] 'These two Printed

for and Sold by *Benjamin Eliot* at his Shop under the West End of the Town-House in Boston, and *Nicholas Boone* at his Shop near School House Lane.'"

The Psalm Book last referred to is probably the same as the following edition with a different imprint:

The | Psalms | Hvmns, | and | Spiritual Songs, | of the | Old and New-Testament: Faith-| fully Translated into | English Meeter. | For the Use, Edification and Comfort | of the Saints in Publick and Private, | especially in New-England. | ... | The Thirteenth Edition. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for | Nicholas Buttolph, at his Shop at the | Corner of Gutteridg's Coffee-House.* 1706. | Sm. 12mo.

Collation: Title-page, with "To the Godly Reader" on verso; short verses, pp. 3-5; The Song of Moses, pp. 5-8; The Propheticall Song of Moses, pp. 8-14; The Song of Deborah and Barak, pp. 14-18; The Song of Hannah, pp. 19-20; Davids Elegy, pp. 20-21; Psalms, pp. 22-319; The Song of Songs which is Solomons, pp. 320-335; The Songs in the Prophet Isaiah, chap. v., XII., XXV., XXVI., XXXVIII., pp. 335-344; The Lamentations of Jeremiah, chap. III., v., pp. 344-350; The Prayer of Jonah, pp. 350-351; A Prayer of Habakkuk, pp. 351-353; The Song of the blessed Virgin Mary, pp. 353-354; The Song of Zecharias, pp. 354-355; The Song of Simeon, p. 356; songs from Revelation (beginning with chap. IV., verse 8, and ending with chap. XIX., verse 1), pp. 356-359; The Doxology of the Angels. In Luke. chap. II., verse 14, p. 359; Appendix. Some Essays to fit that Excellent portion of Prophetick Scripture, in the Twenty sixth Chapter of Isaiah, unto the Tunes more commonly used in our Psalmody. First Meeter. 8 & 8. Isaiah XXVI., pp. 360-364; Isaiah XXVI. Second Meeter, Usual, pp. 364-367; A Specimen taken out of a New Version of the Psalms of David, Composed by Nich. Brady, and Nahum Tate — Psalm LXXXII., pp. 367-368; Psalm CXXXVII., pp. 368-369; A Table for the whole Book of Psalms, pp. 370-376; The Tunes of the Psalms. Some few Directions, etc. (with tunes engraved on wood), pp. 377-[384?] Sig. A-Q in twelves. In the Lenox Library.

The copy described above lacks about two leaves at the end. Some copies of this edition have the imprint: *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop.* 1706. *See also* the note to the edition of 1698, *supra*. Frequently reprinted as follows:

The Tenth Edition. *London.* 1706. Sm. 12mo.

The Fourteenth Edition. *Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Eleazer Phillips, under the Exchange in Kings-street.* 1709. Sm. 12mo, pp. 340. 12 Tunes. M.

The Twelfth Edition. *London, Printed for Tho. Varnam and John Osborn, at the Oxford-Arms in Lombard-Street.* 1713. Sm. 12mo, pp. (7), 97. Sig. A-H in sixes, and I in four. L.

The Fifteenth Edition. *Boston: Printed by T. Crump, for S. Gerrish.* 1713. Small 12mo.

The Sixteenth Edition. *Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Eleazer Phillips, in Butler's Row, at the Lower-End of King-Street,* 1715. Sm. 12mo, pp. 378, (4). W.

The Seventeenth Edition. *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benjamin Eliot, and Sold at his Shop in King-Street.* 1716. 12mo, pp. 378. 12 Tunes. M.

The Eighteenth Edition. *Boston.* 1717. 12mo.

The Nineteenth Edition. *Boston: Printed by T. Crump, for S. Gerrish.* 1718. 12mo, pp. 376. 12 Tunes.

The Thirteenth Edition. *London, Printed for John Osborn, at the Oxford-Arms in Lombard-street.* 1719. Sm. 12mo, pp. (6), 90. Sig. A-H in sixes. L.

The Twentieth Edition. *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman, over against the Brick Meeting-House.* 1720. 12mo, pp. 378, (6). W.

The Twentieth Edition. *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for D. Henchman at the corner Shop over against the Brick Church in Cornhill.* 1722. 12mo, pp. 312, including 11 Tunes. M.

The Fifteenth Edition. *London: Printed by J. H. for J. Osborn, and T. Longman at the Ship and Black-Swan in Pater-Noster-Row.* 1725. 12mo, pp. (12), 84. Sig. A-H in sixes. L. This edition contains the "Preface."

The Twenty-first Edition. *Boston.* 1726. 12mo.

The Twenty-second Edition. *Boston: Printed for J. Phillips at the Stationers Arms, next door to Mr. Polbiers near the Dock.* 1729. 12mo, pp. (2), 309, including 12 Tunes.

The Seventeenth Edition. *London, Printed for J. Osborn, and T. Longman, at the Ship in Pater-noster-row.* 1729. 12mo, pp. (6), 90.

The Twenty-third Edition. *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman over against the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhil.* 1730. 12mo, pp. (2), 346, including 12 Tunes. Sig. A-O in twelves, and P in six. L., M.

The Sixteenth Edition. *Edinburgh: Printed by Robert Freebairn and Company, His Majesty's Printers.* MDCCXXXII. 12mo, pp. (8), 44 and over. H.

The Twenty-fourth Edition. *Boston, N. E. Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green, for the Booksellers.* 1737. 12mo, pp. (2), 346, including 12 Tunes. S., W.

The Seventeenth Edition. *London: Printed by J. H. for I. Longman, at the Ship in Pater Noster Row.* 1737. 12mo.

The Eighteenth Edition. *London: Printed for J. Osborn and T. Longman, at the Ship in Pater-noster-row.* 1741. 12mo, pp. (6), 90.

Edinburgh. 1741. 12mo.

The Twenty-fifth Edition. *Printed for Daniel Henchman and Thomas Hancock, in Boston.* 1742. 12mo, pp. (2), 346. M.

The Twenty sixth Edition. *Boston, N. E. Printed by J. Draper, for M. Dennis near Scarlet's Wharff.* 1744. 12mo, pp. (2), 346. H.

The Eighteenth Edition. *London: T. and T. Longman.* M. DCC. LIV. 12mo, pp. (6), 90.

Edinburgh. 1754. 12mo.

The Twenty-second Edition. *Edinburgh: Printed by Alexander Kincaid, Printer to His Majesty.* 1759. 12mo.

The Twenty-seventh Edition. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Thomas and John Fleet, at the Heart & Crown in Cornhill.* 1762. 12mo, pp. 334. W.

The portions contributed by Cotton Mather in 1699 were reprinted in the later Boston editions, in some of which all the "songs" were placed *after* the Psalms. The London editions are in double columns, in a very small type, and generally without the "Preface." After 1762, this version was superseded by "The New-England Psalter," and Brady and Tate's "New Version of the Psalms."

The | Psalms, | Hymns, & Spiritual Songs, | of the | Old and New Testament, | Faithfully translated into | English Metre. | Being the New-England Psalm-Book | Revised and Improved; By an Endea- | vour after a yet nearer Approach to the | inspired Original, as well as to the Rules | of Poetry. | With an Addition of | Fifty other Hymns on the most important Subjects | of Chris-

tianity; with their Titles placed in | Order, from - - The Fall of Angels and Men, to - - | Heaven after the General Judgment. | ... | *Boston: N. E.* | *Printed, and Sold by D. Henchman, in Cornhill,* | *and S. Kneeland in Queenstreet.* 1758. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 360. H., L., W. + The Second Edition. *Boston, New-England: Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, At the Heart and Crown in Cornhill,* 1773. 12mo, pp. (2), vi, 340. B., M. + *Boston.* 1785. 12mo.

Edited by the Rev. Thomas Prince, assisted by various "ingenious gentlemen, who generously helped *me* with their *acute* Corrections." The work of revision was begun April 29, 1755, and finished March 20, 1757. The preface, which is dated May 26, 1758, contains an interesting history of the New-England Psalm-Book. The presentation copy of the first edition, from the Rev. Thomas Prince to Governor Hutchinson of Massachusetts, with inscriptions by both, is now in the Lenox Library.

[Psalms,] Hymns and S[piritual Songs,] also the Catechism, Confession of Faith, and Liturgy of the Reformed Church in the Netherlands. For the Use of the Reformed Dutch Church in North America. *New York: Printed by G. Forman for S. Campbell.* 1796. 12mo, pp. xv, (1), 348; the "Heidelbergh Catechism," etc., pp. 88 and over. H. 66443

The title-page of the copy described above is mutilated.

Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs; selected and original. Designed for the use of the Church Universal. ... *Boston: Thomas & Andrews.* 1792. 12mo. + *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* 1802. 16mo, pp. ix, 360. 66444

A revision of Relly's Hymns. Edited by George Richards and Oliver W. Lane.

Psalms in Metre in the Indian language. *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1658. 66445

In a postscript to the "Epitomy of such Exhortations as these Indians ... did deliver," etc., sent by Eliot to the Corporation, Dec. 28, 1658, he wrote: "They have none of the Scriptures printed in their own language, save Genesis and Matthew, and a few *Psalmes in Meeter.*" (A further Accompt, etc.) The Treasurer's account presented Sept., 1659, includes a payment "To Mr. Green, in part for printing the Psalmes."—J. H. Trumbull.

The Psalms of David. In Meeter. Newly Translated ... . Allowed by the Authority of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland ... . *Boston: Printed by John Draper.* 1736. 12mo, pp. (2), 6, 340. B. 66446

"A Preface, To encourage and perpetuate the Singing of Psalms, in Family-Worship, especially amongst Presbyterian Strangers in America," is signed "J. M."

Psalms of David in Metre. According to the Church of Scotland. Reynolds Second Edition. *Salem, N. J.: J. P. Reynolds.* 1815. 32mo. 66447

The | Psalms | of | David, | with | The Ten Commandments, | Creed, Lord's Prayer, &c. | In Metre. | Also, | The Catechism, Confession of Faith, | Liturgy, &c. | Translated from the Dutch. | For the Use of the Reformed Protestant Dutch | Church of the City of New-York. | *New-York:* | *Printed by James Parker, at the New Printing-Office in* | *Beaver-Street.* MDCCLXVII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 479, An Alphabetical Table, (9), "The Heidelbergh Catechism," etc., 143, (1). H., N., H.S.P. 66448

Prepared by Mr. Francis Hopkinson. The type for the music notes was obtained from Daniel Crommelin of Amsterdam in Holland, and 2,000 copies of the book were printed; but it is now very rare. The prefatory note states that: "The Consistory of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of the City of New-York, having, by Reason of the Declension of the Dutch Language, found it necessary to have Divine Service performed in their Church in English; Have adopted the following Version of the Psalms of David, which is greatly indebted to that of Dr. Brady and Mr. Tate; Some of the Psalms being transcribed from their Version, and others altered, so as to fit them to the Music used in the Dutch Churches.

"The Catechism, or Method of Instruction in the Christian Religion, as it is taught in the Schools and Churches of Holland, together with the Articles of Faith, Liturgy, &c., are translated from the Dutch; and having been carefully examined, are with the Psalms, approved of by the Consistory, and by them recommended for the Use of their Church and Schools. By Order of the Consistory, Joannes Ritzema, V.D.M. P.T. Præf. City of New York, November 9th, 1767."

See "Penn. Mag. of Hist. and Biog.," VI. 124.

The Psalms of David. *See* Watts (I.)

A New Version | of the | Psalms | of | David, | Fitted to the Tunes | Used in Churches. | By | N. Brady, D.D. Chaplain in | Ordinary, & N. Tate, Esq; | Poet-Laureat, to Her Majesty. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year*, 1704. | *Boston: reprinted by J. Allen, for Nich. Boone*, 1713. | 24mo, pp. 270, and over. + *London:* | *Printed in the Year*, 1704. | *Printed, and Sold by William* | *and Andrew Bradford in New-* | *York and Philadelphia*, 1713. | 24mo, pp. (4), 212, and over. H.S.P. 66449

The tunes at the end of the Boston edition were engraved on wood or type-metal. First printed, *London: M. Clark.* 1696. The first American edition was printed at New York, by William Bradford, in 1710 (*see* Vol. XV., Nos. 64998–9). Frequently reprinted as follows:

Boston, in New England: reprinted by J. Allen for Benjamin Elliot at his Shop in King-street. 1720. Sm. 12mo, pp. 272. W.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, at the New Printing-Office, near the Market. Sold also by A. Bradford, at the Bible in Second-Street. 1733. 12mo, pp. 286.

Boston: Printed by J. Draper, for J. Edwards. 1737. Sq. 12mo, pp. 321.

Boston, New-England: Re-printed by J. Draper, for J. Edwards, in Cornhill. 1754. 16mo, pp. 344. B.

Boston, New England: Re-printed by B. Edes and J. Gill, in Queen-Street, for J. Winter in Union-Street. MDCCLV. 12mo, pp. 376; Music, "*engraved, printed, and sold by Thomas Johnston, Brattle Street, Boston*, 1755," 16 leaves printed on one side only. B.

Boston: Printed by Green and Russell. 1757. 12mo.

Boston; New England: Re-printed by D. and J. Kneeland, in Queen-street, for T. Leverett, in Cornhill. 1760. 12mo. At the end 16 pages of Music, *Engraved, Printed & Sold by Thomas Johnston, Brattle Street, Boston,* 1755.

Boston: Reprinted by D. & J. Kneeland, for T. Leverett. 1762. 12mo, pp. 276, Hymns, 84, Music, xiv.

Boston: Printed by D. and J. Kneeland, for Thomas Leverett, in Corn-hill. MDCCLXIII. 12mo, pp. 344. H.

Boston: Reprinted by D. & J. Kneeland. 1763. 12mo, pp. 276, Hymns, 84, Music, 22.

Boston: Printed by W. McAlpine & J. Fleming, in Marlborough-street. 1765. 12mo, pp. 246. W.

Boston: N. E. Printed by J. Kneeland, and S. Adams, for Thomas Leverett. MDCCLXV. 12mo, pp. 276, Hymns, 84, Music, 17.

Boston, N. E. Printed by D Kneeland, for J. Elliot, at the Tree of Liberty, 1766. 12mo, pp. 276, Hymns, 84, Music, 22.

Boston: Printed by W. McAlpine. 1767. 12mo.

Boston: Printed by Mein and Fleeming, and are to be sold at the London Book-Store, North Side of King Street. [1767?] 18mo, pp. 368, Hymns, 107, Advertisements, 18.

Boston: N. E. Printed for, and sold by J. Perkins in Union-Street near the Market. 1767. 12mo, pp. 246, Hymns, 74, Music, 22. W.

Boston: Printed by Mein and Fleeming. [1767?] 12mo, pp. 261, Hymns, 75, Advertisements, 20, 8, Music in 16 leaves printed on one side only. H.

Boston: N. E. Printed by D. Kneeland, for Thomas Leverett, in Cornhill. 1769. 12mo, pp. 276, Hymns, 84. W.

Boston: Printed by J. Boyles. 1770. 12mo.

Boston: Printed and Sold by John Boyles. 1771. 12mo, pp. 276, Hymns, 72, 1[illegible]. H.

Boston: Printed for and sold by A. Barclay, at the Gilt Bible in Cornhill. 1771. 12mo.

Boston: Printed by Ezekiel Russell in Queen Street. 1771. 12mo, pp. 276, Hymns, 84.

Boston: Printed by J. Fleeming. 1771. 12mo.

Boston: Printed by Kneeland & Davis in Queen Street, for Nicholas Bowes, in Cornhill. 1773. 12mo.

Boston: Printed by John Perkins in Union-Street. 1773. 12mo, pp. 276, Hymns, 84.

Boston: Printed by A. Barclay. 1773. 12mo.

Boston: Printed by Mills & Hicks. 1773. 12mo.

Boston: Printed by J. Boyles. 1773. 12mo.

Boston: Printed by A. Ellison. 1773. 12mo.

Boston: Printed for T. Leverett. 1774. 12mo, pp. 416.

Boston: Printed for Nicholas Bowes, in Cornhill. MDCCLXXIV. 12mo, pp. 416. W.

Boston: Printed by Henry Knox. 1774. 12mo, pp. 414.

First Worcester Edition. *Worcester, Mass: Printed by Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 12mo, pp. 358. H., W.

Boston: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall. MDCCXCI. 12mo, pp. 358. H.

Printed at Boston, by Manning & Loring, for I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews. MDCCXCIII. 12mo, pp. 294. H., H., W.

Boston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge. 1795. 12mo, pp. 358. H.

A Collection of Psalms and Hymns. *See* [Wesley (John)].

A | Collection of Psalm Tunes, | with a few | Anthems and Hymns, | Some of them Entirely New, | for the Use | of the United Churches | of | Christ Church and St. Peter's Church | in | Philadelphia, | 1763. | [*Philadelphia: W. Dunlap?*] Obl. 4to, pp. ix, engraved Music, xxii leaves. H.S.P. 66450

"The minutes of the Vestry of the United Churches contain, in the year 1764, a resolution of thanks to Francis Hopkinson for his efforts to 'instruct the children of the united congregations the art of psalmody.' The music was probably engraved by Henry Dawkins."—HILDEBURN's *Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania.*

ספר תהלים | The | Book of Psalmes | With the New English | Translation, | Published | By | John Leusden, | Professor of the Hebrew Tongue in the | University of Utrecht. | *Printed at Utrecht*, | *by John van de Water*, | *A.* cIↃ IↃ c LXXXVIII. | 12mo, 4 prel. leaves, Psalms, 240 leaves, Catalogue, pp. (5). B. 66451

In Hebrew and English, on opposite pages. It contains the two following dedications:

"This Hebrew-English Psalter is intituled To the very Reverend and pious John Eliot. The Indefatigable and faithfull Minister of the Church of Ripen, (being now in the Eighty fourth year of his age) and Venerable Apostle of the Indians in America; Who hath translated into, and published in, the American tongue, by an Antlæan Labour, the Bible and several English practical Tractats, together with Catechisms; being the first who preached the word of God to the Americans in the Indian tongue, and gathered a Church of Indian Converts, and administrat the Holy Supper to them."

And on the next page:

"As also To the Reverend and pious the Twenty Four American Ministers. Lately Gentiles, but now converted to the Christian Religion (by the Grace of God, and Labour of the Reverend John Eliot and other Ministers) and publishing the Word of God and the Gospel of Christ in the American tongue (with four English Ministers) in great fervour, among the Americans in twenty four American Churches (both of baptised persons, and such as are Catechised in order to their Baptisme) lately Gentiles, but now converted Christians, I Wish you all and every one of you, all prosperity and happiness with fortunat success in converting the Americans. John Leusden, Professor at Utrecht."

Also issued with the following title:

ספר תהלים | The | Book of Psalmes | With the New English | Translation, | Published | By | John Leusden, | Professor of the Hebrew tongue in the | University of Utrecht. | *London*, | *Printed by Samuel Smith, and are to* | *be fold* [sic] *by him at his Shop in the sign of the* | *Princes Armes in S. Pauls Church-Yard*, 1688. | 12mo, 4 prel. leaves, Psalms, 240 leaves, Catalogue, pp. (5). J.C.B.

ספר תהלים | Liber | Psalmorum | Editus | A | Johanne Leusden, | Linguæ Sanctæ in Academia Ultra- | jectina Professore Ordinario. | *Ultrajecti*, | *Sumptibus Balthasaris Lobee*, | *A* cIↃ IↃ c-

LXXXVIII. | Sm. 12mo, pp. 8, Psalms, 240 leaves, "Catalogus," pp. (5). B. 66453

In Hebrew and Latin, on opposite pages. Dedicated to "D. Crescentio Mathero, Verbi Divini Ministri Vigilantissimo, atque Collegii Harvardini, quod est Cantabrigiae Nov-Anglorum Rectori et Doctori Celeberrimo ac Honorandissimo, conversionem Indorum, in America (una cum viginti quatuor, nuper Gentilibus, sed jam Christianis Pastoribus) feliciter promoventi," etc. Dr. J. Hammond Trumbull has a copy of this edition with the imprint: *Ultrajecti*, | *Sumptibus Wilhelmi vande Water*, | *A.* CIↃ IↃ CLXXXVIII., and notes that "*except* the imprint, the two title-pages were printed from the same types." Some copies have the following title:

ספר תהלים | Liber | Psalmorum, | Editus | a | Johanne Leusden, | Linguæ Sanctæ in Academia Ultra | jectina Professore Ordinario. | *Londini, Sumptibus Samuelis Smith,* | *ad insigne Principis in Cæmiterio* | *D. Pauli. A.* 1688. | Sm. 12mo, pp. 8, Psalms, 240 leaves, "Catalogus," pp. (5). B., J.C.B. + *Londini:* | *Typis S. Palmer.* | *Impensis R. & J. Bonwicke, B. Barker,* | *S. Ballard, & J. Batley.* | MDCCXXVI. | 12mo, pp. (2), 4, Psalms, 240 leaves, pp. (7). H. + *Londini:* | *Typis Gul. Bowyer.* | *Impensis S. & E. Ballard, B. Barker,* | *& T. Longman.* MDCCLVIII. | 12mo, pp. 6, Psalms, 240 leaves, "Catalogus," pp. (5). B., J.C.B., H. 66454

An edition in Hebrew and Dutch ("Hebreus Psalmboeck") was also published, *Utrecht*, 1688, 12mo.

ספר תהלים Liber Psalmorum Hebraïce cum Notis Selectis ex editione Francisci Hare S.T.P. Episcopi Cicestrensis: et cum selecta lectionum varietate ex ed. Vet. Test. Heb. Benj. Kennicott S.T.P. *Cantabrigiæ Nov-Anglorum, Typis Academicis Excudebant Hilliard et Metcalf.* 1809. 12mo, pp. (2), 495. C.

"The first Hebrew Psalter, and the first book of the Hebrew Bible printed in this country."—J. H. TRUMBULL.

Psalmodia Germanica; or, the German Psalmody. Translated from the High Dutch [by John Christian Jacobi]. The Third Edition. ... *London, Printed: New York, Re-printed, and sold by H. Gaine.* 1756. 12mo, pp. vi, 279, (10). 66456

The Psalter for Children. *Boston: Printed for John Usher.* 1682. 66457

W. Brattle's Almanac for 1682, in advertising a certain book, adds: "The Psalter also which Children so much wanted is in part printed; and will shortly be finished: both to be sold by John Usher of Boston."

The Psalter. ... *Richmond, Va.: J. W. Randolph.* MDCCCLXIV. 12mo. 66458

The Psalter, or Psalms of David. *New York.* 1734. 8vo.

Title from Haven's "List of Ante-Revolutionary Publications."

The Psalter, or Psalms of David, with the Proverbs of Solomon and Christ's Sermon on the Mount. Being an Introduction for Children to the Reading of the Holy Scriptures. ... *Worcester.* 1784. 12mo, pp. 160. W. 66460

The Psalter: or Psalms of David ... . Carefully copied from the Holy Bible ... . *Boston: Printed and Sold by John Norman in Marshal's Lane, near the Boston-Stone.* MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, 80 leaves. Sig. A–K in eights. 66461

The | Psalter | or | Psalms | of | David, | Pointed as they are to be sung or said in | Churches. | With the Order for Morning and Evening | Prayer Daily throughout the Year. | *New London:* | *Printed by Thomas C. Green, on the Parade.* | 1795. | 12mo.

The New-England | Psalter: | or, | Psalms of David: | with | The Proverbs of Solomon, | and | Christ's Sermon on the Mount. | Being an Introduction for the | training up Children in the Reading of | The Holy Scriptures. | *Boston: Printed (by B. Mecom) for* | *D. Henchman, J. Edwards, T. Leveret in* | *Cornhill, M. Dennis near Scarlett's Wharf, J.* | *Winter in Union-Street, S. Webb in Ann-Street,* | *and J. Perkins near the Mill-Bridge.* 1761. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 158, "The Nicene Creed," (1). B. + *Boston, Printed by D. and J. Kneeland, opposite the Probate-Office, in Queen-Street, for Wharton and Bowes.* 1764. Sm. 8vo, pp. 159. + *Boston: Wm. McAlpine.* 1768. 8vo. + *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street,* M,DCC,LXVIII. 8vo, 84 leaves. Sig. A–L4 in eights. + *Boston: Printed by D. Kneeland, in Queen-Street, for Thomas Leverett in Cornhill.* 1770. 8vo. + *Boston: Printed by D. Kneeland, for John Perkins.* 1770. 8vo, 88 leaves. Sig. A–L in eights. + *Boston: Printed and Sold by William McAlpine in Marlborough-Street.* MDCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. 160. + *Boston: Printed for J. Perkins.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 160. + *Boston: Printed for John Perkins.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 160. + *Boston: Greenleaf's Printing Office.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 160. + *Boston: Printed and Sold by Benjamin Edes & Sons, In Cornhill.* MDCCLXXXIV. Sm. 8vo, pp. 172.

Der Psalter Davids. *Philadelphia: B. Francklin und A. Armbruester.* 1757. 66464

Der Psalter des Königs und Propheten Davids. Zweite Auflage. *Germantown: Christoph Saur.* 1760. + [*Ibid.*] 1762.

These two titles from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

Der | Psalter | Des Königs und Propheten | Davids, | verteutscht von D. Martin Luther | Mit kurtzen Summarien oder | Inhalt

jedes Psalmen; | Mit | Vielen Parallelen oder gleichen Schrifft-Stellen. | *Philadelphia, gedruckt und zu finden bey Nicolaus | Hasselbach, in der Second-strasse, zwischen der Rässe-| und Wein-strassen.* 1762.| Sm. 8vo, pp. 239, (9). c. 66466

"Thomas (II. 131) gives some account of 'Nicholas Hasselbach,' of Baltimore, but does not name him among Philadelphia printers: 'He was taught printing by Saur, in Germantown, where he also acquired a knowledge of paper-making. This last branch of manufacturing he followed some time near that place; but eventually removed and established a printing press in Baltimore.' At the end of the preliminary 'Summa des gantzen Psalters,' is a letter 'Meinem insonders lieben Freunden, Christoph S. [Saur] und Caspar B.,' from Veit Dieterich, who wrote the short 'Summaries' and compiled the Register which is printed at the end of the Psalms (5 pp.) The last page of the volume is occupied with the *Multiplication Table.*"—J. H. TRUMBULL.

Der Psalter des Koenigs und Propheten Davids, verdeutschet von D. Martin Luthers. Erste Auflage. *Germanton: Gedruckt bey Leibert und Billmeyer.* 1784. 18mo, pp. 252. + *Baltimore: Gedruckt bey Samuel Saur.* 1796. 18mo, pp. 280. + *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey J. Adams, fuer Jacob Johnson.* 1808. 18mo, pp. 252. + *Easton: Gedruckt bey Chr. Jac. Huetter.* 1821. 18mo, pp. 266. 66467

Also: Das Kleine|Davidische|Psalterspiel|Der|Kinder Zions,|Von|Alten und Neuen auserlesenen|Geistes|Gesängen; | ... | *Germantown: Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur.* 1744. | 12mo, pp. (6), 530, Register (15), Errata, (1). P. + [*Ibid.*] 1760. 12mo, pp. (6), 547, Register, (23). + Zum dritten mal ans licht gegeben. [*Ibid.*] 1764. 12mo, pp. 575, and Index. + Zum vierten mal ans licht gegeben. [*Ibid.*] 1777. 12mo, pp. 572, and Index. P. + *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Steiner und Cist.* 1781. 12mo, pp. 575, and Index. + Zum sechsten mal ans licht gegeben. *Chestnut-hill: Gedruckt bey Samuel Saur.* 1791. 12mo, pp. (6), 572, (22). Followed by "Die Kleine Harfe." + *Ephrata: in der neuen Buchdruckerey, bey Solomon Mayer.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 575, and Index. + Zweyte verbesserte Auflage. *Baltimore: Gedruckt bey Samuel Saur.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 572, and Index. Followed by "Die Kleine Harfe," pp. 55, and Index. + *Germantaun: Gedruckt by Michael Billmeyer.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 591, and Index. + Dritte verbesserte Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1813. 12mo, pp. 572, and Index. Followed by "Die Kleine Harfe," pp. 55, and Index.

The following hymn books were used in connection with the "Psalter:"

Erbauliche Lieder-Sammlung zum Gottesdienstlichen Gebrauch in den Vereinigten Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinen in Nord-Amerika. Erste Auflage. *Germantaun: Gedruckt bey Leibert und Billmayer.* 1786. 12mo, pp. (14), 592, (8). Followed by "Kurze Andachten." + Zweyte Auflage. *Germantaun: Gedruckt bey Michael Billmeyer.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 630, and Index. + Dritte Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1803. 12mo, pp. 602, and Index. Plate. + Vierte Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1811. 12mo. + Sechste Auflage. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey G. und D. Billmayer.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 652.

Das Neue und Verbesserte Gesangbuch, vor die Evangelisch-Reformirten Gemeinen. *Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Steiner und Kaemmerer und H. Kaemmerer, Jun.*, 1797. 12mo, pp. 584, and Index. + Zweyte Auflage. *Germantaun: Gedruckt bey Michael Billmeyer.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 585, and Index. Followed by a "Catechismus," pp. 26. + Dritte Auflage. [*Ibid.*] 1807. 12mo, pp. 585, and Index; "Catechismus," 26. + Sechste Auflage. *Germantaun: Gedruckt by M. Billmeyer.* 1828. 16mo, pp. 402, and Index.

See also "Zionitischer Weyrauchs Huegel," and note thereto.

Psalterium Americanum. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI. 46471.

Psalterium, Hebręum, Gręcũ, | Arabicũ, & Chaldęũ, cũ tribus | latinis ĩterp̃tatõibus & glossis. | [3 lines in Hebrew, 3 lines in Greek, 3 lines in Arabic, and 3 lines in Chaldee. Colophon:] *Impressit miro ingenio, Petrus Paulus | Porrus, genuæ in ædibus Nicolai Iusti | niani Pauli, præsidente reipub. genuensi | pro Serenissimo Francor Rege, prestan | ti viro Octauiano Fulgoso, anno christia | ne salutis, millesimo quingentesimo sex | todecimo mense.* VIIII*bri.* | [1516.] Folio, (200) leaves (A in ten, B–Z and & in eights, ɔ in six). A.

The title is surrounded by an elaborately engraved border, and followed on verso by an epistle, "Venerando in Christo, F. Augustino Iustiniano," from "Iacobus Antiquarius" of Milan, dated "Mediolani. viii. Kalẽ. Aprilis. M. D. VI.," suggesting the plan of the work. The preface, addressed to Pope Leo X., in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic and Chaldee, fills five pages (Aii recto to Aiiii recto), and is dated at Genoa, "Cal. Aug," 1516. The Psalms commence on the verso of Aiiii and recto of Av, and are arranged in eight columns as follows: 1, Hebrew; 2, a Latin translation of the same; 3, the Latin vulgate; 4, Greek; 5, Arabic; 6, the Chaldee paraphrase; 7, a Latin translation of the same; 8, the Scholia. The colophon, in six languages, is on the verso of ɔ5 and recto of ɔ6, and is followed by the printer's mark, underneath which is: "Petrus Paulus Porrus Medio|lanensis, Taurini degens." The verso of ɔ6 is blank.

Said to be the earliest polyglot of the Scriptures in which each language was printed in its proper characters. It was edited and published at the expense of Agostino Giustiniani, Bishop of Nebbio, who labored for ten years on the work. Two thousand copies were printed, of which fifty were on vellum. The volume has a special interest for the American scholar and collector on account of what is supposed to be the earliest printed biography of Columbus, which is given in the scholia on Psalm XIX. 4, commencing on the recto of C7 and ending on the recto of D1. It begins: "Et in fines mundi uerba eorum, Saltem tẽporibus nostris q̃bɔ mirabili ausu Christophori columbi genuensis, alter pene orbis repertus est christianorumqʒ cetui aggregatus," etc. In this sketch of the life and voyages of his fellow-townsman, Bishop Giustiniani gives an interesting account of the discovery of the new world, and states some facts not mentioned elsewhere. The text, with a translation, is printed in Harrisse's "Notes on Columbus," and a translation will also be found in the "Christian Examiner" for September, 1858, and in the "Historical Magazine," VI. 361–3. *See also* Harrisse, "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 88.

PTOLEMY'S GEOGRAPHY.

In the preparation of the following list of editions of Ptolemy's Geography, I am under special obligations to George H. Moore, LL.D., superintendent of the Lenox Library; Mr. G. C. Hurlbut, librarian of the American Geographical Society; Mr. William Kelby, of the New York Historical Society; the officers of the Astor Library; Gen. Rush C. Hawkins, Mr. Charles H. Kalbfleisch, and Mr. S. L. M. Barlow, of New York; Mr. James C. Pilling, of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D. C.; Henry A. Homes, LL.D., librarian of the New York State Library; Mr. Justin Winsor, librarian of Harvard University; and Mr. John Nicholas Brown, of Providence.

PTOLEMY (C.) [Cosmographia. Translated by Jacobus Angelus of Scarparia, and edited by Angelus Vadius and Barnabas Picardus of Vicenza. Colophon:] *En tibi lector Cosmographia Ptolemæi ab Hermano leuilapide Coloniensi | Vicenciæ accuratissime*

impressa. Benedicto Triuisano: & Angelo Micha-|ele præsidibus.| M. CCCC. LXXV. *Idi. Sept.*| Sm. folio. BM., J.C.B., C., L. 66469

Collation: 143 leaves, the first of which is blank (sig. aa in ten, bb in eight, a2 in ten, b2 in seven, c–g in eights, h in ten, A–F in eights, and G in ten). Sig. aa1 is a blank leaf. The dedication, "Beatissimo Patri Alexandro|Qvinto Pont. Max. Angelvs," begins on the recto of sig. aa2, and ends on the verso. The text (with 39 lines in a full page) begins on the recto of sig. aa3 with the table of chapters, and ends on the verso of G10 with the brief epistle of the editors and the colophon.

The first edition. Hain, Hoffmann, Brunet, Graesse, and some other bibliographers, mention 143 printed leaves or 144 in all. This I believe to be an error, as the apparent omission or loss of a leaf between signatures a and b occurs in all the copies that I know of, and is not an imperfection. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $26. Priced by Leclerc, 1878, 150 francs; Henry Stevens & Son, 1885, £10 10s. The above translation of Ptolemy's Geography was made from the original Greek, and dedicated to Pope Alexander v. about the year 1409. For more than a century after it was first printed, and during the most important period of maritime discovery, the work was considered to be the highest authority on the subject of geography in general; and it was frequently augmented by supplementary maps and descriptive text, illustrating the progress of the science and the gradual discovery of the American shores. This edition, and several of the following, are included in order to make the list more complete. For the purpose of comparison they are all entitled to a place in an American library.

PTOLEMY. [Cosmographia. Translated by Jacobus Angelus, and edited, with the emendations of Georgius Gemistus, by Domitius Calderinus of Verona. Colophon:] *Nvmeros Matematicos|inexplicabile ferme ter|re astrorvmqve opvs|Clavdii Ptolemaei Alexan|drini Philosophi Geograph|iam Arnoldvs Bvckinck e|Germania Rome tabvlis ae|neis in pictvris formatam|impressit.|Sempiterno ingenii artifi|ciiqve monvmento. Anno|Dominici natalis.* M. CCCC.| LXXVIII. VI. *Idvs Octobris.|Sedente Sixto.* IIII. *Pont.|Max. Anno eivs.* VIII.| Folio. BM., J.C.B., 66470

Collation: 124 leaves, one of which is blank—comprising the dedication and text in 69 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (the first gathering in eight, the second in ten, the third in eight, the fourth in ten, the fifth, sixth and seventh in eights, and the eighth in ten); and 27 maps on 54 leaves. Without signature marks or catchwords.

The prefatory dedication to Pope Sixtus IV., with the heading "Clavdii Ptholemei Alexandrini Philosophi Cosmographia," fills the verso of the first leaf, recto blank. The text in double columns, with 50 lines in a full column, begins on the recto of the second leaf, and ends on the verso of the sixty-ninth leaf with the colophon and register. The 27 double-page copperplate maps, sometimes colored, comprise: the general map of the world according to Ptolemy; Prima Evrope Tabvla (*Ibernia Britannica Insvla* and *Albion Insvla Britannica*); Secvnda Evrope Tabvla (*Ispania Tarraconensis, Lvsitania Ispania, Ispania Betica*); Tertia Evrope Tabvla (*Belgica Galliae, Lvgdvnensis Gallie, Aqvitania Galliae*, and *Narbonensis Galliae*); Qvarta Evrope Tabvla (*Magna Germania*); Qvinta Evrope Tabvla (*Retia, Vindelicia, Noricvm, Pannonia* and *Dalmatia*); Sexta Evrope Tabvla (*Italia*); Septima Evrope Tabvla (*Sardinia Insvla* and *Sicilia Insvla*); Octava Evrope Tabvla (*Sarmatia Evropae*); Nona Evrope Tabvla (*Iazyges Metanaste, Dacia, Mysia*, and *Tracia*); Decima et vltima Evrope Tabvla (*Macedonia, Epirvs, Achaia*, and *Peloponesvs*); Prima Africae Tabvla (*Mavritania Tingitana, Mavritania Caesariensis*); Secvnda Africae Tabvla (*Africa* Minor, Numidia); Tertia Africae Tabvla (*Cyrenes, Marmarica, Libyae et tota Aegyptvs*); Qvarta Africae Tabvla (*Libya Interior, Aethiopia sub Aegypto*, and *Aethiopia Interior*); Prima Asiae Tabvla (*Pontvs*

et Bithynia, *Asie Proprie*, *Lycia*, *Galatia*, *Pamphilia*, *Cappadocia*, *Cilicia*, and *Armenia Minor*); Secvnda Asiae Tabvla (*Sarmatia Asiatica*); Tertia Asiae Tabvla (*Colchis*, *Iberia*, *Albania*, and *Armenia Maior*); Qvarta Asiae Tabvla (*Syria*, *Ivdaea*, *Palestina*, *Mesopotamia*, *Babylonia*, *Arabia Deserta*, and *Arabia Petraea*); Qvinta Asiae Tabvla (*Assyria*, *Media*, *Svsiana*, *Persidis*, *Hyrcania*, *Parthia*, and *Carmania Deserta*); Sexta Asiae Tabvla (*Arabia Felix*); Septima Asiae Tabvla (*Scythia intra Imavm Montem*, *Sogdiana*, *Bactriana*, and *Sacarvm Regio*); Octava Asiae Tabvla (*Scythia extra Imavm Montem*, and *Serica*); Nona Asiae Tabvla (*Aria*, *Drangiana*, *Paropanisades*, *Arachosia*, and *Gedrosia*); Decima Asiae Tabvla (*India intra Gangem flvvivm*); Vndecima Asiae Tabvla (*India extra Gangem flvvivm*, and *Sinarvm Sivs*); and Dvodecima et vltima Asiae Tabvla (*Taprobana Insvla*).

This remarkable edition contains the first printed atlas, and the first collection of maps engraved on copper. It may also claim the honor of containing the earliest known specimens of copperplate engraving for books, although that distinction has been often awarded to Antonio Bettini's "Monte sancto di Dio," printed at Florence in 1477, which is indeed the earliest with a date. The maps are the finest that appeared in any of the early editions. They were commenced about the year 1472 by Conrad Sweynheym, the first printer in Rome, who spent nearly three years in supervising the engraving. The work was not completed and published, however, until 1478, several years after his death. The preface gives the following account of the origin and progress of the edition: "Qua in re ne librariorum inscitia tue Sanctitatis aures offenderet. Domitius Calderinus Veronensis cui huius emendationis prouintia demãdata fuerat eam curã suscepit afferens cum uetustissimo greco manu gemisti Philosophi emendato latinos codices se collocaturu3 Magister uero Conradus Suueynheym Germanus a quo formandorũ Rome liororũ ars primũ profecta est. Occasione hinc sumpta posteritati consulens animum primum ad hanc doctrinam capescendam applicuit. Subinde mathematicis adhibitis uiris quemadmodum tabulis eneis imprimerentur edocuit. triennioq3 in hac cura consnmpto [*sic*] diem obiit. In cuius uigiliarũ laborumq3 partem nõ inferiori ingenio ac studio Arnoldus Buckinck e Germania uir apprime eruditus ad imperfectum opus succedens ne Domitii Conradiq3 obitu eorum uigilie emẽdationesque sine testimonio perirent neue uirorũ eruditorũ censuram fugerent immense subtilitatis machinamenta examussim ad unum perfecit," etc. The maps, originally designed by Agathodæmon of Alexandria in the fifth century or earlier, were copied from the Greek manuscript of Ptolemy preserved at Vienna, with the addition of some names from the text, and a Latin translation of the Greek inscriptions. They are each in two plates, printed (with one exception) on leaves of separate sheets, which are placed face to face in pairs, and arranged in six gatherings of four sheets each, and one of three sheets at the end, comprising 54 leaves in all. The inscriptions were not engraved, but were made with a punch and mallet. A specimen facsimile is given in Dibdin's "Bibliotheca Spenceriana," IV. 538. They were reprinted, from the same plates, in the Roman editions of 1490 and 1507-8. The "Registrum foliorum huius libri," printed on the final page, fails to mention one of the sheets in the last gathering beginning with the word *diem*, which may account for the error of Laire ("Specimen Typographiæ Romanæ," p. 241) in stating that the volume is complete in 68 folios. From the title given by Graesse it would seem that in some copies the word *pictvris* in the eighth line of the colophon was spelled *pictsvris*. It is one of the rarest and most valuable of all the editions. Mr. Perkins's copy sold in 1873 for £80. Priced by Quaritch, 1879, £80; Ellis, 1884, £110.

PTOLEMY. [Cosmographia. Translated by Jacobus Angelus, revised by Hieronymus Manfredus and Petrus Bonus, corrected by Galleottus Martius and Collamontanus, and edited by Philippus Beroaldus. Colophon:] *Clavdii Ptolamaei* [sic] *Alexan|drini Cosmographiae Octa|vi et Vltimi Libri Finis.* | *Hic finit Cosmographia Ptolemei impressa* | *opa dominici de lapis ciuis Bononiẽsis* | *Anno.*

M. CCCC. LXII. [error for M. CCCC. LXXXII ?] | *Mense Ivnii.* XXIII. | *Bononie* | *Registrvm hvivs libri* | *Primum uacat* | *Beatissimo patri* | *Quis cosmographiae* | ... | Folio. BM., BD. 6647 I

Collation: 114 leaves, two of which are blank—comprising the dedication and text in 59 leaves, preceded by a blank leaf (sig. A in ten, B–C in eights, D in four, a in ten, b in eight, c and E in sixes); the tables on one leaf, followed by a blank leaf; and 26 maps on 52 leaves.

The dedication, "Beatissimo Patri Alexan|dro Qvinto Pont. Max. An|gelvs," begins on the recto of the second leaf (marked A), and is followed on the recto of the third leaf (marked Ai) by the text in double columns, with 57 lines in a full column, which ends on the recto of sig. E6 with the colophon, register, and "Epistola & tabula Textus & figurati," verso blank. The "Tabulas Cosmographiae secundum dimensiones Ptolemei" fills the recto of the next leaf, and the list of maps entitled "Tabvlae Pictvrae sev Figvrati et Sitvs infra Scriptorvm V3 Sitvs" fills the verso, ending with "Finis." The following leaf is blank. In some copies these two leaves were placed after the maps. The first leaf of the first signature is blank, and the second, third, fourth, and fifth leaves are marked respectively A, Ai, A3, and A4; and the first two leaves of the second signature are both marked Bz. The 26 double-page copperplate maps, sometimes colored, are mostly numbered on the upper margins, and according to the printed list, which precedes them, comprise: Mappamvndi Tabula 1. car. 2. (not marked); Iberniae insulae, Albionis britaniae, Nunc uero angliae, ta. 2. car. 4. (marked Prima Tabvla); Ispaniae, Lusitaniae, Taragonensis, Betticae situs, ta. 3. car. 6. (marked Tabvla 2); Aquitaniae, Galliae lugdunensis, Galliae belgicae, ta. 4. car. 8. (marked Tabvla Tercia); Germaniae paruae, Germaniae magnae, ta. 5. car. 10. (marked Qvarta Tabvla); Retiae & uindelicae, Norici, Pãnoniae superioris, Pãnoniae inferioris, Illyridis aut liburniae, Dalmatiae, ta. 6. car. 12. (marked Tabvla Qvinta); Italiae, Corsicae, ta. 7. car. 14. (not marked); Sardiniae, Siciliae, ta. 8. car. 16. (marked Tabvla Sete); Sarmatiae, Tauricae chersonesi, ta. 9. car. 18. (marked Tabvla 8); Iazigum metanastarum, Daciae, Mysiae superior, Mysiae inferior, ta. 10, car 20. (marked Tabvla 9); Thraciae, Chersonesi, Macedoniae, Epiri, Achaiae, Peloponesi, Cretae insulae, ta. 11. car. 22. (not marked); Mauritaniae tingitanicae, Mauritanicae caesariẽsis, ta. 12. car. 24. (marked Tabvla 11); Numidiae, africhae minorũ, ta. 13. car. 26. (marked Tabvla 12); Cyrenes, Marmaricae libyae, Toto ex egypto, ta. 14. car. 28. (marked Tabvla 13); Libyae interioris ta. 15. car. 30. (not marked); Cappadociae, Armeniae maior, Armeniae minor, Ciliciae, ta. 16. car. 32. (originally marked Tabvla 15, but altered to Tabvla 16); Sarmaticae asiaticae, Colchidis, Iberiae, Albaniae, ta. 17. car. 34. (marked Tabvla 17); Cypri insulae, Syriae, Phoeniciae, Palastinae iudeae, Petraeae, Mesopotaniae, Arabiae desertae, Babiloniae, ta. 18. car. 36. (marked Tabvla 18); Assyriae, Mediae, Susianae, Persidis, Partinae, Carmaniae desertae, Hyrcaniae, ta. 19. car. 38. (marked Tabvla 19); Arabiae fœlicis, Carmaniae, ta. 20. car. 40. (marked Tabvla 20); Margianae, Bactrianae, Sogdianorum, Sacrum, Scythiae intra imaũ mõtẽ, ta. 21. car. 42. (marked Tabvla 21); Scythiae extra imaum montem, Sericae, ta. 22. car. 44. (marked Tabvla 22); Ariae, Paropanisadum, Dragianae, Arachosiae, Gedrosiae, ta. 23. car. 46. (marked Tabvla 23); Indiae intra gangem, ta. 24. car. 48. (marked Tabvla 24); Indiae extra gangem, Sinarum, ta. 25. car. 50. (marked Tabvla 25); Taprobanae, ta. 26, car. 52. (marked Tabvla 26). Bernhart (cited by Hoffmann, "Lexicon Bibliographicum") describes a copy in which the first three of the African maps were differently arranged and numbered. The paper on which the text was printed has three different water-marks: a horseshoe, a sort of three-fingered hand with a rod bearing a cross, and what was perhaps intended for a flower. The paper of the maps is much thicker and stronger, and has the water-mark of a crown. The twenty-six maps were very rudely engraved on copper or some other soft metal, and differ considerably in style from those in the edition of 1478, but are arranged nearly in the same order, and may be classed with them among the earliest examples of the art of engraving. A specimen facsimile is given in Dibdin's "Bibliotheca Spenceriana," II. 300. They also contain figures of ships, which

do not appear on those in the 1478 edition. According to Heinecken ("Idée Générale d'une Collection d'Estampes," pp. 145–6) the zigzag lines representing the water were similar to those made by silversmiths on their wares, showing that they must have been the work of some such artist. In the prefatory note to the maps, the editor refers to "mirifica imprimendi tales tabulas ratio," and characterises the discovery of the art of engraving as not less praiseworthy than that of printing.

The date of 1462 is certainly an error, as printing was not introduced in Bologna until 1471; besides, no specimens of the typography of Dominicus De Lapis are known dated earlier than 1476 nor later than 1482. According to Audiffredi ("Specimen Hist.-Crit. Edit. Ital.," pp. 13, 35) the same type, evidently new, appears in Galeottus Martius "Refvtatio Obiectorvm in librvm de Homine," and in Benedictus de Nursia "Opus ad sanitatis cõservationem," printed by De Lapis at Bologna in 1476 and 1477 respectively; and a comparison of these two works with the Ptolemy proves that the latter must have been printed several years later, as the type used in it is somewhat worn and damaged, while a number of improvements are evident in the use of initial letters, signatures and register, and also in the presswork. Moreover, Philippus Beroaldus, the editor of the work, was not born until 1453; and probably the first book edited by him, "Lvtii Flori Gestorvm Romanorvm epithoma," was printed at Parma about 1473, during his residence in that city. He was certainly at Bologna in 1482, and remained there until his death in 1505. From these facts it would seem probable that the book was printed about the year 1482; and this opinion was adopted by Raidelius, Meerman, Heinecken, Audiffredi, Panzer, Dibdin, Hoffmann, Hain, and others, and has been followed by most modern bibliographers. The error has been explained by supposing that the letters "xx" may have dropped out accidentally, or been misplaced in the line below. Bernhart (in Aretin, "Beyträge,") suggested the year 1480, which is also worthy of consideration. De Bure ("Bibliographie Instructive," No. 4192) and Gamba ("Osservazioni"), relying mainly on the appearance of the typography and the engraving of the maps, proposed the year 1472 as the true date. Breitkopf ("Ueber den Druck der geograph. Charten," p. 6) supposed that an "I" might have been put in by mistake instead of an "L," and that the date was intended to read M.CCCC.LXLI., *i. e.* 1491. The uncertainty of the date, and the fact that the maps were among the earliest printed—being the first of the kind produced at Bologna—have together rendered this volume famous; and it is now the rarest of all the editions. *See* Gamba, "Osservazioni su la edizione della Geografia di Tolomeo fatta in Bologna colla data del M.CCCC.LXII," *Bassano*, 1796;" Bernhart, "Beyträge zur nähern Bestimmung des Druckjahres von der Kosmographie des Ptolemäus mit der Jahrzahl 1462, nebst Untersuchungen über die ersten in Metall gestochenen Landkarten," in Aretin's "Beyträge zur Geschichte und Litteratur," v. 497 ff., 609 ff.; Hoffmann "Lexicon Bibliographicum," III. 491–3; Dibdin, "Bibliotheca Spenceriana," II. 293–300.

PTOLEMY. [Cosmographia. Translated by Jacobus Angelus, and edited by Nicolaus Donis. Colophon:] *Clavdii Ptolomei viri A | lexandrini Cosmographie | octavvs et vltimvs liber | explicit | Opvs Donni Nicolai Germa | ni secvndvm Ptolomevm | finit. | Anno* M CCCC-LXXXII. *Avgv | sti vero Kalendas.* XVII. | *Imprssvm* [sic] *Vlme per Ingeni | osvm virvm Leonardvm | Hol prefati oppidi civis . : .* | Folio.

Collation: 133 leaves—comprising the dedication and text in 69 leaves (sig. a in ten, b–g in eights, and h in eleven); and 32 maps on 64 leaves.

The dedication, "Beatissimo Patri Pavlo Se|cvndo Pontifici Maximo.|Donis Nicolavs Germanvs," containing a large ornamental woodcut of the letter N, representing the presentation of the book to the pope, begins on the recto of the first leaf, and is followed on the verso of the second leaf by the text in double columns, with 44 lines in a full column, which ends on the verso of the sixty-ninth leaf with "Hinc seqvatvr

tabvle." The 32 double-page woodcut maps, sometimes colored, are on separate sheets, each with a page or two of descriptive text printed on the back within ornamental woodcut borders, and arranged in the following order: a map of the world according to Ptolemy; Prima Evrope Tabvla (*Hibernia*, and *Albion Insvla Britannica*); Secvnda Evrope Tabvla (*Hispania*); a modern map of *Hispania*; Tercia Evrope tabula (*Gallia*); a modern map of *Frantia*; Qvarta Evrope tabula (*Magna Germnia*); a modern map of *Engronelant*, *norbegia*, *suetiaque et gottia occidentalis*; Qvinta Evrope Tabula (*Recia*, *Vindelitia*, *Noricvm*, *Pannonia Inferior*, and *Dalmatia*); Sexta Evrope Tabvla (*Italia*); a modern map of *Italia*; Septima Evrope tabula (*Sardinia* and *Sicilia*); Octava Evrope tabula (*Sarmatia Evrope*); Nona Evrope Tabula (*Iasyes Metanaste*, *Datia*, *Tratia*, and *Misia Inferior*); Decima Evrope tabula (*Macedonia*, *Epirvs*, *Acbaia*, and *Peloponesus*); Prima Libie Tabvla (*Mavritania*); Secvnda Affrice tabula (*Affrica Minor*); Tertia Affrice tabula (*Cirenaica Regio*, *Marmarica*, *Libia et tota Egipt*); Qvarta et vltima affrice tabula (*Libia Interior*, *Etiopia sub Egipto*, and *Etiopia Interior*); Prima Asie Tabula (*Asia Minor*, etc.); Secvnda Asie Tabula (*Sarmatica Asiatica*); Tertia Asie Tabula (*Colchis*, *Iberia*, *Albania* and *Armenia Maior*); Qvarta Asie Tabula (*Siria*, *Mesopotamia*, *Babilonia*, *Arabia Deserta*, *Heremvs Arabia*, etc.); a modern map of the Holy Land with the tribal divisions; Qvinta Asie Tabula (*Assiria*, *Svsiana*, *Media*, *Persidis*, *Hircania*, and *Parthia*); Sexta Asie Tabula (*Arabia Felix*); Septima Asie tabula (*Scithia intra Imavm Mon.*, *Bactriana*, *Sogdiana*, and *Sacha Regio*); Octava Asie Tabula (*Scithia extra Imavm*, and *Serica Regio*); Nona Asie Tabula (*Aria*, *Paropamisvs*, *Drangiana*, *Aracbosia*, and *Gedrosia*); Decima Asie Tabula (*India intra Gangem*); Vndecima Asie tabula (*India extra Gangem*, and *Sina Regio*); and Dvodecima et vltima Asie tabula (*Taprobana Insvl.*). The last map fills but one page, and the following leaf contains on the recto two columns of text printed from booktype, and ends on the verso, in the second column, with the colophon. The map of the world is inscribed at the top *Insculptum est per Jobannê. Sebnitzer de Armszbeim.* These maps were redrawn, corrected and improved, some time between 1464 and 1471, by Nicolaus Donis, a Benedictine monk of the convent of Reichenbach in Bavaria, who dedicated the work to Pope Paul II. He also added the five modern maps, one of which contains the first printed representation of Greenland, laid down as a peninsula of northern Europe under the name of *Engronelant*. South of this the same name is also given to a province or country adjoining *norbegia*. The copy described above is in the Lenox Library.

Bernhart (in Aretin, "Beyträge," v. 531) as cited by Hoffmann, describes in detail two varieties of this edition, in one of which the recto of the colophon leaf was printed from a woodcut block with the last map, while in the other the same page was printed from movable types. The pages of descriptive text on the backs of the maps also differed in style and arrangement, and the ornamental woodcut borders surrounding them were of a different pattern. In other respects, however, the two impressions were alike, even to the typographical error *Imprssvm* in the colophon. According to Panzer, Brunet and Van Praet, an index and a brief treatise, both written by Donis, were afterwards added to some copies. The index in 29 leaves was prefixed to the volume, beginning on the verso of the first leaf, recto blank, with "Nota ad inveniendum igitur regiones," and followed on the recto of the second leaf by "Registrvm Alphabeticvm|svper octo libros Ptolo|mei incipit feliciter," which ends on the recto of the twenty-ninth leaf, verso blank. The treatise in 17 leaves was placed after the maps, beginning on the verso of the first leaf, recto blank, with "Incipit Registrum," and followed on the recto of the second leaf by "De locis ac mirabilibvs mvn|di: et primo de tribvs orbis|partibvs," which ends on the seventeenth leaf. These 46 leaves were printed in double columns and in smaller type, with 56 or 57 lines in a full column, and do not belong to the edition of 1486, as suggested by Graesse, Hoffmann, and others, but differ considerably in typography from those in that edition. At least a dozen copies are known printed on vellum, one of which—that in the Rhediger library at Breslau—omits the name of the engraver from the top of the first map, and also the names of the place and printer in the colophon, which ends with "*Kalendas.* XVII." Below this a former owner had written with a pen the word *Romae*, which gave rise to

the erroneous belief in a Roman edition of 1482, which is discussed by Audiffredi in his "Specimen Hist.-Crit. Edit. Ital.," pp. 252–4. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $85, and a set of the maps only, printed on vellum, was priced by Mr. Quaritch in 1885 at £35. *See also* Hoffmann, "Lexicon Bibliographicum," III. 494–7, and Dibdin's "Bibliotheca Spenceriana," II. 303.

PTOLEMY. [Cosmographia. Translated by Jacobus Angelus, and edited by Nicolaus Donis. Colophon:] *Impressvm Vlme opera et | expensis Ivsti de Albano | de Venetiis per provisorem | svvm Iohannem Reger. An | no. Domini.* M. CCCC. LXXXVI. | XII. *Kalendas. Avgvsti.* | Folio. J.C.B. 66473

Collation: 204 leaves—comprising the index in 42 leaves (sig. A–B in eights, C in ten, and D–E in eights); the text in 74 leaves (sig. a in ten, and b–i in eights); 32 maps on 64 leaves; and the treatise "De locis" in 24 leaves (sig. A–C in eights).

The second edition of Donis's Ptolemy. The index begins on the verso of the first leaf, recto blank, with "Nota ad inueniendum igitur regiones," followed on the recto of the second leaf (sig. A2) by "Registrvm Alphabeticvm" in double columns, which ends on the verso of E8. The dedication, "Beatissimo Patri Pavlo Se|cvndo Pontifici Maximo.|Donis Nicolavs Germanvs," with the elaborate woodcut initial (as in the preceding edition), begins on the recto of sig. a1, and is followed on the next leaf by the text in double columns, with 44 lines in a full column, which ends on the verso of i8, second column, with "Hinc seqvvntvr Tabvle." The 32 double-page woodcut maps, sometimes colored, comprise one of the world, fourteen of Europe, four of Africa, and thirteen of Asia. They are the same as those in the preceding edition, having been printed from the same blocks; but the pages of descriptive text, printed on the recto of the first leaf of each, differ in typographical arrangement from both of the two impressions of 1482, and are not surrounded by borders. The second leaf of the final map also contains one column of text, printed from a woodcut block, but the verso is blank. The treatise of Donis begins on the verso of sig. A1, recto blank, with "Incipit Registrum," followed on the recto of the next leaf (A2) by "De locis ac mirabilibvs | mvndi. Et primo de tri|bvs orbis partibvs," which ends on the recto of C8, second column, with the colophon and the printer's device and initials "I R." Greenland (*Engronelant*) is shown on the eighth map. Bernhart (in Aretin, "Beyträge," v. 534) mentions a copy in which the woodcut initials in the text on the back of the second map of Europe were omitted. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $150; another, with some leaves stained, was priced by Mr. Quaritch in 1885 at £8 8s. Some copies were printed on vellum.

PTOLEMY. [Cosmographia. Translated by Jacobus Angelus, and accompanied by the index and treatise of Nicolaus Donis. Colophon:] *Hoc opvs Ptholomei memo | rabile qvidem et insigne ex | actissima diligentia casti | gatvm ivcondo qvodam ca | ractere impressvm fvit et | completvm Rome anno a na | tivitate Domini.* M. CCCC. LX- | XXX. *Die.* IV. *Novembris. Arte | ac impensis Petri de Tvrre.* | Folio.

Collation: 174 leaves, five of which are blank—comprising the index in 34 leaves, preceded and followed by a blank leaf (sig. A–C in eights, and D–E in sixes); the text in 60 leaves, also preceded and followed by a blank leaf (sig. a in ten, b–g in eights, and h in four); 27 maps on 54 leaves; and the treatise "De locis" in 21 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. a–b in eights, and c in six). Sig. A1, E6, a1, h4 and c6 are blank.

The second Roman edition. The index "Registrvm Alphabeticvm" begins on the recto of the second leaf (A2), and ends on the verso of E5. The text in double

columns, with 53 lines in a full column, begins on the recto of sig. a2 and ends on the recto of h3, second column, with "Hinc seqvvntvr Tabvle." The 27 double-page copperplate maps comprise one of the world, ten of Europe, four of Africa, and twelve of Asia, which are the same as those in the edition of 1478, having been printed from the same plates. The treatise of Donis begins on the verso of sig. a1, recto blank, with "Incipit Registrum," followed on the recto of the next leaf (a2) by "De locis ac mirabilibvs mvn|di. Et primo de tribvs orbis|partibvs," which ends on the recto of c5 with the colophon. It is a handsomely printed edition. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $70. Priced by Leclerc, 1878, 200 francs; Mr. Ellis, 1884, £24; Quaritch, 1885, £20.

PTOLEMY. In hoc Operae | haec continē | tvr | Geographia Cl. Ptholemaei a plurimis uiris utriusq3 linguæ doctiss. | emendata: & cum Archetypo graeco ab ipsis collata. | Schemata cum demonstrationibus suis correcta a Marco monacho Cælestino Beneuen- | tano: & Ioanne Cota Veronensi uiris Mathematicis consultissimis. | Figura de proiectione sphæræ in plano quæ in libro octauo desiderabantur ab ipsis nō- | dum instaurata sed fere ad inuenta: eius. n. uestigia in nullo etiā græco codice extabant. | Sex tabulæ nouiter cōfectæ v3 Hispaniæ: Galliæ: Liuoniæ: Germāiæ: Poloniæ: Vngariæ: | Russiæ: & Lituaniæ: Italiæ: & Iudeæ: | Maxima quantitas dierum ciuitatum: & distantiæ locorum ab Alexandria Aegypti | cuiusq3 ciuitatis quæ in aliis codicibus non erant. | Planisphærium Cl. Ptholemæi nouiter recognitum & diligentiss. emendatum a Marco | monacho Cælestino Beneuentano. | Cavtvm est edicto Ivlii. II. Pont. Max. | ne qvis imprimere avt imprimi | facere avdeat hoc ipsvm opvs | pena excommvnicationis latae sententiae | his qvi contra mandatvm ivssvmqve | conari avdebvnt. | [Colophon:] *Explicit Planisphærium Ptholemæi recognitum diligentissime* | *a Marco Beneuentano Monacho Cælestinorum quod antea in* | *multis etiā antiquis exemplaribus latinis corruptissimum repe-* | *riebantur. Nec nō Claudii Ptholemæi a plurimis uiris utriusq3* | *linguæ doctiss. emendatū cum multis additionibus Romę No-* | *uiter impressum per Bernardinū Venetū de Vitalibus. Expēsis* | *Euāgelista Tosino Brixiano Bibliopola. Impante Iulio. II. Pont.* | *Max. Anno. III. Pōtificatus sui. Die. VIII. Septēbr.* M. D. VII. | Folio. J.C.B. 66475

Collation: 194 leaves, one of which is blank—comprising the title, index and text in 107 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. A–C in eights, D–E in sixes, and F–O in eights); 33 maps on 66 leaves; and the treatise "De locis" in 20 leaves (sig. Aa–Bb in eights, and Cc in four).

A new edition of the translation of Jacobus Angelus, revised and edited by Marcus Beneventanus and Joannes Cota of Verona. The dedication by the bookseller Tosinus, on the verso of the title-page, is dated "Romæ Eidibus Augusti. M.D.VII." The "Registrvm Alphabetievm," which begins on the recto of sig. A2, fills sixty-seven unnumbered pages, and is followed on the verso of E5 by the text in double columns, with 52 lines in a full column, which ends on the verso of N8 with an epistle from Beneventanus to Baduarius. The planisphere begins on the recto of O1 with "Cvm sit possibile O Sire," and ends with the colophon on the recto, and the privilege of Pope Julius

II. on the verso, of O7. The privilege is dated at Rome "Die. XXVIII Iulii. M. D. VI." Sig. O8 is blank. The treatise of Donis begins with "Incipit Registrum" on the recto, and "De locis ac mirabilibvs mvn|di. Et primo de tribvs orbis | partibvs" on the verso, of sig. Aa1, and ends on the recto of Cc4, verso blank. The 33 double-page copperplate maps, sometimes colored, comprise: the general map of the world; Tabvla Moderna Prvssie Livonie Norvegie et Gottie; Prima Evrope Tabvla; Secvnda Evrope Tabvla; Tabvla Moderna Hispanie; Tertia Evrope Tabvla; Tabvla Moderna Francie; Qvarta Evrope Tabvla; Tabvla Moderna Polonie Vngarie Boemie Germanie Rvssie Lithvanie; Qvinta Evrope Tabvla; Sexta Evrope Tabvla; Tabvla Nova Italie; Septima Evrope Tabvla; Octava Evrope Tabvla; Nona Evrope Tabvla; Decima et vltima Evrope Tabvla; Prima Africae Tabvla; Secvnda Africae Tabvla; Tertia Africae Tabvla; Qvarta Africae Tabvla; Prima Asiae Tabvla; Secvnda Asiae Tabvla; Tertia Asiae Tabvla; Qvarta Asiae Tabvla; Tabvla Moderna Terre Sancte; Qvinta Asiae Tabvla; Sexta Asiae Tabvla; Septima Asiae Tabvla; Octava Asiae Tabvla; Nona Asiae Tabvla; Decima Asiae Tabvla; Vndecima Asiae Tabvla; Dvodecima et vltima Asiae Tabvla. The twenty-seven ancient maps are the same as those in the editions of 1478 and 1490, having been printed from the same plates. The six new maps were also engraved on copper in a similar style. The "Tabvla Moderna Prvssie Livonie Norvegie et Gottie" contains a representation of Greenland as a peninsula of northern Europe under the name of *Evgrovelant*. This name is also given to a country adjoining Norway. Some copies also contain Ruysch's new map of the world, which is described in the note to the reissue of 1508. Mr. Murphy's copy (with the Ruysch map) sold for $115.

PTOLEMY. In hoc Opere | haec conti | nentvr | Geographiæ Cl. Ptolemæi a plurimis uiris utriusq3 linguæ doctiss. | emẽdata: & cũ archetypo græco ab ipsis collata. | Schemata cũ demonstrationibus suis correcta a Marco Beneuentano | Monacho cælestino, & Ioanne Cotta Veronensi uiris Mathematicis | consultissimis. | Figura de proiectione sphęræ in plano quæ in libro octauo desidera | batur ab ipsis nõdum instaurata sed fere ad inuenta eius. n. uestigia | in nullo etiam græco codice extabant. | Maxima quantitas dier ciuitatũ: & distantiæ locor ab Alexãdria | Aegypti cuiusq3 ciuitatis: quæ inalijs codicibus nõ erant. | Planisphærium Cl. Ptolemęi nouiter recognitũ & diligentiss. emen- | datum a Marco Beneuentano Monacho cęlestino. | Noua orbis descriptio ac noua Oceani nauigatio qua Lisbona ad | Indicũ peruenitur pelagus Marco Beneuentano monacho cæle- | stino ædita. | Noua & uniuersalior Orbis cogniti tabula Ioã. Ruysch Germano | elaborata. | Sex Tabulæ nouiter confectæ uidelicet Liuoniæ: Hyspaniæ: Galliæ: | Germaniæ: Italiæ: & Iudeæ. | Cavtvm est edicto Ivlii. II. Pont. Max. | ne qvis imprimere avt imprimi | facere avdeat hoc ipsvm opvs | pena excommvnicationis latae sententiae | his qvi contra mandatvm ivssvmqve | conari avdebvnt. | *Anno Virginei Partvs* | M D VIII. | *Rome* | [Colophon:] *Explicit Planisphærium Ptholemæi recognitum diligentissime* | *a Marco Beneuentano Monacho Cælestinorum quod antea in* | *multis etiã antiquis exemplaribus latinis corruptissimum repe-* | *riebantur. Nec nõ Claudii Ptholemæi a plurimis uiris utriusq3* | *linguæ doctiss. emendatũ cum multis additionibus Romę No-* |

uiter impressum per Bernardinũ Venetũ de Vitalibus. Expẽsis | Euãgelista Tosino Brixiano Bibliopola. Impante Iulio. II. Pont. | Max. Anno. III. Põtificatus sui. Die. VIII. Septẽbr. M. D. VII. | Folio. A.

Collation: 210 leaves, one of which is blank—comprising the title, index and text in 107 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. A–C in eights, D–E in sixes, and F–O in eights); 34 maps on 68 leaves; the treatise "De locis" in 20 leaves (sig. Aa–Bb in eights, and Cc in four); and the "orbis noua descriptio" in 14 leaves (sig. a in six, and b in eight).

The initial "I" in the first word of the title is a very large ornamental letter, while in the edition of 1507 it is an ordinary capital. The dedication by the bookseller Tosinus, on the verso of the title-page, is dated "Romæ Eidibus Augusti. M. D. VIII." The "Registrvm Alphabeticvm," which begins on the recto of sig. A2, fills sixty-seven unnumbered pages, and is followed on the verso of E5 by the text in double columns, with 52 lines in a full column, which ends on the verso of N8 with an epistle from Beneventanus to Baduarius. The planisphere begins on the recto of O1, with "Cvm sit possibile O Sire," and ends with the colophon on the recto, and the privilege of Pope Julius II. on the verso, of O7. The privilege is dated at Rome "Die. XXVIII Iulii. M.D.VI." Sig. O8 is blank. The 34 double-page copperplate maps, sometimes colored, comprise two of the world, fifteen of Europe, four of Africa, and thirteen of Asia. With the exception of the new map of the world, they are the same as those in the preceding edition. The treatise of Donis begins with "Incipit Registrum" on the recto, and "De locis ac mirabilibvs mvn|di. Et primo de tribvs orbis|partibvs" on the verso, of sig. Aa1, and ends on the recto of Cc4, verso blank. The treatise of Beneventanus, preceded by another dedicatory epistle by Tosinus and an epistle by the author on sig. a1, begins on the recto of a2 with "Marci Bãuẽtani Monachi Celestine cõgregationis Mathematicĩ orbis noua descriptio," and ends on the recto of b8 with the register, verso blank.

A reissue of the preceding edition, with a new title-page, and the addition of the "orbis noua descriptio" of Beneventanus in fourteen leaves, and Ruysch's map of the world. The treatise of Beneventanus contains accounts of the discoveries in the new world in Cap. viii., "De nauigatiõe a Lusitanis nouiter instaurata qua in Indicũ nauigat̃ pelagus," on the verso of sig. b3, and in Cap. xiiij., "De Tellure quã tũ Lusitani: tũ colũbus obseruauere quẽ Mũdũ appellãt Nouũ," on b6 verso and b7 recto. The principal feature of this edition, however, consists in the remarkable new map of the world designed on the conical projection by Johann Ruysch, a German, who had visited the American shores. It is entitled in a scroll at the top "Vniversalior cogniti orbis tabvla, ex recentibvs confecta observationibvs," and contains the first printed delineation of the newly discovered lands. A large portion of the southern continent is laid down by itself as *Terra sancte crvcis sive Mvndvs novvs*, with at least twenty-eight names along the northern and eastern shores, and the following inscription in a scroll on the western side: "Hvcvsqve navte Hispani vẽrvt et hanc terram propter eivs | magnitvdinem Mvndvm Novvm appellarvnt qvia vero | eam totaliter non vidervnt nec vsqve in tempore|hoc longivs qvã ad hõc terminv perlvstrarvnt ideo|his ĩpertecta relĩqvit̃ pserti cṽ nesciatur qvo vergitvr." Another inscription in the center closes with the statement that "Avehvntvr hinc a Lvsitanis ligna Brasi alias verzini et cassiae;" and a third one below this reads: "Navtae Lvsitani partem hanc terre hvivs | observarvt et vsqve ad elevationem | poli antarctici . 50 . gradvvm pervenervnt | nondv tamen ad eivs finem avstrinv̄." North of this continent are the islands *Spagnola*, *Antilia Insula*, *Meferrato*, *Matinina*, *La Dominica*, *Tamaraqva*, etc., and west of them a portion of a larger island (Cuba) with seven names along the coast and on the western border the inscription "Hvc vsq naves Ferdinãdi|Regis Hispanie pvenervt." Due north of all these, *Grvenlanta* is represented as the northeastern extremity of Asia, with *Sinvs Grvenlantevs* off the coast; and below this another Asiatic peninsula inscribed *Terra Nova*, with several coast names, exhibiting the results of Cabot's discoveries. There are two varieties of this map, one of which does not contain the words *Plisacvs Sinvs* off the eastern coast

of Asia. It is sometimes found inserted in the edition of 1507, and also separately. A facsimile is given in Stevens's "Historical and Geographical Notes." Several sets of the maps were struck off on vellum. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $180.

PTOLEMY. Clavdii Ptholemaei Alexandrini Li|ber Geographiae cvm Tabvlis et|vniversali figvra et cvm ad|ditione locorvm qvae a|recentioribvs reper|ta svnt diligenti|cvra emenda|tvs et im|pressvs| [Colophon:] *Venetiis per Iacobum Pentium de leucho| Anno domini.* M. D. XI. *Die.* XX. | *Mensis Martii.*| Folio. A.G.S., L.

Collation: 92 leaves—comprising the title, dedication and annotations in 4 leaves (sig. +); the text in 58 leaves (sig. A in eight, B–H in sixes, and I in eight); and 28 maps on 30 leaves.

The version is that of Jacobus Angelus, edited and remodeled by Bernardus Sylvanus of Eboli, an eminent geographer of the time. A poem with the heading "Ioannes Aurelius Augurellus" fills the verso of the title-page. The dedication, "Bernardus Syluanus Eboliensis: ad Illustrissimum Andream Mathevm. Aqvaeivvm Adriæ Ducem," occupies the upper part of the next page, and is followed below by "Bernardi Syluani Eboliësis ãnotationes in Ptholemæi geographiam," which are continued on the next four pages. The table of contents fills the verso of the fourth leaf. The text in double columns, with 60 lines in a full column, begins on the recto of sig. A1, and ends on the recto of I8, verso blank, with the colophon and register. The title-page, initials, captions, and leading names in the text were printed in red. The 28 double-page woodcut maps comprise one of the world, ten of Europe, four of Africa, twelve of Asia, and one modern map of the world. The ancient maps are arranged in the same order as those in the preceding editions, but were largely altered and improved. The inscriptions on the maps were printed from book-type—the names of countries, seas, etc., in red, and those of towns in black. The new general map, drawn on the heart-shaped projection, is not found in all copies. It was printed on a *separate* sheet, and apparently added after the book had been completed. It contains the first printed delineation of any portion of the North American continent, under the names of *regalis domus* (*i. e.* Cortereal?) and *terra laboratorus*—the former as a fragmentary coast line and the latter as a large island. Below these are *ispaniar insu.*, *terra cube*, and a part of the southern continent with the inscription *Terra sanctae crucis.* Greenland (*engronelãt*) is put down as a part of northern Europe. Some copies of the work were printed on vellum. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $95. Priced by Leclerc, 1878, 500 francs; Quaritch, 1880, £20; Ellis, 1884, £18 18s.

PTOLEMY. Claudii Ptolemei | viri Alexandrini | Mathematicę disciplinę Philosophi | doctissimi | Geographię opus nouissima traductione e Gręco-|rum archetypis castigatissime pressum: ceteris |ante lucubratorum multo pręstantius.| Pro Prima parte continens |1 Cl. Ptolemęi Geographiam per octo libros partitam/|ad antiquitatẽ suam/ integre & sine ulla corruptione. | 2 Vna cum collatione dictionum gręcarum e regione|ad latinas certissima graduum calculatione. | 3 Registrationem item nouam regionum/ præfecturarum/ | ciuitatum/ fluminum/ marium/ lacuum/ portuum/ silua-|rum/ oppidorum/ villarum ac gentium/ ad ordinem | chartarum & columnarum singula certissimo mon-|strans indice.|4 Quã breuis & doctissima Gregorij Lilij subsequitur in-|structio de Gręcor numerali supputatione/ in tradu-|ctione gręca res scitu aurea. | 5

Tabularum dein Auctoris vigintiseptem ordo hic est | Generale orbis iuxta descriptionẽ Ptolemęi Vna. | Europę tabulę Decem. | Aphricę tabulę Quattuor. | Asię tabulę Duodecim. | Est & una corporis Spherici in plano iuxta finẽ. 7. li. | Pars Secunda moderniorum lustrationum Viginti tabu | lis, veluti supplementum quoddam antiquitatis obso | letę, suo loco quę vel abstrusa, vel erronea videban- | tur resolutissime pandit. | Adnexo ad finem tractatu sicuti lectu iucundissimo, | ita & utilissimo de varijs moribus & ritibus gen- | tium: eorundemq3 ac localium nominũ originibus. | Breuis continentia Libri. | Oppida, regna, lacus, montes, & ęquora, siluas, | Ac hominum mores hic Ptolemęus habet. | Cum gratia & priuilegio Imperiali | per 4 annos. | [Colophon:] *Anno Christi Opt. Max.* MDXIII. *Marcii* XII. | *Pressus hic Ptolemęus Argentinę vigilantissima casti-* | *gatione, industriaq3 Ioannis Schotti ur-* | *bis indigenę.* | *Regnante Maximiliano Caesare* | *semper Avgvsto.* | [Title to Supplement:] In Claudii Ptolemei | Supplementum | modernior lustratio terrę marisq3 | singula positiõibus certissimis re- | gulatius tradens ad sęculi nostri | peragratiões. Pars Secunda. | Prępmissus Canon breuis a tergo Chartę Lectorem | resolutissime ab errorum ambagibus absoluit. | Post tabulę numero Viginti sequentes sese | ordine suo sic locantur. | 1 Hydrographia, siue Charta marina: continens typum Orbis | uniuersalem iuxta Hydrographorum traditionem. | Decem particulares tabulę Europę. | 2 Oceani occidentalis seu Terrę nouę. | 3 Ibernię, Anglię, & Scotię. | 4 Ispanię. | 5 Gallię. | 6 Germanię. | 7 Hungarię, Polonię, Russię Prussię & Vualachię. | 8 Norbegię, & Gotthie. | 9 Italię, Sicilię & Sardinię. | 10 Italię & Sicilię altera. | 11 Bossinę, Seruię, Grecię & Sclauonię. | Due particulares tabulę Aphricę, ex | Chartis Portugalensium sumptę. | 12 Primę portionis Aphricę. | 13 Secundę portionis Aphricę. | Tres particulares tabulę Asię. | 14 Asię minoris prima siue maior Turcia. | 15. Terrę sanctę, siuę Iudeę Palestinę &c. | 16 Indici maris accolas hęc habet. | Quattuor deinde Chorographię particulariores | & magis extensę prędictis tabulę. | 17 Chorographia eremi Eluetiorum. | 18 Chorographia prouincię Rheni. | 19 Chorographia Cretę. | 20 Chorographia Lotharingię. | Tractatus de varijs moribus & ritibus gentium, nominumq3 | localium & gentium declarationibus per. 61. capita distri | butus finem operi ponit: lectu dignissimus, admiratione | plenus utilitatis simul ac oblectationis prępcipuę. | [Colophon:] *Secundę partis Ptolemæi finis: opera Ioannis Schotti Argentineñ.* | *Anno Christi Opt. Max.* 1513 | Folio. A., A.G.S., C.

Collation: 181 leaves, one of which is blank—comprising the title, dedication, etc., in 2 leaves (no sig.); the text, leaves 5–60, followed by fourteen leaves containing the index (sig. B–L in sixes, M in four, and N in six); 27 ancient maps on 53 leaves;

the title to the Supplement on one leaf; 20 modern maps on 39 leaves; and the treatise "De locis" in 15 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. a in six, b in four, and c in six.)

On the verso of the title-page is an epistle from Ioannes Franciscus Picus Mirandula dated "Noui quarto Calendas Septemb. Anno a partu virginis M D VIII." The dedication to the emperor by Jacobus Eszler and Georgius Ubelin, "Datũ Argentine sub Annũ Dñi M D XIII. Marcij. XV.," fills the recto of the next leaf, and is followed on the verso by the table of contents. The text in double columns, with 66 lines in a full column, begins on the third leaf with folio 5 (sig. B1), and ends on the recto of folio 60 (sig. L2), on the verso of which the index begins. This fills twenty-eight unnumbered pages in treble columns, and ends on the recto of sig. N6. A note "Ad Lectorem," an epistle from Lilius Gregorius Ziraldus to Philesius, and the first colophon, occupy the verso of N6. The 27 woodcut maps of the ancient series are each on two leaves, excepting the last (*Taprobana*), which is on a single leaf. They comprise the map "Generale Ptholemei," ten of Europe, four of Africa, and twelve of Asia. The 20 modern maps were also engraved on wood, and are each on two leaves (with one exception), comprising: Orbis Typvs Vniversalis ivxta Hydrographorvm Traditionem; Tabvla Terre Nove; Tabvla Nova Hibernie Anglie et Scotie; Tabvla Moderna et Nova Hispanie; Tabvla Moderna Gallie; Tabvla Moderna Germanie; Tabvla Moderna Sarmatie Evr. sive Hvngarie Polonie Rvssie Prvssie et Vvalachie; Tabvla Moderna Norbegie et Gottie; Tabvla Moderna et Nova Italie ac Sicilie; Tabvla Moderna Italie; Tabvla Moderna Bossine Servie Gretiae et Sclavonie; Tabvla Moderna Prime Partis Aphricae; Tabvla Moderna Secvnde Porcionis Aphrice; Tabvla Nova Asie Minoris; Tabvla Moderna Terre Sancte; Tabvla Moderna Indiae; Tabvla Nova Eremi Helvetiorvm; Tabvla Nova Particvlaris Provincie Rheni Svperioris; Tabvla Neoterica Crete sive Candie Insvle; and Lotharingia. The last is on a single leaf, surrounded by escutcheons and handsomely printed in three colors, with the final colophon printed on the lower margin. The arrangement of the maps differs in some copies. The treatise of Donis "De locis ac mirabilibvs mvndi," with the heading "Locorvm ac mirabilivm mvndi descriptio," begins on the recto of sig. a1, and ends on the recto of c5, the verso of which contains the "Index Capitum." The last leaf (sig. c6) is blank.

This grand and important edition was commenced by the Saint-Dié geographer Martin Waltzemüller ("Hylacomylus") about the year 1505, partly at the expense of Duke René of Lorraine, who also contributed the celebrated "Hydrographia" or Admiral's map. Mathias Ringmann ("Philesius") was also employed on the work. The modern maps were prepared by Waltzemüller, and most of them—perhaps all—engraved as early as 1507. The completion of the text, however, was delayed; and in 1508 all of the material passed into the hands of Jacobus Eszler and Georgius Ubelin, two prominent citizens of Strassburg, who edited and finally published the work in 1513, assuming the entire credit of the undertaking. Under their care, assisted by Ringmann, the version of Angelus was compared with an important Greek manuscript furnished by Mirandula, the Greek names of places were added, and the text revised and corrected throughout. The title to the Supplement contains on the verso a preface "Ad Lectorem" in 39 lines, which gives the following interesting information relative to the new map of the world ("Orbis Typvs"), and the "Tabvla Terre Nove," both of which first appeared in this edition: "Charta autẽ Marina, quam Hydrographiam vocant, per Admiralem quondam serenissi. Portugalie regis Ferdinandi, ceteros deniq3 lustratores verissimis pagratiõibus lustrata: ministerio Renati dum vixit, nunc pie mortui Ducis illustriss. Lotharingie liberalius prelographationi tradita est." The evident mistake in either the name of the country or king renders this reference uncertain, but it has been generally applied to Columbus, and also with some degree of probability to Vespuccius, whose voyages had already been translated and published by Waltzemüller. The first of the two maps includes an outline of the northeastern part of the South American continent with five names along the coast, the islands *isabella* and *spagnolla*, and another fragmentary coast line. *Gronland* forms the northwestern extremity of Europe. The

other ("Tabvla Terre Nove") is one of the earliest printed maps devoted entirely to the new world. It represents the coast in a continuous line from *C. del mar usiano* in North Lat. 55°, to *Rio de cananor* in South Lat. 35°, with about sixty-one other names along and off the shores; and also the islands of *Isabella* and *Spagnolla*, with nearly twenty other islands and places named. On the southern continent is the inscription: "Hec terra cum adiacentib9 insulis inuenta est per Columbũ | ianuensem ex mandato Regis Castelle," and below it, *Terra Incognita*. The "Tabvla Moderne Norbegia et Gottie" includes *Engronelandt* and *Engronelãd*. The map of Lorraine was the first printed of that Duchy, and is considered by some critics as the earliest known specimen of printing in colors. In some copies all of the maps were colored by hand. The type used in the text is said to be the same as that used in the "Cosmographiæ Introductio" of 1507. The statement made by Bernhart (in Aretin, "Beyträge," v.) that the final colophon was dated 1512, may be explained by the fact that the figure "3" is of a peculiar shape and might be easily mistaken for a "2." Copies of this edition are also in the Lenox Library, and in the Brown Library at Providence. *See* D'Avezac, "Martin Hylacomylus Waltzemüller," pp. 22–28, 93, 141–156. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $110. Priced by Quaritch in 1885 at £25.

PTOLEMY. In hoc opere haec cõtinentur | Noua translatio primi libri geographiæ Cl'. Ptolomæi: quæ quidem translatio verbum: habet e | verbo fideliter expressum: Ioanne Vernero Nurenbergeñ. interprete | In eundem primum librum geographiæ Cl'. Ptholomæi: argumẽta. paraphrases. quibus idem li- | ber per sententias: ac summatim explicatur: & annotationes eiusdem Ioannis Verneri. | Libellus de quatuor terrarum orbis in plano figurationibus ab eodem Ioanne Vernero nouissi- | me compertis & enarratis. | Ex fine septimi libri eiusdem geographiæ Cl'. Ptolomæi super plana terrarum orbis descriptione | a priscis instituta geographis. Locus quidã. noua trãslatione. paraphrasi: & annotationibus expli- | catus: quem recentium geographorum: vt ipsorum id pace dicam. nemo hucusq3 sane ac medulli- | tus intellexit. | De his quæ geographiæ debent adesse: Georgii Amirucii Constantinopolitani opusculum. | In idem Georgii Amirucii opusculum. Ioannis Verneri Appendices. | Ioannis de Regiomonte epistola. ad Reuerendissimũ patrẽ & dominũ Bessarionem Cardinalem | Nicenum. ac Constantinopolitanũ patriarcham de compositione & vsu cuiusdã meteoroscopii. | Caesarea cautum est sanctione: ne quisquam hoc | opus infra sexaginta annos: praeter mani- | festum opificis consensum imprimat | aut distrahat sub graui mulcta: | in Imperialibus his litte- | ris expressa. | [Colophon:] *Explicit geographicus hic liber: per ipsius compositorem: atq3 per Conradum Hein- | fogel artium & philosophiæ magistrum: diuiq3 Maximiliani Imperatoris Capel- | lanum. Et haud mediocrem mathematicũ fideliter emendatus recogni- | tusq3. Necnon a Ioanne Stuchs Nurenbergæ impressus. Anno | domini nostri Iesu christi. Millesimoquingentesimo- | decimoquarto.* [1514] *pride nonas Nouembris | phebe ad Iouis contuber- | nium defluente.* |

Folio. C.H.K. 66479

Collation: 68 unnumbered leaves (sig. a–c in sixes, d in eight, e–h in sixes, i in eight, k in six, and l in four).

The license is printed on the verso of the title-page. The dedication, dated "Ex Nurenberga Anno domini Millesimoquingentesimodecimoquarto," begins on the recto of sig. a2 and ends on the verso of a3. The text of Ptolemy begins on the recto of a4 and ends on the verso of b5. The paraphrase and annotations of Joannes Werner begin on the recto of b6 and end on g4 with the date "Anno salutis humanæ. 1514. quarto Kl'. Octobris." This is followed by Werner's treatise "de quatuor aliis planis terrarum orbis descriptionibus," sig. g5 to h4; another treatise by Werner, sig. h5 to i2; a treatise by Georgius Amirutzes, sig. i2 to i7; "Appendices" to the same by Werner, sig. i7 to l1; an epistle by Regiomontanus, sig. l2 and l3; and the register and colophon on the recto of l4, verso blank.

PTOLEMY. Ptole|maevs | Avctvs | Restitvtvs. | Emacvlatvs. | Cvm Tabvlis|veteribvs|ac novis.| [Colophon:] *Caroli V.*|*Imperii Anno I.*|*Vim vi repellere licet*| [Woodcut of two lions in combat.] *Ioannes Scotus, Argentorati literis excępit.* 1520.| Folio. J.C.B., L.

Collation: 151 leaves—comprising the title and preface, each on one leaf, and the text irregularly numbered in leaves 1–10, 13–40, 34, 42–45, 48, 47–48, 51, 50–56, and 52–54 [*i. e.* 57] (sig. A in eight, B–I in sixes, and K in three); and 47 maps on 92 leaves.

This edition was published under the supervision of Georgius Ubelin, one of the editors of the edition of 1513, of which it is mainly a reprint, with the omission of the index, the treatise "De locis," and the Greek names of places in the text. The title-page, verso blank, is surrounded by an elaborate woodcut border printed in a brownish tint and usually colored. The preface by Ubelin, and the table, fill both sides of the following leaf. The text in double columns, with 65 lines in a full column, begins on the recto of sig. Aiij with folio 1, and ends on the recto of Kiij, misnumbered folio 54. The colophon is printed on the verso of folio 54 (sig. Kiij) within a border like that on the title-page. The 47 woodcut maps are each on double leaves, with the exception of the first (*Lotharingia*) and twenty-eighth (*Taprobana*), and were evidently printed from the same blocks as those in the edition of 1513. They comprise "Lotharingia" (printed in colors), "Generale Ptholemei," ten of Europe, four of Africa, twelve of Asia, "Orbis Typvs Vniversalis ivxta Hydrographorvm Traditionem," "Tabvla Terre Nove," and seventeen other modern maps, the same as those in the edition of 1513, and arranged in the same order. The maps "Orbis Typvs" and "Tabvla Terre Nove" relate to America, and are described in the note to the edition of 1513. The "Tabvla Moderna Norbegie et Gottie" includes *Engronelandt*. According to Bernhart (in Aretin, "Beyträge," v. 535) there were two copies in the library at Munich with the title-page printed in red ink, and one copy in black. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $90. Priced by Quaritch, 1885, £15 15s.; Ellis, 1884, £21.

PTOLEMY. Clavdii Ptolemæi|Alexandrini Mathematicor principis. opus Geographię|nouiter castigatũ & emaculatũ additiõibus. raris et inuisis. necnon|cũ tabularum in dorso iucunda explanatione. Registro quoq3 totius|operis. tam Geographico. q̃3 etiã historiali. facillimũ introitũ prebẽti.| Ordo Contento|rvm in hoc libro totali.| Octo libri Geographię ipsius Autoris ad antiquitatẽ suam in-|tegri & sinevlla corruptiõe. cum collatione dictionũ grecarũ e regiõe|ad latinas. certissima graduũ calculatiõe examinati.| Registrvm Item alphabeticũ omniũ regionũ. prefecturaru|ciuitatu. Fluuio. mariũ. lacuũ. portuũ Siluar. oppidor. villar. gen|tiũ &

historiarũ. singula certissimo indice monstrans. | Post hoc Sequũtur tabule. quar nũero. xxvij. erũt. Prima scz | Generalẽ orbis descriptionẽ tradens iuxta mentẽ Ptolemęi. Europę | post hĩc tabule. &. Aphricę. iiij. asię. xii. et vna corpor/ sperici inplão | Has succedũt neotericor perlustratiões. ea que abantiqs. emissa | xx. tabulis ad implentes. Et in harũ omnium. tã vetustior q3 recen-|tior tergis expositões vni lateri. alteri vero lucubratiões iucũdissime | rituũ. easdã plagas inhabitantiũ (cũ varijs mirabilib9 mũdi) incũbũt. | Tandem breuis sub oritur doctrina. ignorãtibus viam prębens fructũ auscultandi Geographicũ/ Quę huc vsq3 multis in-|cognita/ & sepulta delituit Gaudeat igit~ Lector optimus. | Hec bona mente Laurẽtius Phrisius artis Appollineę doctor & | mathematicar artium clientulus. in lucem iussit prodire. | Agammemnonis puteoli plurimũ delicati :| [Colophon :] *Ioannes Grienінger ciuis Argentoratenñ | opera et expensis proprijs id opus insigne, ęreis | notulis excepit, Laudabiliq3 fine perfecit xii. die | Marcij Anno.* M. D. XXII. | Folio. J.C.B., H., L. 66481

Collation : 194 leaves—comprising the title and preface, each on one leaf, the index, etc., irregularly numbered in leaves 3–18, 22, two unnumbered, 22, and the text in leaves 37–70, 77, 72–85, 89, 87–100, and two unnumbered, making 88 leaves in all (sig. A–B in sixes, $\frac{C}{D}$ in six, $\frac{E}{F}$ in four, and G–R in sixes); 50 maps on 98 leaves; and the "Introdvctorivm" in 8 leaves (sig. S).

The title (verso blank) was printed in red and black within an ornamental woodcut border. The prefatory epistle from Aucuparius to Laurentius Phrisius, the editor, dated "Argentoraci ex Edibus nostris Die. x. Mensis Ianuarij. Anno Chri. M. D. xxij.," begins on the recto of sig. A2 and ends on the verso with the privilege. The index of places, "Registrvm Alphabeticv̄," begins on sig. A3 (folio 3), and fills 18 leaves, followed by two leaves containing the list of errata and table of contents. The text in double columns, with 55 lines in a full column, begins on sig. G1 (folio 37), and ends on the verso of R6, recto blank, with the table of maps. Book viii of the text was continued on the backs of the maps, with additions by the editor. The pages of text and the maps are surmounted by scrolls for the headings, and the map descriptions are surrounded by borders. The 50 woodcut maps are each on two leaves, with one exception, and comprise ten of Europe, four of Africa, twelve of Asia, Generale Ptho., and the following modern maps: Tabvla Ter. Novae; Tabvla Nova Hiberniae Angliae et Scotiae; Tab. Mo. Hispa.; Ta. Mode. Galie.; Tab. Mo. Germa.; Tabv. Moderna Hvngariae, Poloniae, Rvssiae, Prvssiae, et Valachiae; Tab. Nova Norbegiae et Gottiae, with a map of "Lotharingia" on the verso of its second leaf; Tabv. No. Italiae; Tab. Mo. Italiae Corsice et Sardinie; Tabvla Moder. Bossinae, Serviae, Gretiae et Sclavoniae; Tabv. Mo. I. Aphrice; Ta. Mo. II. Aphri.; Tabvla Moderna Asiae Minoris; Ta. Ter. Sancte; Tab. Moderna Indiae; Tabvla Moderna Indiae Orientalis; Ta. Svperioris Indiae et Tartariae Maioris; Ta. Here. Helve.; Tabv. Nova Provintiae Rheni; Ta. Neoterica, Crete siue Candie; Tabv. Mo. Gronlandie et Rvsie; and Orbis Typvs Vniversalis ivxta Hydrographorvm Traditionem exactissime depicta 1522. L. F. Most of the maps are accompanied by one or two pages of descriptive text, with curious woodcuts, printed on the backs. The "Introdvctorivm Isagogae in libros Geographiae Ptolemaei," by Laurentius Phrisius, follows the maps, and comprises eight leaves (sig. S), ending on the recto of the eighth, verso blank, with the colophon.

Laurentius Fries or Phrisius, a physician and mathematician of Metz, was the editor of this edition, to which he added an index of places, annotations on the backs of the

maps, and a mathematical appendix. The text, however, was the translation of Jacobus Angelus. The introductory epistle of Aucuparius refers to America in the following words: "Quorũ omniũ Imprimis et nõ vulgari celebrãdus est honore. Americ9 ille Vesputi9: Americe terre. Quã hodie Americã: Nouũ mundũ vel Quartã mũdi partẽ vocãt," etc. A note by Phrisius on the verso of folio 100 contains the first public acknowledgment of the labors of Waltzemüller ("Ilacomylus") in the preparation of the modern maps which first appeared in the edition of 1513, and which served as the basis for those in the present edition. They were reẽngraved, however, on a smaller scale, with the exception of the map inscribed at the top "Qvinta Asie Tabvla," which is larger than the others, and appears to be the same as that in the edition of 1513. Although various alterations and additions were made, they are considered to be inferior to the originals in execution and accuracy. Two new maps of India and a new general chart were added. The first of the modern maps, "Tabvla Ter. Novae," resembles that in the edition of 1513, of which it is mainly a copy. About fifty-seven names are laid down along the coast, which stretches in a continuous line from North Lat. 55° to South Lat. 35°. The West Indian islands include about seventeen names. Among the inscriptions are *Isabella Insvl.* and *Spagnoba* [i. e. *Spagnolla*] in the West Indies, *Parias* on the northern, and *Terra Nova* and *Terra Papagalli* on the southern continent. The latter also contains the lines, "Hec terra cum adiacentib9 insulis inuenta est p Christoferum | Columbum ianuensem ex mandato Regis Castelle," with a curious woodcut of the cannibal natives and a certain strange animal. Another inscription relating to the discovery of the country is also given, inclosed in a square, underneath the island *Spagnoba*. The two pages of text on the back of this map contain a relation of the voyages and discoveries of Columbus. The "Tab. Nova Norbegiae et Gottiae" represents *Engronelant* as a peninsula of Europe. The same name also appears in this map on a part of the peninsula with Norway. The last map but one, entitled "Tabv. Mo. Gronlandie et Rvsie," is really a map of the world, and resembles somewhat the "Orbis Typvs" of the editions of 1513 and 1520. At the top are the words "Differt sitvs orbis Hydrographorvm ab eo quem Ptolomevs posvit." Two small parts of the American coast are depicted with the names *caput. s. crucis* and *Terra papagalli* on the southern part, while *Gronlanda* appears as a portion of northern Europe. The final new map of the world, "Orbis Typvs Vniversalis ivxta Hydrographorvm Traditionem exactissime depicta 1522. L. F.," was the production of Laurentius Fries, whose initials are given in the heading. It is a revision, with alterations, of that in the preceding editions, and is remarkable as the first map with the name *America* that appeared in Ptolemy's work. This name is inscribed on a portion of the South American continent, together with the inscriptions *Batoia*, *Canibales*, and *Caput. s. cru.*, above which appear the islands *ijsabella* and *Spagnola*. It shows no part of North America. These fifty maps were reprinted in the editions of 1525, 1535, and 1541, all from the same blocks, with the exception of "Qvinta Asie Tabvla;" but the ornamental borders and map titles which accompany them differ considerably in the several issues, and were sometimes omitted entirely. The account of Palestine, wrongly attributed to Servetus, and which served as one of the pretexts for his execution, was first printed in this edition on the map of the Holy Land. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $55; Leclerc, 1867, 560 francs; Leclerc, 1878, 300 francs.

PTOLEMY. Clavdii Pto | lemaei Geo | graphicae | Enarrationis | Libri Octo | Bilibaldo Pirckeym | hero Interprete | Annotationes Ioannis de Regio Monte | in errores commissos a | Iacobo Angelo | in translatione sua. | [Colophon:] *Argentoragi, Iohannes Grieningerus, communibus | Iohannis Koberger impensis excudebat. | Anno a Christi Natiuitate* M. D. XXV. *Tertio Kal'. Apriles.* | Folio. A., L.

Collation: 228 leaves—comprising the text (with title) in leaves 1–82 (sig. A–M in sixes, N in four, and O in six); the annotations of Regiomontanus in 14 leaves (sig. P

in six, and Q in eight); the "Index Ptolemaei," etc., in 34 leaves (sig. a–e in sixes, and f in four); and 50 maps on 98 leaves.

A new translation by Wilibald Pirkheimer, accompanied by the annotations of Regiomontanus, and said to have been edited by Johann Huttich. The title was printed within an ornamental woodcut border, similar to that in the edition of 1522. The dedication by Bilibaldus Pirckeymherus, dated at "Norenberge. Kalendis septembris. Anno Salutis nostre. M. D. XXIV.," begins on the verso of the title-page and ends on the verso of folio 2. The text in double columns, with 52 lines in a full column, begins on folio 3, and is surrounded by ornamental woodcut borders. The colophon is on the recto of sig. Q8, at the end of the annotations. The 50 woodcut maps were printed from the same blocks as those in the 1522 edition, with the exception of the large map "Qvinta Asie Tabvla," which was reëngraved on a smaller scale, uniform in size with the others. They are each on two leaves, with one exception ("Lotharingia"), and numbered in the following order: 1–10. ten of Europe; 11–14. four of Africa; 15–26. twelve of Asia; [27.] Ptolemy's map of the world; 28. Oceani occidētalis Seu Terre Noue Tabvla; 29. Tabvla Moderna Hiber.; 30. Tab. Mo. Hispan.; 31. Ta. Mo. Galliae; 32. Tab. Mo. Germa.; 33. Tabv. Moderna Hvngariae, etc.; 34. Tab. Nova Norbegiae et Gottiae; 35 (misnumbered 36). Tabvla Moderna Italie; 36. Ta. No. Italiae; 37. Ta. Moder. Bossinae, etc.; 38. Tab. Mo. Primae Partis Aphricae; 39. Tab. Mo. Secvndae Partis Aphricae; 40. Tabv. Asiae Minoris; 41. Tabv. Terre Sanctae; 42. Tabvla Moder. Indiae Orientalis; 43. Ta. Svperioris Indiae et Tartariae Maioris; 44. Tab. Moderna Indiae; 45. Ta. Here. Helve.; 46. 47. Tabv. Provi. Rheni, with "Lotharingia" on the back; 48. Tabv. Neoterica Cretae sive Candiae; 49. Tabvla Moder. Gronlandiae et Rvssiae; and 50. Orbis Typvs Vniversalis ivxta Hydrographorvm Traditionem exactissime depicta 1522. L. F. Most of the maps are without the scrolls at the tops, and nearly every one contains a page or two of descriptive text, with woodcuts, printed on the backs within ornamental borders. Maps 28, 34, 49 and 50 relate more or less to America, and are described in the note to the preceding edition. The account of the discoveries of Columbus and others is on the back of map 28. The passage relating to the sterility of Palestine, wrongly attributed to Servetus, is on the back of map 41. Leclerc ("Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, No. 474) describes a copy in which the Latin name of Strasburg in the colophon is spelled as usual *Argentorati*. Concerning the word *Argentoragi* see Schoepflin's "Vindiciæ Typographicae," p. 106. Mr. Murphy's two copies sold for $30 and $32.50. Priced by Leclerc, 1878, 200 francs; Quaritch, 1880, £10 10s.

PTOLEMY. Clavdii Ptole-|maei Alexandrini | Geographicae Enar-|rationis | libri octo. | Ex Bilibaldi Pirckeymheri | tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Mi-|chaële Villanouano iam primum recogniti. | Adiecta insuper ab eodem Scholia, | quibus exoleta urbium no-|mina ad nostri secu|li morē expo|nuntur. | Qvinqvaginta illae qvoqve cvm|ueterum tum recentium tabulæ adnectuntur, uarijq́; | incolentium ritus & mores | explicantur. | [Vignette.] | *Lvgdvni* | *Ex Officina Melchioris et* | *Gasparis Trechsel Fratrvm.* | M. D. XXXV. | [Colophon:] *Excvdebant Lvgdvni* | *Melchior et Gaspar* | *Trechsel Fratres.* | M. D. XXXV. | Folio. A., J.C.B., L.

Collation: 212 leaves—comprising the title and dedication in two leaves, and the text in pages 5–149, with a table on the verso of page 149, followed by one leaf containing the colophon, verso blank (sig. a–m in sixes, and n in four); 50 maps on 98 leaves; and the "Index Ptolemaei" in 35 leaves, followed by three other leaves containing "Regionvm civitatvm," etc., on the first, two tables on the second, and the list of errata on the third (sig. A–E in sixes and F in eight).

This edition was edited by Michael Villanovanus, better known as Servetus, whose

preface fills the verso of the title-page, and who also wrote many of the modern descriptions on the backs of the maps. The dedication by Bilibaldus Pirckeymherus, dated at "Norēbergæ Kalēdis septēbris, Anno Salutis nostræ. M. D. XXIIII.," begins on the recto of sig. a2 and ends on the verso. The text in double columns, with 56 lines in a full column, begins with page 5 on sig. a3, and is followed on the verso of page 149 by a table. The woodcut borders and ornaments which surround the map descriptions are supposed by some critics to be the work of Hans Holbein and Graf of Basle. The 50 woodcut maps, sometimes colored, are the same as those in the preceding edition, having been printed from the same blocks, and are arranged and numbered in the same order. The maps relating to America are as follows: No. 28. Oceani Occidentalis sev Terrae Novae Tabvla; No. 34. Norbegia et Gottia; No. 49. Tabv. Nova Orbis, with the inscription "Differt sitvs orbis Hydrographorvm ab eo quem Ptolomevs posvit;" and No. 50. Tabv. totivs orbis, or "Orbis Typvs Vniversalis ivxta Hydrographorvm Traditionem exactissime depicta 1522. L. F." The account of Columbus and America on the back of map 28 closes with the following additional words: "Toto itaq3, quod aiunt, aberrāt cœlo qui hāc cōtinētem Americā nūcupari contendunt, cum Americus multo post Colūbū eandem terrā adierit, nec cū Hispanis ille, sed cū Portugallensibus, ut suas merces cōmutaret, eo se cōtulit." The celebrity of this edition is largely due to its association with the trial and execution of its editor, Servetus, in 1553. Many copies of this book are said to have been burned at the same time, by the orders of Calvin. One of the charges or pretexts brought against Servetus was the alleged authorship of a statement, printed on the back of map 41 of this edition, reflecting on the climate and soil of Palestine. The passage in question, however, was not written by him, but had been copied from the same map in the editions of 1522 and 1525. It was omitted in his second edition, printed at Vienna in Dauphiné in 1541. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $90. Priced by Leclerc, 1878, 200 francs; Quaritch, 1885, £12 12s.; Ellis, 1884, £15 15s.

PTOLEMY. Geographia | Vniversalis, Vetvs et Nova, | complectens | Clavdii Pto-|lemaei Alexandrini Enarratio-|nis libros VIII. | Quorum primus noua translatione Pirckheimheri et | accessione commentarioli illustrior quàm hacte-|nus fuerit, redditus est. | Reliqui cum græco & alijs uetustis exēplaribus col-|lati, in infinitis ferè locis castigatiores facti sunt. | Addita sunt insuper Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium | montium, fluuiorumq3 nomina ad nostri seculi mo-|rem exponuntur. | Succedunt tabulæ Ptolemaicę, opera Sebastiani Mun|steri nouo paratæ modo. | His adiectæ sunt plurime nouæ tabulæ, modernā or-|bis faciem literis & pictura explicantes, inter quas | quædam antehàc Ptolemæo non fuerunt additæ. | Vltimo annexum est compendium geographicę de-|scriptionis, in quo uarij gentium & regionum ri-|tus & mores explicantur. | Prefixus est quoq3 uniuerso operi index memorabiliū | populorum, ciuitatum, fluuiorum, montium, ter-|rarum, lacuum &c. | *Basileae apvd Henricvm Petrvm* | *Mense Martio Anno* | M. D. XL. | [Colophon:] *Basileae apvd Henricvm Petrvm* | *Mense Martio An.* M. D. XL. | Sm. folio. A., J.C.B., L., A.G.S., Y. 66484

Collation: 222 leaves, one of which is blank—comprising the title-page, verso blank, the "Epistola nvncvpatoria" of Münster in 2 leaves, and the "Errata" on the verso of one leaf, recto blank (sig. aa in four); the index in 6 leaves (sig. *); book 1 of the text, with Münster's annotations, in 17 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig.

a–c in sixes); books II–VIII of the text, pp. 1–155, verso blank (sig. A–N in sixes); 48 maps on 96 leaves; and the "Appendix Geographica" of Münster, pp. 157–195 (sig. Aa–Bb in sixes, and Cc in eight).

A new and important edition, revised and edited by the geographer Sebastian Münster, who designed the maps anew, and added an appendix. The text is in double columns, with 50 lines in a full column. The colophon is on page 195, the verso of which contains the printer's mark. The 48 double-page woodcut maps, sometimes colored, are accompanied by descriptions printed on the first leaf of each, within ornamental borders designed in Holbein's style, and are arranged and numbered in the following order: 1. Typvs Orbis Vniversalis; 2. Typvs orbis a Ptol. descriptvs; 3–12. ten of Europe; 13–16. four of Africa; 17–28. twelve of Asia; 29. Evropa Prima Nova Tabvla; 30. Anglia II Nova Tabvla; 31. Hispania III Nova Tabvla; 32. Gallia IIII Nova Tabvla; 33. Helvetia Prima Rheni et V Nova Tabvla; 34. Germania VI Nova Tabvla; 35. Alsatia et Brisgoia II Rheni et VII Nova Tabvla; 36. Tertia Rheni Nova Tabvla; 37. Qvarta Rheni et IX Nova Tabvla; 38. Brabantia V Rheni et X Nova Tabvla; 39. Svevia et Bavaria XI Nova Tabvla; 40. Franconia XII Nova Tabvla; 41. Schonlandia XIII Nova Tabvla; 42. Polonia et Vngaria XV Nova Tabvla; 43. Italia XIIII Nova Tabvla; 44. Terra Sancta XVI Nova Tabvla; 45. Novae Insvlae, XVII Nova Tabvla; 46. Africa XVIII Nova Tabvla; 47. India extrema XIX Nova Tabvla; and 48. Lacvs Constan. XX Tab. Nova. The names of places on these maps were printed from metal types, and some of the names of countries were also printed in German. The modern maps embrace the results of the new discoveries and are more correct than those in the preceding editions. The following relate to America: No. 1. "Typvs Orbis Vniversalis," representing Greenland and *Islandia* as one long peninsula connected with Europe, and entitled *Terra noua siue de Bacalbos* at the western end, beyond which is the inscription "Per hoc fretũ iter patet ad Molucas." A large part of the North American continent appears on the left under the names *Francisca* and *Terra florida*, with *Corterati* off the coast, and the southern continent as *America seu insula Brasilij*, with *Hispaniola* and *Cuba* above and *Fretũ Magaliani* below. The western portion of Mexico is laid down under the name of *Temistitan* on the right side of the map. No. 41. "Schonlandia," includes *Gronlandt id est, virens terra* attached to Lapland, with *Terra noua siue de Bacolbos* on the western extremity. No. 45. "Novae Insvlae" or *Novvs Orbis*, is one of the earliest printed showing both American continents—the northern as *Francisca* and *Terra florida*, with *Corterati*, *Iucatana*, *Cuba* and *Hispaniola* off the coast, and the southern with the inscriptions "*Parias abundat auro et margaritis*," "*Insula Atlãtica quam uocant Brasilij & Americam*," and "*Regio Gigantum*" below. The recto of the first leaf of this map contains an account of America and its discovery by Columbus and others. According to Raidelius this edition was reissued with the date 1541. It was reprinted without change at Basle in 1542, and with six additional maps in 1545 and 1552. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $42.50. Priced by Quaritch, 1885, £5.

PTOLEMY. Clavdii | Ptolemaei | Alexan-|drini | Geographicæ Enarrationis,|Libri Octo.|Ex Bilibaldi Pircke-|ymheri tralatione, sed ad Græca & prisca exemplaria à Michaële Villanouano| secundò recogniti, & locis innumeris denuò castigati. Adiecta insuper ab eodem Scho|lia, quibus & difficilis ille Primus Liber nunc primum explicatur, & exoleta Vrbium | nomina ad nostri seculi morem exponuntur. Quinquaginta illæ quoque cum ueterum tum|recentium Tabulæ adnectuntur, uarijq; incolentium ritus & mores explicantur.|Accedit Index locupletissimus hactenus non uisus.| [Vignette.] | *Prostant Lugduni apud Hugonem à Porta.*| M. D. XLI.| [First colophon:] *Gaspar Trechsel* [in some copies

Trecshel] | *Excvdebat* | *Viennae.* | M.D.XLI. | [Second colophon:] *Excudebat* | *Gaspar Trechsel* | *Viennæ* | M.D.XLI. | Fol. J.C.B., A.G.S., L.

Collation: 222 leaves—comprising the title and dedication in two leaves, and the text in pages 5–149, with a table on the verso of page 149, followed by one leaf containing the first colophon, verso blank (sig. a–m in sixes, and n in four); 50 maps on 98 leaves; and the index in 45 leaves, followed by three other leaves containing "Regionum, ciuitatum," etc., on the first, tables on the second, and the second colophon on the third, verso blank (sig. a–h in sixes).

This is the second edition of Ptolemy edited by Villanovanus (Servetus), newly revised and corrected, and printed at Vienna in Dauphiné. The preface by the editor fills the verso of the title-page, and is followed on the next page (sig. a2) by the dedication, also by Villanovanus, dated at "Viennæ pridie Cal. Martij. MDXLI.," with the table of contents on the verso. The text in double columns, with 57 lines in a full column, begins on sig. a3 with page 5, and ends with a table on the verso of page 149. The 50 woodcut maps were printed from the same blocks as those in the editions of 1525 and 1535, and are arranged and numbered in the same order. Maps 28, 34, 49 and 50 relate partly or wholly to America, with the account of the discoveries of Columbus on the back of map 28. The descriptive text was omitted from several of the maps, including that relating to Palestine. Many copies of this and of the 1535 edition are said to have been burnt by the orders of Calvin at the time of the execution of Servetus. Mr. Odell's copy sold in 1880 for $60. Priced by Leclerc, 1878, 250 francs; Quaritch, 1880, £5; Ellis, 1884, £14 14s.

PTOLEMY. Geographia | Vniversalis, Vetvs et Nova, | complectens | Clavdii Pto- | lemaei Alexandrini Enarratio | nis libros VIII. | Quorum primus noua translatione Pirckheimheri et | accessione commentarioli illustrior quàm hacte- | nus fuerit, redditus est. | Reliqui cum græco & alijs uetustis exẽplaribus col- | lati, in infinitis ferè locis castigatiores facti sunt. | Addita sunt insuper Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium, | montium, fluuiorumq̃ nomina ad nostri seculi mo- | rem exponuntur. | Succedunt tabulae Ptolemaicæ, opera Sebastiani Mun | steri nouo paratæ modo. | His adiectæ sunt plurimæ nouæ tabulæ, modernã or- | bis faciem literis & pictura explicantes, inter quas | quædam antehàc Ptolemæo non fuerunt additæ. | Vltimo annexum est compendium geographicæ de- | scriptionis, in quo uarij gentium & regionum ri- | tus & mores explicantur. | Præfixus est quoq̃ uniuerso operi index memorabiliũ | populorum, ciuitatum, fluuiorum, montium, ter- | rarum, lacuum &c. | *Basileae apvd Henri-* | *cvm Petrvm.* | [Colophon:] *Basileae apvd Henricvm Petrvm* | *Mense Martio, An.* M. D. XLII. | Sm. folio. A. 66486

Collation: 222 leaves, two of which are blank—comprising the title-page, verso blank, and the "Epistola nvncvpatoria" of Münster in 2 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. aa in four); the index in 6 leaves (sig. *); book I of the text, with Münster's annotations, in 17 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. a–c in sixes); books II–VIII of the text, pp. 1–155, verso blank (sig. A–N in sixes); 48 maps on 96 leaves; and the "Appendix Geographica" of Münster, pp. 157–195 (sig. Aa–Bb in sixes, and Cc in eight).

The second edition of Münster's Ptolemy, reprinted from the edition of 1540, without alteration or addition. The text is in double columns, with 50 lines in a full column. The colophon is on page 195, the verso of which contains the printer's mark. The 48

double-page woodcut maps are the same as those in the 1540 edition, having been printed from the same blocks, but some of the inscriptions are in a different style of type. They are also numbered and arranged in the same order, and have the same names, excepting the first, which is entitled "Typvs Vniversalis." Map 45, "Novae Insvlae," represents the American lands and islands, with an account of their discovery by Columbus printed on the back. Maps 1. "Typvs Vniversalis," and 41. "Schonlandia," also contain portions of the American shores. The ornamental borders which surround the text on the backs of the maps are similar to those in the 1540 edition, but vary in the order of arrangement. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $13. Priced by Quaritch, 1880, £4.

PTOLEMY. Geographia | Vniversalis, Vetvs et Nova, | complectens | Clavdii Pto-|lemaei Alexandrini Enarratio-|nis libros VIII. | Quorum primus noua translatione Pirckheimheri & | accessione commentarioli illustrior quàm hactenus | fuerit, redditus est. | Reliqui cum græco & alijs uetustis exemplaribus col-|lati, in infinitis ferè locis castigatiores facti sunt. | Addita sunt insuper Scholia, quibus exoleta urbium, | montium, fluuiorumq̃ nomina ad nostri seculi mo-|rem exponuntur. | Succedunt tabulæ Ptolemaicæ, opera Sebastiani Mun|steri nouo paratæ modo. | His adiectæ sunt plurimæ nouæ tabulæ, modernam or-|bis faciem literis & pictura explicantes, inter quas | quędam antehàc Ptolemęo non fuerunt additæ. | Vltimo annexum est compendium geographicæ de-|scriptionis, in quo uarij gentium & regionum ritus | & mores explicantur. | Præfixus est quoq̃ uniuerso operi index memorabiliũ | populorum, ciuitatum, fluuiorum, montium, terra-|rum, lacuum &c. | Adiectæ sunt huic posteriori editioni nouæ quædam tabulæ, quæ hactenus apud nul-|lam Ptolemaicam impressuram uisæ sunt. | *Basileae per Henrichvm Pe-|trvm, Anno.* M D. XLV. | [Colophon:] *Basileae per Henrichvm Petrvm | Mense Avgvsto. An.* M. D. XLV. | Sm. folio. J.C.B., C., H. 66487

Collation: 234 leaves, one of which is blank—comprising the title-page, with an inscription and woodcut figure of Ptolemy on the verso, and the "Epistola nvncvpatoria" of Münster in 3 leaves, verso of the last one blank (sig. aa in four); the index in 6 leaves (sig. *); book I of the text, with Münster's annotations, in 17 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. a–c in sixes); books II–VIII of the text, pp. 1–155, verso blank (sig. A–N in sixes); 54 maps on 108 leaves; and the "Appendix Geographica" of Münster, pp. 157–195 (sig. Aa–Bb in sixes, and Cc in eight).

The third edition of Münster's Ptolemy, with several new maps added. The "Epistola nvncvpatoria" is dated "Basileæ anno M. D. XLV. mense Maio." The text is in double columns, with 50 lines in a full column, and ends with the colophon on page 195, the verso of which contains the printer's mark. The 54 double-page woodcut maps are arranged and numbered in the following order: 1. Typvs Vniversalis; 2. Typvs orbis a Ptol. descriptvs; 3–12. ten of Europe; 13–16. four of Africa; 17–28. twelve of Asia; 29. Evropa Prima Nova Tabvla; 30. Anglia II Nova Tabvla; 31. Hispania III. Nova Tabvla; 32. Gallia IIII. Nova Tabvla; 33. Germania, VI. [*sic*] Nova Tabvla; 34. Valesiae Charta Prior et VI. Nova Tabvla; 35. Valesiae Altera et VII. Nova Tabvla; 36. Helvetia Prima Rheni et VIII. Nova Tabvla; 37. Secvnda Rheni et IX. Nova Tabvla; 38. Brabantia III. Rheni et X. Nova Tabvla; 39. Nigra Sylva XI. Nova Tabvla; 40. Lacvs Constan. XII. Tab. Nova; 41. Svevia et Bavaria XIII. Nova Tabvla; 42. Franconia XIIII. Nova Tabvla; 43. Slesiae Descriptio XV. Nova Tabvla; 44. Descriptio

totivs Illyridis. XVI. No. Tab.; 45. Bohemiae Nova Descriptio Tabvla XVII; 46. Septentrionales Regiones. XVIII. No. Tab.; 47. Italia XIX. Nova Tabvla; 48. Polonia et Vngaria. XX. Nova Tabvla; 49. Transsylvania XXI. Nova Tabvla; 50. Nova Graecia XXII. Nova Tabvla; 51. Terra Sancta XXIII. Nova Tabvla; 52. India extrema XXIIII. Nova Tabvla; 53. Africa XXV. Nova Tabvla; 54. Novae Insvlae XXVI. Nova Tabvla. Six of these maps are new, but the others are from the same blocks as those in the editions of 1540 and 1542, with the names of places printed from metal types. Each map contains on the back a page of descriptive text, printed within ornamental borders designed in Holbein's style. Three of them relate to America: 1. "Typvs Vniversalis;" 46. "Septentrionales Regiones," including *Grünland*; and 54. "Novae Insvlae," which represents America, with an account of its discovery printed on the back.

PTOLEMY. Geogra|phiae | Clavdii Ptole-|mæi Alexandrini, Philosophi ac Mathema|tici præstãtissimi, Libri VIII, partim à Bilibaldo Pirckheymero trans-|lati ac commentario illustrati, partim etiam Græcorum an-|tiquissimorumq̃ exemplariorum collatione emen|dati atque in integrum restituti. | His accesservnt, | Scholia, quibus exoleta locorum omnium nomina in Ptolemæi | libris ad nostri seculi morem exponuntur. | Indices duo hactenus à multis desiderati, quorũ adminiculo, ue|terum simul ac recentiorum locorum (utpote regionum, ma-|rium, insularum, promontorium, montium, fluminorum, ur-|bium, &c.) situs, facillimaratione in tabulis depictis deprehen|dũtur, Conradi Lycosthenis Rubeaquẽsis opera adiecti. | Quibus præfixa est epistola in qua de utilitate tabularum Geo-|graphicarum ac duplicis indicis usu latè disseritur. | Tabulæ nouæ quæ hactenus in nulla Ptolemaica editione uisæ | sunt, per Sebastianvm Mvnstervm. | Geographicę descriptionis compendium, in quo uarij gentium | ac regionum ritus, mores atq̃ consuetudines per eundem ex-|plicantur. | Cum Regiæ Maiestatis Gratia & | Priuilegio ad sexennium. | [Colophon :] *Basileae ex offi* | *cina Henrichi Petri*, | *Mense Martio*, *Anno* | M. D. LII. | Sm. folio. s.

Collation: 314 leaves, three of which are blank—comprising the title-page, with an inscription and woodcut figure of Ptolemy on the verso, the "Epistola nvncvpatoria" of Münster in 2 leaves, and the royal license on one leaf, recto blank (sig. * in four); "De vtilitate tabularum Geographicarum" in 3 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. a in four); the indexes in 81 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. b–o in sixes, and p in four); book I of the text, with Münster's annotations, in 17 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. AA–CC in sixes); books II to VIII of the text, pp. 1–155, verso blank (sig. DD–QQ in sixes); 54 maps on 108 leaves; and the "Appendix Geographica" of Münster, pp. 157–195 (sig. A–B in sixes, and C in eight).

The fourth edition of Münster's Ptolemy, with an additional treatise and enlarged indexes. The "Epistola nvncvpatoria" is dated "Basileæ anno M. D. LII. Mense Martio." The next leaf (sig. *4), recto blank, contains on the verso the royal license, dated "a Paris ce XX. iour de Ianuier, lan de grace mille cinq cens cinquante deux, & de nostre regne le sixiesme." The text is in double columns, with 50 lines in a full column. The colophon is on the verso of map 54, and page 195 ends with "Finis." The 54 double-page woodcut maps, with the descriptive text and ornamental borders on the backs, are mostly the same as those in the edition of 1545, and are arranged and numbered in the same order, with the following exceptions: 40. "Svevia et Bavaria XII. Nova Tabvla;" 41. "Franconia XIII. Nova Tabvla;" and 42. "Pomerania XIIII. Nova

Tabvla" (in place of 40. "Lacvs Constan. xx. Tab. Nova" in the 1545 edition). Numbers 29 and 45 were wrongly numbered 19 and 46. The names of places on many of the maps were printed in a different style of type from those in the 1545 edition, and map 1. "Typvs Vniversalis" was slightly altered or reëngraved. The modern maps are surrounded by borders. Three of them relate to America: 1. "Typvs Vniversalis;" 46. "Septentrionales Regiones;" and 54. "Novae Insvlae." The latter contains an account of the discoveries of Columbus printed on the recto of its first leaf. The "Appendix Geographica" is sometimes lacking. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $11.

PTOLEMY. Geographia | Cl. Ptolemaei | Alexandrini | Olim a Bilibaldo Pirckheimherio traslata, at nunc multis co-|dicibus græcis collata, pluribusque in locis ad pri-|stinam ueritatem redacta | A Iosepho Moletio Mathematico. | Addita sunt in primum, & septimum librum amplissima eiusdem commentaria, | quibus omnia, quæ ad Geographiam attinent, & quæ prætermissa sunt a Pto-|lemæo declarantur: atque nominibus antiquis regionum, ciuitatum, oppido-|rum, montium, syluarum, fluuiorum, lacuum, cæterorumque locorum, appo-|sita sunt recentiora. | Adsunt LXIIII. Tabulæ XXVII. nempe antiquæ, & reliquæ nouæ, quæ totam continent | terram, nostræ, ac Ptolemæi ætati cognitam, Typisq; æneis excussæ. | Indices rerum quæ tractantur copiosissimi. | Cvm Privilegiis. | *Venetiis*, | *Apvd Vincentivm Valgrisivm*. | M D LXII. | 4to. C.

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, and the dedication (sig. *); book 1 of the text, accompanied by the commentary of Moletius, pp. 1–112 (sig. A–O in fours); books II–VIII of the text, pp. 1–286, followed by one blank leaf (sig. A–S in eights); 64 maps, with descriptive text, on 128 leaves; and the indexes in 32 leaves (sig. A–H in fours), ending with the list of errata on H4.

A new edition, revised and annotated by Josephus Moletius, whose dedication is dated "Venetijs, Cal. Ianuarij M D LXII." The 64 double-page copperplate maps were from the same plates as those in the Italian version printed at Venice in 1561. They are arranged and numbered in the following order: 1. Ptolemaei Typvs; 2. Orbis Descriptio; 3. Carta Marina Nvova Tavola; 4. Tabvla Evropæ I; 5. Anglia et Hibernia Nova; 6. Tabvla Evropae II; 7. Hispania Nova Tabvla; 8. Tabvla Evropae III; 9. Gallia Nova Tabvla; 10. Flandra, Brabantia, et Holanda Nvova; 11. Tabvla Evropae IIII; 12. Tavola Nvova di Germania; 13. Evropæ Tabvla V; 14. Tavola Nvova di Schiavonia; 15. Evropæ Tabvla VI; 16. Tavola Nvova d'Italia; 17. Tavola Nvova di Piemonte; 18. Tavola Nvova della Marca Trivigiana; 19. Tavola Nvova della Marca D'Ancona; 20. Toscana Nvova Tavola; 21. Evropæ Tabvla VII; 22. Tavola Nvova di Sardigna et di Sicilia; 23. Evropæ Tabvla VIII; 24. Tavola Nvova di Prvssia et di Livonia; 25. Schonladia Nvova; 26. Septentrionalivm Partivm Nova Tabvla; 27. Evropæ Tabvla IX; 28. Polonia et Hvngaria Nvova Tavola; 29. Tabvla Evropae X; 30. Grætia Nvova Tavola; 31. Tabvla Aphricæ I; 32. Mavritania Nvova Tavola; 33. Tabvla Aphricæ II; 34. Africa Minor Nvova Tavola; 35. Tabvla Africae III; 36. Marmarica Nvova Tavola; 37. Egitto Nvova Tavola; 38. Tabvla Africæ IIII; 39. Africa Nvova Tavola; 40. Tabvla Asiæ I; 41. Natolia Nvova Tavola; 42. Tabvla Asiae II; 43. Moschovia Nvova Tavola; 44. Tabvla Asiæ III; 45. Tabvla Asiae IIII; 46. Soria et Terra Santa Nvova Tavola; 47. Tabvla Asiæ V; 48. Persia Nvova Tavola; 49. Tabvla Asiæ VI; 50. Arabia Felice Nvova Tavola; 51. Tabvla Asiæ VII; 52. Tabvla Asiæ VIII; 53. Tabvla Asiæ IX; 54. Tabvla Asiæ X; 55. Calecvt Nvova Tavola; 56. Tabvla Asiæ XI; 57. India Tercera Nvova Tavola; 58. Tabvla Asiae XII; 59. Tierra Nveva; 60. Nveva Hispania Tabvla Nova; 61. Tierra Nova; 62. Brasil Nvova Tavola; 63. Isola Cvba Nova; 64. Isola Spagnola Nova. Ten of these relate partly or wholly to America, viz.: 2. "Orbis

Descriptio," showing the world in two hemispheres—the western with the inscription *America III Orbis Pars.*; 3. "Carta Marina Nvova Tavola," representing *Nveva Hispania* and *La Florida* as parts of Asia, with the South American continent attached, below which is *Tierra del Fvego*. Greenland, with the names *Montagna Verde* and *Grotlandia*, is connected on the west with Asia and on the east with Europe. The inscriptions include *Mexico*, *Cuba*, *Hispagnola*, *Castilla del Oro*, *Cuzco*, *Peru*, *Bresil*, etc. 25. "Schonladia," showing Greenland north of Europe; 26. "Septentrionalivm Partivm Nova Tabvla," copied from the map of the Zeni brothers which was first printed in 1558, and representing *Engronelant* and *Groneland* as part of Europe; 59. "Tierra Nveva," the North American continent, with the inscriptions *Tierra del Laborador*, *Tierra del Bacalaos*, *Tierra de Nvrvmberg*, *La Florida*, etc.; 60. "Nveva Hispania;" 61. "Tierra Nova," the southern continent, showing *Castilla del Oro*, *Perv Provincia*, and *El Brasil*; 62. "Brasil;" 63. "Cvba;" and 64. "Spagnola." Each of these maps is accompanied by a description of the countries printed on the back. The maps were reprinted in the Italian editions of 1564, 1574, and 1599. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $8.

PTOLEMY. Tabvlae Ge|ographicae|Cl: Ptolemęi ad|mentem autoris|restitutæ &|emendatę|Per Gerardum Mercatorem|Illustriss: Ducis Cliuię &c: | Cosmographũ. | [Colophon:] *Coloniae Agrippinae* | *Typis Godefridi Kempensis.* | *Anno Virginei Partvs*,| M. D. LXXVIII.| Folio. J.C.B., H., A.G.S. 66490

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the engraved title with a globe, verso blank, the dedication on one page, the preface in four pages, and a diagram on one page (sig. (?)2 on third leaf, and (?)(?)2 on fourth leaf); 28 maps on 55 leaves, mostly with descriptive text on the backs (sig. ** and A–Cc in twos, and a single leaf between N and O); and the index to the maps in 15 leaves, followed by one leaf containing the privileges, verso blank (sig. a–h in twos).

The first edition of Mercator's maps for Ptolemy's Geography. The dedication by Gerardus Mercator is dated at "Duysburgi mense Febr: 1578.," and the privileges at the end of the volume "Datum Viennæ Austriæ 26. Maij. 1578.," and "Datum 3. Februarij 1578. Bruxellæ." The colophon is on the verso of the last leaf of the index (sig. h1). In the Harvard College copy the privileges are on a separate leaf following the title, and the second leaf of the last signature (h2) is blank on both sides. The 28 maps were very handsomely engraved on copper, with ornamental borders, and are on double pages, with one exception. They comprise the "Vniversalis Tabvla ivxta Ptolemevm," ten of Europe, five of Africa (one of which is on a single leaf entitled "Appendix. III. Tabvlae Afr:," verso blank), and twelve of Asia. These maps were reprinted with the text in 1584, 1605, and 1619, and are, without doubt, the finest ever prepared for the work. Priced by Quaritch, 1880, £1 15s. The copy described above, in the library of the American Geographical Society, was originally owned by Mercator, and contains in addition his heart-shaped map of the world in two hemispheres, dated 1538, uniform in size with the others. This map includes a large portion of both American continents, with the inscriptions *Americae*, *Baccalearum regio*, *Terra florida*, etc.

PTOLEMY. Cl. | Ptolemaei | Alexandrini, | Geographiae | Libri Octo, | recogniti iam et diligenter emendati cum tabulis ge-|ographicis ad mentem auctoris restitutis ac emen-|datis, per Gerardvm Mercatorem, Illus-|triss. Ducis Cliuensis etc. Cosmographum. | Cum gratia & Priuilegio Sac Cæs. | Maiestat. | M.D.LXXXIV. | [Title to the maps:] Tabvlae Geo-|graphicae Cl. Ptole|maei ad mentem Avcto-|ris restitutae et|emendatae,|Per Gerardvm Mer-

catorem | Illustriss. Dvcis Cliviæ &c. | Cosmogra- | phvm. | [Colophon :] *Coloniae Agrippinae* | *Typis Godefridi Kempensis.* | *Anno Virginei Partvs,* | M.D.LXXVIII. | Folio. L. 66491

Collation: 2 preliminary leaves, comprising the engraved title with a map, verso blank, and the dedication by Mylius and commendatory verses by Isselt in two pages (no sig.); the text, pp. 106, followed by one leaf numbered 89–90 (sig. A–I in sixes); the index to the text in 15 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. K–L in sixes, and M in four); 4 leaves, comprising the title to the maps with the privileges on the verso, the dedication on one page, the "Præfatio inseqvens Tabvlarvm Ptolemæi opus" in four pages, and a diagram on one page (sig. (?)); 28 maps on 55 leaves, with descriptive text on the backs (sig. **, B–E, E again, G, G again, H, I, L, L again, M–T, V, X, Y, Z, Aa–Cc in twos, and a single leaf between N and O); and the index to the maps in 15 leaves (sig. a–g in twos, and h in one).

The first edition of Ptolemy's Geography with Mercator's maps. The text is the version of Pirckheymer, edited by Arnoldus Mylius, whose dedication of the work to Abraham Ortelius is dated "Coloniæ calendis Iulij, Anno D. 1583." The privileges on the verso of the title to the maps are subscribed "Datum Viennæ Austriæ 26. Maij. 1578," and "Datum 3. Februarij 1578. Bruxellæ;" and the dedication, "Duysburgi mense Febr: 1583 ... Geradus Mercator." The colophon is on the verso of the last leaf of the final index (sig. c3). The 28 copperplate maps, sometimes colored, are the same as those printed separately in 1578, and are on double pages, with one exception. They comprise the "Vniversalis Tabvla ivxta Ptolemevm," ten of Europe, five of Africa (one of which is on a single leaf entitled "Appendix. III. Tabvlae Afr:," verso blank), and twelve of Asia. These maps were reprinted in 1605 and 1619.

I am indebted to Mr. John Nicholas Brown, of Providence, for the following description of a copy of this edition (with the 1578 colophon) in his library, in which the maps of Mercator are preceded by four leaves of astronomical maps: "The first pair of these additional leaves bears a map of the constellations and one of the world, each in twelve lozenge-shaped gores. Below four astronomical discs. The second pair of leaves bears the one two celestial globes, the other two terrestrial globes, of the northern and southern hemispheres, surrounded by elaborate borders in the shape of parallelograms. The reverses of these leaves are blank." A similar copy is also described in F. Muller's catalogues, 1875, No. 3256, and 1877, Nos. 2628-9. Another variety of this edition, in the library of the Boston Athenæum, contains the colophon: "*Coloniae Agrippinae* | *Typis Godefridi Kempensis.* | *Anno Virginei Partvs,* | M. D. LXXXIIII.," and the following signature marks in the latter part of the volume: the 28 maps on 55 leaves (sig. A-E, E again, G-L, K again, M2, O, N, O again, P-Y, Zz, Aa, Bb in twos, and a single leaf map between O and N); and the index to the maps in 15 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. a-b in sixes, and c in four). In another copy with the 1584 colophon, in the Mercantile Library at Baltimore, the double-page map "Afr. Tab. III.," which follows sig. M2, is marked N instead of O, and is followed by the appendix map on one leaf, and then by another sig. N., etc., as in the Boston Athenæum copy. In other respects these agree with the copy in the Lenox Library, described above. Priced by Quaritch, 1877, £3 3s. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $20.

PTOLEMY. Geographiae | vniversae | tvm veteris tvm novae absolvtissimvm opvs | dvobvs volvminibvs distinctvm, | In quorum priore habentur | Cl. Ptolemaei Pelvsiensis | Geographicæ enarrationis Libri octo: | Quorum primus, qui præcepta ipsius facultatis omnia complectitur, | commentarijs vberrimis illustratus est à | Io. Antonio Magino Patavino. | In secundo volumine insunt | Cl. Ptolemæi antiquæ orbis tabulæ XXVII. ad priscas historias intelligen-

das | summè necessarię. Et tabule XXXVII. recentiores, quibus vniuersi orbis pictura, | ac facies, singularumq; eius partium, regionum, ac prouinciarum | ob oculos patet nostro sæculo congruens. | Vnà cum ipsarum tabularum copiosissimis expositionibus, quibus singulæ orbis partes, prouinciæ, | regiones, imperia, regna, ducatus, & alia dominia, pro ut nostro tempore | se habent, exacte describuntur. | Auctore eodem Io. Ant. Magino Patavino Mathematicarum | in Almo Bononiensi Gymnasio publico professore. | Cvm Privilegio. | *Venetiis*, CIↃ. IↃ. XCVI | *Apud Hæredes Simonis Galignani de Karera.* | [Title to second part:] Geographiae | Cl. Ptolemaei | Pars Secunda, | continens praeter antiqvas ipsivs | Ptol. recentiores etiam Tabulas, quæ Vniuersæ terræ | faciem nostro æuo cognitam exhibent. | A Hieronymo Porro Pat. incisas. | Vnà cum ipsarum Tabularum vberrimis expositionibus, quibus | singulæ Orbis Prouinciæ, Regiones, Imperia, Regna, | Ducatus, & alia Dominia describuntur. | Auctore | Io. Antonio Magino Patavino | Almi Bonon. Gymnasij Publico Mathematico. | Cvm Privilegio. | *Venetiis*, *Apud Hæredes Simonis Galignani de Karera.* | CIↃ. IↃ. XCIV. [*i. e.* 1596.] | 4to. A., J.C.B. 66492

Collation: 6 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, the dedication, and the preface (sig. †); the text of Ptolemy, pp. 1–184 (sig. A–L in eights, and M in four); the commentary and annotations of Maginus, pp. 1–47 (sig. A–F in fours); the index to Ptolemy in 19 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. A–E in fours); Pars Secunda, title with map on verso, and leaves irregularly numbered 2–28, [29], 30–32, [33], 34–67, [68], 69–75, 75, 77–84, 91–117, 126, 119, 122, 121, 122, 125–139, 132, 141, 134, 143–166, 168, 168–184, 181, 182, 187–190, 187–257, 259, 259–262, 253, 264–269, 269, 271–273, 278, 275, 275, 277–281, 281, 283, 278, 285–292 [=288] (sig. A–C in eights, D in four, E–P in eights, Q in four, and R–Oo in eights); the index to the modern part in 25 leaves (sig. a–f in fours, and g in one); and the errata in 2 leaves (sig. *). 63 maps printed in the text, and a double-page map between leaves 28 and 29 of the second part.

A new edition, with new maps, and edited by Giovanni Antonio Magini of Padua. The dedication is dated "Bonon. Kal. Aprilis, 1596." The 64 copperplate maps prepared for this edition, and engraved by Girolamo Porro, are on a smaller scale, and somewhat better executed than those in the edition of 1562. With two or three exceptions, each map fills the verso of a single leaf, with its text beginning on the opposite page. Leaves 1–27 of the second part contain the 27 ancient maps, with the description of the world according to Ptolemy. Between leaves 28 and 29 is a separate sheet containing a double-page map of the world in two hemispheres, surrounded by an elaborate border and entitled "Orbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio ex ea, quam ex Magna Vniuersali Mercatoris Rumoldus Mercator fieri curabat, in hanc commodiorẽ formã a Hieronymo Porro redacta." Leaves 29–292 contain the modern description of the world, and include the following maps: Vniversi Orbis Descriptio on l. [29]; Evropa on l. [33] recto; Britanicæ Insvlae on l. 34; Hispaniæ Regnvm on l. 48; Portvgalliæ Regnvm on l. 56; Galliae Regnvm on l. 58; Belgivm, sev Germania Inferior on l. [68] recto; Germania on l. 75; Helvetia on l. 92; Scandia, sive Regiones Septentrionales on l. 95; Italia on l. 101; Pedemontivm Monsferratvs et Ligvria on l. 106; Tvscia on l. 110; Lativm, sev Territorivm Romæ on l. 114; Neapolitanvm Regnvm on l. 126 [*i. e.* 118]; Marca Anconæ, olim Picenvm on l. 128; Lombardia, et Marchia Tarvisina on l. 130; Forvm Ivlii, et Histria on l. 141; Sardinia et Sicilia on l. 144; Poloniae Regnvm on l. 149;

Hvngaria et Transilvania on l. 157; Græcia on l. 164; Candia Insvla, olim Creta on l. 181; Africa on l. 184; Ægyptvs on l. 202; Asia on l. 210; Natolia olim Asia Minor on l. 213; Moscoviæ Imperivm on l. 223; Tartariae Imperivm on l. 229; Cypri Insvla on l. 236; Palæstina, vel Terra Sancta on l. 240; Persiæ Regnvm sive Sophorvm Imperivm on l. 245; India Orientalis on l. 251; Tvrcici Imperii Descriptio on l. 269; America on l. 278; and Vniversi Orbis Descriptio ad vsvm Navigantivm on l. 291. Leaves 279 to 291 relate to America, with the map "America" on l. 278. The map "Orbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio" includes *America sive India nova* and *Terra Avstralis*, and the following maps also show portions of the American shores: "Vniversi Orbis Descriptio" on l. [29]; "Evropa" on l. [33]; "Scandia, sive Regiones Septentrionales" on l. 95; "Africa" on l. 184; "Tartariae Imperivm" on l. 229; "India Orientalis" on l. 251; and "Vniversi Orbis Descriptio ad vsvm Navigantivm" on l. 291. The maps were reprinted in the Latin editions of 1597, 1608 and 1617, and in the Italian editions of 1598 and 1621. Mr. Stevens's copy sold in 1881 for £1 12s.

PTOLEMY. Geo-|graphiae|vniversae|tvm veteris, tvm|novae absolvtissimvm|opus, duobus voluminibus distinctum,|In quorum priore habentur|Cl. Ptolemaei Pelvsiensis|Geographicæ enarrationis Libri octo:|Quorum primus, qui præcepta ipsius facultatis omnia complectitur,|commentarijs vberrimis illustratus est à|Io. Antonio Magino Patavino.|In secundo volumine insunt|Cl. Ptolemaei, antiquæ orbis tabulæ XXVII. ad priscas hi-|storias intelligendas summè necessariæ. Et tabulæ XXXVII. recen-|tiores, quibus vniuersi orbis pictura, ac facies, singularumq;|eius partium, regionum, ac prouinciarum ob ocu-|los patet nostro sæculo congruens.|Vnà cum ipsarum tabularum copiosissimis expositionibus, quibus singulæ|Orbis partes, prouinciæ, regiones, imperia, regna, ducatus, &|alia dominia, prout nostro tempore se habent,|exactè describuntur.|Auctore eodem Io. Ant. Magino|Patavino, Mathematicarum in|Almo Bononiensi Gymnasio|publico professore.| *Anno* 1597.|*In celeberrima Agrippinensivm Colonia excvdebat*|*Petrvs Keschedt.*| [Title to second part:] Geogra-|phiae|Cl. Ptolemæi|Pars Secvnda,|continens prae-|ter antiqvas ipsi-|vs Ptol. recentio-|res etiam Tabulas, quæ|Vniuersæ terræ fa-|ciē nostro æuo|cognitā ex-|hibent.|A Hieronymo Porro|Pat. incisas.|Vnà cum ipsarum Tabularum vberrimis expositio-|nibus, quibus singulæ Orbis Prouinciæ, Regio-|nes, Imperia, Regna, Ducatus, &|alia Dominia descri-|buntur.|Avthore|Io. Antonio Magi-|no Patauino, Almi Bo-|non. Gymnasij Pu-|blico Mathe-|matico.|*In celeberrima Agrippinensivm Colonia excvdebat*|*Petrvs Keschedt.*| [Colophon:] *Arnhemii*,|*Apud Ioannem Iansonium*|*Bibliopolam.*|*Anno* M. D. XCVII. 4to.

J.C.B., C., H., M. 66493

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title within an engraved border, the dedication, and the preface (sig. ¶); the commentary and annotations of Maginus, pp. 1–47 (sig. A–F in fours); the text of Ptolemy, pp. 1–184 (sig. A–L in eights, and M in four); the index to Ptolemy in 19 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. A–E in fours); Pars Secunda, title within engraved border, with map on verso, and leaves irregu-

larly numbered 2–32, [33], 39, 35–67, [68], 69–84, 91–122, 125–184, 181–292 [=288] (sig. A–C in eights, D in four, E–P in eights, Q in four, and R–Oo in eights); and the index to the modern part in 28 leaves (sig. a–g in fours). 63 maps printed in the text, and a double-page map between leaves 1 and 2 of the second part.

The second edition of Magini's Ptolemy, with many typographical corrections. The dedication is dated "Anno à partu Virgineo CIↃ.IↃ.XCVII. XIII. Sept. stylo Gregoriano." The colophon, which follows "Finis" on the verso of the last leaf of the index (sig. g4), does not appear in the Harvard College copy. The 64 copperplate maps are the same as those in the preceding edition, and are arranged in the same order. The double-page map, however, differs slightly in the inscription, which is as follows: "Orbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio ex ea, quam ex Magna Rumoldus Mercator fieri curabat in hãc cõmodiorẽ formã a Hieron: Porro redact:" Leaves 279–291 relate to America, and nine of the maps show portions of the American shores, as specified in the note to the edition of 1596. This edition was reprinted in 1608 and 1617. The same maps also appeared in the Italian editions of 1598 and 1621. Priced by Quaritch, 1880, £1.

PTOLEMY. Claudii | Ptolemæi | Alexandrini | Geographiae | Libri Octo | Græco-Latini | Latinè primùm recogniti & emendati, | cum tabulis geographicis ad mentem | auctoris restitutis per | Gerardum Mercatorem: | Iam verò ad Græca & Latina exemplaria | à Petro Montano iterum recogniti, et | pluribus locis castigati. | Adjecta insuper ab eodem nomina recentia et æquipollentia | ex varijs auctoribus veteribus et recentiorib. magna cura col-|lecta, in gratiam et usum Geographiæ studiosorum. | *Sumptibus Cornelij Nicolai &* | *Iudoci Hondij* | *Amsterodammi Anno D.* | 1605 | Folio. L. 66494

Collation: 6 preliminary leaves, comprising the engraved title, verso blank, preface by I. Hondius on one page, Greek verses by Daniel Heinsius on one page, Latin verses by P. Bertius and Jacobus Gruterus and the catalogue of authors on one page, one blank page, the "Praefatio inseqvens tabvlarvm Ptolemæi opvs" in four pages, a diagram and Latin verses by Michael Isselt on one page, and the portrait of Mercator on one page (no sig.); 28 maps on 55 leaves, with descriptive text on the backs (sig. A–R, one sig. not marked, T, V, V2, X, another X altered to Y, Z, Zz, Aa, Bb, all in twos, and a single leaf between N and O); the index to the maps in 15 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. a–b in sixes, and c in four); the Greek and Latin text in parallel columns, pp. 1–215, verso blank (sig. A–S in sixes); and the index to the text in 16 leaves (sig. T–V in sixes, and X in four).

The first edition of the Greek and Latin text together, accompanied by Mercator's maps, and edited by Petrus Montanus. The preface by Hondius is dated "Pridie Calendarum Martij Anno a nato Christo M.DI.V." [for 1605?], and contains an account of the origin of this edition. The map plates were purchased from the heirs of Mercator by Hondius, who also obtained the aid and advice of Petrus Bertius and other learned men in the preparation and revision of the work. The portrait of Mercator, engraved on copper, is entitled "Gerardi Mercatoris Rvpelmvndani effigiem Annor. dvorum et sex-aginta, svi erga ipsvm stvdii cavsa depingi cvrabat Franc. Hog. CIↃ.IↃ.LXXIV.," with Latin verses ("In Effigiem carmen") by Bernardus Furmerius underneath. It represents him holding a globe on which are the inscriptions *America* and *Peru*. The 28 copperplate maps are on double pages, with one exception, and are the same as those in the editions of 1578 and 1584. They comprise the "Vniversalis Tabvla ivxta Ptolemevm," ten of Europe, five of Africa (one of which is on a single leaf entitled "Appendix. III. Tabvlae Afr:," verso blank), and twelve of Asia. These maps were reprinted again in 1619. There are variations in different copies of this edition, and the text and its index generally precede the maps. One in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society has the imprint: "*Iodocus Hondius excudit sibi et Cornelio*|*Nicolai, in cujus offi-*

cina prostant. Frãcofurti.| 1605," and the following signature marks to the maps: A-V, V2, one sig. not marked, X, Z, Zz, Aa, Bb, all in twos, and a single leaf map between O and P. A copy in the John Carter Brown Library at Providence has the imprint: "*Iodocus Hondius excudit sibi et Cornelio*|*Nicolai, in cujus officina prostant, Frãcofurti,*|*Amsterodammi.*| 1605," and the following signatures to the 27 maps: A–R, Q again, T, T again, V, X, another X altered to Y, Z, Zz, Aa, Bb in twos. This copy also has the following work appended:

Abrahami Ortelii|Theatri|Orbis Terrarvm|Parergon ;|sive|Veteris Geographiæ|Tabvlæ, | Commentarijs Geographicis et Historicis illustratæ. | Editio Novissima, | tabulis aliquot aucta, et variè emendata atq; innouata, | cvra et stvdio|Balthasaris Moreti.|*Antverpiæ, ex Officina Plantiniana,* M.DC.XXIV.| [Colophon:] *Antverpiae,* | *Ex Officina Plantiniana* | *Balthasaris Moreti.*|M.DC.XXIV.," containing 4 prel. leaves (sig. *); 98 leaves, comprising 39 double-page maps (five of which are the Peutingerian tables), 5 double-page plates, and the descriptive text (sig. j–xlix); "Nomenclator Ptolemaicvs," pp. 32; and one leaf with the approbation, etc., on the recto, and the colophon on the verso. The sixth map in this work, entitled "Lumen Historiarvm per Orientem," contains at the top a small vignette map of the world on Mercator's projection which shows both Americas. A copy of this reissue, with the Ortelius, was priced in F. Muller's catalogue (1877, No. 2632) at 14 florins; and a similar copy was sold at Mr. Murphy's sale for $30. A copy of the original issue was priced by Quaritch, 1885, £4.

PTOLEMY. Geo-|graphiae|vniversae|tvm veteris, tvm|novae absolvtissimvm|opus duobus voluminibus distinctum,|In quorum priore habentur|Cl. Ptolemaei Pelvsiensis Geo-|graphicæ enarrationis Libri octo:| Quorum primus qui præcepta ipsius facultatis omnia complectitur,|commentarijs vberrimis illustratus est à|Ioan. Antonio Magino Patavino.|In secundo volumine insunt|Cl. Ptolemaei, antiquæ orbis tabulæ XXVII. ad priscas hi-|storias intelligendas summè necessariæ. Et tabulæ XXXVII. recen-|tiores, quibus vniuersi orbis pictura, ac facies, singularumque|eius partium, regionum, ac prouinciarum ob oculos | patet nostro sæculo congruens.|Vnà cum ipsarum tabularum copiosissimis expositionibus, quibus singulæ|Orbis partes, prouinciæ, regiones, imperia, regna, ducatus, &|alia dominia, prout nostro tempore se habent,|exactè describuntur.|Auctore eodem Ioan. Ant. Magino|Patavino, Mathematicarum in|Almo Bononiensi Gymnasio|publico professore.| *Anno* 1608.| [Title to second part:] Geogra-|phiae|Cl. Ptolemæi|Pars Secvnda,|continens prae-|ter Antiqvas ipsi-|vs Ptol. recentio-|res etiam Tabulas, quæ|Vniuersæ terræ fa-|ciẽ nostro æuo|cognitã ex-|hibent.|A Hieronymo Porro|Pat. incisas.|Vnà cum ipsarum Tabularum vberrimis expositio-|nibus, quibus singulæ Orbis Prouinciæ, Regio-|nes, Imperia, Regna, Ducatus, &|alia Dominia descri-|buntur. | Avthore | Io. Antonio Magi-|no Patauino, Almi Bo-|non. Gymnasij Pu-|blico Mathe-|matico.| *In celeberrima Agrippinensivm Colonia excvdebat* | *Petrvs Keschedt.*| 4to.

J.C.B., H. 66495

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title within an engraved border, the dedication, and the preface (sig.)( ); the commentary and annotations of Maginus, pp.

1-46, followed by one page unnumbered, verso blank (sig. A-F in fours); the text of Ptolemy, pp. 1-184 (sig. A-L in eights, and M in four); the index to Ptolemy in 19 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. A-E in fours); Pars Secunda, title within engraved border with map on verso, and leaves irregularly numbered 2-32, [33], 39, 35-44, 47, 46-52, 35, 54-63, 65, 65-78, 70, 80, 81, 81, 83, 84, 91-94, 94, 96-99, 109, 109, 102-118, 137, 120, 121, 121, 125-130, 129, 132-135, 135, 137-144, 137, 146-157, 128, 159-177, 177, 179-181, 128, 183, 155, 181-208, 222, 210-257, 255, 259-277, 272, 279-292 [=288] (sig. A-C in eights, D in four, E-P in eights, Q in four, and R-Oo in eights); and the index to the modern part in 28 leaves (sig. a-g in fours). 65 maps printed in the text, and a double-page map between leaves 28 and 29 of the second part.

The third edition of Magini's Ptolemy. The dedication is dated at "Coloniæ Agrippinæ, anno à partu Virgineo CIↃ.IↃ.XCVII. XIII. Sept. stylo Gregoriano." The 64 copperplate maps are the same as those in the editions of 1596 and 1597, and in the Italian edition of 1598. In the Harvard College copy, however, two of the maps are in duplicate (*i. e.* "Hispaniæ Regnvm" and "Neapolitanvm Regnvm"), and two were omitted (*i. e.* "Belgivm, sev Germania Inferior" and "Helvetia"). The double-page map "Orbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio" is a reprint of that in the edition of 1597. Leaves 279 to 291 relate to America, and also nine of the maps, as described in the note to the 1596 edition. Mr. J. J. Cooke's copy sold in 1883 for $20. Reprinted again as follows:

PTOLEMY. Ioannis | Antonii Magini | Patavini, Matheseos in Almo | Bononiensi Gymnasio Professoris, | Geographiae, tum veteris, | tum novae, volumina duo. | In quorum priore, | Cl: Ptol: Pelusiensis Geographicæ Enarrationis | libri octo: quorum primus commentarijs | uberrimis illustratur. | In posteriore, | Eiusdem Ptol: antiqui Orbis tabulæ 27. quibus ac- | cedunt 37. recentiores, universum Orbem, et | singularum ejus Regionum Faciẽ repræsẽtãtes. | Additæ sunt copiosissimæ ipsarum tabularum ex- | plicationes, quibus singulæ Orbis partes, Impe- | ria, Regna, Ducatus, aliaque Dominia, | prout nostro tempore se habent, exa- | ctissimè describuntur. | *Arnhemii Excudebat* | *Ioannes Ianssonius.* | *Anno.* 1617. | [Title to second part:] Geogra- | phiae | Cl. Ptolemæi | pars secvnda, | continens præ- | ter antiqvas ip- | sius Ptol. recentiores etiam Ta- | bulas, quæ Vniversæ terræ | faciem nostro ævo co- | gnitam exhibent. | A Hieronymo Porro | Pat. incisas. | Vnà cum ipsarum Tabularum uberrimis expositioni- | bus, quibus singulæ Orbis Provinciæ, Regiones, Im- | peria, Regna, Ducatus, & alia Dominia | describuntur. | Avthorae | Io. Antonio Magi- | no Patavino, Almi Bonon. | Gymnasij Publico | Mathematico. | *Arnhemi,* | *Apud Ioannem Ianszonium,* | *Anno* 1617. | 4to. c. 66496

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title within an engraved border, the dedication, and the preface (sig.)( ); the commentary and annotations of Maginus, pp. 1-47 (sig. A-F in fours); the text of Ptolemy, pp. 1-184 (sig. A-L in eights, and M in four); the index to Ptolemy in 19 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. A-E in fours); Pars Secunda, title within engraved border with map on verso, and leaves irregularly numbered 2-28, [29], 30-32, [33], 39, 35-49, [50], 51, 52, 35, 54-67, [68], 69-98, 76, 100-110, [111], 111, 137, 113, 115-126, 137, 128, 129, 133, 131-164,

166, 165, 167-184, 181-190, 195-198, 195-238, 139, 140, 241-244, 145, 246-254, 155, 256-259, 250, 261, 162, 163, 264-268, 169, 270-284 [=288] (sig. A-C in eights, D in four, E-P in eights, Q in four, and R-Oo in eights); and the index to the modern part in 28 leaves (sig. a-g in fours). 63 maps printed in the text, and a double-page map between leaves 1 and 2 of the second part.

The fourth edition of Magini's Ptolemy, edited by Gaspar Ens, whose name is subscribed to the dedication. The engraved border of the title to the second part is similar to that in the edition of 1597, but the border of the first title is different. The 64 copperplate maps are the same as those in the Latin editions of 1596, 1597, and 1608, and in the Italian edition of 1598, and are arranged in the same order. Leaves 271-283 relate to America, and also nine of the maps, as described in the note to the edition of 1596.

PTOLEMY. Theatrvm | Geographiæ | Veteris, | Duobus Tomis distinctum, | Edente | Petro Bertio Bevero. | Christianissimi Galliarum Regis Lvdovici XIII. | Cosmographo. | [Engraved title:] Theatri | Geographiae Veteris | Tomus prior | in quo | Cl. Ptol. Alexandrini | Geographiæ libri VIII | Græcé et Latiné | Græca ad codices Palatinos collata | aucta et emendata sunt | Latina infinitis locis correcta | opera | P. Bertii Christianissimi Galli- | arum Regis Cosmographi. | [Title to the maps:] ... | Ex Clavdii Ptolemæi Geogrophicis [*sic*] libris octo orbem | totum habitabilem Agathodæmon Alexandrinus | mechanicus delineauit. | Has verò tabulas descripsit | Gerardvs Mercator Rupelmundanus. | Recensuit variè, correxit, auxitq3 | Petrvs Bertivs Bevervs, | Christianissimi Galliarvm Regis | Cosmographus. | [Title to the annotations:] Gerardi Mercatoris | Rvpelmvndani | In Tabulas | Ptolemaicas | a se | delineatas | Annotationes. | [Title to second volume:] Geographia | Ocvlvs | Historiarvm | Theatri | Geographiae | Veteris | Tomvs Posterior | in quo | Itinerarivm Antonini Imperatoris | Terrestre & maritimum | Provinciarvm Romanarvm Libellus | Civitates Provinciarvm Gallicarvm | Itinerarivm a Burdigala Hierosolymam vsq3 | Tabvla Pevtingeriana cum Notis | Marci Velseri ad Tabulæ eius partem | Parergi Orteliani Tabulæ aliquot | edente | P. Bertio Christianissimi Galliarum | Regis Cosmographi. | *Amstelodami* | *Ex officina Iudoci Hondij* | *Anno* 1619 | [Title to Ortelius:] Abrahami Ortelii | Geographiæ veteris | Tabvlæ aliqvot. | Evropa. | Hispania. | Britannia. | Gallia Strabonis. | Belgivm. | Germania. | Italia. | Sicilia. | Dacia & Moesia. | Pontvs Evxinvs. | Thracia. | Græcia Sophiani. | Africa. | Palæstina. | [Colophon:] *Lvgdvni Batavorvm*, | *Excudebat typis suis Isaacvs Elzevirivs*, | *Sumptibus Ivdoci Hondii.* | *Anno* CIↃ IↃ C XVIII. | Folio.

J.C.B., H., L., P., A.G.S. 66497

Collation: 2 preliminary leaves, comprising the general title, verso blank, and the engraved title (with a globe) to the first volume, verso blank (no sig.); the dedication to Louis XIII. on one leaf, verso blank, followed by the preface in 5 leaves (sig. *, **, and *** in twos); the Greek and Latin text in parallel columns, pp. 1-253, verso blank, followed by the title to the maps in Greek and Latin, with verses on the back (sig. A-

X in sixes, and Z in two); 28 maps on 55 leaves, mostly with descriptive text on the backs (sig. A-Bb in twos, and a single leaf between P and Q); Mercator's annotations on the maps, comprising the half title with portrait of Mercator on the verso, and pp. 3-28 (sig. Cc-Dd in sixes, and Ee in two); the "Index Locorum," etc., in 20 leaves (sig. AA-CC in sixes, and DD in two); the engraved title to the second volume, verso blank; the "Itineraria dvo Antonini Pii," pp. (2), 1-46 (sig. DD3 in four, EE-GG in sixes, and HH in two); the "Tabvlæ Peytingerianæ," comprising 8 segments of a map in 4 double-page plates on 8 leaves, with text on the backs (sig. II-MM in twos); the "Præfatio in fragmenta Tabulæ itinerariæ antiquæ, pp. 1-4, "Prioris Schedæ Explicatio," pp. 5-16, and "Posterioris Schedæ Explicatio," pp. 17-20 (sig. NN in six, and OO in four), with a map entitled "Scheda Prior" on a separate leaf between pages 4 and 5, verso blank; "Abrahami Ortelii Geographiæ veteris Tabvlæ aliquot," in 35 leaves, comprising the half title, 14 double-page maps, and full descriptive text (sig. PP in one, QQ-SS in twos, TT in one, VV in two, XX in three, YY-ZZ in twos, AAA-BBB in ones, and CCC-KKK in twos); and one leaf containing "Ad Lectorem," etc., on the recto, and the colophon on the verso (sig. LLL).

An important and valuable work, containing 47 maps in all. The 28 maps in the first part are on double pages, with one exception, and were evidently printed from the same plates as those in the editions of 1578, 1584, and 1605. They comprise the "Vniversalis Tabvla ivxta Ptolemæum," ten of Europe, five of Africa (one of which is on a single leaf entitled "Appendix. III. Tabvlae Afr:" verso blank), and twelve of Asia. The Peutingerian tables in 4 double-page plates were engraved and published for the first time nearly twenty years before, and contain the imprint *Antverpiae è Typographeio nostro. Kal. Decemb.* CIↃ. IↃ. XCVIII. In some copies the map "Scheda Prior" is accompanied by another entitled "Scheda Posterior," probably taken from another work. The 14 maps of Ortelius comprise: Evropa (sig. QQ); Britannicæ Insvlæ (RR); Hispania (SS); Gallia Strabonis (VV); Belgivm (YY); Germania (ZZ); Italia (CCC); Sicilia (DDD); Dacia et Moesia (EEE); Pontvs Evxinvs (FFF); Thracia (GGG); Græcia (HHH); Africa Propria (III); and Palæstina (KKK). The backs of these maps and the intervening leaves contain the descriptive text. Most of them had been engraved for earlier editions of Ortelius's Atlas, and some are dated 1590, 1595, 1596, 1603, etc. In some copies the maps "Britannicæ Insvlae," "Hispania," "Germania," "Sicilia," and "Palæstina" are slightly different, and have the descriptive text on the backs in double columns, and in larger type—perhaps taken from the 1624 edition of the "Theatri Orbis Terrarvm Parergon" of Ortelius. The portrait of Mercator is the same as in the edition of 1605. Brunet describes a copy in which the verso of the dedication leaf contained a portrait of Petrus Bertius. According to Hoffmann and Graesse, some copies have only the brief colophon "*Anno* MDCXVIII," and instead of the extra map "Appendix. III. Tabvlae Afr:," contain another entitled "Petri Kaerii Germania Inferior." Other copies are without date, and instead of "Abrahami Ortelii Geographiæ veteris Tabvlæ aliquot," have appended the "Theatri Orbis Terrarvm Parergon" of the same author, dated 1624, which is described in the note to the edition of 1605, *supra*. Mr. Murphy's copy of the original issue sold for $35. Priced by Quaritch, 1877, £10; 1880, £5 5s.; 1885, £4 4s.

PTOLEMY. Claudii Ptolemaei | Tabulae geographicae | Orbis Terrarum | Veteribus cogniti. | [Colophon:] *Franequeræ*, | *Apud Leonardvm Strik*, *Bibliopolam.* | *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, | *Apud Franciscvm Halmam*, *Acad. Typograph.* | M.D.C.XCV. | Folio. J.C.B. 66498

Collation: Engraved title, verso blank; the "Index Tabularum" on one leaf, ending on the verso with the colophon; and 28 maps on 55 leaves, without any descriptive text.

A new edition of Mercator's maps to Ptolemy's geography, apparently from the same copperplates that were used in the earlier editions, but with the old ornamental map-titles erased and new ones engraved in their places. They comprise the "Vniversalis

Tabvla ivxta Ptolemæum," ten of Europe, five of Africa (one of which is on a single leaf entitled "Appendix Tab. III. Africae"), and twelve of Asia. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $25. Lelewel ("Géographie du moyen age") mentions two other editions besides this as follows: "1698. Trajecti ad Rhenum, atlas Mercatoris per Franciscum Halma et Guillelmum van de Water," and "1704. Amstelodami, le meme reproduit."

PTOLEMY. Orbis Antiqvi Tabvlae Geographicae, secundum Claud. Ptolemaevm, cum Indice philologico absolutissimo omnium locorum, montium, fluminum etc. in Tabulis occurrentium, situm, nomina recentiora etc. lineis per ipsas ductis indicante. *Amsteladami apud Wetstenios et Smith.* MDCCXXX. Folio. 28 Maps. BM.

[PTOLEMY.] In qve|sto volvme|si contengono sep|te giornate della Geog|raphia di Francesco Berlin|geri Fiorentino allo Il|lvstrissimo Federi|go Dvca Dvr|bino| [*Firenze: Nicolo Todescho.* 1480?] Folio. 66500

Collation: 186 leaves—comprising 2 preliminary leaves (no sig.); 120 unnumbered leaves of text, and 4 blank leaves interspersed (sig. aa in ten, bb-dd in eights, ee in six, ff-gg in eights, hh in six, ii in four, a in six, b in ten, c in eight, d-e in twelves, and f in ten); and 31 maps on 60 leaves. Sig. dd8, ii4, e12 and f8 are blank.

A translation or paraphrase of Ptolemy's geography in Italian verse (*terza rima*) by Francesco Berlinghieri, a Florentine. The title is on the verso of the first leaf, recto blank, and is followed by the table "In qvale libro" on the recto, and a metrical dedication on the verso, of the second leaf. The prefatory verses, "Geographia di Francesco|Berlinghieri Fiorentino|allo illvstrissimo Fede|rigo dvca dvrbino liber|primvs feliciter incipit," begin on the recto of sig. aa1, and end on the verso, in the second column, with "Marsilii ficini florentini Apologus ad Fe|dericum urbini ducem in librum Cosmogra|phie Frãcisci Berlingherii florentini Nicho|lai filii adeundem," etc. The text in double columns, with 51 lines in a full column, begins on the recto of sig. aa2 and ends on the verso of f10, without register or colophon. The 31 copperplate maps are on double pages, excepting the eighth and ninth of Asia (which are each on a single leaf), and comprise: the map of the world according to Ptolemy; Tabvla Prima Devropa (*Ibernia Isola* and *Alvione Isola*); Tabvla Secvnda de Evropa (*Hispania Tarraconense, Hispania Lvsitania, Hispania Bethyca*); Hispania Novella; Tabvla Tertia Devropa (*Gallia*); Gallia Novella (*Francia*); Tabvla Qvarta Devropa (*Germania Magna*); Tabvla Qvinta Devropa (*Rhetia, Vindelicia, Norico, Panonia, Illyride*); Tabvla Sexta Devropa (*Italia*); a modern map of *Italia*; Tabvla Septima de Evropa (*Sardinia Isola* and *Sicilia Isola*); Tabvla Octava de Evropa (*Sarmatia de Evropa*); Tabvla Nona Devropa (*Iazyge Metanaste, Dacia, Mysia, Thracia*); Tabvla Decima de Evropa (*Macedonia, Epiro, Achaia, Peloponeso*); Tabvla Prima di Libya qvale et Aphrica (*Mavritania Tingitana, Maritania Cesariense*); Tabvla di Libya Seconda (*Aphrica, i. e.* Numidia, etc.); Tabvla Tertia di Libya (*Marmarica, Libya et Egypto*); Tabvla Qvarta di Libya (*Libya Interiore, Ethiopia Interiore*, etc.); Tabvla Prima de Asia (*Pont et Bithynia, Asia Propria, Galatia, Cappadocia, Pamphylia, Cilicia*); Tabvla Seconda de Asia (*Sarmatia in Asia*); Tabvla Tertia Dasia (*Colchi, Iberia, Albania, Armenia Maggiore*); Tabvla Qvarta de Asia (*Syria, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Palestina, Arabia Petrea, Arabia Deserta*); Palestina Moderna et Terra Sancta; Tabvla Qvinta de Asia (*Assyria, Media, Persia, Parthia, Hircania, Carmania Deserta*); Tabvla Sexta de Asia (*Arabia Felice*); Tabvla Septima de Asia (*Scythia dentro al Monte Imao, Sogdiani, Sace Regione*); Tabvla Octava Dasia (*Scythia fora del Monte Imao, Serica Regione*); Tabvla Nona Dasia (*Aria, Drangiana, Paropanisade, Arachosia, Gedrosia*); Tabvla Decima Dasia (*India entro al Gange* and *Sine*); Tabvla Vndecima de Asia (*India fora del Gange*); and Tabvla Dvodecima Dasia (*Taprobane Isola*). According to the register they should be placed as follows: the first eight maps after

book II. of the text (between sig. dd and ee); the six remaining European maps after book III. (between sig. ii and a); the four African maps after book IV. (between sig. b9 and b10); the first five Asian maps after book V. (between sig. d and e); maps 5 to 9 of Asia after book VI. (between sig. e and f); and maps 10 to 12 of Asia after book VII. (sig. f). These maps, which are supposed to be the first *entirely* engraved on copper, have some resemblance to those in the misdated Ptolemy of 1462, but are better executed. They are inferior, however, to those in the 1478 edition, and differ from them, besides, in the peculiar delineation of the mountain chains, which are represented in the same manner as bodies of water. The inscriptions were engraved instead of punched. It is probable that the book was printed about the year 1480, as duke Frederick of Urbino, to whom it was dedicated, died in 1482. The printer, whose name appears in the following issue, printed at Florence as early as 1477 and as late as 1486. There is another variety of this edition, described by Brunet and Graesse, in which the text ends on the verso of sig. f9, and the last leaf (f10) is blank instead of leaf f8. A copy of the book was priced by Quaritch in 1885 at £42. *See also* the Sobolewski catalogue, No. 1625. A new title, a register, and a colophon, were added to the following reissue:

[PTOLEMY.] Geographia di | Francesco Berlinghieri | Fiorentino in terza | rima et lingva Toscana di | stincta con le sve tavo | le in varii siti et pro | vincie secondo la | Geographia | et distin | ctione dele | tauole di Ptolomeo. | Cum gratia ℣ Priuilegio. | [Second title on verso of same leaf:] In qve | sto volvme | si contengono sep | te giornate della Geog | raphia di Francesco Berlin | geri Fiorentino allo Il | lvstrissimo Federi | go Dvca Dvr | bino | [Colophon:] *Impresso infirenze per Nicolo Todescho | & emendato con somma dili | gentia dallo auctore.* | [1480?] Folio. A., J.C.B. 66501

Collation: 186 leaves—comprising 2 preliminary leaves (no sig.); 121 unnumbered leaves of text, and 3 blank leaves interspersed (sig. aa in ten, bb–dd in eights, ee in six, ff–gg in eights, hh in six, ii in four, a in six, b in ten, c in eight, d–e in twelves, and f in ten); and 31 maps on 60 leaves. Sig. dd8, ii4 and e12 are blank.

The second issue of Berlinghieri's metrical version of Ptolemy's geography differs from the first in having a new title printed in red ink on the recto of the original title-leaf which contains the old title on the verso, and in the addition of a page of text at the end of the book, containing the "Registro" with the names of the place and printer in a colophon below, verso blank. These two pages were evidently printed at a later date than the rest of the volume, which in every other respect is identical with the preceding edition. The register was probably made and printed before the new title was added, as it begins "Prima Alba;" and some copies may have been issued with it in that form. The kind of type used in this leaf appears to be the same as that in the book itself; and if it was executed by the same printer, cannot be dated later than 1486. The new title in red, however, is in a different style of type, and is supposed by some critics to have been printed in the early part of the sixteenth century, when title-pages had come into general use, for the purpose of helping the sale of the remainder of the edition. It certainly has a much later appearance than the rest of the book. The two varieties of the first issue are also found in the second. In the Astor library copy the last gathering (sig. f) consists of ten leaves in five sheets. The text ends on the verso of f9, and the register and colophon are on the recto of the final leaf (f10), the verso of which is blank. The heavy impression of the type in the new title can be seen legibly on the recto of the second leaf, and that of the page containing the register and colophon (f10) also shows plainly on the recto of the other leaf of the same sheet (f1). This peculiarity does not appear elsewhere in the volume. In the other variety sig. f also consists of ten leaves in five sheets, but leaf f8 is blank, and the text ends on the

verso of f10. This is followed by the register and colophon on the recto of the first leaf of an appended sheet, of which the second leaf is blank on both sides. A copy of this description, containing 188 leaves, including five blank leaves, was sold at Libri's sale at Paris in 1847 (No. 1022) for 461 francs. All four varieties of the book are very rare. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $180. Priced by Ellis, 1883, £42. *See* "Notitia libri rarissimi geographiæ Fr. Berlinghieri florentini, scripsit Chr. Th. de Murr," *Norimbergæ*, 1790; and the Sobolewski catalogue, Nos. 1625–6.

PTOLEMY. Ptolemeo | La Geografia | di Clavdio Ptolemeo | Alessandrino, | Con alcuni comenti & aggiunte fat | teui da Sebastiano munstero Ala | manno, Con le tauole non solamente | antiche & moderne solite di stãpar- | si, ma altre nuoue aggiunteui di Me | ser Iacopo Gastaldo Piamõtese cos- | mographo, ridotta in uolgare Italia | no da M. Pietro Andrea Mat- | tiolo Senese medico Eccellẽtissimo. | Con l'aggivnta d'infiniti | nomi moderni, di Città, Prouincie, Castella, et | altri luoghi, fatta cõ grandissima diligenza | da esso Meser Iacopo Gastaldo, il che in | nissun altro Ptolemeo si ritroua. | Opera ueramente non meno utile | che necessaria. | *In Venetia, per Gioã. Baptista Pedrezano.* | *Co'l priuilegio dell' Illustriss. Senato Veneto per* | *Anni. x.* M. D. XLVIII | [Colophon:] *In Venetia, ad Instantia di messer Giouãbattista Pedrezano* | *libraro al segno della Torre a pie del ponte di Rialto.* | *Stampato per Nicolo Bascarini nel Anno del* | *Signore.* 1547. *del mese di Ottobre.* | Sm. 8vo. A., C., H.

Collation: 8 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, a sketch of Ptolemy in 2 pages, the dedication in 2 pages, and the preface, etc., in 10 pages (sig. †); the text, with the annotations of Gastaldo, leaves 1–214, followed by the register and colophon on one leaf, verso blank, and one blank leaf (sig. A–DD in eights); 60 maps on 120 leaves; and the index in 64 leaves (sig. a–h in eights).

The first edition of Ptolemy's Geography in Italian. The translation was made by Pietro Andrea Mattioli, a learned physician of Siena, and the maps were designed and added by Jacopo Gastaldo, who also wrote the dedication, which is dated "Di Vinetia a due di Giennaio M D XLVIII." The 60 double-page copperplate maps were mostly based on those of Münster in the Latin edition of 1540, but contain many important additions. They are accompanied by descriptive text printed on the backs, and are numbered and arranged as follows: 1. Tabvla Evropæ I; 2. Anglia et Hibernia Nova; 3. Tabvla Evropæ II; 4. Hispania Nova Tabvla; 5. Tabvla Evropæ III; 6. Gallia Nova Tabvla; 7. Flandria, Barbantia et Holanda Nova; 8. Tabvla Evropæ IIII; 9. Germania Nova Tabvla MDXXXXII; 10. Tabvla Evropæ V; 11. Dalmacia Nova Tabvla; 12. Tabvla Evropæ VI; 13. Italia Nova Tavola; 14. Piamonte Nova Tav.; 15. Marcha Trevisana Nova Tavola; 16. Marcha de Ancona Nova; 17. Tabvla Evropæ VII; 18. Sicilia, Sardinia Nova Tabvla; 19. Tabvla Evropæ VIII; 20. Prvssia et Livonia Nova; 21. Schonladia Nova; 22. Tabvla Evropæ IX; 23. Polonia et Hvngaria Nova Tabvla; 24. Tabvla Evropæ X; 25. Grætia Nova Tabvla; 26. Tabvla Aphricae I; 27. Mavritania Nova Tabvla; 28. Tabvla Aphricae II; 29. Africa Minor Nova Tabvla; 30. Tabvla Africae III; 31. Marmarica Nova Tabvla; 32. Ægyptvs Nova Tabvla; 33. Tabvla Africæ IIII; 34. Africa Nova Tabvla; 35. Tabvla Asiae I; 36. Natolia Nova Tabvla; 37. Tabvla Asiae II; 38. Moschovia Nova Tabvla; 39. Tabvla Asiæ III; 40. Tabvla Asiae IIII; 41. Soria et Terra Sancta Nova Tabvla; 42. Tabvla Asiæ V; 43. Persia Nova Tabvla; 44. Tabvla Asiæ VI; 45. Arabia Felix Nova Tabvla; 46. Tabvla Asiæ VII; 47. Tabvla Asiae VIII; 48. Tabvla Asiæ IX; 49. Tabvla Asiæ X; 50. Calecvt Nova Tabvla; 51. Tabvla Asiae XI; 52. India Tercera Nova Tabvla; 53. Tabvla Asiae XII;

54. Tierra Nova; 55. Nveva Hispania Tabvla Nova; 56. Tierra Nveva; 57. Isola Cvba Nova; 58. Isola Spagnola Nova; 59. Vniversale Novo; and 60. Carta Marina Nova Tabvla. Nos. 54–58 relate to America, and are accompanied by descriptions on the backs, "Della Terra Nvova," "Della Nova Hispañia," "Della Terra Nova Bacalaos," etc. No. 54. "Tierra Nova," is the South American continent. No. 56. "Tierra Nveva," represents the eastern part of North America with the inscriptions *Tierra del Laborador*, *Tierra del Bacalaos*, *Tierra de Nvrvmberg*, *La Florida*, etc. No. 59. "Vniversale Novo," and No. 60. "Carta Marina," are maps of the world, both of which include the North American continent as a part of Asia, with South America as a peninsula. In No. 60 Greenland is connected on the west with North America and Asia, and on the east with Europe. It is a very pretty edition. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $20. Priced by Ellis, 1884, £7 10s.; Quaritch, 1885, £5.

PTOLEMY. La Geografia | di Clavdio Tolomeo | Alessandrino, | Nuouamente tradotta di Greco in Italiano, | da Girolamo Rvscelli, | Con Espositioni del medesimo, particolari di luogo in luogo, & uni- | uersali sopra tutto il libro, et sopra tutta la Geografia, ò modo | di far la descrittione di tutto il mondo. | Et con nuoue & bellissime figure in istampe di rame, oue, oltre alle XXVI antiche | di Tolomeo, se ne son' aggiunte XXXVI altre delle moderne. Con la carta | da nauicare, & col modo d'intenderla, & adoperarla. | Aggiuntoui vn pieno discorso di M. Gioseppe Moleto Matematico. Nel quale si | dichiarano tutti i termini & le regole appartenenti alla Geografia. | Et con vna nuoua & copiosa Tauola di nomi antichi, dichiarati co i nomi moderni, & con molte altre | cose vtilissime & necessarie, che ciascuno leggendo potrà conoscere. | Al sacratissimo et sempre felicissimo | Imperator Ferdinando Primo. | Con priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato Veneto, et | d'altri Principi per anni XV. | *In Venetia*, | *Appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi*, M. D. LXI. | [Title to second part:] Espositioni | et Introdvttioni | Vniversali, | di Girolamo Rvscelli | sopra tutta la Geografia di Tolomeo. | Con XXXVI. nuoue Tauole in istampe di rame, così | del mondo conosciuto da gli antichi, come del nuouo. | Con la carta da nauicare, & con più altre cose intorno | alla Cosmografia, così per mare, come per terra. | Con priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato Veneto, & | d'altri Principi per anni XV. | *In Venetia*, | *Appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi*. M D LXI. | [Title to third part:] Discorso | Vniversale | di M. Gioseppe Moleto | Matematico. | Al Signor Federigo Morando, | Nel quale son raccolti, & dichiarati tutti i ter- | mini, & tutte le regole apparte- nen- | ti alla Geografia. | Con priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato Veneto, | & d'altri Principi per anni XV. | *In Venetia*, | *Appresso Vincenzo Valgrisi*, M D LXI. | 4to. L. 66503

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, dedication, and preface (sig. *); the text, with the annotations of Ruscelli, pp. 1–358, followed by "Il Registro" on one leaf, verso blank (sig. A–YY in fours); 1 modern and 27 ancient maps on 56 leaves (sig. + and A1, B2, 3C–23Z, 24A1, 25B2, 26C3, 27D4 in twos); the "Espositioni" of Ruscelli in 28 leaves (sig. α–η in fours); 36 modern maps on 72 leaves (sig. 1A–VIF,

viF, viiG–xK, xK, and 13N–xxxviNn in twos); the "Discorso" of Moleto, pp. 1–47, verso blank (sig. A–F in fours); and the "Tavola de' nomi" in 24 leaves, ending with the list of errata and register (sig. A–F in fours).

A new and important edition, with a new series of maps. The translation was made by Girolamo Ruscelli, whose dedication is dated "In Venetia, il di primo di Maggio. M. D. LXI." The 64 double-page copperplate maps were partly based on those of Jacopo Gastaldo in the edition of 1548, but are on a somewhat larger scale. They are accompanied by descriptive text printed on the backs. The 28 maps that follow the first part comprise: Orbis Descriptio; 1. Ptolemaei Typvs; 2–11. ten of Europe; 12–15. four of Africa; and 16–27. twelve of Asia. The 36 modern maps in the second part are arranged in the following order: I. Anglia et Hibernia Nova; II. Hispania Nova Tabvla; 3. Gallia Nova Tabvla; IIII. Tavola Nvova di Germania; V. Fiandra, Brabantia, et Holanda Nvova; VI. Tavola Nvova d'Italia; VI. [again] Schonladia Nvova; VII. Tavola Nvova di Sardigna et di Sicilia; VIII. Polonia et Hvngaria Nvova Tavola; IX. Tavola Nvova di Prvssia et di Livonia; X. Moschovia Nvova Tavola; X. [again] Tavola Nvova di Schiavonia; 13 [*sic*]. Tavola Nvova di Piemonte; XIIII. Tavola Nvova della Marca Trivigiana; XV. Tavola Nvova della Marca D'Ancona; XVI. Toscana Nvova Tavola; XVII. Grætia Nvova Tavola; XVIII. Mavritania Nvova Tavola; XIX. Africa Minor Nvova Tavola; XX. Marmarica Nvova Tavola; XXI. Egitto Nvova Tavola; XXII. Africa Nvova Tavola; XXIII. Natolia Nvova Tavola; XXIIII. Soria et Terra Santa Nvova Tavola; XXV. Persia Nvova Tavola; XXVI. Arabia Felice Nvova Tavola; XXVII. Calecvt Nvova Tavola; XXVIII. India Tercera Nvova Tavola; XXIX. Tierra Nova; XXX. Brasil Nvova Tavola; XXXI. Nveva Hispania Tabvla Nova; XXXII. Tierra Nveva; XXXIII. Isola Cvba Nova; XXXIIII. Isola Spagnola Nova; XXXV. Septentrionalivm Partivm Nova Tabvla; and XXXVI. Carta Marina Nvova Tavola, with the printer's mark on the verso. The apparent deficiency of two maps (Nos. XIL and XIIM), both of which are included in the register with the two extra numbers viF and xK, occurs in all the copies that I know of, and also in the edition of 1564; but a comparison with the same maps in the Latin edition of 1562, where they are arranged in regular order, shows that none are lacking. Ten of them relate either partly or wholly to America, as follows: the "Orbis Descriptio" in two hemispheres, containing *America* III *orbis pars*, with North America joined to Asia; VI. "Schonladia Nvova," representing Greenland as a part of Europe; XXIX. "Tierra Nova," showing the South American continent with *Castilla del Oro*, *Perv Provincia*, and *El Brasil*; XXX. "Brasil;" XXXI. "Nveva Hispania;" XXXII. "Tierra Nveva," showing the northern continent with the names *Tierra del Laborador*, *Tierra del Bacalaos*, *Tierra del Nvrvmberg*, *Larcadia*, *La Florida*, etc.; XXXIII. "Cvba;" XXXIIII. "Spagnola;" XXXV. "Septentrionalivm Partivm," a reproduction of the Zeni map, containing *Engronelant* and *Groneland*; and the "Carta Marina," a map of the world showing both American continents—the northern as a part of Asia. The maps were reprinted in the Latin edition of 1562, and in the Italian editions of 1564, 1574 and 1599, but with some changes in the latter. The "Discorso" of Moleto is sometimes lacking. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $9. Priced by Quaritch, 1880, £2.

PTOLEMY. La | Geografia | di Clavdio Tolomeo | Alessandrino, | Nuouamente tradotta di Greco in Italiano | da Ieronimo Rvscelli, | Con Espositioni del medesimo, particolari di luogo in luogo, & | uniuersali sopra tutto il libro, et sopra tutta la Geografia, ò modo | di far la descrittione di tutto il mondo. | Et con nvove & bellissime figure in istampe di rame, oue, oltre alle | XXVI antiche di Tolomeo, se ne son' aggiunte XXXVI altre delle moderne | Con la carta da nauicare, & col modo d'intenderla, & d'adoperarla. | Aggivntovi un pieno discorso di M. Gioseppe Moleto Matematico. Nel | quale

si dichiarano tutti i termini & le regole appartenenti alla Geografia. | Et con vna nuoua & copiosa Tauola de' nomi antichi, dichiarati co i nomi | moderni, & con molte altre cose vtilissime & necessarie, che ciascuno leggendo po- | trà conoscere. | Al sacratissimo & sempre felicissimo Imperator | Ferdinando Primo. | Con priuilegio di N. S. Papa Pio IIII. & dell' Illustrissima | Signoria di Venetia per anni XV. | *In Venetia*, | *Appresso Giordano Ziletti, al segno della Stella*, | M. D. LXIIII. | [Title to second part :] Espositioni | et Introdvttioni | Vniversali, | di Ieronimo Rvscelli | sopra tutta la Geografia di Tolomeo. | Con XXXVI. nuoue Tauole in istampe di rame, così | del mondo conosciuto da gli antichi, come del | nuouo. Con la carta da nauicare, & con più | altre cose intorno alla Cosmografia, così | per mare, come per terra. | Con priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato Veneto, & | d'altri Principi per anni XV. | *In Venetia*, | *Appresso Giordano Ziletti, al segno della Stella.* | M D LXIIII. | [Title to third part :] Discorso | Vniversale | di M. Gioseppe Moleto | Matematico. | Al Signor Federigo Morando, | Nelquale son raccolti, & dichiarati tutti i ter- | mini, & tutte le regole appartenen- | ti alla Geografia. | Con priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato Veneto, & | d'altri Principi per anni XV. | *In Venetia*, | *Appresso Giordano Ziletti, al segno della Stella.* | M D LXIIII. | 4to. J.C.B. 66504

Collation : 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, sketch of Ptolemy, and preface (sig. *); the text, with the annotations of Ruscelli, pp. 1–358, followed by "Il Registro" on one leaf, verso blank (sig. A–YY in fours); 1 modern and 27 ancient maps on 56 leaves (sig. + and A1, B2, 3C–23Z, 24A1, 25B2, 26C3, 27D4 in twos); the "Espositioni" of Ruscelli in 28 leaves (sig. a–η in fours); 36 modern maps on 72 leaves (sig. 1A–VIF, VIF, VIIG–XK, XK, and 13N–XXXVINn in twos); the "Discorso" of Moleto, pp. 1–47, verso blank (sig. A–F in fours); and the "Tavola de' nomi" in 24 leaves, ending with the list of errata and register (sig. A–F in fours).

The second edition of Ruscelli's Ptolemy is a mere reprint or reissue of the first. The 64 double-page copperplate maps, with the descriptive text on the backs, are the same as those in the preceding edition and in the Latin edition of 1562, having been printed from the same plates. The modern maps are numbered I–VI, another VI, VII–X, another X, and 13–XXXVI, the last of which contains the printer's mark on the verso. The same irregularity in the numbering occurs in the edition of 1561, and is not an imperfection. The map entitled "Orbis Descriptio," and nine of the modern series, relate to America, *i. e.* No. VI. ("Schonladia") and Nos. XXIX to XXXVI. They were reprinted in the following edition, and again, with some changes, in the edition of 1599. Priced by Dufossé, 1881, 18 francs.

PTOLEMY. La | Geografia | di Clavdio Tolomeo | Alessandrino, | Già tradotta di Greco in Italiano da M. Giero. Rvscelli : | & hora | in questa nuoua editione da M. Gio. Malombra | ricorretta, & purgata d'infiniti errori : | come facilmente nella Prefatione a' Lettori | può ciascuno vedere. | Con l'espositioni del Rvscelli, particolari di luogo in luogo, & vniuersali, | sopra tutto il libro, & sopra tutta la Geografia, o Modo di fare la de- | scrittione del Mondo. | Con vna

copiosa Tauola de' Nomi antichi, dichiarati co' Nomi | moderni: dal Malombra riueduta, & ampliata. | Et con vn Discorso di M. Gioseppe Moleto, doue si dichiarano tutti i termini | appartenenti alla Geografia. Accresciuto di nuouo del modo di fare i Mappamondi, le Balle, | le Tauole di Geografia, & di molte figure necessarie. | Al Clariss. Sr Giacomo Contarini. | Con Pri [vignette] vilegi. | *In Venetia, Appresso Giordano Ziletti* | M D LXXIIII. | [Title to second part:] Espositioni | et Introdvttioni | Vniversali, | di Girolamo Rvscelli | sopra tutta la Geografia di Tolomeo. | Con XXXVII. noue Tauole in istampe di rame, così | del mondo conosciuto da gli antichi; come del nuouo. | Con la carta da nauicare, & con più altre cose intorno | alla Cosmografia, così per mare, come per terra. | Con priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato Veneto, | & d'altri Principi. | *In Venetia*, | *Appresso Giordano Ziletti.* M D LXXIII. | [Title to third part:] Discorso | di M. Gioseppe Moleto | Medico, Filosofo, et Mate- | matico eccellentissimo. | Nel quale con uia facile & brieue, si dichiarano & | insegnano tutti i termini, & tutte le regole | appartenenti alla Geografia. | Di nuouo dal proprio autore ricorretto, & accresciuto | del modo di far i Mappamondi, le Balle, le Tauole | di Geografia; di trouar le differenze delle lun- | ghezze, & delle larghezze, di molte Figure; & di molte, & molte cose necessarie | alla perfettione della scienza, che | nell' altro mancauano. | *In Venetia, Appresso Giordano Ziletti, al segno* | *della Stella.* M D LXXIII. | 4to. A. 66505

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, sketch of Ptolemy, and preface (sig. *); the dedication in 4 leaves (sig. **); the "Tavola de' nomi" in 31 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. A–H in fours); the text, pp. 1–251, 250–350 (sig. A–Xx in fours); 27 ancient maps on 54 leaves (sig. A–Dd in twos); the "Espositioni" of Ruscelli in 27 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. *a*–*η* in fours); 38 modern maps on 76 leaves (sig. +, and A–Oo in twos); and the "Discorso" of Moleto, pp. 1–65, followed by one blank leaf (sig. A–G in fours, and H in six).

The third edition of Ruscelli's translation of Ptolemy, revised and corrected by Gio. Malombra, whose dedication is dated "Il primo di Gennaio 1574." With one exception, the 65 double-page copperplate maps, accompanied by descriptive text on the backs, are the same as those in the two preceding editions, and in the Latin edition of 1562, having been printed from the same plates. The new map is No. 13. "Territorio di Roma." The 27 maps that follow the first part comprise: 1. Ptolemaei Cognita; 2–11. ten of Europe; 12–15. four of Africa; and 16–27. twelve of Asia. The 38 modern maps in the second part are arranged in the following order: Orbis Descriptio; 1. Anglia et Hibernia Nova; 2. Hispania Nova Tabvla; 3. Gallia Nova Tabvla; 4. Tavola Nvova di Germania; 5. Fiandra, Brabantia, et Holanda Nvova; 6. Tavola Nvova di Schiavonia; 7. Tavola Nvova d'Italia; 8. Tavola Nvova di Piemonte; 9. Tavola Nvova della Marca Trivigiana; 10. Tavola Nvova della Marca D'Ancona; 11. Tescana Nvova Tavola; 12. Tavola Nvova di Sardigna et di Sicilia; 11 [*i. e.* 13]. Territorio di Roma; 14. Tavola Nvova di Prvssia et di Livonia; 15. Schonladia Nvova; 16. Septentrionalivm Partivm Nova Tabvla; 17. Polonia et Hvngaria Nvova Tavola; 18. Grætia Nvova Tavola; 19. Mavritania Nvova Tavola; 20. Africa Minor Nvova Tavola; 21. Marmarica Nvova Tavola; 22. Egitto Nvova Tavola; 23. Africa Nvova

Tavola; 24. Natolia Nvova Tavola; 25. Moschovia Nvova Tavola; 26. Soria et Terra Santa Nvova Tavola; 27. Persia Nvova Tavola; 28. Arabia Felice Nvova Tavola; 29. Calecvt Nvova Tavola; 30. India Tercera Nvova Tavola; 31. Tierra Nveva; 32. Nveva Hispania Tabvla Nova; 33. Tierra Nova; 34. Brasil Nvova Tavola; 35. Isola Cvba Nova; 36. Isola Spagnola Nova; and 37. Carta Marina Nvova Tavola. Ten of the maps relate to America, viz.: the "Orbis Descriptio;" 15. "Schonladia;" 16. "Septentrionalivm Partivm;" 31. "Tierra Nveva" (North America); 32. "Nveva Hispania;" 33. "Tierra Nova" (South America); 34. "Brasil;" 35. "Cvba;" 36. "Spagnola;" and 37. the "Carta Marina." The maps were again reprinted, with some slight changes, in the edition of 1599. Mr. J. J. Cooke's copy sold in 1883 for $31; Mr. Murphy's copy in 1884 for $9.

PTOLEMY. Geografia | cioè | Descrittione Vniversale | della Terra | Partita in due volumi, | Nel Primo de' quali si contengono gli Otto Libri della Geografia | di Cl. Tolomeo, | Nuouamente con singolare studio rincontrati, & corretti | dall' Eccell.mo Sig. Gio. Ant. Magini Padovano | Publico Matematico nello Studio di Bologna, | Con vna larghissima & copiosissima spositione del medesimo sopra'l Primo de' detti Libri | d'intorno a' precetti & alle regole della Geografia. | Nel Secondo vi sono poste XXVII. Tauole Antiche di Tolomeo, & XXXVII. altre Moderne, tutte reuiste | & in alcuni luoghi accresciute & illustrate da ricchissimi Commentarij di detto Sig. Magini, | Liquale non pur di minuto rappresentano siti, qualità, diuisioni, monti, fiumi, porti, città, castella di tutte le parti | & Prouincie del Mondo, co' loro nomi Antichi & Moderni; ma pienissimamente informano | della natura, de' costumi, delle signorie, delle ragioni de' gouerni, & interamente dello stato | di tutte le nationi dell' vniuerso, cosi ne' tempi passati, come ne' presenti. | Opera vtilissima & specialmente necessaria allo studio dell' Historie, | Dal Latino nell' Italiano Tradotta | dal R. D. Leonardo Cernoti Vinitiano | Canonico di S. Salvadore. | Con due Indici copiosissimi. | Con licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilegi. | *In Venetia*, M. D. XCVIII. | *Appresso Gio. Battista, & Giorgio Galignani Fratelli.* | [Title to second part:] La Seconda Parte | della Geografia | di Cl. Tolomeo, | La quale, oltra l'Antiche Tauole d'esso Tolomeo, contiene le | Moderne ancora, che mostrano la faccia di tutta la Terra, | infino à questa nostra età conosciuta, | Intagliate da Girolamo Porro. | Insieme con le loro copiosissime espositioni fatte | Dall' Eccellentiss. | Sig. Gio. Ant. Magini Padovano | Lettore delle Matematiche | nel Pvblico Stvdio di Bologna. | Tradotte | Dal R. D. Leonardo Cernoti Vinitiano | Canonico di S. Salvadore. | Con Privilegi. | *In Venetia*, M. D. XCVII. | *Appresso Gio. Battista, & Giorgio Galignani Fratelli.* | Sm. folio. C., L., P., Y. 66506

Collation: 2 preliminary leaves, comprising the title and the dedication, verso blank; the text of Ptolemy, leaves 1–62 (sig. a–i in sixes, and k in eight); the commentary and annotations of Magini, leaves 1–21, followed by one blank leaf (sig. aa–cc in sixes,

and dd in four); the index to Ptolemy in 14 leaves (sig. A in six, and B–C in fours); La Seconda Parte, leaves 1-212 (sig. A-Ll in sixes, and Mm in eight); and the index to the modern part in 30 leaves (sig. a-e in sixes). 63 maps printed in the text, and a map of the world between leaves 19 and 20 of the second part.

A translation, by Leonardo Cernoti, of Magini's edition of Ptolemy printed at Venice in 1596. The dedication is dated "Di Padoua, alli 2. di Decembre, M. D. XCVII." The 64 copperplate maps are the same as those in the Latin editions of 1596 and 1597, having been printed from the same plates. Leaves 2-18 of the second part contain the description of the world according to Ptolemy, and the 27 ancient maps. The double-hemisphere map "Orbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio," on a separate leaf between folios 19 and 20, represents both American continents. Leaves 20-212 contain "Descrittione di tvtto'l mondo terreno al piv moderno stile del nostro tempo," and the 36 modern maps arranged in the following order: Vniversi Orbis Descriptio on l. 20; Evropa on l. 23; Britanicæ Insvlae on l. 24 verso; Hispaniæ Regnvm on l. 36; Portvgalliæ Regnvm on l. 42; Galliae Regnvm on l. 43 verso; Belgivm, sev Germania Inferior on l. 51; Germania on l. 56 verso; Helvetia on l. 65; Scandia, sive Regiones Septentrionales on l. 67; Italia on l. 71 verso; Pedemontivm Monsferratvs et Ligvria on l. 75; Tvscia on l. 78; Lativm, sev Territorivm Romæ on l. 81; Neapolitanvm Regnvm on l. 84; Marca Anconæ, olim Picenvm on l. 90; Lombardia, et Marchia Tarvisina on l. 91 verso; Forvm Ivlii, et Histria on l. 99 verso; Sardinia et Sicilia on l. 101 verso; Poloniae Regnvm on l. 105 verso; Hvngaria et Transilvania on l. 111 verso; Græcia on l. 116; Candia Insvla, olim Creta on l. 128 verso; Africa on l. 130 verso; Ægyptvs on l. 147 verso; Asia on l. 153 verso; Natolia olim Asia Minor on l. 155 verso; Moscoviæ Imperivm on l. 162 verso; Tartariae Imperivm on l. 167; Cypri Insvla on l. 172; Palæstina, vel Terra Sancta on l. 175; Persiæ Regnvm sive Sophorvm Imperivm on l. 179; India Orientalis on l. 183 verso; Tvrcici Imperii Descriptio on l. 196; America on leaf 202 verso; and Vniversi Orbis Descriptio ad vsvm Navigantivm on l. 211 verso. The "Descrittione dell' America, o dell' India Occidentale" fills leaves 202 verso to 211 recto. The following maps relate to America or show portions of the American continent: "Vniversi Orbis Descriptio" on l. 20; "Evropa" on l. 23; "Scandia sive Regiones Septentrionales" on l. 67; "Africa" on l. 130 verso; "Tartariae Imperivm" on l. 167; "India Orientalis" on l. 183 verso; "America" on l. 202 verso; and "Vniversi Orbis Descriptio ad vsvm Navigantivm" on l. 211 verso. This edition, with the same maps, was reprinted in 1621. Mr. Stevens's copy sold in 1881 for £1 18s. Priced by Quaritch, 1880, £1.

PTOLEMY. Geografia | di | Clavdio Tolomeo | Alessandrino, | Tradotta di Greco nell' Idioma Volgare Italiano | Da Girolamo Rvscelli, | Et hora nuouamente ampliata | Da Gioseffo Rosaccio, | Con varie Annotationi, & Espositioni, & Tauole di Rame, che nelli stampati altre | volte non erano, hauendo etiandio poste à i lor luoghi le Tauole | vecchie, che prima confusamente giaceuano, | Et vna Geografia vniuersale del medesimo, separata da quella di Tolomeo; | Nella quale secondo il parere de' più Moderni Geografi, fedelmente sono poste le Pro- | uincie, Regni, Città, Castelli, Monti, Fiumi, Laghi, Porti, Golfi, Isole, | Penisole, Popoli, Leggi, Riti, & Costumi di ciascuna Città. | Et vna breue Descrittione di tutta la Terra, distinta in quattro Libri, | Nel Primo de' quali si tratta dell' Europa; | Nel Secondo dell' Africa, | Nel Terzo dell' Asia, | Nel Quarta dell' America. | Con due Indici Copiosissimi di tutto quello, che di notabile si contiene nell' Opera. | Con Licen-

tia, et Privilegio. | *In Venetia*, M D XCIX. | *Appresso gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa.* | [Title to second part:] Espositioni, | et | Introdvttioni | Vniversali | di Girolamo Rvscelli | sopra la Geografia | di Clavdio Tolomeo | Alessandrino. | *In Venetia*, M D XCVIII. | *Appresso gli Heredi di Melchior Sessa.* | 4to. J.C.B. 66507

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, the dedication by Gioseppe Rosaccio, and the preface (sig. *); the "Tavola de' nomi antichi" in 26 leaves (sig. a-f in fours, and g in two); the "Tavola delle cose piv notabili" in 6 leaves (sig. * in four, and ** in two); book I of the text, leaves 1-42 (sig. A-K in fours, and L in two); books II-VIII of the text, including the 27 ancient maps, leaves 1-186 (sig. A-Ppp in fours and twos); the "Espositioni" of Girolamo Ruscelli in 27 leaves, followed by one blank leaf (sig. a-e, and e-f in fours); and the "Descrittione della Geografia Vniversale con tavole qvarantadve," including the 42 modern maps, leaves 1-144 (sig. A-Nnn in fours and twos).

The fourth edition of Ruscelli's Ptolemy, revised, enlarged, and edited by Gioseppe Rosaccio. It was first issued with both title-pages dated "M D XCVIII," as in the copies in the libraries of the British Museum and Collegio Romano. The 69 double-page copperplate maps were printed with the text, and all but seven were from the same plates as those in the Italian editions of 1561, 1564 and 1574, and in the Latin edition of 1562. Many of them, however, were retouched with the burin, and have small figures of ships, fishes, etc., introduced, and some new names added. The ancient maps comprise ten of Europe, four of Africa, twelve of Asia, and one of the world "Ptolemaei cognita." The modern maps in the second part are arranged in the following order: Orbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio; Orbis Descriptio; Evropa; Anglia et Hibernia Nova; Hispania Nova Tabvla; Gallia Nova Tabvla; Fiandra, Brabantia et Holanda Nvova; Tavola Nvova di Germania; Tavola Nvova di Schiavonia; Tavola Nvova d'Italia; Tavola Nvova della Marca Trivigiana; Tavola Nvova di Piemonte; Tavola Nvova della Marca D'Ancona; Toscana Nvova Tavola; Tavola Nvova di Sardigna et di Sicilia; Polonia et Hvngaria Nvova Tavola; Schonladia Nvova; Tavola Nvova Prvssia et di Livonia; Di Hvngaria et Transilvania Tauola nouissima; Grætia Nvova Tavola; Africa; Mavritania Nvova Tavola; Africa Minor Nvova Tavola; Marmarica Nvova Tavola; Egitto Nvova Tavola; Africa Nvova Tavola; Asia; Natolia Nvova Tavola; Soria et Terra Santa Nvova Tavola; Persia Nvova Tavola; Arabia Felice Nvova Tavola; Calecvt Nvova Tavola; India Tercera Nvova Tavola; America; Tierra Nveva; Nveva Hispania Tabvla Nova; Tierra Nova; Brasil Nvova Tavola; Isola Spagnola Nova; Isola Cvba Nova; Septentrionalivm Partivm Nova Tabvla; Carta Marina Nvova Tavola. Five of these maps are entirely new, *i. e.* "Evropa," "Hvngaria et Transilvania," "Africa," "Asia," and "America." Three of the general maps include America, *i. e.* "Orbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio" on leaves 1-2; "Orbis Descriptio" on leaves 9-10; and the "Carta Marina" on leaves 143-144. The "Orbis Terrae Compendiosa Descriptio" differs somewhat from that in the editions of 1596, 1597 and 1598, and is without the elaborate border. Leaves 125-140 of the second part relate to America, and include seven special maps as follows: "America," a new map of both continents on ll. 125-126; "Tierra Nveva" (North America) on ll. 127-128; "Nveva Hispania Tabvla Nova" on ll. 129-130; "Tierra Nova" (South America) on ll. 131-132; "Brasil Nvova Tavola" on ll. 133-134; "Isola Spagnola Nova" on ll. 135-136; and "Isola Cvba Nova" on ll. 137-138.

PTOLEMY. Geografia | cioè | Descrittione Vniversale | della Terra | Partita in due volumi, | Nel primo de' quali si contengono gli Otto Libri della Geografia | di Cl. Tolomeo, | Nuouamente con singolare studio rincontrati, & corretti | Dall' Eccell.mo Sig. Gio.

Antonio Magini Padovano | Publico Matematico nello studio di Bologna. | Con vna larghissima & copiosissima spositione del medesimo sopra'l Primo de' detti Libri | d'intorno a' precetti & alle regole della Geografia. | Nel Secondo vi sono poste XXVII. Tauole Antiche di Tolomeo, & XXXVII. altre Moderne, tutte reuiste, & in alcuni luoghi | accresciute, & illustrate da ricchissimi Commentarij di detto Sig. Magini, | Liquali non pur di minuto rappresentano siti, qualità, diuisioni, monti, fiumi, porti, città, castella di tutte le | parti & Prouincie del Mondo, co' loro nomi Antichi & Moderni; ma pienissimamente informano | della natura, de' costumi, delle signorie, delle ragioni de' gouerni, & interamente dello stato | di tutte le nationi dell' vniuerso, così ne' tempi passati, come ne' presenti. | Opera vtilissima & specialmente necessaria allo studio dell' Historie. | Dal Latino nell' Italiano Tradotta | Dal R. D. Leonardo Cernoti Vinitiano | Canonico di S. Salvadore. | Con due Indici copiosissimi. | Nvovamente corretto, et accrescivto. | Con licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilegi. | *In Padova*, M.DC.XXI. | *Appresso Paolo, & Francesco Galignani, Fratelli.* | [Title to second part:] La Seconda Parte | della Geografia | di Cl. Tolomeo, | La quale, oltra l'Antiche Tauole d'esso Tolomeo, contiene le Moderne | ancora, che mostrano la faccia di tutta la Terra, infino | à questa nostra età conosciuta, | Intagliate da Girolamo Porro. | Insieme con le loro copiosissime espositioni fatte | Dall' Eccellentiss.mo Signor | Gio. Antonio Magini Padovano | Lettore delle Matematiche | nel pvblico stvdio di Bologna. | Tradotte | dal R. D. Leonardo Cernoti Vinitiano | Canonico di S. Salvadore. | Con Privilegi. | *In Padova*, M. DC. XX. | *Appresso Paolo, & Francesco Galignani Fratelli.* | Sm. folio. A. 66508

Collation: 2 preliminary leaves, comprising the title with a dedication on verso, and a second dedication, verso blank; the text of Ptolemy, leaves 1-62 (sig. a-i in sixes, and k in eight); the commentary and annotations of Magini, leaves 1-21, followed by one blank leaf (sig. aa-cc in sixes, and dd in four); the index to Ptolemy in 14 leaves (sig. A in six, and B-C in fours); La Seconda Parte, leaves 1-212 (sig. A-Ll in sixes, and Mm in eight); and the index to the modern part in 30 leaves (sig. a-e in sixes). 63 maps printed in the text, and a map of the world between leaves 19 and 20 of the second part.

The second edition of Cernoti's translation of Magini's Ptolemy. The dedication on the verso of the title is dated "Di Padoua, alli 2. di Diciembre, M. D. XCVII.," and the second dedication, which follows on the next leaf, "Di Padoua il di 16. Febraro, M. DC. XXI." The 64 copperplate maps are the same, and are arranged in the same order, as those in the edition of 1598, which see for a description. They also appeared in the Latin editions of 1596, 1597, 1608, and 1617. The account of America fills leaves 202 verso to 211 recto. Nine of the maps also relate more or less to America. Priced by Quaritch, 1885, £3 16s.

The first edition of the Greek text of Ptolemy's Geography was printed *Basiliae*, 1533, 4to, pp. (8), 542, (2). + *Parisiis, apud Chr. Wechelum*, 1546, 4to, pp. (8), 435.

A new Latin translation from this text was made and published by Joannes Noviomagus (Johann Bronchorst), *Coloniae: excudebat Joannes Ruremundanus, Anno* M. D. XL. *mense Martio*, 8vo, pp. (8), 388, Index, 49 leaves. The oldest manuscript of the work known to be extant—probably made about the year 1200—was published in facsimile at Paris in 1867 under the following title: "Geographie de Ptolemee, reproduction photolithographique de manuscrit Grec du monastere de Vatopedi au Mont Athos, exécutée d'après les clichès obtenus sous la direction de M. Pierre de Sérvastanoff, précédée d'une introduction historique ... par Victor Langlois," folio, pp. 108, with 27 colored maps. According to Dibdin ("Bibliotheca Spenceriana," II. 292-3) Lord Spencer's copy of the Ptolemy of 1475 contained five additional leaves with diagrams, commencing on the verso of the first leaf, recto blank, with "Ymago Mundi Incipit." This description has been copied by several bibliographers, with occasional variations. The five leaves, however, do not belong to the book, but form a part of the works of Pierre d'Ailly which was printed a few years later. Winsor cites (from Thomassy, "Les Papes Géographes") editions of *Bologna*, 1480, and *Florence*, 1481. The first named may be the Bologna edition with the false date 1462, and the other is perhaps intended for the Italian version of Berlinghieri, printed at Florence about that time. An edition with 27 copperplate maps, said to be without indication of place or date, but printed about the year 1500, is mentioned by Graesse on the authority of the Butsch catalogue. This was probably a copy of the 1490 edition, lacking the final treatise "De locis," which contained the colophon. Of the 1490 edition, the copy described by Dibdin ("Descriptive Catalogue," 1823, pp, 105-6) contained the 32 maps of the 1486 edition, and the copy collated by Hain ("Repertorium Bibliographicum") was imperfect, lacking seven maps. The descriptions given by Harrisse of the editions of 1511, 1513, 1520, 1522, 1535, 1541, 1542, and 1545, differ more or less from those given above, and in several cases seem to have been made from imperfect copies. Harrisse also gives a title ("Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima," No. 165) under the year 1532, of "Ptolomei‖Tabulæ Geo‖graphicæ‖Cum Eandaui anno‖tationibus eggre‖gie illustratæ.‖," which was afterwards copied in the "Supplément" to Brunet's "Manuel du Libraire," and in Winsor's "Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography." The book thus described is nothing more than a copy of Ziegler's "Quae intvs continentvr. Syria, ad Ptolomaici operis rationem," etc., *Argentorati apud Petrum Opilionem*. M. D. XXXII., in the collections of Buckingham Smith, now a part of the library of the New York Historical Society. The fly-leaf preceding the printed title-page contains in manuscript the title given by Harrisse, handsomely engrossed with pen and ink. The word Eandaui should be Landaui, however, and the printed title is in its proper place in the volume as well as in Harrisse, No. 170. The edition of *Basiliae*, 1555, given by Winsor on the authority of Müller ("Catalogue," 1877, No. 2626), was probably a copy of the edition of 1545, with which the description seems to agree. The 1715 edition quoted from Lelewel by Winsor, is merely a reference to a list entitled "In sequentes varias Geographiæ Claudii Ptolemæi Lectiones," pp. 611-768 of Bernard de Montfaucon's "Bibliotheca Coisliniana, olim Segueriana," *Parisiis*, M. DCC. XV. Santarem (in the "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie," VIII. 175-6, *Paris*, 1837) gives a brief list of "vingt-cinq éditions de Ptolémée que nous avons consultées, depuis celle de 1511 jusqu'à celle de 1584," which includes several not mentioned elsewhere. The list, however, contains so many evident errors that it cannot be relied on as an authority in this respect. For additional information concerning Ptolemy's Geography and the maps, *see* G. M. Raidelius, "Commentatio critico-literaria de Clavdii Ptolemaei Geographia, eivsqve codicibvs tam manvscriptis qvam typis expressis," *Norimbergæ*, 1737; A. H. L. Heeren, "Commentatio de fontibus geographicorum Ptolemaei tabularumque iis annexarum," *Gottingen*, 1827; D'Avezac, "Restitution de deux passages du text grec de la géographie de Ptolémée," in the "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie," *Paris*, 1862, IV. 293-320; Castellani, "Catalogo Ragionato delle più rare o più importanti Opere Geografiche a stampa che si conservano nella Biblioteca del Collegio Romano," *Roma*, 1876; *and especially* Justin Winsor, "A Bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography," *Cambridge*, 1884. *See also* Nunes (P.), Vol. XIII., No. 56320; Stobnícza (J. de); Wytfliet (C.); *and* Ziegler (J.)

Public and General Statutes. *See* Vol. IV., No. 15586.

Public Characters of all Nations, consisting of Biographical Accounts of nearly three thousand Eminent Contemporaries ... *London: Sir Richard Phillips.* 1823. 12mo. Portrait. 66509

Public Characters of 1798–1799. *London.* 1799. 8vo. + A New Edition. Enlarged and Corrected to the 25th of March, 1799. *London: Printed for R. Phillips.* 1799. 8vo, pp. x, (6), 598, (2). Folded Plate. B. + The Fourth Edition. Enlarged and Corrected to the First of June, 1803. *London: Printed for Richard Phillips.* [1803.] 8vo, pp. (8), 576. Folded Plate. A.

Continued to 1809, forming ten volumes as follows: I. 1798–1799; II. 1799–1800; III. 1800–1801; IV. 1801–1802; V. 1802–1803; VI. 1803–1804; VII. 1804–1805; VIII. 1805–1806; IX. 1806–1807; and X. 1809–1810, also including 1808–1809. Several of the volumes ran through two or more editions. The preface states that the American characters were "furnished by a native of the United States, who has appeared in a public capacity in Europe, and is well known in England as a man of letters."

Public Characters, or Contemporary Biography. ... *Baltimore: Bonsal and Niles.* 1803. 8vo, pp. viii, 496. B., C., H., N. + *New York.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 100. 66511

The Baltimore edition consists of a selection from the first four volumes of the English "Public Characters," and contains memoirs of Jefferson, Bushrod Washington, Edmund Randolph and General Ira Allen.

The Public Debt and Lands of Texas. *See* [Hunt (M.)], Vol. VIII., No. 33883.

The Public Debt and the Public Credit of the United States. *New York: Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 24.

Public Defaulters brought to Light, in a Series of Letters addressed to the People of the United States. By a Native of Virginia [W. B. Giles]. *New York: E. Bliss and E. White.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 54. B. 66513

A | Public Defence | of the right of the | New-Hampshire Grants | (so called) | On both Sides Connecticut-River, | to associate together, and form themselves | into an Independent State. | Containing | Remarks on sundry paragraphs of Letters | from the President of the Council of New- | Hampshire, to his Excellency Governor Chit- | tenden, and the New-Hampshire Delegates | at Congress. | *Dresden: | Printed by Alden Spooner.* 1779. | 16mo, pp. 56, Resolves, 4. S. 66514

Drawn up pursuant to a resolve of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, and signed by "Jacob Bayley, Elisha Payne, Beza Woodward, Committee. New-

Hampshire Grants, Dec. 1, 1778." The appended "Resolves of a Convention held on the New-Hampshire Grants ... at Cornish, Dec. 9th, 1778," is not found in all copies. *See* Belknap's "Hist. of New Hampshire," II. 441; Hall's "Early Hist. of Vermont," 282.

Public Documents, concerning the Ohio Canals which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River, Comprising a Complete Official History of these great Works of Internal Improvement. *Columbus: John Kilbourn.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (4), 403, (1). S.

By John Kilbourn. *See also* Vol. IX., No. 37731, for another edition.

Public Documents, containing Proceedings. *See* Vol. XI., No. 45959.

Public Documents relating to the New York Canals. *See* [Haines (C. G.)], Vol. VII., No. 29551.

Public Education in the City of New York: Its History, Condition and Statistics. An Official Report to the Board of Education. By Thomas Boese, Clerk of the Board. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 228. 17 Plates. B. 66516

Public Exercises. *See* Havana, *N. Y.*, Vol. VIII., No. 30868.

Public Expression of Grief. *See* Vol. V., No. 20623.

Public Good. *See* [Paine (T.)], Vol. XIV., No. 58237.

Public Laws of the Confederate States. *See* Vol. IV. 15342–6

Public Laws of the United States of America, Passed at the First Session of the Thirty-Seventh Congress; Carefully collated with the Originals at Washington. 1861. Edited by George P. Sanger, Counsellor at Law. ... *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1861. 8vo. Continued. 66517

The "Public Laws" and also the "Private Laws" (No. 65725, Vol. XV.), are parts of the supplementary volumes of "The Public Statutes at Large," *our* No. 61208, Vol. XIV.

1870. Public Ledger Almanac. *Philadelphia: George W. Childs.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 56, and covers. Map. Continued.

The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, prior to the Union with New Haven Colony, May, 1665 [1636–1665]; transcribed and published, (in accordance with a resolution of the General Assembly,) under the supervision of the Secretary of State, with occasional notes, and an Appendix; By J. Hammond Trumbull ... . *Hartford: Brown & Parsons.* 1850. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 604, Errata, (2). 8 Plates of Facsimiles. A., B. 66519

Continued as follows: [vol. II.] From 1665 to 1678; with the Journal of the Council of War, 1675 to 1678 ... *Hartford: F. A. Brown.* 1852. 8vo, pp. iv, 610; [vol. III.] May, 1678–June, 1689; with notes and an Appendix comprising such Documents from the State Archives, and other sources, as illustrate the History of the Colony during the Administration of Sir Edmund Andros ... *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. xiii, 538; [vol. IV.] From August, 1689, to May, 1706, transcribed and edited ... by Charles J. Hoadly. *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood and Brainard.* 1868. 8vo, pp. vi, 574; [vol. V.] From October, 1706, to October, 1716, with the Council Journal from October, 1710, to February, 1717 ... [*Ibid.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. v, 612; [vol. VI.] From May, 1717, to October, 1725, with the Council Journal from May, 1717, to April, 1726. ... [*Ibid.*] 1872. 8vo, pp. iv, 602; [vol. VII.] From May, 1726, to May, 1735, inclusive. ... [*Ibid.*] 1873. 8vo, pp. iv, 610, Plate; [vol. VIII.] From October, 1735, to October, 1743, inclusive ... [*Ibid.*] 1874. 8vo, pp. (4), 604; [vol. IX.] From May, 1744, to November, 1750, inclusive ... [*Ibid.*] 1876. 8vo, pp. (4), 621; [vol. X.] From May, 1751, to February, 1757, inclusive ... [*Ibid.*] 1877. 8vo, pp. (4), 652; [vol. XI.] From May, 1757, to March, 1762, inclusive ... [*Ibid.*] 1880. 8vo, pp. (4), 662; [vol. XII.] From May, 1762, to October, 1767, inclusive ... [*Ibid.*] 1881. 8vo, pp. (4), 698.

Volumes I.–III. were edited by J. Hammond Trumbull; the others by Charles J. Hoadly. Improved title of our No. 15797, Vol. IV.

The Public Spirit: a Monthly Magazine of Choice Literature. [April, 1867, to July, 1868.] *Troy, (N. Y.): Le Grand Benedict.* 1867–8. 3 vols., 8vo. c. 66520

No more published.

The Public Statutes. *See* Peters (R.), Vol. XIV., No. 61208.

Pública Vindicacion del ilustre Ayuntamiento de Santa Fé de Guanaxuato, justificando sú conducta moral y politica en la entrada y crimenes que cometieron en aquella Ciudad las huestas insurgentes agabilladas por sus corifeos Miguel Hidalgo, Ignacio Allende. *Mexico: Zuñiga y Ontiveros.* 1811. 4to, pp. (2), 80.

Publicacion de los principales Documentos que han obrado en la causa sobre el remate de tabaco curaseca de Barimas, seguida por Schwartz, Sprotto y Comp. con la Administracion general de Carácas. *Carácas.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 57. 66522

Publicatie: Prolongatie van 't octroy der West-Indische Compagnie [March 30, 1673]. *'s Gravenhage.* 1673. Folded sheet.

Publicatie van Bewinthebberen der West-Indische Compagnie ... notificeren ... dat sij ... op het eylant Curaçao aan stellen eene opene marct van Swarte Slaven, soo wel Pièces d'Indias als Manquerons. *Middelburg.* 1689. Folio, 1 leaf. 66524

A Publication of Gviana's Plantation. *See* Vol. VII. 29190.

Publications Relative to the Difference of Opinion between

the Governor and the Council [of Maryland] on their respective Powers. *Annapolis: Frederick Green.* 1803. 12mo, pp. iv, 138.

By Alexander C. Hanson.

Publick Good. *See* [Gatford (L.)], Vol. VII., No. 26760.

Numb. I. Publick Occurrences Both Forreign and Domestick. Boston, Thursday Sept. 25th, 1690. It is designed, that the Countrey shall be furnished once a moneth (or if any Glut of Occurrences happen oftener) with an Account of such considerable things as have arrived unto our Notice. [Colophon:] *Boston, Printed by R. Pierce for Benjamin Harris, at the London-Coffee-House.* 1690. Sm. folio, pp. 3. 66526

Printed in double columns on the first three pages of a folded sheet, each page 7x11 inches in size. Probably the first newspaper published in America. The only copy known is in the Colonial State Paper Office at London. "It was immediately noticed by the legislative authorities. Four days after it was edited, they spoke of it as a pamphlet, stated that it came out contrary to law, and contained 'reflections of a very high nature.' They strictly forbade 'anything in print without license first obtained from those appointed by the government to grant the same.' Thus terminated the effort to establish a print because not duly authorized, and opposed to the prevalent politics of the Colony."—FELT's *Annals of Salem*, II. 14. It was reprinted in the "Historical Magazine," I. 228–231, and in Hudson's "Journalism," pp. 44–48.

PUBLICOLA, *pseudon.* *See* [Pell (Ferris)], Vol. XIV. 59575.

PUBLICOLA, *pseudon.* Features of Federalism; or a Brief History of the Principles and Views of the Federalists From the Revolution to the present time. Comprising the "Rise and Fall" of the Federal System. ... By Publicola. Second Edition. *Wilmington, Del.: James Wilson.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 34. 66527

Originally addressed to the citizens of Delaware.

PUBLICOLA, *pseudon.* A Vindication of the Currency of the State of New York. Addressed to The Honorable Isaac Pierson. By Publicola. [n. p.] 1818. 8vo, pp. 28. 66528

PUBLICOLA, *pseudon.* New Vade Mecum; or A Pocket Companion for Lawyers, Deputy Sheriffs and Constables; suggesting many grievous abuses and alarming evils, which attend the present mode of administering the laws of New Hampshire: Together with the most obvious means of redressing and removing them. In Nine Numbers, humbly inscribed "To all whom it may concern." To which is subjoined an appendix, containing all the laws relating to fees and those requiring oaths to be administered to Attorneys and Sheriff's-Officers. By Publicola. ... *Boston: Hews and Goss, and Isaac Hill, Concord, New Hampshire.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 155. H. 66529

PUBLICOLA, *pseudon.* Strictures. *See* Vol. XI. 43672, *note.*

PUBLICOLA, *pseudon.* Thirteen Essays on the Policy of Manufacturing in this Country. ... By Publicola. *Philadelphia, January* 29, 1830. 8vo. 66530

PUBLICUS, *pseudon.* *See* Pennsylvania, Vol. XIV. 60700.

Publishers & Stationers Trade List Directory for 1869. *Philadelphia: Howard Challen.* 1869. 8vo. A. 66531

The Publishers' and Stationers' Weekly Trade Circular. A Journal devoted to the interests of the Publishing, Printing, Book, Stationery, News, Music, Art, and Fancy Trades, and Associated Branches. With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular. Established in the year 1852. Official Organ of the Publishers' Board of Trade, and the Book Trade Association of Philadelphia. Vol. I. January–June, 1872. *New York: F. Leypoldt, Editor and Publisher.* 1872. 8vo, pp. viii, 616. A., B. 66532

Vol. II. July-December, 1872, pp. vi, 708. Continued under the following title:

The Publishers' Weekly (Formerly the Trade Circular) A Journal devoted to the interests of the Publishing, Printing, Book, Stationery, News, Music, Art, and Fancy Trades ... Vol. III. January–June, 1873. *New York: F. Leypoldt.* 1873. 8vo, pp. iv, 636. Continued. A., B. 66533

Publishers' Uniform Trade List Directory, Comprising all the Books, Old and New, of upwards of Two Hundred Publishers. Also, Trade Lists, Cards, &c., of Wholesale Stationers. ... *Philadelphia: Howard Challen.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (8), 831, 177–208, (8). A. 66534

PUBLIUS, *pseudon.* Three Letters to the Democrats of the City & County of Philadelphia, on the Business of the Party. By Publius, a private citizen. *Philadelphia.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 28.

PUBLIUS, *pseudon.* The Crisis, and the Remedy. By Publius. *New York: Printed by Jas. P. Wright.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 27. BA.

PUBLIUS, *pseudon.* Letter to the Members of the Pennsylvania Legislature, on the subject of the State Debt. By Publius. Philadelphia, April 10, 1844. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. B., P. 66537

PUBLIUS, *pseudon.* Thoughts on Finance and Colonies. By

Publius. ... *London: Smith, Elder, and Co.* 1846. 8vo, pp. (6), 141. A. 66538

PUBLIUS, *pseudon.* *See* [Ogden (J. de P.)], XIII. 56811–12.

PUDDICOMBE (J. N.) Albion Triumphant; or Admiral Rodney's Victory over the French Fleet. A Poem. By J. N. Puddicombe, M.A. *London: J. Robson.* 1781. 4to. 66539

[PUDDICOMBE.] The British Hero. *See* Vol. II., No. 8108.

PUDDICOMBE. Poem to the Rev. Messrs. Ramsay and Clarkson, Granville Sharp, Esq., Capt. Smith, and the respectable Society of Quakers, on their benevolent Exertions for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. By J. N. Puddicombe, A.M. *London: Richardson.* 1788. 4to. 66540

[PUDNEY (Andrew).] The Spirit of Methodism. A Poem. Supposed to be sung at a Love Feast to the Tune of Rochdale. With Notes. ... *New-York: Published for the Trade.* 1831. 18mo, pp. 94. 66541

PUE (H. A.) In Memoriam. Hugh A. Pue, Esq. Died November 24th, 1867, Aged 55 years, 5 months. [*Philadelphia.* 1867.] 12mo, pp. 15. 66542

PUE. "Who framed and ratified the Constitution for the United States." A Lecture delivered before the Young Men's Democratic Club of Philadelphia, February 22d, 1867. By H. A. Pue, Esq. *Philadelphia.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 24. 66543

PUEBLA DE LOS ANGELES. Al Rey Nuestro Senor. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56265.

Alegacion de los Derechos. *See* [Tapia (J. A. de)].

Alegaciones en favor del clero del obispado de la Puebla de los Angeles en el pleito con las religiones de S. Domingo, S. Francisco, y S. Agustin. [*Puebla de los Angeles.* 1644.] Folio, 274 leaves, Index, 16 leaves. 66544

Arancel de los honorarios y derechos judiciales que se han de cobrar en el departamento de Puebla por los Secretarios y empleados de su Tribunal superior, Jueces de primera instancia, Alcaldes, Jueces de Paz, Escribanos ... . *Puebla.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 40.

El Ayuntamiento de Puebla á los habitantes de su comarca. [*Mexico.* 1821.] Folio. 66546

Breve Descripcion de los Festivos Sucesos de esta Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles. [n. p. 1767.] 4to, pp. (2), 42.

Breve Noticia del recibimiento y permanencia de SS. MM. II. en la Ciudad de la Puebla. *Puebla.* 1864. 8vo. 66548

Ceremonial para la Fiesta Nacional del 16 de Sept. de 1866 ... *Puebla.* 1866. 8vo. 66549

Coleccion de los Decretos y Ordenes mas importantes que espidio el Congreso Constituyente, y el primer Congreso Constitucional del estado de Puebla, en los años de 1824 y 1825. *Puebla: Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1827. 8vo, pp. (8), 130, (8). Continued. 66550

Coleccion de Providencias dadas a fin de establecer la Santa Vida Comun, a que se dió principio en el dia tres de Diciembre de 1769 Domingo primero de Adviento del Año proximo pasado de Mil setecientos sesenta y nueve, en los cinco numerosos Conventos de Santa Catarina de Sena, Purisima Concepcion, Santissima Trinidad, Santa Inés de Monte Policiano, y Máximo Dr. S. Geronymo, religiosas calzadas de esta Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles, sugetas a la Jurisdicion Episcopal ... [*Puebla:*] *Imprenta del Real Seminario Palafoxiano.* 1770. 4to, pp. 195. + *Valencia.* 1792. 2 vols., folio. 66551

A compilation of rules and orders for the conduct of civil and religious life, based upon the third provincial Council of Mexico, 1585. It also relates to the treatment of the Indians, the use of their language, etc.

Constitucion Politica del Estado libre y soberano de Puebla, sancionada por su Congreso Constituyente en 7 de Diciembre de 1825. *Puebla.* 1825. 16mo, pp. (54). + Con las reformas que le dió la Ley de 1º de Junio de 1831. *Puebla.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 46. + *Puebla.* 1861. 16mo. 66552

Contestacion dada por el Sr. Obispo de Puebla. *Mexico.* 1847. 4to. 66553

Documentos relativos a la Intervencion de los Bienes eclesiásticos en el Obispado de Puebla. Suplemento al Num. 8 de la "Cuze," Mayo 10 de 1856. *Mexico.* 1856. 4to, pp. 52.

Edicto del Exmó. é Illmó. Señor Obispo de Puebla [Gonzalez del Campillo]. *Reimpreso en Mexico en la Oficina de Ontiveros.* 1812. 4to, pp. (2), 11. 66555

El C. Francisco Ibarra gobernador interino á sus habitantes, sabed. [*Puebla.* 1865.] 4to. 66556

Fortificaciones y ruinas de la ciudad de Puebla en el sitio de 1863. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 22 Plates and Plan. 66557

Iniciativa que para impedir la importacion de hilaza estrangera y demas efectos Prohibidos. [*Puebla.* 1841.] 4to. 66558

Libertad de Puebla. [*Mexico.* 1828.] 8vo. 66559

Lista de los individuos que forman el ilustre colegio de Abogados de Puebla. *Puebla.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 16. 66560

Manifestacion de la indemnidad del informe por el Procurador general de San Francisco, de que el Obispo de la Puebla no pudo rotular al padre guardian de Topoyango, por incurso en las censuras del canon: Si quis sua dente Diabolo. [*Madrid, about* 1670.] 4to, 30 leaves. 66561

Manifiesto del Señor Obispo de Puebla, con otros Documentos para desengaño de los incautos, dedicado al D. F. X. Venegas, Virey de Nueva España. *Mexico: En Casa de Arizpe.* 1812. 4to, pp. (4), 166. 66562

Relates to the popular insurrection in 1810.

Manifiesto que dirige el Honorable Congreso del Estado de Puebla a sus Habitantes. [Enero 26 de 1830.] *Pufbla* [sic]: *C. Mariano Palacios.* 1830. Sm. 4to, pp. 6. B. 66563

Manifiesto que hacen al público el Alcalde, Regidores y Síndico. *Puebla.* 1840. 8vo. 66564

Memoria presentada al Congreso primero constitucional de Puebla de los Angeles por el Secretario del Despacho de Gobierno sobre el estado de la Administracion pública año de 1827. *Mexico.* [1827?] 4to. Continued. 66565

Obelisco que en la Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles, celebrando la Jura de D. Carlos III. erigio el Gremio de sus Plateros. *Puebla: Imprenta en el Real Colegio de S. Ignacio de dicha Ciudad.* 1763. 4to, 4 leaves. Plate. 66566

Observaciones que el Obispo y Cabildo de la Santa Iglesia Catedral de la Puebla de los Angeles hacen al dictamen de las Comisiones Eclesiasticas y de Relaciones del Senado, Sobre las instrucciones que deben darse al Enviado de la República Mexicana á Roma, su fecha 28 de febrero de 1826, mandado imprimir

por el mismo Senado en sesion secreta de 2 de marzo siguiente, y comunicado en 29 de este por el ministerio de Justicia y Negocios eclesiásticos al Obispo y Cabildo para su inteligencia y fines consiguientes. *Mexico:* 1827. *Imprenta de Galvan á cargo de Mariano Arévalo.* 4to, pp. 84. 66567

Octava maravilla del nuevo mundo, en la gran capilla del rosario. Dedicada y aplaudida en el convento de N. P. S. Domingo de la ciudad de los Angeles, el dia 16 del mes de abril de 1690. ... *Puebla: D. F. de Leon.* 1690. 4to, pp. (16), 208. c. 66568

Ofrecimiento de los Señadores Eclesiásticos de la Ciudad de Puebla. *Mexico.* 1821. 4to. 66569

Ordenanzas para el Nuevo Establecimiento de Alcaldes de Quartel de la Ciudad de Puebla de los Angeles de Nueva España. *Puebla: En la Oficina de D. Pedro de la Rosa.* 1796. Folio, pp. 24, (8). Map. 66570

Parte general sobre la campaña de Puebla dirigido al Ministerio de la Guerra por orden de D. Ignacio Comonfort, General en Jefe. *Mexico.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. 66571

Also: Suplemento al Parte general sobre la Campaña de Puebla. *Mexico.* 1856. 8vo, 8 leaves.

Plan de Estudios para el estado libre y soberano de Puebla, decretado por su segundo congreso constitucional en 10 de Septiembre de 1829. [n. p.:] *Imprenta del Gobierno, à cargo del ciudadano Mariano Grijalva.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. 66572

Por el Obispo de la Pvebla en defensa de la jvrisdiccion Ecclesiastica, y espiritual. Con D. Pedro Saenz Izqvierdo, Alcalde mayor, y Teniente de General de dicha ciudad. [*Puebla, about* 1657.] Folio, 22 leaves. 66573

A memorial to the king by Diego Osorio de Escobar y Llamas, bishop of Puebla.

Por el Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles [Diego Osorio de Escobar y Llamas], en la pleyto que le ha movido el que se dize Procurador General de la orden de S. Francisco, desta Nueua-España. Sobre que no pudo rotular al guadian de San Francisco del Pueblo de Topoyango ... *Madrid.* 1670. Folio, 11 leaves.

Signed by D. Joseph de Cabrera. A reply to No. 66561, *supra.*

Reglas y ordenanzas del choro de esta Santa Iglesia Cathedral de la Puebla de los Angeles. *Puebla.* 1736. 4to, pp. 62.

Representacion del Exmo Ayuntamiento de la capital de Puebla. *Puebla.* 1836. 4to. 66576

Representacion que la junta de industria de Puebla eleva al honorable congreso. *Puebla.* 1850. 4to. 66577

Al Pueblo Catolico. *Bogota.* 1852. 4to, pp. (4). 66578

Al Pueblo Centro-Américano. *See* [Morazan (F.)], Vol. XII., No. 50527.

PUEIRREDON (Juan Martin de). Refutacion. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23237.

PUENTE (*Fr.* Francisco de la). Catecismo de la Doctrina Christiana, en el Idioma de los Indios Cairnos. Fr. Mateo Anguiano, Capuchino, le imprimiò. 1703. 4to. 66579

An uncertain title from Barcia's edition of Pinelo, fol. 919. The Cairnos Indians were inhabitants of South America.

PUENTE. Tratado breve de la antigvedad del linaie de Vera, y memoria de personas señaladas del, que se hallan en historias, y papeles autenticos. Por Francisco de la Puente, presbitero de la diocesis de la gran ciudad del Cuzco. [Colophon:] *Lima, Geronymo de Contreras.* 1635. 4to, pp. (10), 172, (4), 173-180, Errata and Supplement, (24). BM. 66580

A history of an old Spanish family, of which several members held important positions in Spanish America.

PUENTE (P. de la). Reflexiones sobre el bando de 25. de Junio ultimo, contraidas a lo que dispone para con los eclesiasticos rebeldes. Y al recurso que en solicitud de su revocacion dirigieron, en 6. de Julio á este Illmo. Cabildo, varios clérigos y cinco religiosos de México. Escribiales D. Pedro de la Puente. *México: Maria Fernandez Jauregui.* 1812. Sm. 4to, pp. (8), 243, (4).

Relates to Hidalgo's revolution in Mexico, and the law condemning to death all ecclesiastics found among the insurgents

Los Puerteños á sus Compatriotas. *Valencia.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 26. 66582

Complaints against the Jefe Politico Manuel Olavarria.

PUERTO-CABELLO. El Concejo Municipal del Departamento Puerto Cabello á la Asamblia Legislativa del Estado de Carabobo en sus sesiones de 1866. *Puerto-Cabello.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 50. Plan. 66583

PUERTO PRINCIPE. Banda de Buen Gobierno mandado observar en la Ciudad de Puerto Principe ... *Puerto Principe.* 1835. Folio, pp. 5. 66584

Cedula de propiedad y reglamentos administrativos de la compañia de camino de hierro entre las ciudades de Puerto Principe y Nuevitas. Publicados por acuerdo de la Diputacion patriotica. *Puerto-Principe.* 1837. *Imprenta de gobierno.* 8vo, pp. 16. B.

Descripcion de las funciones que con motivo de la nueva Constitucion han celebrado los habitantes de Puerto-Príncipe. *Puerto-Principe.* 1813. 8vo. 66586

Estatutos del Real e Ilustre Colegio de Abogados de San Ignacio de Loyola, establecido en la siempre fiel muy noble y muy leal Ciudad de Santa Maria de Puerto Principe formados por la Real Audiencia por Disposicion del Rey Nuestro Señor. *Puerto Principe. Año de* 1832. *Imprenta de Gobierno y Real Hacienda.* 4to, pp. 33. B. 66587

Also: Estatutos del Real è Ilustre Colegio de Abogados de Puerto Principe, formados por el mismo en Virtud de lo Acordado por la Real Audiencia. *Puerto Principe. Imprenta de Gobierno y Real Hacienda.* 1840. 4to, pp. (2), 18. B.

Exposicion breve y sencilla. *Puerto-Principe: Imprenta de Serrano* [*about* 1818]. 8vo. 66588

Informe de la Comision del Camino de Nuevitas. *Puerto-Principe. Año de* 1836. *Imprenta de Gobierno y Real Hacienda.* 4to, pp. 35. B. 66589

Also: Informe sobre el Camino de Hierro de Puerto-Principe a Nuevitas, por D. Benjamin H. Wright. *Puerto Principe. Año de* 1837. *Imprenta de Gobierno y Real Hacienda.* 4to, pp. 12. B.—Informe presentado a la Junta Directiva del Ferro-Carril de Nuevitas a Puerto-Principe por el Ingeniero D. Manuel J. de Carrera. *Puerto Principe.* 1843. *Imprenta de Gobierno y Real Hacienda.* 8vo, pp. 22. B.—Sexto Informe Annual del Presidente de la Compañia del Camino de Hierro entre Puerto Principe y Nuevitas. *Puerto Principe.* 1843. *Imprenta de Gobierno y Real Hacienda.* 8vo, pp. 14, (1). B. *See also* Vol. XIII., No. 56290.

Memoria sobre las minas de la jurisdiccion de Puerto-Principe. Par Cárlos Aubouin. *Puerto-Principe: Fanal.* 1846. Sm. 8vo, pp. 71. 66590

Primer apéndice á los cuatro justísimos clamores, por C. Arteaga. *Puerto-Príncipe: Imprenta de Minuese.* 1821. 8vo.

Also: Contestacion al primer apéndice. *Puerto-Príncipe: Imprenta de Minuese.* 1821. 8vo.

PUERTO-RICO. Apertura del Establecimiento de Educacion,

Fundado en la Ciudad de S. Juan Bautista de Puerto-Rico ... *Puerto-Rico.* 1833. Folio, pp. 14. 66592

Aranceles Generales para el Cobro de Derechos de Importacion y Exportacion en todas las Aduanas de los Puertos Habilitados de la Isla de Puerto-Rico, aprobado por S. M. en 2 de Agosto de 1849, y reformados con susjecion á las bases prescriptas en Reales órdenes de 8 de igual mes de 1851 y 5 de Octubre del corriente año. *Puerto-Rico: Imprenta de Acosta.* 1857. 8vo, (46) leaves. B. 66593

Historia geografica, civil y politica de la isla de S. Juan Bautista de Puerto Rico. Por Iñigo Abbad. Dala à luz Ant. Valladares de Sotomayor. *Madrid: Ant. Espinosa.* 1788. 4to, pp. (8), 403. 66594

For another edition *see* Vol. I., No. 6.

Informacion sobre reformas en Cuba y Puerto Rico. *Nueva-York.* 1867. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxvii, 347; 330. 66595

Instruccion aprobada por el Rey para el establecimiento y gobierno de un gremio de jente de mar matriculada en la Isla de S. Juan de Puerto-Rico y sus aguadas. [n. p.:] *Imprenta de Real Marina.* 1796. Folio, pp. 32. 66596

Instruccion reglamentaria aprobada por S. M., para el servicio de las aduanas en los puertos habilitados de la isla de Puerto-Rico. Mandada observar por real órden de 5 de Octubre de 1857. *Puerto-Rico: Imprenta de Acosta.* 1857. Folio, pp. (4), 51. B.

Primeros sucesos desagradables en la isla del Puerto Rico. *Cadix: Imprenta Real.* 1811. 4to, pp. 18. 66598

Reglamento provisional, aprobado por el gobierno, para el orden interior del establecimiento de Educacion ... *Puerto-Rico, Año de* 1832. Folio, pp. 8. 66599

Relacion Circunstandiada de todas las obras publicas, que se han emprendido y continuado en la Isla de Puerto-Rico en ... 1828 ... *Puerto-Rico.* 1829. 4to, pp. 34, folded leaf. Contin'd.

PUEYRREDON (M. A.) Memoria sobre la Escuela militar, dedicada al Gobierno nacional, por Manuel Alejandro Pueyrredon. *Buenos Aires.* 1861. 4to, pp. 152. 66601

PUFFER (R.) A Discourse, delivered at Berlin, July 4, 1810, on the Anniversary of American Independence. By Reuben Puf-

117771

fer ... . *Printed at Leominster (Mass.), by Salmon Wilder, July* 21, 1810. 8vo, pp. 16. W. 66602

PUFFER. A Sermon, delivered before His Excellency Caleb Strong, Esq. Governour, ... and House of Representatives, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 25, 1803, being the day of General Election. By Reuben Puffer, Pastor of the Church at Berlin. *Boston: Printed by Young & Minns.* MDCCCIII. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 66603

PUFFER. Two Sermons ... at Berlin, one ... on leaving the Old Meeting-House, March 19th, 1826. The other, a Dedication Sermon, on entering the New Meeting-House, November 15th, following. By Reuben Puffer ... . *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 31. 66604

Also: A Discourse on Revealed Religion, ... in Cambridge, May 11, 1808 [Dudley Lecture] ... . *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 24. B. — A Sermon ... in Boston at the Annual Convention of the Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, May 30, 1811. ... *Boston: From the Press of John Eliot, Jun.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 20. B., N. — The Widow's Mite. A Sermon, ... at Boylston, before the Boylston Female Society for the aid of Foreign Missions, Jan. 8, 1816. ... *Worcester: Printed by William Manning, Jan.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 15. W.

[PUGA (Vasco de).] Philippvs Hispania | rvm et Indiarvm | Rex. | [Arms of Spain.] | Prouisiões cedulas | Instruciones de su Magestad: orde | nãças d' difũtos y audiẽcia, ꝑa la bue | na expediciõ de los negocios, y admi | nistraciõ d' justicia: y gouernaciõ d'sta | nueua España: y ꝑa el buẽ tratamiẽ | to y ɔseruaciõ d' los yndios, dende el | año 1525. hasta este presente de. 63. | *En Mexico en Casa | De Pedro Ocharte.* M. D. LXIII. | [Colophon:] *A hõrra y gloria de nuestro Señor Jesu Christo acabose este presente libro | en Mexico en casa de Pedro Ocharte, a veynte y tres dias del mes de Noui- | embre de mill ⁊ quinientos ⁊ sesenta y tres años. | Esta tassado por el Illustrissimo señor dõ Lu | ys de Velasco Virrey a real el pliego. Por mãdado | de su Señoria Antoniode turcios | Secretario.* | Folio, Title, and leaves 2–213, Tabla, (5) leaves. Sig. a–cc in eights, and dd in ten. J.C.B., C.H.K., L., N. 66605

The "Licencia" on folio 2 is dated "en Toledo, a quatro desetiẽbre, de mill & quinientos y sesenta años," and followed on the verso of the same leaf by the "Comision para la impression" of the viceroy D. Luis de Velasco to Vasco de Puga, the compiler and editor of the collection. The colophon is on the recto of the last leaf, verso blank. This work, generally known as the "Cedulario" of Puga, was the first printed collection of Mexican laws, and is a volume of great importance and of extreme rarity. The Fischer and Ramirez copies, both lacking the title-pages, sold for £23 and £22 respectively. A perfect copy was priced by Quaritch, 1885, £63. For an excellent account of the book and its author, *see* Icazbalceta, "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI.," pp. 125–128.

PUGH (D.) A Poem on the approaching Peace. By David Pugh. *London: J. Fielding.* 1783. 4to. 66606

"The poem is in praise of peace, but who will praise the poem."—*Monthly Review*, LXVIII. 273.

PUGH (E.) Annerch | ir | Cymru, | iw galw | oddiwrth y llawer o bethau at yr un peth angen- | rheidiol er mwyn cadwedigaeth eu heneidiau. | Yn Enwedig | at y Tlodion annyfgedig, sef y Crefft-wyr, Llafurwyr a Bu- | geiliaid, y rhai o isel radd, o'm Cyffelyb fy hunan, | Hyn | er eich Cyfarwiddo i adnabod Duw a Christ, (yr hyn yw | bywyd tragwyddol) yr hwn fydd yn Dduw unig ddoeth A | Dyfcu ganddo ef, fel y deloch yn ddoethach nach Athrawon. | O Waith Ellis Pugh. | ... | *Argraphedig yn Philadelphia, Ymhensil-fania, gan Andrew Bradford.* | MDCCXXI. | Sm. 4to, pp. ix, 111.

Probably the first Welsh book printed in America. On the last page are three quaint woodcuts. There is a copy in the Philadelphia Library. The author was a Welsh quaker, who came to Pennsylvania in 1686-7. In 1708, "a concern came upon him" to write this book. There was a large Welsh settlement at that time in Pennsylvania. It was reprinted: *Llundain: Argraphedig yn gan James Phillips.* 1782. 12mo. + *Llundain: Argraffedig gan William Phillips.* 1801. Sm. 12mo. Translated into English with the following title:

PUGH. A | Salutation | to the | Britains, | To Call them | From the Many Things, To the One Thing | needful, for the Saving of their Souls; | Especially, | To the poor unlearned Tradesmen, Plow- | men and Shepherds, those that are of a low De- | gree like myself, This, in order to direct you | to know God and Christ, the only wise God, | which is Life eternal, and to learn of him, that | you may become wiser than your teachers. | By Ellis Pugh. | Translated from the British Language by | Rowland Ellis, Revis'd and Corrected by | David Lloyd. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer, for W. Davies,* | *Bookbinder, in Chesnut-Street.* 1727. | 12mo, pp. xv, (1), 222. P. + *London: Printed and Sold by the Assigns of J. Sowle* ... 1732. 12mo. + The Second Edition [with an Account of the Author, and the Testimony of his Memory at the Monthly Meeting at Gwynedd, in the County of Pennsylvania]. [*Ibid.*] 1739. 12mo. + The Third Edition. *London: Printed by James Phillips* ... 1793. 12mo. 66608

A translation of the preceding work.

PUGH (E.) A Report upon a Plan for the Organization of Colleges for Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. With especial reference to the ... Agricultural College of Pennsylvania ... . By Dr. E. Pugh ... . *Harrisburg.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). 66609

PUGH. A Statement made by Dr. E. Pugh, ... at ... meeting

of the Judiciary Committee, at Harrisburg, in reference to the proposition to deprive this College of its Endowment. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 10. 66610

[PUGH (G. E.)] The Day of All Saints at New Orleans. [*Cincinnati:*] *Robert Clarke & Co., Printers.* [1845?] Sm. 4to, pp. 16 and cover. H. 66611

PUGH. Speech of G. E. Pugh ... May 26, 1856, on the Admission of Kansas. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 66612

Also: Speech ... on the Conference Bill for the Admission of Kansas ... April 28, 1858. *Washington.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. B. — Speech ... on the Acquisition of Cuba ... February 10, 1859. [*Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 16. + *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

PUGH (J. H.) Our Union and its Defenders: An Oration, delivered before the Citizens of Burlington, N. J., ... July 4th, 1862. By J. Howard Pugh, M.D. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 23. 66613

PUGH. The Success and Promise of the American Union, an Oration, delivered before the Citizens of Burlington, N. J. ... July 4th, 1865. By J. Howard Pugh, M.D. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. 66614

PUGH (J. A.) Political Conservatism. Address ... [before] the Miami Chapter of the Alpha Delta Phi Society, August 10th, 1841. By Jordan A. Pugh. *Oxford: The Chapter.* 1841. 8vo.

PUGHE (E. H.) Pughe's Directory for Augusta and Vicinity, including Hamburg. *Augusta, Ga.: E. H. Pughe, Printer.* [186–.] 12mo, pp. 90, 48. 66616

PUGLIA (J. P.) The Federal Politician. By James Ph. Puglia. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis & Robert Bailey.* M DCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 240, Names of Subscribers, 281–284. B., C.

The following is also by the same author:

PUGLIA. El Desengaño del Hombre. Por Santiago Felipe Puglia. *Filadelphia: F. Bailey.* 1794. 12mo, pp. x, 113, xviii.

PUGNET (J. F. X.) Essai sur la Topographie de l'Isle de Sainte-Lucie. Par Jean François Xavier Pugnet. *Paris.* 1804. 4to. 66619

PUGNET. Mémoires sur les Fièvres de mauvais caractère du Levant et des Antilles, avec un Aperçu physique et médical du

Sayd, et un Essai sur la Topographie de Saint Lucie. Par Jean François Xavier Pugnet. *Lyon.* 1804. 8vo. Plate. 66620

Pulaski vindicated. *See* [Bentalou (Paul)], Vol. II. 4758.

PULGAR (H. del). [Arms of Spain.] Chronica de los mvy | Altos, y esclarecidos Reyes Catholicos Don Her- | nando y Doña ysabel de gloriosa memoria, dirigida a la Catholica Real magestad | del Rey don Philipe nuestro señor: compuesta que fue en romance por Hernando del Pul | gar Chronista de los dichos Reyes Catholicos: vista por el excelètissimo y Reuerēdis- | simo señor don Hernando de Aragon Arçobispo de çaragoça y Visorey de Aragon. | Con vna sumaria adicion de las otras conquistas: y con su licencia impressa. | *En çaragoça en casa de Juan Millan. Año.* M. D. LXVII. | *Vendense en casa de Miguel de Suelues al's çapilla Infançon,* | *mercader de libros, y vezino de la dicha ciudad.* | [Colophon:] *A loor y gloria de nuestro señor Iesu Christo* | *y de su bendita madre, fue impressa la presente Chronica de los Reyes Ca-* | *tholicos en la muy noble y leal ciudad de çaragoça en casa de Juan* | *Millan, a costa y despensa de Miguel de Suelues al's çapilla* | *Infançon, mercader de libros, y vezino de la dicha ciu* | *dad. Acabo se de imprimir a. xxij. de Octubre* | *del año mil quinientos sesenta y siete.* | [1567.] Folio. A.

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves; text, leaves 1–CCXLVIII; Tabla in 4 leaves, ending with the colophon. Sig. ✠ in four, A–Cc in eights, Dd–Kk in sixes, and Ll in two. Woodcuts in the text.

Pulgar's Chronicle ends about the year 1490, but the first chapter of the supplement, beginning on folio CCIIII, contains a brief account of the discovery of the Indies. This passage is not in the first edition of the work, which was published under the name of Antonio de Nebrixa, and *Impressa en Valladolid, en casa de Sebastian Martinez. Año de* M.D.LXV. Sm. folio, 2 prel. leaves, leaves 1-313, Tabla in 5 leaves.

The third edition has the following title:

PULGAR. Crónica de los Señores Reyes Católicos Don Fernando y Doña Isabel de Castilla y de Aragon, escrita por su cronista Hernando del Pulgar. Cotexada con antiguos manuscritos y aumentada de varias ilustraciones y enmiendas. *Valencia, En la Imprenta de Benito Monfort. Año* MDCCLXXX. Folio, pp. (4), vi, (4), 384. B., H. 66622

Pulgas y Vomito prieto anuncian el dia del juicio. [Colophon: *Mexico:*] *Noviembre* 9 *de* 1822. *Imprenta del Autor.* 8vo, pp. 8.

Signed "El Pensador."

PULLAN (R. B.) National Currency instead of National Bank Notes: a Review of Senator Morton's ... Bill and his Speech ... By R. B. Pullan. [*Cincinnati:*] *H. Watkin & Co.* [1869.] 8vo, pp. 16, and cover. B., H. 66624

PULLEIN (S.) The Culture of Silk: Or, an Essay on its Rational Practice and Improvement. In Four Parts. I. On the raising and planting of Mulberry Trees. II. On hatching and rearing the Silk-Worms. III. On obtaining their Silk and Breed. IV. On reeling their Silk-Pods. For the use of the American Colonies. By the Rev. Samuel Pullein, M.A. *London: A. Millar.* MDCCLVIII. 8vo, pp. xv, 399. 2 Plates. N. 66625

PULLEIN. An Essay Towards a Method of Preserving the Seeds of Plants In a State fit for Vegetation, during Long Voyages. For the Improvement of the British Colonies in America. By the Rev. Mr. [Samuel] Pullein. *London: ... A. Millar ...* 1759. 8vo, pp. 15. P. 66626

See also Vol. II., No. 6163.

PULLEN (J.) Memoirs of the Maritime Affairs of Great-Britain, especially in relation to our concerns in the West-Indies. To which is prefix'd, the Original Letter of the Author, to (and by the Command of) the Earl of Oxford, when High Treasurer of England, in relation to the South-Sea Company and the Trade they were designed to carry on; in which the consequences of an ill Management in that respect are fully laid open, and the true nature of such a Commerce explain'd. By the late John Pullen ... To which is added Capt. Pain's Short View of Spanish America containing a succinct deduction of Navigation, from its Original to the Discovery of the New World; and an account of the Extent, Quality, Riches, and Trade of his Catholic Majesty's Dominions there ... *London: T. Astley.* MDCCXXXII. 8vo, pp. vii, 72. B. 66627

PULLEN. The Original Plan, Progress, and Present State of the South-Sea-Company; or some Occasional Thoughts upon the State of the British Trade in the West Indies more especially the South Seas; shewing by a short and accurate View, how advantageous that Commerce may be render'd to this Nation thro' a prudent Management, and how disadvantageous from a contrary Conduct. Submitted to Sir John Eyles. Published from the original Manuscript of John Pullen, Esq., late Governor of Bermudas. ... *London: ... T. Warner ...* MDCCXXXII. 8vo, pp. 72. J.C.B. 66628

PULLEN (W. H.) The Blast of a Trumpet in Zion, calling upon every son and daughter of Wesley in Great Britain and Ireland to aid their Brethren in America in purifying their Amer-

ican Zion from Slavery. By William H. Pullen. *London: Webb, Millington & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 48. 66629

Pulling down the Statue of George the Third. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 66630

The Pulpit and Rostrum; devoted to Phonographic Reports of Sermons, Lectures, Orations, Addresses. Andrew J. Graham and Charles B. Collar, Reporters. Volume II. *New York: E. D. Barker.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 346. H. 66631

Published irregularly, twelve numbers to a volume. The first number was dated Nov. 15, 1858, *New York: E. D. Barker.* No. 38 was dated June, 1866, *New York: Schermerhorn, Bancroft & Co.*

The Pulpit and the Pew: being the History of a Struggle for Justice between the Two, and embracing the Trials and Triumphs of a Year in the Old Parsonage. From Leaves of a Pastor's Journal. *New York: Bendick Bros.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 361.

By Rev. Henry T. Cheever. Improved title of our No. 12408, Vol. III.

The Pulpit Record. *See* Moore (F.), Vol. XII., No. 50366.

Pulpit Sketches, or the Dreams of a Pew Holder. *Albany: Printed by Munsell and Tanner.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 66633

"500 copies printed, of which but few were distributed. But I enjoyed a week's imprisonment in the jail for contempt of court, in refusing to answer the question, who was the author."—J. MUNSELL.

PULSIFER (D.) An Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, Compiled from Authentic Sources. By David Pulsifer, A.M. ... With General Burgoyne's Account of the Battle. *Boston: A. Williams and Co.* 1872. 18mo, pp. 75. Map. B., C. + [*Ibid.*] 1875. 18mo, pp. 75. Map. 66634

PULSIFER. Guide to Boston and Vicinity, with Maps and Engravings. By David Pulsifer. *Boston: A. Williams & Company.* 1866. 12mo, pp. viii, (2), 293. Plate, Map, and folded Table. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. 16mo, pp. viii, 293. Plate, 2 Maps, Facsimile. + [*Ibid.*] 1868. 12mo, pp. (2), 4, (2), v–viii, 293. Plate, 2 Maps, Facsimile. B. 66635

[PULSIFER.] Inscriptions from the Burying-Grounds in Salem, Massachusetts. *Boston: Press of James Loring.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 28. M. 66636

PULSIFER. The State House, in Boston, Massachusetts. By David Pulsifer. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 24. Plate and Map. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1872. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

PULSZKY (F. *and* T.) White, Red, Black; Sketches of Society in the United States, during a Visit of their Guests. By Francis and Theresa Pulszky. *London.* 1853. 3 vols., post 8vo.

PULSZKY. White, Red, Black. Sketches of American Society in the United States during the Visit of their Guests. By Francis and Theresa Pulszky. ... *Redfield*, ... *New York.* 1853. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), vii–xii, 331; 342. A., B. 66639

PULSZKY. Weiss, Roth, Schwarz. Skizzen aus der amerikanischen Gesellschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten. Von Francis und Theresa Pulszky. Aus dem Englischen. *Kassel.* 1853. 5 vols., 8vo. 66640

[PULTENEY (R.)], *error. See* [Pulteney (W.)]

[PULTENEY (William), *Earl of Bath*, *b.* 1682, *d.* 1764.] The | Case | of the | Sinking Fund, | and the | Right of the publick Creditors to | it considered at large; | with some | Farther Observations on the National Debts, | the Civil List, the Bank Contract, Votes | of Credit, and other extraordinary | Grants of Money. | Being a | Defence of an Enquiry into the | Conduct | of our | Domestick Affairs, | and | A Full Reply to a late Pamphlet [by Sir R. Walpole], intitled, | Some Considerations concerning the | Publick Funds, &c. | In a Letter to the Author. | *London:* | *Printed by H. Haines, at Mr. Francklin's* ... 1735. 8vo, pp. 138, Errata, 1 slip.

[PULTENEY.] An Enquiry into the Conduct of our Domestick Affairs. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22636.

[PULTENEY.] Faction Detected. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23610.

Sometimes attributed to William Pulteney, Earl of Bath. The real author was probably John Perceval, second Earl of Egmont.

[PULTENEY.] The | Politicks | On Both Sides, | With Regard to | Foreign Affairs, | Stated from their own Writings, and | examined by the Course of Events. | With | Some Observations on the | Present State of Affairs | in | Great Britain, | And the Effects of our Negotiations, for | several Years past. | ... | *London:* | *Printed by H. Haines, at Mr. Francklin's* ... 1734. 8vo, pp. 75. A. + The Second Edition Corrected. [*Ibid.*] 1734. 8vo, pp. 72.

Relates incidentally to the West Indies, South Sea Company, etc.

[PULTENEY.] A Proper Reply to a late Scurrilous Libel [by Sir William Yonge]; intitled, Sedition and Defamation display'd.

In a Letter to the Author. By Caleb D'Anvers, of Gray's-Inn, Esq. ... *London: R. Francklin.* 1731. 8vo, pp. 36. B., S. 66643

"This pamphlet was the cause of the duel between Pulteney and John, Lord Hervey, from the virulence of its invective against the latter."—HALKETT AND LAING.

PULTENEY (W.), *Esquire.* Considerations | on the | Present State | of | Public Affairs, | and | the Means of raising | the Necessary Supplies. | By | William Pulteney, Esq. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Dodsley ... | and T. Cadell ...* | M DCC LXXIX. | 8vo, pp. (4), 52. B. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M DCC LXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 51. H. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXIX. 8vo.

[PULTENEY?] Plan of Re-Union | between | Great Britain | and her Colonies. | *London: J. Murray.* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 211. J.C.B. 66645

"The *plan* of an outrageous ministerial politician, blessed with a lively imagination, strong passions, and a plentiful lack of wisdom."—*Monthly Review*, LVIII. 157.

[PULTENEY.] Thoughts | on the | Present State of Affairs | with | America, | and | the Means of Conciliation. | *London:* | *Printed for J. Dodsley in Pallmall;* | *and T. Cadell in the Strand.* | M DCCLXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. (2), 100. A. 66646

PULTENEY. Thoughts on the present state of Affairs with America, and the means of Conciliation. By William Pulteney, Esq. The Second Edition. *London: J. Dodsley.* M DCC LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 100. C. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 102. H. + The Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 102. + The Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 111. H. 66647

PULTENEY. Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Conciliation. By William Pulteney, Esq. Representative in Parliament for the Town of Shrewsberry; and Brother to Governor Johnstone, one of the Commissioners to negociate Peace with America. To which are added, Two Appendixes, containing Letters wrote by Dr. Franklyn. Also, Extracts from the Works of Dr. Tucker, Dean of Gloucester. The Fourth Edition. *Dublin: Printed for William Hallhead ... .* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 102. 66648

"This very candid author, (William Pulteney, esq.) a member of parliament for Shrewsbury, appears to have written on purpose to prepare our minds for a plan of reconciliation, which, it is much to be apprehended, will come too late to prevent the loss of America. In the appendix to this pamphlet are some letters written by Dr. Franklin to Gov. Shirley, in 1754, in which the objections of the Americans to being taxed are so fully, ably, and clearly stated, that, as our author says, those who read them with attention, will probably think that hardly anything new has since been suggested on the

subject."—*Monthly Review*, LVIII. 156. "This Hon. Member for Shrewsbury as late as the year 1778 herein reviewed the history of political affairs between England and her American Colonies from 1754, and he came to the conclusion that notwithstanding the obnoxious Parliamentary taxes, the Stamp Act, the Boston-port-bill, the battle of Bunker Hill, and the Declaration of Independence, that the Americans might yet be reconciled with the Mother Country, and abandon their idea of Independency. The book was very popular. To the fifth edition is added Appendix No. III, a letter from Franklin dated Passy, March 12, 1778, explaining several mistakes of the author."—H. STEVENS.

For a reply *see* Vol. I., No. 1777.

PUMMILL (J.) The Fruits of Leisure; A Collection of Original Verse. By James Pummill. *Circleville, O.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 95. 66649

PUMMILL. Russet Leaves. By James Pummill. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1870. 12mo, pp. (2), 213, (1). B.

With numerous illustrations in the text.

PUMPELLY (M. H.) Poems. By Mary H. Pumpelly. *New-York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 76. 66651

PUMPELLY (R.) Across America and Asia Notes of a Five Years' Journey around the World and of A Residence in Arizona, Japan and China By Raphael Pumpelly ... *New York Leypoldt & Holt* 1870 8vo, pp. xvi, 454. 12 Plates, 4 Maps. A., H. + Second Edition, Revised. [*Ibid.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. xvi, 454. 12 Plates, 4 Maps. H. + Third Edition, Revised. [*Ibid.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. xvi, 454. 12 Plates, 4 Maps. 66652

The first four chapters describe the dangers of frontier life, and the massacres perpetrated by the Apache Indians.

PUMROY (J. N.) A Defence of our Naturalization Laws, with a Friendly Warning to Members of the Native American Party. By John N. Pumroy. *Norristown.* [1844.] 8vo.

Also: The Annual Address ... before the Diagnothian and Goethean Literary Societies of Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pa. ... September 8, 1846. *Harrisburg: I. G. M'Kinley and J. M. G. Lescure, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 30. BA.

Un Puñado de Consejos á los que los necesiten. [Colophon:] *Méjico* 1820. *Oficina de Don Alejandro Valdes.* 8vo, pp. (4).

Signed by Jorge Pitillas.

Punch's Politics; in several Dialogues between him and his Acquaintance. *London: Nicoll.* [n. d.] 8vo. 66655

See "Monthly Review," XXVII. 465.

PUNCHARD (B. H.) Memoir of Benjamin Hanover Punchard, the Founder of the Punchard Free School, Andover, Mass.,

who died April 4th, 1850, in the 51st year of his age. Prepared at the request of the Town. *Andover: Printed by Warren F. Draper.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 43. B. 66656

Corrected title of our No. 26178, Vol. VII.

PUNCHARD (G.) History of Congregationalism from about A. D. 250 to 1616. By George Punchard ... *Salem: John P. Jewett.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 388. B. 66657

PUNCHARD. History of Congregationalism from about A. D. 250 to the Present Time In continuation of the account of the Origin and earliest History of this system of Church Polity contained in "A View of Congregationalism" By George Punchard Second Edition rewritten and greatly enlarged ... *New York Hurd and Houghton.* 1865–67. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xvi, 562; xiii, 519; xxii, 455. A., B. 66658

Volume III. relates partly to America. After the death of the author in 1880, the following volumes were prepared for the press by his nephew George B. Jewett: History of Congregationalism from about A. D. 250 to the Present Time ... Vol. IV. Congregationalism in America. Vol. I. *Boston: Congregational Publication Society.* 1880. 12mo, pp. (2), xxviii, 678; Vol. V. Congregationalism in America. Vol. II. [*Ibid.*] 1881. 12mo, pp. xxii, 694.

PUNCHARD. A View of Congregationalism. By George Punchard ... . With an Introductory Notice by R. S. Storrs, D.D. *Salem: John P. Jewett.* 1840. 12mo, pp. xix, 208.

Afterwards published under the following title:

PUNCHARD. A View of Congregationalism, its Principles and Doctrines, the Testimony of Ecclesiastical History in its favor, its Practice and its Advantages. By George Punchard ... With an Introductory Essay by R. S. Storrs, D.D. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *Andover: Allen, Morrill and Wardwell.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 331. H. + Third Thousand, Revised and Enlarged. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 331. + Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *Boston: Congregational Board of Publication.* 1856. 12mo, pp. xix, 367. H. + Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. [*Ibid.*] 1860. 12mo, pp. xv, 367. B. 66660

Punchinello. Vol. I. [No. 1, April 2, 1870–No. 26, Sept. 24, 1870.] ... *Punchinello Publishing Company ... New York.* 1870. Sm. folio, pp. 416. Woodcuts. A., B. 66661

Vol. II. was continued weekly to No. 39, Dec. 24, 1870, making 208 pages.

PUNDERSON (E.) The Narrative of Mr. Ebenezer Punderson, Merchant; who was drove away by the Rebels in America

from his Family and a very considerable fortune in Norwich, in Connecticut. Together with some letters ... *London: Printed by R. Hawes.* 1776. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 66662

PUNDERSON. Mr. Punderson's Narrative. [Dated, Westminster, April 21, 1780. *London.* 1780.] 12mo, pp. 12. B.

PUNDERSON (E.) ... An Offering and Tribute of Thanksgiving for Deliverances and Mercies vouchsafed. By Rev. E[phraim] Punderson ... *Cleveland, O.: Leader Print—E. Cowles & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 66664

PUNDERSON. A Voice from the East. ... A Sermon, by the Rev. E. Punderson, B.D., A Presbyter of the Church residing in Ohio. *Cleveland, O.: Nevins Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 22.

Punica Fides! *See* Vol. v., No. 20577.

Punishments inflicted under the Apprenticeship System; extracted from ... a Report ... of the London Anti-Slavery Society, on Negro Apprenticeship in the British Colonies. *London: The Society.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 16. B., S. 66666

PUNKAPOG, *pseudon.* A Strange and Wonderful Indian Dream, Dreamed on Cape-Cod, on the 14th of May, 1773. Or, a remarkable Prophecy, relating to twelve Great Men, who sit in the Judgment Seat to Judge the People of the Earth, whose Works are evil in the Sight of all Men, and that continually, in as much as they vex and grieve the People, who are sorely oppressed under their wicked and arbitrary Perversion of the Law. Dreamed by Punkapog, a Native of the Land, and one of the Nichawoonock Tribe. Translated into English for the Benefit of many. [*Boston:*] *Sold next the Cornfield, Union-street.* [1773?] 8vo, pp. 8. W. 66667

PUNKIN (J.), *pseudon.* Downfall of Freemasonry, being an authentic History of the Rise, Progress, and Triumph of Antimasonry; also, of the origin and increase of Abolition: together with a faithful Account of the Travels, Dangers, Attacks, Discoveries, and Escapes of the Governor from the Cut-throats of the Lodge, during the first years of his Administration, in his various peregrinations through the state—contained in his own letters—to which are prefixed faithful biographical sketches of his life and my own, with Notes and Explanations, All carefully revised by Punkin's shorthander, worked by steam from Blubberlips. By Jonathan Punkin, Esq. E.P., S.P., C.C., O.A., and

F.D.E.A.U.Y.I., &c. *Published for the Editor, near the Council Chamber Unction Room*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 48, (2), v, 13–159. 26 Plates. P. 66668

El Pvntero apvntado con apvntes breves. Para que no see corto en la fabrica de la tinta afiil, ô tinto Annal. Danse instruciones, y advertencias muy vtiles, y necessarias para que el Puntero con algun acierto exercite su officio. Trabajado por vn Religioso de la orden de S. Francisco, de la provincia de Guathemala. *Con permisso de los superiores, Año de* 1641 (?) Sm. 8vo, leaves (5), 20. 66669

For a description of this rare and curious volume *see* Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, No. 1238. It treats of a new kind of ink, which was evidently used in the printing of the volume, as it is illegible in many places. The date was so badly blurred that it could not be read with certainty. If printed in Guatemala, it must be one of the earliest specimens of typography executed in that province.

PURBACHIUS (G.) Theoricæ Novæ Planetarvm, Georgij Purbachij, Germani. Francisci Mavrolyci computus ecclesiasticus, siue, de ratione anni. Henrici Glareani, de Geographia, vel, rudimentorum mathematicorum, liber unus. Omnia recognita, ac nouis figuris illustrata. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ, Arnold Birckmann*, 1581. 8vo, pp. (12), 256. Woodcuts in the text, and a large picture at the end. 66670

The preface is signed by Albertus Herosnecanus. The treatise of Glareanus fills pp. 171–256, with the account of America in the last chapter.

PURBECK (S.) An Account of the Sufferings and Christian Experience of Sarah Purbeck, late of Salem, Massachusetts, North America. *Truro: W. Lake, Printer*. 1864. 8vo, pp. 16.

She died the 21st of the 8th month, 1850, aged 41 years.—SMITH's *Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books.*

[PURCELL (*Rev.* Henry).] Strictures on the Love of Power in the Prelacy; particularly In a late claim of a complete Veto, on all the Proceedings of the Clergy and Laity in Legal Convention assembled. As set forth in a Pamphlet, published prior to their Meeting in New-York. By a Member of the Protestant Episcopal Association, in South Carolina. ... *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young ... April*, 1795. 12mo, pp. 68. 66672

The author was censured by the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1795 for publishing this pamphlet. The tract to which it is a reply was entitled: An Address to the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the United States of America. *New York: Printed in the year* 1792. *Charleston: Reprinted by W. P. Young* ... 1795. *See* "Historical Magazine," II. 344–5; III. 223.

PURCELL (J. B.) The Anniversary Addresses of the Priests and People of the Diocese of Cincinnati, presented at the Silver

Jubilee, or celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Episcopate of the Most Rev. John Baptist Purcell, D.D., Archbishop of Cincinnati, Ohio. October 13, 1858. ... added a Historical Sketch of the Diocese, and the First and Second Letters of the Provincial Council. *Cincinnati: John P. Walsh.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 28, (2), 16, 31. H. 66673

PURCELL. A Debate on the Roman Catholic Religion: held in ... Cincinnati ... from the 13th to the 21st of January, 1837. Between Alexander Campbell of Bethany, Virginia, and the Rt. Rev. John B. Purcell ... *Cincinnati: J. A. James & Co.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 360. H. 66674

PURCELL. The Roman Catholic Church and Free Thought. A Controversy between Archbishop Purcell ... and Thomas Vickers, Minister of the First Congregational Church ... with an Appendix ... *Cincinnati: Published by the First Congregational Church.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 112, (30). H. 66675

PURCELL. What is Truth? A Sermon preached by ... Archbishop Purcell, at the Consecration of a Church and the Ordination of Clergymen. *Cincinnati: John P. Walsh, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 66676

Also: The Vickers and Purcell Controversy [in regard to religious free thought]. *Cincinnati: Benziger Bros.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 205. C.

PURCHAS (S.) Pvrchas his Pilgrim. | Microcosmvs, | or | The Historie | Of Man. |

Relating the { Wonders of his Generation,
Vanities in his Degeneration,
Necessity of his Regeneration.

Meditated on the words of David. | ... | By Samvel Pvrchas, Parson of S. Martins | neere Lvdgate, London. | ... | *London | Printed by W. S. for Henry Fetherstone.* | 1619. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (28), 818. C., L. + *London. Printed for Theo. Alchorn, and are to be sold at his Shop at the signe of the Greene Dragon in Pauls Church-yard.* 1627. Sm. 8vo, pp. (28), 818. J.C.B. 66677

Contains a few references to America.

PURCHAS. Pvrchas his Pilgrimage. | Or | Relations | of the World | and the Religions | Observed in all Ages | And places discouered, from the | Creation vnto this | Present. | Jn foure Partes. | This First Contai- | neth A Theologicall And | Geographicall Historie of Asia, Africa, | and America, with the Jlands | Adiacent. | Declaring the Ancient Religions before the Flovd, the | Heathnish,

Jewish, and Saracenicall in all Ages since, in those | parts professed, with their seuerall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Temples, | Priestes, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites Religious: Their | beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, | Orders and Successions. | With briefe Descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoueries, | Priuate and Publike Customes, and the most Remarkable Rarities of | Nature, or Humane Industrie, in the same. | By Samvel Pvrchas, Minister at Estwood in Essex. | Vnus Devs, vna Veritas. | *London*, | *Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be* | *sold at his Shoppe in Pauls Church-yard at the* | *Signe of the Rose.* 1613. | Sm. folio. A., B., L. 66678

Collation: 14 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, "The Epistle Dedicatorie," dated "Nouemb. 5. 1612," in four pages, "To the Reader" in four pages, epigrams and verses in two pages, "The Contents," etc., in five leaves, and "The Catalogue of Authors" in six pages; the text, pp. 1–472, 467, 470–674, 677–752; "A Table of the principall matters," etc., in 10 leaves, followed by 1 blank leaf. Sig. ¶ in six, A in eight, B in four, and C–Vuu in sixes.

The first edition of Purchas's well known "Pilgrimage," or accounts of the religions of the world. It is an entirely different work from his larger collection of "Pilgrimes," of which the fourth edition of this forms a fifth or supplementary volume. The distinction between the two works is explained by the author himself in the dedication prefixed to the fourth edition of the "Pilgrimage" in the following words: "It hath pleased his Majestie to enquire further into the different scope of my Pilgrimage, & my then presented Pilgrims, which here also for the Reader's sake I think fit to answer; that These Brethren holding much resemblance in name, nature and feature, yet differ both in the obiect, and subiect: This being mine owne in matter (though borrowed) and in forme of words and method. Whereas my Pilgrims are the Authors themselves, acting their owne parts in their owne words, onely furnished by me with such necessaries as that stage further required, and ordered according to my rules," etc. The following parts relate to America: "Relations of the Discoveries, Regions, and Religions, of the New World. Of New France, Virginia, Florida; New Spaine, with other Regions of America Mexicana, and of their Religions. The Eighth Booke," pp. 601–689; "Relations of the Discoveries, Regions, and Religions, of the New World. Of Cvmana, Gviana, Brasil, Chica, Chili, Perv, And other regions of America Pervviana, and of their Religions. The Ninth Booke," pp. 691–752.

PURCHAS. Pvrchas his Pilgrimage. | Or | Relations | of the World | and the Religions | observed in all Ages and | Places discouered, from the Creation | vnto this Present. | In Fovre Parts. | This First Contai- | neth A Theologicall And | Geographical Historie of Asia, Africa, | and America, with the Jlands | Adiacent. | Declaring the Ancient Religions before the Flovd, the | Heathnish, Jewish, and Saracenicall in all Ages since, in those | parts professed, with their seuerall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Temples, | Priests, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites Religious: Their | beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, | Orders and Successions. | With briefe Descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoueries; | Priuate and Publike Customes, and the Remarkable Rarities of | Nature, or humane Industrie, in the

same. | The second Edition, much enlarged with Additions through | the whole worke; | By Samvel Pvrchas, Minister at Estwood in Essex.' | Vnus Devs, vna Veritas. | *London*, | *Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his Shop in* | *Pauls Church-yard at the Signe of the Rose.* | 1614. | Small folio. J.C.B., L. 66679

Collation: 14 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, "The Epistle Dedicatorie" in four pages, "To The Reader" in five pages, epigrams on one page, "The Contents" in seven pages, one blank page, "The Catalogue of Authors" in seven pages, and "The names of Manuscripts" on one page; the text, pp. 1–331, 330-851; 862-889, 900-918; "A Table of the principall things" in 18 leaves, with a list of "Errata" on verso of the last. Sig. ¶ in six, A in eight, and B–Kkkk in sixes.

The eighth and ninth books, pages 717-918, relate to America. Reissued with a different title-page as follows:

PURCHAS. Pvrchas his Pilgrimage. | Or | Relations | of the World | and the Religions | observed in all Ages and | Places discouered, from the Creation | vnto this Present. | The Second Edition, | of the First Part | (of fower intended) | Much Enlarged with Additions through the whole | worke. Containing a Theologicall | And Geographicall Historie of Asia, Africa, | and America, with the Ilands | adiacent. | Declaring the Ancient Religions before the Flovd, the | Heathnish, Jewish, and Saracenicall in all Ages since, in those | parts professed, with their seuerall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Temples, | Priests, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites Religious: Their | beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, | Orders and Successions. | With briefe Descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoueries; | Priuate and Publike Customes, and the most Remarkable Rarities of | Nature, or humane Industrie, in the same. | By Samvel Pvrchas, Minister at Estwood in Essex. | Vnus Devs, vna Veritas. | *London*, | *Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his Shop in* | *Pauls Church-yard at the Signe of the Rose.* | 1614. | Sm. folio, pp. (28), 1–331, 330–851, 862–889, 900–918, (36). A. 66680

The same as the preceding, with a new title-page only.

PURCHAS. Pvrchas his Pilgrimage, | Or | Relations | of the World | and the Religions | observed in al ages and | Places discouered, from the Creation | vnto this Present. | In Fovre Parts. | This First contay- | neth a Theologicall and | Geographicall Historie of Asia, A- | frica, and America, with the Ilands | adiacent. | Declaring the ancient Religions before the Flovd, the | Heathenish, Jewish, and Saracenicall in all Ages since, in those parts | professed, with their seuerall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Temples,

Priests, | Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites religious: Their Beginnings, | Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, Orders and | Successions. | With briefe descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoueries; Priuate | and publike Customes, and the most remarkable rarities of Natvre, | or Humane industrie, in the same. | The third Edition, much enlarged with Additions through the whole Worke; | By Samvel Pvrchas, Parson of St. Martins by | Ludgate London. | Vnus Devs, vna Veritas. | *London*, | *Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in* | *Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose.* | 1617. | Sm. fol. A., L.

Collation: 20 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the dedication in two leaves, "To The Reader" and epigrams in three leaves, "The Contents" in nine leaves, "The Catalogve of Avthors" in four leaves, and "The Names of the Manuscripts," etc., on one leaf; the text, pp. 1-1051, 1058-1102; and "An Alphabeticall Table," etc., in 20 leaves. Sig. ¶ and ¶¶ in sixes, A in eight, B–Ccccc in sixes, and Ddddd in four.

The eighth and ninth books, pp. 893-1102, relate to America. According to Lowndes there are copies of this edition on large paper, uniform in size with the "Pilgrimes."

PURCHAS. Pvrchas his Pilgrimage. | Or | Relations | of the World | and the Religions | Obserued in all Ages and places | Discouered, from the Creation | vnto this Present. | Contayning a Theo- | logicall and Geogra- | phicall Historie of Asia, Africa, | and America, with the | Ilands adiacent. | Declaring the ancient Religions before the Flovd, the | Heathenish, Iewish, and Saracenicall in all Ages since, in those parts | professed, with their seuerall opinions, Idols, Oracles, Temples, Priests, | Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites Religious; Their be- | ginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects, Orders | and Svccessions. | With briefe Descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, | Discoueries; Priuate and publike Customes, and the most | remarkable Rarities of Natvre, or Humane | industrie, in the same. | The fourth Edition, much enlarged with Additions, and illustrated with Mappes | through the whole Worke; And three whole Treatises annexed, One of Russia and | other Northeasterne Regions by Sr. Ierome Horsey; The se- | cond of the Gulfe of Bengala by Master William Methold; | The third of the Saracenicall Empire, Translated out of | Arabike by T. Erpenivs. | By Samvel Pvrchas, Parson of St. Martins by | Ludgate, London. | Vnus Deus, Vna Veritas. | *London*, | *Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his Shop* | *in Pauls Church-yard, at the Signe of the Rose.* | 1626. | [Second title:] Two | Relations, | One of the | Northeasterne | Parts, extracted | ovt of Sir Ierome | Horsey Knight, his | many yeeres obseruations and experience | in his fre-

quent and Honourable Em-|ployments to and from the Muscouite | Emperours and the adioyning | Princes.|The other, of the| Sovtheasterne | Parts, viz. Golchonda, and|other adiacent Kingdomes | within the Bay of | Bengala: | Written by Mr. William Methold. | *London*, | *Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and are to bee sold at his shop* | *in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose.* | 1626. | [Third title:] The | Saracenical | Historie,|contayning the|Acts of the Mvslims|from Mvhammed to| the Reigne of Atabacevs | in the svccession of | nine and fortie | Emperovrs.|Written in Arabike by George Elmacin,|Sonne of Abvliaser Elamid, the | Sonne of Abvlmacarem the | Sonne of Abvltib.|And|Translated into Latine by Thomas Erpenius; by| his heires dedicated to the High and Mightie Prince | Frederike King of Bohemia, Count Palatine of|Rhene, &c. Out of whose Librarie at|Heidelberge, the Arabike Copy|was borrowed. |Englished, abridged, and continued to the end of the Chalifa's,|by Samuel Pvrchas. | ... | *London*, | *Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop* | *in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Rose.* | 1626. | Folio. A., B., C., L. 66682

Collation: 20 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, "To His Most Excellent Majestje, Charles," on one leaf, "To the Most Reverend Father in God, George," Archbishop of Canterbury, in two leaves, "To the Reader" in two leaves, "The Contents" in nine leaves, "The Catalogve of the Avthors" in four leaves, and "The Names of Manvscripts," etc., on one leaf; the text, pp. 1-242, 241-636, 635-967; Horsey and Methold's "Two Relations," pp. (4), 973-1007; Elmacin's "Saracenical Historie," pp. (2), 1011-1047; and "An Alphabeticall Table" in 18 leaves. 23 maps and 1 plate printed in the text, and a separate map between pp. 436 and 437. Sig. ¶ in six (marked ¶3 on second leaf), ¶¶ in six, A in eight, B–Pppp in sixes, Qqqq in eight, Rrrr and Ssss in sixes, Tttt in eight, Vuuu–Yyyy in fours, and Zzzz in six.

This is the fourth and best edition of the "Pilgrimage," which forms the fifth or supplementary volume to the "Pilgrimes." The eighth and ninth books, pp. 791-967, relate to America. The 24 copperplate maps, all of which had appeared in the "Pilgrimes," are arranged as follows: Paradisus on p. 16; Typus Orbis Terrarum on p. 39; Asia on p. 43; Peregrinatio Pauli on p. 76; Tabula Cananææ on p. 91; Turcicum Imperium on p. 290; Natolia on p. 326; Persicum Regnum on p. 385; Tartaria on p. 407; the double-page "Map of China" with three vignettes, between pp. 436 and 437 (with those page numbers engraved on the map); China on p. 437; India Orientalis on p. 489; Cyprus on p. 585; Iapan I. on p. 588; Insulæ Indiae orientalis on p. 605; Ceilan insula on p. 615; Africæ Descriptio on p. 620; Ægyptus on p. 630; Barbaria, etc., on p. 668; Fessae Regnum on p. 682; Marocchi Regnum on p. 694; Gvinea on p. 715; Abissinorum Regnũ on p. 738; and Congi Regnũ on p. 764. Also a plate on p. 305.

PURCHAS. [Engraved title:] Haklvytvs | Posthumus | or | Pvrchas his Pilgrimes. | Contayning a History of the | World, in Sea voyages, & lande-|Trauells, by Englishmen & | others. | Wherein|Gods Wonders in Nature & Pro-|uidence, The Actes, Arts, Varieties,|& Vanities of Men, wth a world of|the Worlds

Rarities, are by a world | of Eywitnesse-Authors, Re-|lated to the World. | Some left written by Mr: Hakluyt at his | death More since added, His also perused, | & perfected. All examined, abreuiated, | Illustrated wth Notes, Enlarged wth Dis-|courses, Adorned wth pictures, and | Expressed in Mapps. In fower | Parts. Each containing fiue | Bookes. | By Samvel Pvrchas. B.D. | *Imprinted at London for Hen-|ry Fetherston at ye signe of | the rose in Pauls Churchyard* 1625 | [Printed title:] Pvrchas | His | Pilgrimes. | Jn Five Bookes. | The first, Contayning the Voyages and Peregrinations made | by ancient Kings, Patriarkes, Apostles, Philosophers, and | others, to and thorow the remoter parts of the knowne World: | Enquiries also of Languages and Religions, especially of the | moderne diuersified Professions of | Christianitie. | The second, A Description of all the Circum-Nauigations | of the Globe. | The third, Nauigations and Voyages of English--men, alongst the Coasts | of Africa, to the Cape of Good Hope, and from thence to the Red Sea, | the Abassine, Arabian, Persian, Indian, Shoares, | Continents, and Ilands. | The fourth, English Voyages beyond the East Indies, to the Ilands of Iapan, | China, Cauchinchina, the Philippinæ with others, and the Indian Nauigations | further prosecuted: Their iust Commerce, nobly vindicated against Turkish | Treacherie; victoriously defended against Portugall Hostilitie; | gloriously aduanced against Moorish and Ethnike Perfidie; | hopefully recouering from Dutch Malignitie; iustly maintayned | against ignorant and malicious Calumnie. | The fifth, Nauigations, Voyages, Traffiques, Discoueries, of the English Nation | in the Easterne parts of the World: continuing the English-Indian occurrents, | and contayning the English Affaires with the Great Samorine, in the Persian | and Arabian Gulfes, and in other places of the Continent, and Ilands of and | beyond the Indies: the Portugall Attempts, and Dutch Disasters, | diuers Sea-fights with both; and many other remarkable | Relations. | The First Part. | Unus Deus, Una Veritas. | *London* | *Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in* | *Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose.* | 1625. | [Colophon:] *London*, | *Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and* | *are to bee sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-*|*yard at the signe of the Rose.* | *Anno* 1625. | Folio. A., C., L., M. 66683

Collation: 18 preliminary leaves, comprising the engraved title or frontispiece, the printed title, verso blank, the dedication "To the Most High and Excellent Prince, Charles, Prince of Wales," on one leaf, "To the Reader" and "A Note touching the Dutch" in three leaves, "The Contents" in eleven leaves, and a list of "Maps and Peeces cut in Brasse or VVood in the former ten Bookes" on one leaf, verso blank; "The First Booke" of the text, pp. 1-186, followed by a blank leaf with the water-

mark of a crown (as in the Lenox copy); "An Alphabeticall Table" to the first book in 4 leaves; "The Second Booke," pp. 1-107; "The Third Booke," pp. 109-220, 223-226, 225-332 (in some copies, 109-219, 222-227, 226-332); "The Fovrth Booke," pp. 333-468, 479-602; "The Fifth Booke," pp. 603-642, 645-748; and "An Alphabeticall Table" in 12 leaves, ending with the colophon, verso blank. 13 maps printed in the text, and a separate map between pp. 578 and 579. Sig. ¶ in six (marked ¶3 on second leaf), a in six, A-Q in sixes, R in four (one of which is blank), S in four, Aa-Pppp in sixes, Qqqq in two, and a-c in fours.

The engraved frontispiece is surrounded by an elaborate border, containing at the top five vignettes, on each side fifteen medallion portraits, making thirty in all, and at the bottom a map of the world in two hemispheres, between which is a portrait of Samuel Purchas. The 14 copperplate maps are as follows: Peregrinatio Israelitarû in Deserto on p. 24 of book 1; Peregrinatio Pauli on p. 57 of book 1; Designatio Orbis Christiani on p. 65 of book 1; Aeneae Troiani Navigatio on p. 71 of book 1; Romani Imperii Imago on p. 74 of book 1; Alexandri Magni Expeditio on p. 85 of book 1; Designatio Orbis Christiani on p. 115 of book 1; Iapan I on p. 413; a double-page map entitled "A Description of East India Conteyning th' Empire of the Great Mogoll" between pp. 578 and 579 (with those page numbers engraved on the map); Insulæ Indiae orientalis on p. 700; Ceilan insula on p. 712; Persicum Regnum on p. 724; India Orientalis on p. 732; and Africæ Descriptio on p. 748. There are also some tables of alphabets on pp. 180-186 of book 1. The small map of the world on Mercator's projection usually found on p. 65 of book 1, and entitled "Designatio Orbis Christiani" with the heading "Hondivs his Map of the Christian World," is not the map which belongs there, but a duplicate of that on page 115 of the same book. Some copies, however, including that in the Grenville collection, have this leaf canceled and its place supplied by another leaf containing the right map, which is in two hemispheres and entitled "Typus Orbis Terrarum," with the heading "Hondivs his Map of the World" and this inscription below: "Domini est terra & plenitudo ejus, orbis terrarum, & universi qui habitant in eo. Psalmo 24." This agrees with the list of "Maps and Peeces" in volume 1., which refers to "Map of the World p. 65," and "Christian World p. 115." The same map (Typus Orbis Terrarum) also appears on pape 39 of the "Pilgrimage" of 1626.

A copy of this volume in Harvard College Library contains an earlier impression of the engraved frontispiece, dated 1624 instead of 1625. A copy with a 1624 frontispiece is also noted in the sale catalogue of the Sunderland library, sold in 1882, No. 10376. There are other variations in different copies of this volume, caused by the cancelation and reprinting of several leaves in order to modify some aspersions on the Dutch. Concerning this matter the author has "A Note touching the Dutch," following the preface, in which he says that "The necessitie of a Historie is, as of a sworne Witnesse, to say the truth, all the truth (in iust discretion) and nothing but the truth. This I haue indeuoured in the whole Worke. But, *veritas odium parit.* Some perhaps will blame me for relating some Truths, specially the *Dutch Zelots*, in that I haue related such abuses of some of that Nation in the East *Indies* and *Greenland* to the *English* there, as if I sought like an vnseasonable and vncharitable Talebearer to raise discord betwixt Neighbours. I answere that no Nation is in this World so pure, but hath both officious members, and some bad members also as Diseases thereof; ... I question not, but that the *English* haue also such, and such wee haue occasionally noted, Fugitiues, Apostataes, Theeues, Murtherers, &c. which yet are not Nationall faults, but personall, ... If the *Dutch* haue such also, in the History of both I must mention both, and yet protest before God ... that I am not guiltie to my selfe of hatred to that Nation, yea in these Discourses I haue honoured it with and before others, following them round about the World to that purpose. And for this cause I haue omitted some odious *Greenland* Relations, haue altered and reprinted some more offensiue generall speeches disgorged by the passionate loosers, with Titles on the tops of pages, intended to Offenders, but in such vnwarie termes as might by ill willers be extended to the whole Nation: yea, I had purposed to omit many things printed

alreadie, rather leauing a χασμα, then causing a Chaos, but that since the sore hath broken out by that terrible Tragedie at Amboyna," etc.

Some alterations were made in signature Tt of book III, which is paged irregularly 217, 218, 219, 220, 223, 224, 225, 226, 225, 226, 227, 228, in the Lenox and Harvard copies. The last marginal note on page 217, which in the earlier impressions reads "Eshins stones of Cathay" (as in the Lenox copy), was corrected to read "Eshim stones of Cathay" (as in the Astor copy). In making the correction, however, the signature mark "Tt," which belongs at the bottom of this page, was omitted—evidently by accident, as the following leaf bears the mark "Tt2." Two alterations were also made in the pagination of this signature: page 220 was numbered 222, and the second page 225 numbered 227, thus reading pp. 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 226, 227, 228, as in the Astor copy. Pages 703–706 (sig. Mmmm4 and Mmmm5) were entirely reprinted. In the first issue the head-line on page 704 reads "Hollanders lying deuices, to disgrace the English." In the reprint it was altered to "Amboyna taken by the Dutch. Ingratitude. Boasting." In the first issue the forty-eighth and forty-ninth lines on page 704 read: "ches of our Nation, and all other Christian Princes (a iust consideration for all Nations to thinke | what this insolent frothy *Nation will doe, if they attaine to the possession of the East Indies);" but in the reprint this sentence ends with the words "ches of our Nation, &c."—the remainder of the original sentence being omitted. Two marginal notes on the same page were also omitted in the reprint: the first, "Peeuishnesse|of the Dutch.|Their bragges | and lies;" the second in fourteen lines beginning with "* Vnderstand," etc., and referring to the word "* Nation" in the sentence quoted above. In the first issue, the first paragraph of Chap. xv. on p. 706 begins with the words "Forasmuch as Banda," etc.; but in the reprint it reads "Considering that Banda." Other changes were also made in the text on the same page. Some copies with these reprinted leaves contain also printed slips with the words "English Voyages to the East Indies," pasted over each of the following objectionable head-lines: "The Hollanders Triumph over the English," on p. 320; "The Hollanders spightfulnesse to the English," on p. 359; "Abuses offered by the Hollanders to the English," on p. 409; "Dutch transportations and abuses: English ships and Factories," on p. 533; "The Hollanders brauado's against the English," on p. 609; "Heathens more kind then Hollanders, to the English," on p. 614; "Hollanders brags to the English. Description of Polaroone," on p. 616; "Dutch iniuries offered to the English," on p. 634; "Infidels more pitifull, then the Dutch Christians," on p. 662; "The Deuill a Lyer and Murtherer. Dutch force and fraud," on p. 667; "Dutch crueltie. Their lying deuices," on p. 669; "Ludgate or Newgate prisoners more happy then we," on p. 673; "English loue and aide to the Dutch, ill requited," on p. 686; "The Hollanders will doe no right, nor take no wrong," on p. 717.

For many of the details in the above description of this volume, and also for memoranda on the varieties in the text, I am indebted to Dr. Moore of the Lenox Library; those relating to pages 704 and 706 are from Mr. Lenox's manuscript notes in his copy of the earlier issue of the volume. The Astor copy also contains the original pp. 703–706; and there is a copy with the alterations and reprinted leaves in the library of the New York Historical Society. The engraved frontispiece is often lacking, or its place supplied by Pickering's facsimile. The following is the second part:

PURCHAS. Pvrchas | His | Pilgrimes. | Jn Five Bookes. | The sixth, Contayning Nauigations, Voyages, and Land- | Discoueries, with other Historicall Relations | of Afrlca [*sic*]. | The seuenth, Nauigations, Voyages, and Discoueries of the | Sea-Coasts and In-land Regions of Africa, which is generally | called Æthiopia: by English-men, and others, | The eighth, Peregrinations and Trauels by land in Palestina, Natolia, Syria; | Arabia, Persia; and

other parts of Asia. | The ninth, Peregrinations, and Discoueries by Land, of Assyria, Armenia, | Persia, India, Arabia, and other In-land Countries of Asia, by English-men | and others; Moderne and Ancient. | The tenth, Præteritorum, or Discoueries of the World, specially such | as in the other Bookes are omitted. | The Second Part. | Unus Deus, Una Veritas. | *London* | *Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in* | *Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose.* | 1625. | Colophon :] *London,* | *Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and* | *are to bee sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-* | *yard at the signe of the Rose.* | *Anno* 1625. | Folio. A., B., C., L. 66684

Collation: 2 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, and the dedication "To the High and Mightie Prince, George," Duke of Buckingham, in two pages; "The Sixth Booke," pp. 749-857, 860-920; "The Seventh Booke," pp. 921-1188; "The Eighth Booke," pp. 1189-1270, 1269-1382; "The Ninth Booke," pp. 1383-1670; "The Tenth Booke," pp. 1671-1696, 1693-1696, 1701-1860; "An Alphabeticall Table" in 19 leaves; and the colophon, with printer's mark above, on 1 leaf, verso blank. 24 maps and 7 plates printed in the text. Sig. ¶ in two, Qqqq3 in four, Rrrr-Qqqqqqq in sixes, and aa-ee in fours.

The 24 copperplate maps are arranged as follows: Marocchi Regnum on p. 768; Fessae Regnum on p. 781; Barbaria, etc., on p. 817; Ægyptus on p. 831; Congi Regnũ on p. 1006; Abissinorum Regnũ on p. 1026; Asia on p. 1188; Natolia on p. 1192; Tabula Cananææ on p. 1204; Sicilia on p. 1220; Cyprus on p. 1221; Hispania on p. 1231; Italia on p. 1235; Germania on p. 1244; Turcicum Imperium on p. 1288; Hungaria on p. 1355; Hondivs his Map of France on p. 1362; Transylvania on p. 1363; Europa on p. 1369; Peregrinatio Israelitarũ in Deserto on p. 1378; Candia, etc., on p. 1384; Paradisus on p. 1436; Gvinea on p. 1558; and Morea on p. 1836. Also plates on pp. 908, 909, 911, 984, 1285, 1298, and 1474. The following is the third part:

PURCHAS. Pvrchas | His | Pilgrimes. | Jn Five Bookes. | The first, Containing Peregrinations and Discoueries, in the | remotest North and East parts of Asia; called Tar- | taria and China. | The second, Peregrinations, Voyages, Discoueries, of | China, Tartaria, Rvssia, and other the North and | East parts of the World, by English-men | and others. | The third, Voyages and Discoueries of the North parts of the | World, by Land and Sea, in Asia, Evrope; the Polare | Regions, and in the North-west of | America. | The fourth, English Northerne Nauigations, and Discoueries: | Relations of Greenland, Groenland, the North-west passage, | and other Arctike Regions, with later Russian | Occvrrents. | The fifth, Voyages and Trauels to and in the New World, | called America: Relations of their Pagan Antiquities | and of the Regions and Plantations in the North and | South parts thereof, and of the Seas | and Ilands adiacent. | The Third Part. | Unus Deus, Una Veritas. | *London* | *Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in* | *Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Rose.* |

1625. | [Colophon:] *London*, | *Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone, and* | *are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls Churchyard* | *at the signe of the Rose*, 1625. | Folio. A., B., C., L. 66685

Collation: 13 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the dedication "To the Right Honorable, and Right Reverend Father in God: Iohn, Lord Bishop of Lincolne" in two leaves, "The Contents" in nine leaves, and a list of "Maps and Peeces cut in Brasse or VVood in the last ten Bookes" on one leaf, verso blank; "The First Booke," pp. 1-209; "The Second Booke" pp. 211-411; "The Third Booke," pp. 413-668; "The Fovrth Booke," pp. 699 [*sic*]-853; "The Fifth Booke," pp. 855-1006, 1009-1140; "An Alphabeticall Table" in 34 leaves, ending with the colophon. 19 maps printed in the text, and 3 separate maps between pages 400 and 401, 472 and 473, 852 and 853. Sig. three leaves not marked, * in six, A in four, B-Aaaaa in sixes, Bbbbb in two, aaa-hhh in fours, and iii in two.

The 22 copperplate maps are arranged as follows: Russia cum Confinijs on p. 200; Tartaria on p. 234; China on p. 361; the double-page "Map of China" with three vignettes, between pp. 400 and 401 (with those page numbers engraved on the map); the double-page map of "Greenland" with eleven vignettes, between pp. 472 and 473 (with those page numbers engraved on the map); Svecia, et Norwegia, etc., on p. 620; Daniæ Regnũ on p. 622; Polus Arcticus cum vicinis regionibus on p. 625; Prussia on p. 626; Livonia on p. 627; Lithuania on p. 629; Polonia et Silesia on p. 630; Taurica Chersonesus on p. 632; Island on p. 644; Moscovia on p. 778; the double-page map of "The North part of America" between pp. 852 and 853 (with those page numbers engraved on the map); Americae Descrip. on p. 857; Hispaniola, Cuba, etc., on p. 861; Virginia et Florida on p. 869; Hispania Nova on p. 871; America Meridionalis on p. 882; and Fretum Magellani on p. 900. Also many woodcut facsimiles of Mexican paintings on pp. 1067-1117. The following is the fourth part:

PURCHAS. Pvrchas | His | Pilgrimes. | Jn Five Bookes. | The sixth, Contayning English Voyages, to the East, West, | and South parts of America: Many Sea and Land Fights, Inuasions | and Victories against the Spaniards in those parts, and the | Spanish Ilands, and Coast Townes on this side; Plantations | in Guiana, and many strange aduentures of | English-men amongst the Americans. | The seuenth, Voyages to and about the Southerne America, | with many Marine Obseruations and Discourses of those Seas | and Lands, by English-men and others. | The eighth, Voyages to and Land-Trauels in Florida; Virgina [*sic*], | and other parts of the Northerne America. French | Plantings, Spanish Supplantings; English-Virginian voy- | ages, and to the Ilands Azores. | The ninth, English Plantations, Discoueries, Acts, and | Occurrents, in Virginia and Summer Ilands, since the | Yeere 1606. till 1624. | The tenth, English Discoueries and Plantations in New England, | New-found-land; with the Patent and Voyuges [*sic*] to New | Scotland: Relations also of the Fleets set forth by | Queene Elizabeth against the Spaniards. | The Fourth Part. | Ũnus Deus, Una Veritas. | *London* | *Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be sold at his shop in* | *Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Rose.* | 1625. | Folio. A., B., C., L. 66686

Collation: 3 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, and the dedication "To the Most Reverend Father in God, George, Lord Archb. of Canterburie" in two leaves; "The Sixth Booke," pp. 1141-1234, 1237-1288; "The Seventh Booke," pp. 1289-1497; "The Eighth Booke," pp. 1499-1681; "The Ninth Booke," pp. 1683-1826; "The Tenth Booke," pp. 1827-1973 (1970-71 misnumbered 1980-81); and "An Alphabeticall Table" in 20 leaves. 2 maps printed in the text, and 2 separate maps between pp. 1690 and 1691, and pp. 1872 and 1873. Sig. ¶ in three leaves (marked ¶3 on the second), Bbbbb3 in four, Ccccc-Aaaaaaaa in sixes, Bbbbbbbb in four, and aaaa-eeee in fours.

The 4 copperplate maps are arranged as follows: the double-page map of "Virginia" between pp. 1690 and 1691; the double-page map of New France, New Englande, New Scotlande, New Fovnd Lande, etc., with two vignettes, between pp. 1872 and 1873 (with those page numbers engraved on the map); Anglia on p. 1980 [*i. e.* 1970]; and Anglia, Scotia et Hibernia on p. 1981 [*i. e.* 1971]. The map of "Virginia" is the same that appeared in Smith's "Generall Historie," and contains in the lower right-hand corner the words "Page 41 Smith," designating its place in that work. In the upper corners are the vignettes of Powhatan, etc., and an Indian of Virginia, with the page numbers 1690 and 1691 (as in the Astor copy), or 1692 and 1693 (as in the Lenox copy), showing its location in this volume of the "Pilgrimes." Below is the inscription "Discouered and Discribed by Captayn Iohn Smith 1606 Grauen by William Hole."

The four parts described above, together with the fourth edition of the "Pilgrimage," No. 66682, *supra*, form a complete set of the "Pilgrimes" in five volumes, one of the fullest and most important collections of early voyages and travels in the English language. A full list of the contents is given in the "Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society," 1865, pp. 372-389. The following is a brief synopsis: Part I. contains accounts of voyages from the time of King Solomon to the travels of St. Paul; Of America, whether it was then peopled, pp. 58-60 of book I.; voyages of the Egyptians, Greeks, Phœnicians, etc.; A Description of all the Circvmnavigations of the Globe, including the voyages of Columbus, Gama, Albuquerque, Magalianes, Pigafetta, Sir Francis Drake, Francis Pretty's account of the voyage of Thomas Candish, the voyages of Oliver Noort, Sebald De Wert and William Adams, George Spilbergen, Maire, and Corn. Schouten, pp. 1-107 of Book II.; English voyages to the East Indies by Sighelmus, Mandeville, Stevens, Fitch, Benj. Wood, John Mildenhall, Capt. John Davis, W. Adams, Sir John Lancaster, Edmund Scot, Thomas Clayborne, W. Keeling, Capt. W. Hawkins, David Middleton, Alex. Sharpey and R. Rowles, Thomas Jones, W. Nicols, S. Bradshaw, Joseph Salbanke, Sir Henrie Middleton, Capt. Nich. Dounton, Nath. Marten, P. Williamson Floris, John Tatton, John Saris, R. Cockes, W. Finch, John Davy, John Davis, Thomas Best, Rev. P. Copland, N. Salmon, Robert Boner, Nich. Withington, Ralph Wilson, Walter Payton, Capt. Nic. Downton, Capt. T. Elkington, Edw. Dodsworth, R. Steel and J. Crowther, John Millward, Capt. Walter Peyton, Sir Thomas Roe, Thomas Coryat, Roger Hawes, Alex. Childe, Thomas Spurway, John Hatch, Edw. Heynes, Capt. Martin Pring, W. Hores, Nath. Courthop, Rt. Hayes, Capt. Humphrey Fitz-Herbert, Sir H. Middleton, R. Swan, Rt. Smith, Giles Hobbs, and T. Mun. Part II. contains John Leo's Observations on Africa; Relations of Algiers by Nich. Nicholay, Sir Robert Mansel, and John Rawlins; the African relations of George Sandys, and R. Jobson, and the Description of Guinea; And. Battell's voyage to the River of Plate, who being taken on the Coast of Brasil, was sent a prisoner to Angola; Pigafetta's Report of the Kingdom of Congo; Sir Francis Alvarez's voyage unto the Court of Prete Janni; Voyage of Don John Castro to Ethiopia, etc.; Relations of Ethiopia by Nunnez, Baretus, and Andrea Ovieda; Relations of Expeditions and Pilgrimages to Jerusalem by Godfrey of Bullen, Robert of Normandie, Fulcherius Carnotensis, William of Tyre, and Matthew Paris; George Sandys's Journey to the Holy Land; Travels in the East by W. Biddulph, Sir Thomas Glover, and Ed. Barton; Travels and Adventures of Capt. John Smith; Sir Anthonie Sherley's Travels into Persia and Russia; Voyages and Travels to the Holy

Land and the East by John Newberie, John Cartwright, and Benjamin of Tudela; Edward Terry's voyage to the Easterne India; the travels of Lewis Barthema or Vertoman; Extracts from the Nubian Geography; Don Duart de Meneses' Tractate of the Portugall Indies; Account of Persia by Don Garcia Silva Figueroa; Voyage and Historie of Æthiopia Orientalis by Friar João dos Sanctos; African Relations by J. B. Gramaye, Richard Jobson, and others; Accounts of the Turkish Empire and the East by Robert Withers, John Sanderson, H. Timberley, John Newbery, J. Eldred and W. Shales; Voyage to the East Indies by Francois Pyrard de Laval; Extracts from Antonie Galvano's Discoveries of the World; Voyages to India, China, and Japan by Nic. Trigautius, R. Cocke, Arthur Hatch, Cæsar Frederike, Gasparo Balbi, Ralph Fitch, Nicholas Pimenta, and John Huighen van Linschoten; Relations of Ormuz by W. Pinder, T. Wilson, and Edw. Monoxe; Sir Robert Sherley's travels in Persia; Thomas Coryate's travels; Travels of W. Lithgow Scot in the East; Arnold Brown's Indian Voyage; the Dutch Proceedings at Amboyna against divers Englishmen; and Jacob Wilkins's Description of the Bay Todos los Santos in Brazil, and taking the Town Salvador, 1624. Part III. contains the travels and relations of Friar William de Rubriquis, Roger Bacon, Vicentius Beluacensis, Marco Polo, Ayton the Armenian, Sir John Mandeville, Nicolo di Conti, Alhacen, and Chaggi Memet; Relations of China by Gaspar da Cruz and Galeotta Perera; English Discoveries towards the North and North-East by Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Clement Adams, Anthonie Jenkinson, Chr. Borough, and Henrie Lane; Observations of Fernan Mendez Pinto; Relations of the Philippinas by Friar Juan Gonzales de Mendoza, Michael Lopez de Legaspi, and Friar Martin de Herrada; Travels of Benedictus Goes; Jesuit Relations of China by Father Diego Pontoia, Riccius and Trigautius, and Monfart; Travels and Voyages in the North by Giles Fletcher, and Thomas Edge, with a description of Greenland, 1553–1622; Gerart de Veer's account of Voyages of W. Barents into the North Seas, 1594–96; Iver Boty's Treatise of the Course from Island to Groneland, 1608; Description of Siberia, Samoieda, and Tingoesia, 1612; Voyages to the North-East by William Gourdon, Richard Finch, Josias Logan, and W. Pursglove; Jonas Poole's Voyages to Cherie Island, 1604–9; Voyages and Discoveries of Henrie Hudson; Discoveries of the Zeni; Travels of George Barkley in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, 1605; Description of Tartaria; Accounts of Iceland and Greenland by Dithmar Blefkens and Arngrim Jonas; Voyages to Greenland by Jonas Poole in 1610–12, W. Baffin in 1613, R. Fotherbye in 1614–15, and W. Heley in 1617–23; Descriptions of Russia, Catay, etc.; Accounts of the River Ob by Ant. Marsh, F. Cherry, and T. Lyndes; Discoveries to the Northwest by Sebastian Cabot, Master Thorne, Capt. George Weymouth, 1497–1602; Voyages to Greenland by John Hall in 1605–1606, John Knight in 1606, and William Baffin in 1612-16; Brigges on the probability of a passage to the Westerne or South Sea; Herrera's Description of the West Indies, pp. 855–917; Accounts of the East and West Indies by Acosta, and Oviedo, pp. 918–999; Accounts of the Mexicans by Acosta, pp. 1000–1050; Historie of the Mexican Nation, described in Pictures by the Mexican Author, pp. 1060–1117, with numerous woodcut engravings of Mexican picture writings; Gomara's Relation of the Conquest of Mexico, etc., pp. 1118-1140. Part IV. contains voyages to the West Indies by George Earl of Cumberland, and Eglambie Layfield, pp. 1141–1177; The first Voyages to divers parts of America by Sebastian Cabot, Sir Tho. Pert, Sir John Hawkins, and Sir Francis Drake, pp. 1177–1186; Relations of voyages to the South Sea by Peter Carder, Thomas Candish and Anthonie Knivet, in 1577–1601, pp. 1187–1243; Relations of Brasill by Thomas Turner; Voyage to the West Indies by David Middleton in 1601; Francis Sparrey's Description of Trinidad, Guiana, and the River of Orenoco in 1602; Relations of Guiana and the West Indies by Capt. Charles Leigh, John Nicol, John Wilson, William Turner, and Robert Harcourt; Relations of Brasill and the Amazones by William Davies, John Lerius, and others; Travels of Huld. Schmidel in 1534–54, pp. 1347–66; Sir Richard Hawkins's Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, etc., pp. 1367–1418; Relation of Alex. Ursino in 1581, etc., pp. 1418-1421; Relation of the South Sea and Terra Australis Incognita, by Giros or de Quir,

in 1609-10, pp. 1422-32; Historie of Lopez Vaz, pp. 1432-47; Account of the New World by Jerom Benzos, pp. 1448-53; Inca Garcilasso de la Vega's Commentaries of Peru, pp. 1450-90; Relations of the Conquest of Peru by Francisco de Xeres, and Pedro Sancho, pp. 1491-98; Relation of Alvaro Nunez Capo di Vacca, pp. 1499-1531; De Soto's Voyage to Florida, pp. 1532-55; Discoveries of the Spaniards in America, and Relations of Nunno di Gusman, Marco de Niça, Coronado, Espeio, Martin Perez, etc., pp. 1556-68; Las Casas's Briefe Narration, etc., pp. 1568-1602; Voyages to New France and Canada by Champlaine, Lescarbot, etc., pp. 1603-41; Voyages to Virginia by Capt. Gosnold, Mace, Martin Pringe, and B. Gilbert, pp. 1647-58; Rosier's Account of Waymouth's Voyage, with an Indian vocabulary, pp. 1659-67; Part of the first Patent for the Plantation of Virginia in 1606, p. 1683; Relations, etc., of Virginia by George Percy, Capt. John Smith, Gabriel Archer, W. Strachy, Samuel Argal, Lord De la Warre, Ralph Hamor, T. Dale, Alex. Whitaker, Tho. Dermer, etc., from 1606-24, pp. 1684-1792; Relations of the Summer Islands by Henry May, Richd. Norwood, and Capt. John Smith, pp. 1793-1804; Virginias Verger, pp. 1809-26; Briefe Relation of the Discoverie and Plantation of New England, Voyage of H. Challons, Smith's New England's Trials, Journal of a Plantation settled at Plimoth, Winslow's Good newes from New England, pp. 1827-70; Sir William Alexander's Nova Scotia, The Patent for New-found-land, Whitbourne's New-found-land, pp. 1871-90; War between Spain and England, Wingfield's Portugall voyage, the voyage to Cadiz, and Relations of the Earl of Essex and Sir Arthur Gorges. The gaps in the pagination of the different volumes are not repeated in the signatures, which run in regular order without a break. The paper in some of the volumes is very thin and poor, and much care is required in the selection of a good set. The four volumes of the "Pilgrimes" in the Grenville collection at the British Museum are described as being quite *uncut*, measuring exactly fourteen inches in height, and the fifth volume ("Pilgrimage," 1626) as containing many rough leaves, though considerably shorter than the others, thus proving clearly that it was printed on paper of a smaller size than the four other volumes. The five volumes of the set in the Lenox Library are of about equal height, measuring 13⅜ inches on the leaf. Mr. Murphy's set sold for $265. Priced by Quaritch, 1885, from £80 to £100.

PURCHAS. Samuel Purchas | Pelgrimagie, | Gedeylt in twintich Boecken. | Waer van het eerste Boeck begrijpt | de Voyagien en Reysen, ghedaen door de oude Coninghen, | Patriarchen, Apostelen, en Philosophen: Als mede de Voyagien | van Bachus, Ceris, Hercules, de Argonauten, Cadmus, de Griecksche Vloot naer | Troyen, die van Menelaus, Ulysses, en Æneas: De vermaerde toch- | ten der Assyriers, Ægyptenaren, Scythen, Æthiopiers, | Persianen, en anderen. | Het Eerste Deel. | Uyt het Engels vertaelt. | *t'Amsterdam*, | *By Jacob Benjamin, Boeck-verkooper op de Hoeck van de Raem-steegh*, | *achter d'Appel-mart*, 1655. | 4to. BA., JCB., L.

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the engraved frontispiece, the printed title, and the preface in two leaves (sig. *); and the text, pp. 1-135, 134-201, 204-303 (sig. A-Pp in fours). 3 copperplates, opposite pp. 14, 39, and 79.

No more published. This contains a translation of only the first book of the "Pilgrimes." Pages 99-104 contain "Van America, of het doen oock met Volck beplant was."

PURCHAS (S.), *Junior*. A | Theatre | of | Politicall Flying-Insects. | Wherein | Especially the Nature, the VVorth, the | VVork, the Wonder, and the manner of | Right-ordering of the | Bee, |

Is Discovered and Described. | Together with Discourses, Historical, and Obser-|vations Physical concerning them. | And in a Second Part are annexed Meditations, and | Observations Theological, and Moral, in Three | Centuries, upon that Subject. | By Samuel Purchas, Master of Arts, and Pastor at | Sutton in Essex. | Entered according to Order. | *London: Printed by R. I. for Thomas Parkhurst, to be sold* | *at his shop, at the Three Crowns in Cheapside, over* | *against the Great Conduit*, 1657. | [Title of second part:] The | Second Part. | Being | Meditations and Observations, | Theologicall, and Morall, | Upon the Nature | of | Bees. | By | Samuell Purchas Master of Arts, and Pastour of | Sutton in Essex. | *London*, | *Printed by M. S. for Thomas Parkhurst, and* | *are to be sould at his Shop, at the signe of* | *the three Crownes, over against the* | *Great Conduit at the lower* | *end of Cheap-side.* | 1657. | Sm. 4to, pp. (30), 207, (3); (2), 257–387. B., J.C.B., L. 66688

Chapter 32, pp. 203-207, relates to American Bees. The second part was reprinted under the following title: Spiritual Honey from Natural Hives, or Meditations and Observations on the Natural History and Habits of Bees, first introduced to public notice in 1657 by S. Purchas, M.A. *London: S. Bagster* 1834. Sm. 8vo. The author was the son of the compiler of the "Pilgrimes."

Purchase of Arms. Letter from The Secretary of War, ... in relation to the purchase of ... arms ... by Major General John C. Frémont. ... [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 235. 66689

PURDON (John). *See* Vol. XIV., Nos. 59768, 60064.

PURDY (J.) Brasilian Navigator; or, Sailing Directory for all the Coasts of Brasil, &c. from the River Para to the Rio de la Plata: including General Instructions for the Routes both from England and from North America, with Descriptions and Directions for the Madeira, Canary, and Cape Verde Islands, Fernando, Noronho, &c. By John Purdy. *London.* 1844. 8vo.

PURDY. British American Navigator. Sailing Directory for the Islands and Banks of Newfoundland, the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence, Breton Island, Nova Scotia, the Bay of Funday, and the Coasts thence to the River Penobscot, ... By John Purdy and Alex. G. Findlay. *London.* 1847. 8vo. 66691

PURDY. The Colombian Navigator; or, Sailing Directory for the American Coasts and West Indies ... By John Purdy ... *London.* 1817. 8vo. 66692

PURDY. The Colombian Navigator, or Sailing Directory for the American Coasts and the West Indies ... By John Purdy, Hydr. *London: R. H. Laurie.* 1823–4. 2 vols., 8vo. 66693

PURDY. The Colombian Navigator; or, Sailing Directory for the American Coasts and the West-Indies. Volume the Third. Comprehending, 1. Descriptions of the winds, seasons, tides, and currents, and directions for the passages to and among the Islands, and to the ports of Guyana, &c. 2. The General Navigation of the Caribbean or Colombian Sea, from Leeward to Windward, &c. 3. The Island of Porto-Rico, the Virgin Islands, and St. Croix. 4. The Caribbee or Windward Islands, from Sombrero to Trinidad. 5. The Coast and Rivers of Guyana, from the Equator and the Maranon, westward, to the Gulf of Paria. 6. The Colombian or Leeward Islands, from Margarita westward. 7. The Coast of Venezuela, from the Gulf of Paria to La Guayra. 8. The Coasts from La Guayra to St. Juan de Nicaragua. 9. The Islands and Shoals between Jamaica and Nicaragua. 10. Mosquitia or the Mosquito Shore, from Nicaragua to Cape Honduras. 11. The Bay and Gulf of Honduras, &c., from Cape Honduras to Cape Catoche and Cape Antonio, including the Golfo and Rio Dolce. 12. Temperatures of Air and Water in the West-Indies: Preservation of Health: Spanish Names and Pronunciations. Composed and arranged from a great variety of documents, ... including, most especially, a corrected translation of the "Derrotero de las Antillas," by Captain Andr. Livingston, and the Contributions of many other intelligent navigators, by John Purdy, Hydrographer. Second Edition; materially improved, revised, and enlarged. *London: Printed for R. H. Laurie.* 1839. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 338. Plate. c. 66694

PURDY. The Colombian Navigator, Volume the First. A Sailing Directory for the Bermuda Islands, the Eastern and Southern Coasts of the United States, and the State of Texas. Being Part II. of the Sailing Directories for the Eastern Coasts and Islands of America. Composed by John Purdy. Second Edition, Improved and Corrected ... by Alex. G. Findlay ... . *London: Printed for Richard Holmes Laurie.* 1847. 8vo, pp. xxx, 194. Plate and Map. c. 66695

PURDY. The Colombian Navigator, Volume the Second. A Sailing Directory for the Northern Part of the West Indies, and the Mexican Sea; comprising the Islands of Porto Rico, Hayti, or St. Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba, and the Bahama Islands, and the Coasts of Yucatan and Mexico, from Cape Catoche to the Rio Del Norte; including the description of the Florida or Gulf Stream. Being Part III. of the Sailing Directories for the Eastern Coasts and Islands of America. Composed by John

Purdy. Second Edition, Improved and Corrected ... by Alex. G. Findlay. *London: Printed for Richard Holmes Laurie.* 1848. 8vo. + Fourth Edition: Additions to 1856. [*Ibid.*] 1856. 8vo, pp. xx, 308. c. 66696

PURDY. A Map of Cabotia; Comprehending the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, New-Brunswick, and Nova-Scotia, with Breton Island, Newfoundland, &c. And Including, also, The Adjacent Parts of the United States. Compiled from a great Variety of Original Documents, By John Purdy. *Published* 12*th*. *October*, 1814, *by Ja*s. *Whittle and Rich*d. *Holms Laurie ... London.* 3 folded sheets. A. 66697

PURDY. Memoir, Descriptive and Explanatory, to accompany the New Chart of the Atlantic Ocean, and comprising Instructions, General and particular, for the Navigation of that Sea. By John Purdy. *London.* 1817. 8vo. 66698

PURDY. Memoir Descriptive and Explanatory to accompany the General Chart of the Northern Ocean, Davis' Strait and Baffing's Bay; including the navigation from Great Britain and Ireland to Spitzbergen. By John Purdy. *London.* 1820. 8vo.

PURDY. Memoir, Descriptive and Explanatory, to accompany the Charts of the Northern Atlantic Ocean; and comprising Instructions, General and Particular, for the Navigation of that Sea. By John Purdy. *London.* 1840. 8vo. Map. + Corrected ... by A. G. Findlay. *London.* 1845. 8vo. + Eleventh Edition, materially improved, by Alexander G. Findlay. *London: Richard Holmes Laurie.* 1861. 8vo, pp. xii, 735. 66700

PURDY. New Sailing Directions for the Caribbee or West-India Islands, ... Drawn up by John Purdy ... . *London: James Whittle.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (4), 44. 66701

PURDY. New Sailing Directory for the Ethiopic, or Southern Atlantic Ocean, to the Rio de la Plata, and the Cape of Good Hope, &c.; including the Islands between the two Coasts. By John Purdy. *London.* 1829. 8vo. 66702

PURDY. New Sailing Directory for the Ethiopic or Southern Atlantic Ocean; including the Coasts of Brasil, &c., to the Rio de la Plata, the Coast thence to Cape Horn, and the African Coast to the Cape of Good Hope, &c., including the Islands between the two Coasts. By John Purdy. *London.* 1837. 8vo.

+ Third Edition, Revised and Corrected by A. G. Findlay. *London.* 1845. 8vo. 66703

PURDY. Sailing Directory for the Windward and Gulf Passages, the Bahama Islands and Channels, the Islands of Hayti, Jamaica, and Cuba, the Coast of Florida, the Martyrs, &c., and the Florida or Gulf Stream. By John Purdy ... Revised and Corrected by A. G. Findlay. *London.* 1848. 8vo. 66704

PURDY (S. S.) Purdy's Paul Pry Songster. ... *New York.* [1865.] 16mo. 66705

A PURE MAN, *pseudon.* Life of a Political Trickster; or, the Duplicity and Treachery of Josiah A. Noonan, Postmaster of Milwaukee, exposed. Compiled from Legislative, Historical and Court Records. By "A Pure Man." *Milwaukee.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 26. 66706

The pure Nazarite. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46472.

PUREFOY (G. W.) A History of the Sandy Creek Baptist Association, from its Organization in A. D. 1758 to A. D. 1858. By Elder George W. Purefoy. Being an Enlargement of the Centenary Sermon delivered by him at its One Hundredth Annual Session. *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 329. C.

PURIFICACÃO (*Fr.* João Baptista da). Discurso pela fausta acclamação d'elrei nosso senhor, que no plausivel dia 13 de Maio recitou em a matriz do Recife ... *Rio de Janeiro, na Imp. Regia.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 32. 66708

PURINGTON (I. M.) A Discourse on the Death of President Abraham Lincoln, delivered in the Baptist Church in Smithfield, Fayette County, Pa., June 1st, 1865. By Rev I. M. Purington, D.D. *Philadelphia: I. A. Wagenseller.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16.

Puritan. A Poem. *See* [Houk (George W.)], Vol. VIII., No. 33168.

PURITAN CLUB, *pseudon.* Notions on Religion and Politics; by the Puritan Club. ... *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 69. B. 66710

Puritania. A Satire. By a Metropolitan. *New York: The Author.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 32. BA. 66711

[PURMANN (J. G.)] Sitten und Meinungen der Wilden in America. Mit Kupfern. ... *Frankfurth am Mayn, bey Johann*

Gottlieb Garbe. 1777–1781. 4 vols., sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 503; (4), 476; 461; 460, (1). 44 Plates. J.C.B. 66712

An account of the manners and customs of the Indian natives of North and South America, and of the South Sea Islands. The second and third volumes are dated respectively 1778 and 1779.

PURNELL (T.) The following is a true and faithful Account of the Loss of the Brigantine Tyrrell, Arthur Coghlan, Commander; with the Misfortunes attending the said Vessel's Crew. By Thomas Purnell, Chief Mate thereof. [*London.* 1766.] 4to, pp. 8. 66713

Dated "Hoxton, Sept. 1766," and signed "Thomas Purnell." After the author's shipwreck he landed at Marble Head near Boston, and thence proceded homewards by way of North Carolina.

PURPLE (E. R.) Contributions to the History of Ancient Families of New Amsterdam and New York. By Edwin R. Purple. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author; and Additions and Emendations to the Work. By Samuel S. Purple, M.D. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1881. 4to, pp. xiv, 138. Portrait and Plates. 66714

Edition, one hundred copies only, twenty-five of which were on antique parchment paper.

PURPLE. Contributions to the History of the Kip Family of New York and New Jersey. By Edwin R. Purple ... . *New York: Privately Printed.* 1877. 4to, pp. 24. A. 66715

"Reprinted, from 'Contributions to the History of the Ancient Families of New York.' With Additions. Edition 75 Copies." A supplement of four pages, relating to the Kips of Kingston and Rhinebeck, was printed in August, 1881.

PURPLE. Genealogical Notes of The Colden Family in America. By Edwin R. Purple ... *New York: Privately Printed.* 1873. 4to, pp. 24. A., B. 66716

"Edition, Fifty Copies, from the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record; with Additions."

PURPLE. Genealogical Notes on The Provoost Family of New York. By Edwin R. Purple ... . *New York: Privately Printed.* 1875. 4to, pp. 32. Portrait. A. 66717

"Edition—One Hundred Copies. From the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. With Additions."

PURPLE. Genealogical Notes relating to Lieut.-Gov. Jacob Leisler, and his Family Connections in New York. By Edwin R. Purple ... . *New York: Privately Printed.* 1877. 4to, pp. 24.

"Reprinted from the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record; With Additions. Edition, 75 copies."

PURPLE (S. S.) Bradford Family. Genealogical Memorials of William Bradford, The Printer. By Samuel S. Purple, M.D. ... *New York: Privately Printed.* 1873. 4to, pp. 8. Plate. A.

"Edition, Fifty Copies, from the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record; With Additions."

[PURPLE.] In Memoriam. Edwin R. Purple. Born 1831. Died 1879. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1881. 4to, pp. 12. Portrait. 66720

Edition, one hundred and twenty-five copies.

PURPLE. A Memoir of the Life and Writings of Hon. Teunis G. Bergen, of New Utrecht. By Samuel S. Purple, M.D. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1881. 4to, pp. 8. Portrait. 66721

PURRINGTON (T.) Report on Capital Punishment made to the Maine Legislature in 1836. By Hon. Tobias Purrington. *Boston: J. Wilson & Son.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (2), 28. C. + Third Edition. *Washington: Gideon & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 32, 15. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 8vo, pp. 48. C. 66722

PURRY (J. P.) Description Abregee de l'Etat present de la Caroline meridionale. *Neufchatel.* 1730? 8vo. 66723

This work is referred to repeatedly in [Oglethorpe's] "New and Accurate Account of the Provinces of South Carolina and Georgia," *London*, 1732, where the title is given in a foot note to the following passage in the preface: "About two years ago, captain Purry, a Swiss gentleman, wrote an authentic account of that country in French, which was printed at Neufchattel in Switzerland: and to shew that he believed himself when he gave a beautiful description of South Carolina, he has gone to settle there with six hundred of his countrymen." For an account of Jean Pierre Purry, the founder of Purrysburg, South Carolina, *see* [Hewit's] "Historical Account of ... South Carolina and Georgia," II. 26.

PURRY. A Description of the Province of South Carolina, drawn up at Charles Town, in September, 1731. Translated from Mr. Purry's Original Treatise, in French, and published in the Gentleman's Magazine, for August, September, and October, 1732. *Washington City: Printed by Peter Force.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 66724

It is signed at the end by "John Peter Purry, of Neufchatel. James Richard, of Geneva. Abraham Meuron, of St. Sulpy, in the County of Neufchatel. Henry Raymond, of St. Sulpy." Forms No. 11 of Force's "Tracts," Vol. II. Also reprinted in Carroll's "Historical Collections of South Carolina," II. 121-140, with "Proposals by Mr. Peter Purry, of Neufchatel, for encouragement of such Swiss Protestants as should agree to accompany him to Carolina, to settle a new colony." Mr. Rich ("Bibliotheca Americana Nova," I. 46), in a note referring to the French treatise from which the translation in the "Gentleman's Magazine" was made, remarks that "This could have hardly been printed before 1732, which induces a belief that Capt. Purry published another tract on the subject, in 1730, or thereabouts."

PURRY. Mémoire Presenté à Sa Gr. Mylord Duc de Newcastle, ... Sur l'état présent de la Caroline & sur les moyens de l'ameliorer: Par Jean Pierre Purry. [Colophon:] *Imprimé à Londres, chez G. Bowyer.* M DCC XXIV. 4to, pp. 11. 66725

Very rare. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $16.25. The following is a translation:

PURRY. Memorial presented to His Grace My Lord the Duke of Newcastle, Chamberlain of his Majesty King George, &c., and Secretary of State: upon the present condition of Carolina, and the Means of its Amelioration: by Jean Pierre Purry, of Neufchâtel, Switzerland. Privately Printed. *Augusta, Georgia.* [*J. H. Estill, Printer, Savannah, Georgia.*] 1880. Sm. 4to, pp. 24. A., C. 66726

A translation of the preceding tract, with a preface by C. C. Jones, who remarks that "The present forms one of a series of curious special pleas which were industriously circulated and strenuously urged in aid of the English Colonies in America." It was dated at London, the 18th of July, 1724. For "A Letter from South Carolina ... Written by a Swiss gentleman to his friend at Bern," *London*, 1710, etc., sometimes attributed to Purry, *see* South Carolina.

PURRY. A Method For Determining the best Climate of the Earth, On a Principle to which All Geographers and Historians have been hitherto Strangers. In a Memorial presented to the Governors of the East-India Company in Holland, for which The Author was obliged to leave that Country, By John Peter Purry. Translated from the French. *London: M. Cooper.* MDCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 60. 66727

Relates partly to America.

PURSH (F.) Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; or, a Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America. Containing besides what have been described by preceding authors, many new and rare species, collected during twelve years travels and residence in that country, by Frederick Pursh. ... *London: White, Cochrane, and Co.* 1814. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 358; (2), 359-751. 24 colored Plates. A., BA. + Second Edition. *London: J. Black and Son.* MDCCCXVI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 358; (2), 359-751. 24 colored Plates. B., C. 66728

"This is the most important work which had hitherto been published on the Botany of North America. The author was an industrious and intelligent botanist, and had traversed the greater part of the United States, in order to examine its natural productions in their native situations. In the compilation of this work he had access to the most celebrated herbariums of England, and was aided and especially patronized by A. B. Lambert, Esq., V. P. of the L. S."—RICH.

PURSH. Journal of a Botanical Excursion in the Northeastern Parts of ... Pennsylvania and New York, during the year

1807. By Frederick Pursh. *Philadelphia: Brinckloe & Marot, Printers.* 1869. 12mo, pp. (2), 87. B., BA. 66729

PURVIANCE (D.) The Biography of Elder David Purviance, with his Memoirs: containing his Views on Baptism, the Divinity of Christ, and the Atonement. Written by himself; with an Appendix, giving Biographical Sketches of Elders John Hardy, Reuben Dodly, William Dye, Thomas Kyle, George Shidler, William Kinkade, Thomas Adams, Samuel Kyle, and Nathan Worley. With a Historical Sketch of the Great Kentucky Revival. By Elder Levi Purviance. *Dayton.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 304. 66730

PURVIANCE (R.) A Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War. To which are appended, various documents and letters, the greater part of which have never been heretofore published. By Robert Purviance. *Baltimore: Printd* [sic] *by Jos. Robinson.* 1849. 12mo, pp. (4), 231. A., B. 66731

Also: Catalogues of the very large and valuable Law and Miscellaneous Library of late Judge Purviance, of Baltimore, to be sold ... at the Auction Rooms of Gibson & Co. ... Baltimore, Commencing ... the 16th day of October, 1855 ... . *Baltimore: From James Young's Steam Printing Establishment.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 69, 63, and covers.

PURVIANCE (S. A.) Kansas Contested Election. Speech of Hon. S. A. Purviance, of Pennsylvania, in the House of Representatives ... March 13, 1856. On the Resolution reported by the Committee of Elections, in the Contested Election Case from the Territory of Kansas. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.

PURVIANCE. Speech of Hon. Samuel A. Purviance, of Pennsylvania, on the Slavery and Presidential Questions. Delivered ... August 4, 1856. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. 66733

Also: Speech ... on the Tariff Question, Jan. 20, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

PURVIS (R.) A Tribute to the Memory of Thomas Shipley, the Philanthropist. By Robert Purvis, delivered ... November 23d, 1836. *Philadelphia: Merrihew and Gunn, Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 66734

[PUSEY (Caleb).] The Bomb Search'd | And found stuff'd with False Ingredients; being a | Just Confutation of an abusive Printed Half-Sheet, call'd | a Bomb, originally published against the Quakers, | By Francis Bugg. | But | Espoused and Exposed, and in Print offered to be proved by | John Talbot. | To which is

added, | First: A large Appendix, treating of the Real Differences that | are in divers respects between the Quakers and their Opposers, | and the Quakers Doctrine, Practice, and Deportment, in those Points, | Justified, from Scripture and the antient Protestants. | Secondly; divers Testimonies added of those called Fathers of the | Church, to the Light, of Christ, Inspiration; the Spirit's Teaching; | Silent waiting &c. | Thirdly, divers of D: L's abuses to the Quakers; being herein more | fully manifested than hath hitherto been published. | ... | *Printed at Philadelphia by Reynier Jansen*, 1705. | Sm. 4to, pp. 76. C., H.S.P. 66735

The Introduction, etc., fills pp. 9–32, and an Appendix, pp. 33–76. It is signed at the end by Caleb Pusey, and usually followed by "Some Remarks," No. 66743, *infra*. Brinley's imperfect copy (pp. 32) sold for $50. Bugg's tract was entitled "A Bomb thrown amongst the Quakers in Norwich, which will reach their friends in Bristol, and set fire on the combustible matter thorow their whole camp in England and Wales," *Norwich*, 1702, folio, 1 leaf. + Second Edition corrected and enlarged, *Norwich*, 1702, 8vo. + Second [*i. e.* Third] Edition, *Norwich*, 1703, 8vo.

[PUSEY.] Daniel Leeds, Justly Rebuked for abusing William Penn, and his Foly and Fals-Hoods Contained in his two Printed Chalenges to Caleb Pusey, made Manifest; with some remarks also by way of Rebuke on the Author of the Book called, News of a Strumpet [*sic*]. *Printed at Philadelphia, by Reynier Jansen.* 1702. 4to, pp. 32? 66736

For a reply *see* Leeds (D.), Vol. x., No. 39819.

[PUSEY.] False News from Gath Rejected. | Containing some Reasons of the People called | Quakers | For their declining to answer John Talbot's Proposall (at the foot of | F. Bogg's Bomb.) to their last Yearly Meeting at Burlington. | [*Philadelphia: Reynier Jansen.* 1704.] Folio, 1 leaf. 66737

Dated "Burlington, 18 7 mo.: 1704," and "Signed in behalf of the People call'd Quakers By us Edward Shippen, George Maris, Anthony Morris, John Redman, Thomas Story, Caleb Pusey, Samuel Jenings, Griffith Owen, Nicholas Waln." Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 101, from a copy in the library at Devonshire Meeting House, London.

[PUSEY.] George Keith | Once More Brought to the Test, | And proved | A | Prevaricator, | Containing something of an Answer to his Book called | The Spirit of Railing Shimei, &c. | And shewing, that George Keith in his attempting, to prove the | Spirit of Railing Shimei &c. to be entred into Caleb Pusey; hath there | by more manifested, that not only the Spirit of Railing, and Envy, | but also of Confusion, about Doctrin's and Principles of Religion, is | entred in to himself. | ... | *Printed at Philadelphia by Reinier Jansen.* | [1703.] Sm 4to, pp. (8), 32. 66738

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 96, from a copy in the Friends' Library at Philadelphia. It was written in reply to *our* No. 37220, Vol. IX. For an answer by Keith *see* Vol. IX., No. 37216.

[PUSEY.] A Modest Account | From | Pensylvania, | of | The Principal Differences | In Point of Doctrine, | Between | George Keith, | And those of the People | Called | Quakers, | From whom he Separated: | Shewing His great Declension, and Inconsistency with | Himself Therein. | Recommended to the Serious Consideration of | Those who are Turned Aside, and Joyned in | his Schism. | ... | *London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, in | White-Hart-Court in Gracious-Street.* 1696. | 18mo, pp. 68. c. 66739

Signed on page 68 by Caleb Pusey.

[PUSEY.] Proteus Ecclesiasticus | Or | George Keith | Varied in Fundamentalls; | Acknowledged by himself to be such, | and | Prov'd an Apostat, | From his own Definition, Arguments, and Reasons. | Contrary to his often repeated false pretentions, whereby he | hath Laboured to deceive the People; telling them he is | not varied from any Fundamental Principle, nor any Princi- | ple of the Christian faith, ever since he first came among the | Quakers. | With Remarks on Daniel Leed's abusive Almanack | for the Year 1703. by way of Postscript. | ... | *Printed at Philadelphia by Reynier Jansen.* | [1703.] Sm. 4to. H.S.P. 66740

Collation: Title, 1 leaf; The Preface, pp. (5); text, 3–60; Postscript, 28; Additional Postscript, 4; Errata, (2). Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 97. For a reply by George Keith *see* Vol. IX., No. 37220.

P[USEY]. Satan's | Harbinger Encountered, | His False | News of a Trumpet detected, | His Crooked | Ways in the Wildrnesse [*sic*] | Laid open to the view of the Impartial and Iudicious. | Being | Something by way of Answer to Daniel Leeds | his book, entituled, News of a Trumpet | Sounding in the Wildernesse &c. | Wherein is shewn, | How in several respects he hath grievously wronged and a- | bused divers eminent, worthy and painfull Labourers in the | work of the Gospel, in many places by false Citations out | of their books, and in many other places by perverting their | sayings and expressions; besides his otherwaies basely re- | flecting upon several antient Friends by name. | By C: P. | ... | *Printed at Philadelphia By Reynier Jansen* 1700. | Sm. 4to, pp. (4), 115, followed by four leaves containing seven pages of "Errata" printed in double columns. C.H.K., P. 66741

The preface, which is signed "Caleb Pusey," contains the following account of the book: "Reader, The substance of this book was wrote near two years ago, but being backward in my self to appear in print, as also the press being long expected here before it came, and when come taken up with other important matters intervening, occasioned

the delay of its publication till now. As for the Errours of the press, which are many, especially in the former part of the book ... I must desire thee (Reader) upon occasion to take the trouble of turning to the Errata, where I hope thou wilt find the most material collected. The chief occasion of there being so many errours, was, the Printer being a man of another nation and language, as also not bred to that employment, consequently something unexpert both in language and calling, and the corrector's not being so frequently at hand as the case required, all which I desire thou wouldst favourably consider." On page 6 is a reference to Leeds's "Almanack for the jear 1695." Pages 108–114 contain "Iohn Woods Vindication of himself from the abuses put upon him by Daniel Leeds." Brinley's copy, lacking the seven pages of errata, sold for $170.

PUSEY. Some brief Observations | Made on Daniel Leeds his Book, | Entituled | The Second Part of the Mystery of | Fox-Craft. | Published for the clearing the Truth against the false Aspersions | Calumnies and Perversions of that often-refuted | Author. | By Caleb Pusey. | With a Postscript by Thos: Chalkly: wherein D. L: is justly rebuked | for falsely citeing him. | ... | *Printed at Philadelphia by Joseph Reyners.* 1706. | Sm. 4to, pp. (4), 28, 4.

The "Postscript," in four pages, is entitled "A | Small Broom to sweep away the falshoods which Daniel | Leeds has Thrown into the way of | Thos. Chalkley." Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 107, from a copy in the library of the Meeting for Sufferings, at Philadelphia.

[PUSEY.] Some Remarks upon a late Pamphlet signed part by | John Talbot, and part by Daniel Leeds, called | The Great Mystery of Fox-Craft. | [*Philadelphia: Printed by Reynier Jansen.* 1705?] Sm. 4to, pp. 40. C. 66743

Signed by Caleb Pusey. Usually appended to "The Bomb Search'd," No. 66735, *supra*. For an account of Caleb Pusey *see* Proud's "History of Pennsylvania," I. 337.

Puseyite Developments, or Notices of the New York Ecclesiologists. Dedicated to their Patron, The Right Rev. Bishop Ives, of North Carolina. By a Layman. *New York: Berford & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 66744

PUTMAN (J. J.) Bida di Hesoe Kriestoe, noos dibienoe, adorabel salbadoor i libradoor. *St. Rosa.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 42.

The life of Christ in the Creole jargon of Curaçao.

PUTMAN. Boekie di orasjon pa katolieka nan. Door J. J. Putman, Miss. Apost. Pastoor na Santa Rosa. *Curaçao.* 1853. 12mo, pp. (4), 130. 66746

In the Creole jargon.

PUTMAN. Gemeenzame Zamenspraken behoorende by de: Proeve eener Hollandsche Spraakkunst ten Gebruike der algemeene Armenschool, in de Gemeente van de H. Rosa op Cura-

çao. Tweede stukje. Door J. J. Putman. *Santarosa, Curaçao.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 66. 66747

Conversations in the Spanish-Creole and Dutch of Curaçao. *See also* No. 66752, *infra.*

PUTMAN. Historia kortikoe nan. Foor di Bybel. *Santa Rosa.* 1852. 12mo, (29) leaves. 66748

Bible stories in the Creole jargon.

PUTMAN. Kamiena di Kroes, Koe historia, meditasjon i orasjon kortiekoe. *Imprimier na Santa Rosa, Curaçao.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 32. 66749

The way of the cross in the Creole jargon.

PUTMAN. Meditasjon arieba soefrimeentoe di noos Senjoor Hesoe Kriestoe. Partier na historia, exemplo i orasjon. *St. Rosa.* 1853. 12mo, pp. (6), 80. 66750

Meditations on the sufferings of Christ in the Creole jargon, translated by J. J. Putman and his wife J. Adr. Putman.

PUTMAN. Oen floor ki J. J. Putman ta boeta, arieba sepoelkro di soe roeman stimaar Joanna Ad. Putman. *St. Rosa.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 22. 66751

In the Creole jargon.

PUTMAN. Proeve eener Hollandsche Spraakkunst, ten Gebruike der Algemeene Armenschool, in de Gemeente van de H. Rosa, op Curaçao. Eerste Stukje. Door J. J. Putman. *Santa Rosa.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 48. 66752

Dutch grammar for Creoles. *See also* No. 66747, *supra.*

PUTNAM (A.) The Work of a Gospel Minister opened and applied; in a Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Sumner, to ... the First Church in Shrewsbury, June 23, 1762. By Aaron Putnam, A.M., Pastor of the First Church in Pomfret. ... *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill.* 1763. 8vo, pp. 30. B., M. 66753

PUTNAM (A.) A Discourse upon Baptism. By Aaron Putnam ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 66754

Also: A Second Treatise ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 31. B. — A Treatise wherein are contained several particular Subjects ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1804. 8vo, pp 31. B.

PUTNAM (A. H.) An Oration, pronounced July 4, 1805, at the request of the Federal Republicans of ... Charlestown. ...

By Aaron Hall Putnam ... *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 18. H., M. 66755

PUTNAM (A. P.) Broken Pillars. A Sermon, Preached in ... Brooklyn, N. Y., February 2d, 1873, and repeated ... February 9th. By A. P. Putnam. *Brooklyn: Rome Brothers* ... 1873. 8vo, pp. 17. 66756

PUTNAM. Christianity the Law of the Land. A Discourse Delivered in ... Brooklyn, N. Y. ... January 9, 1876, By the Pastor, A. P. Putnam, and repeated in ... Brooklyn, Jan. 30th, 1876. With an Appendix, or, Voices of American History. ... *Brooklyn, N. Y.: Rome Brothers* ... 1876. 8vo, pp. 39. 66757

PUTNAM. Easter Services of the Church of the Saviour, Brooklyn, N. Y. Being a Sermon By A. P. Putnam, Pastor, with an Account of the Sunday School Celebration, the General Morning Worship, the Dedication of the Mission Chapel, and the Vesper Services. Sunday, April 16, 1876. *Brooklyn, N. Y.: Rome Brothers.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 57. 66758

PUTNAM. Edward Everett. A Sermon occasioned by the death of Edward Everett, preached at ... Brooklyn, N. Y., January 22, 1865. By Rev. A. P. Putnam. ... *New York: George F. Nesbitt & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 66759

PUTNAM. The Freedom and Largeness of the Christian Faith. A Sermon preached by Rev. A. P. Putnam, at the Dedication of Unity Chapel, [Brooklyn] ... Dec. 9, 1868. With a Historical Sketch ... *Brooklyn: Rome Brothers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

PUTNAM. The Good and Faithful Servant: A Sermon ... June 30, 1872, at ... Brooklyn, N. Y. By A. P. Putnam. *Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

Title on cover "Tribute to the Memory of Mrs. Elizabeth Franklin Andree."

PUTNAM. A Happy New Year. A Sermon preached at ... Brooklyn, N. Y., January 1st, 1865. And at ... New-York City, January 8th, 1865. By A. P. Putnam. ... *New-York: George F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 66762

PUTNAM. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. George Bradford, Preached in ... Watertown, (Mass.) Feb. 27, 1859. By A. P. Putnam. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 21, (2). B. 66763

PUTNAM. Singers and Songs of the Liberal Faith; being Selections of Hymns and other Sacred Poems of the Liberal Church in America with Biographical Sketches ... By Alfred P. Putnam. *Boston: Roberts Brothers.* 1875. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 556.

PUTNAM. The Unitarian Denomination—Past and Present. A Sermon in ... Brooklyn ... June 5th, 1870. By Rev. A. P. Putnam. With an Appendix ... *Brooklyn: Rome Brothers, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 66765

PUTNAM. Unitarianism in Brooklyn. A Sermon preached by Rev. A. P. Putnam, in the Church of the Savior, Brooklyn, N. Y. ... April 25th, 1869, on the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Consecration of the Church ... *Brooklyn: Rome Brothers, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 58. B. 66766

PUTNAM (A.) Agassiz and Spiritualism: involving the Investigation of Harvard College Professors in 1857. By Allen Putnam ... *Boston: Colby & Rich.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 70, (1). H.

PUTNAM. Spirit Works; Real but not Miraculous. A Lecture Read at the City Hall in Roxbury, Mass., on the Evening of September 21st, 1853. By Allen Putnam. *Boston: Bela Marsh.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 62. 66768

PUTNAM (A. W.) History of Middle Tennessee; or, Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson. By A. W. Putnam ... . *Nashville, Tenn.: Printed for the Author.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 668. 10 Plates, 3 Maps. B. 66769

PUTNAM (C. H.) A Concise History of the First Baptist Mariners' Church, New York ... . By Mrs. C. H. Putnam. *New York: T. Holman, Printer.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 48. 66770

PUTNAM (D.) An Account of the Battle of Bunker's-Hill; by H. Dearborn, Major-General of the United States' Army. With a Letter to Maj. Gen. Dearborn, repelling his unprovoked Attack on the Character of the late Maj. Gen. Israel Putnam. By Daniel Putnam, Esq. *Boston: Munroe & Francis.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 8, 12. BA., C. 66771

See also Vol. v., No. 19071. The "Letter" was also issued separately as follows:

PUTNAM. A Letter to Major-General Dearborn, repelling his unprovoked attack on the Character of the late Major-General Putnam; and containing some anecdotes relating to the Battle of Bunker-Hill, not generally known. By Daniel Putnam, Esq. ...

Boston: Munroe & Francis. 1818. 8vo, pp. 12. B. + *Philadelphia: Harrison Hall.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 66772

See "North American Review," VII. 225–258.

PUTNAM (D.) Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The Committee of both Houses, to whom was referred the Petition praying for the Removal from Office of Brigadier-General David Putnam ... Report. [*Boston.* 1812?] 8vo, pp. 4. H., N. 66773

Signed by Lothrop Lewis.

PUTNAM (E.) The Crisis, or Last Trumpet. An Antidote for Popular Public Opinion, either in Church or State. By Elisha Putnam. *Albany: The Author.* 1847. 12mo, pp. iv, (2), 319, (1). C. 66774

PUTNAM (G.) An Address delivered before the City Government and Citizens of Roxbury, at the Consecration of the Cemetery at Forest Hills, June 28, 1848. By George Putnam, D.D. *Roxbury: Joseph G. Torrey, City Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 28

PUTNAM. ... An Address, delivered before the City Government and Citizens of Roxbury, on the Life and Character of the late Henry A. S. Dearborn, Mayor of the City. September 3d, 1851. By George Putnam, D.D. ... *Roxbury: Norfolk County Journal Press. Thomas Prince, City Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32.

PUTNAM. ... An Address delivered before the City Government, and Citizens of Roxbury, on occasion of the Death of Abraham Lincoln, late President of the United States, April 19, 1865. By George Putnam, D.D. ... *Roxbury: L. B. & O. E. Weston, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). B. 66777

PUTNAM. An Address, spoken at the Funeral of the Rev. George Whitney, Pastor of the Congregational Church at Jamaica Plain, Roxbury, April 6, 1842. By Rev. George Putnam. *Boston: William Crosby & Co.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 66778

PUTNAM. An Address Spoken in the College Chapel, Cambridge, October 28, 1864, at the Funeral of Brig.-Gen. Charles Russell Lowell, who fell at the Battle of Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864. By George Putnam. [*Cambridge: Printed by Welch, Bigelow, and Company.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 18. A., B. 66779

PUTNAM. A Discourse delivered at the Installation of Rev. David Fosdick, as Pastor of the Hollis-Street Church, Boston,

March 3, 1846. By George Putnam. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1846. 8vo, pp. (6), 72. B. 66780

This elicited: Remarks upon "A Discourse delivered at the Installation of Rev. David Fosdick, ... Boston, March 3, 1846. By George Putnam." *Boston: Printed by Freeman and Bolles.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 34. B.

PUTNAM. A Discourse, on the occasion of the Death of William Henry Harrison, Ninth President of the United States: delivered at Roxbury, April 16th, 1841. By George Putnam, Minister of the First Church in Roxbury. *Boston: William Crosby and Co.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 30. B. 66781

PUTNAM. God and Our Country. A Discourse delivered in ... Roxbury, on Fast-Day, April 8, 1847. By George Putnam, ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 29. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1847. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 66782

For a reply *see* Vol. II., No. 7008.

PUTNAM. ... The Man and the Soldier. By George Putnam, D.D. *Boston: American Unitarian Association.* 1861. 24mo, pp. 17. B. 66783

PUTNAM. An Oration delivered at Cambridge, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University, August 29, 1844. By George Putnam. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 66784

This elicited: Remarks upon an Oration delivered at Cambridge by George Putnam, before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, in Harvard University, August 29, 1844. By a Member of the Suffolk Bar [S. Dexter Ward]. *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Co.* MDCCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. 35. B.

PUTNAM. Our Political Idolatry. A Discourse delivered in ... Roxbury, on Fast Day, April 6, 1843. By George Putnam, ... *Boston: William Crosby and Co.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. B. + Seventh Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1843. 12mo, pp. 16. H. 66785

[PUTNAM.] Remarks upon an Oration delivered by Charles Sumner ... Boston, July 4th, 1845. By a Citizen of Boston. *Boston: Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

PUTNAM. Reserved Power. A Sermon. By George Putnam, D.D. ... *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 14.

PUTNAM. A Sermon delivered before His Excellency George N. Briggs, Governor, ... and the Legislature of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election, ... Jan. 7, 1846. By George Putnam, ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 31.

PUTNAM. Sermon on the Death of Dr. [E. K.] Kane. By Rev. Dr. Putnam, of Roxbury. Delivered Sunday, March 8, 1857. A Beautiful Tribute. (Reported verbatim for the Traveller.) [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 66789

PUTNAM. A Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Rev. Eliphalet Porter, D.D. late Senior Pastor of the First Church in Roxbury. December 11, 1833. By George Putnam ... . *Boston: Carter, Hendee, and Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 66790

PUTNAM. A Sermon preached in King's Chapel, Boston, December 7, 1856, being the Sunday next following the Burial of Rev. Ephraim Peabody, D.D. By George Putnam. *Boston:* 1856. *J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 8vo, pp. 22. B. 66791

PUTNAM. Sermons preached in the Church of the First Religious Society in Roxbury. By George Putnam ... . *Boston: Houghton, Osgood and Company.* 1878. 12mo, pp. vi, 368. Portrait. B. 66792

PUTNAM. The Signs of the Times. A Sermon preached ... March 6, 1836. By George Putnam ... . *Boston: Charles J. Hendee.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 66793

PUTNAM. Spiritual Renewal ... . A Sermon ... at the Ordination of Rev. Frederic D. Huntington, as Pastor of the South Congregational Church, in Boston, October 19, 1842. By George Putnam ... . *Boston: William Crosby & Co.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 40. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1842. 8vo, pp. 40. B.

Also: True Grounds of Christian Unity. ... *Boston: American Unitarian Association.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 27. B. — Memorial of the Reverend George Putnam, D.D. late Pastor of the First Religious Society in Roxbury. *Boston: The Society.* 1878. 8vo, pp. 59, (1). Portrait. H.

PUTNAM (G. P.) American Facts. Notes and Statistics relative to the Government, Resources, Engagements, Manufactures, Commerce, Religion, Education, Literature, Fine Arts, Manners and Customs of the United States of America. By George Palmer Putnam ... . *London: Wiley and Putnam.* 1845. Post 8vo, pp. 292. Map and 4 Portraits. A., B., H. 66795

The list of illustrations includes a plate entitled "Mercy's Dream," which is not in the copies noted above. Some copies were issued with the map and three portraits only.

PUTNAM. Before and after the Battle: A Day and Night in 'Dixie.' By G. P. Putnam. [*New York.* 1861?] 8vo, pp. 20.

Reprinted from the "Knickerbocker Magazine," September, 1861.

[PUTNAM.] Chronology; or, an Introduction and Index to Universal History, Biography, and Useful Knowledge. To which are added Valpy's Poetical Retrospect; Literary Chronology and the latest statistical views of the World. With a Chart of History. *New York.* 1833. 12mo. 66797

PUTNAM. Letters from Europe. *See* Vol. x., No. 40590.

[PUTNAM.] A Pocket Memorandum Book, during a Ten Weeks' Trip to Italy and Germany in 1847. [*New York: Privately Printed.* 1847.] Sq. 12mo, pp. 140. 66798

PUTNAM. Soldiers' and Sailors' Patriotic Songs. A Collection. By G. P. Putnam. *New York.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 24. C.

Loyal Publication Society, No. 49.

PUTNAM. The World's Progress; a Dictionary of Dates. With Tabular Views of General History, and a Historical Chart. By George P. Putnam. *New York.* 1850. 12mo. + *New York: G. P. Putnam.* M.DCCC.LI. 12mo, pp. iv, (3), 692. Chart. + [*Ibid.*] M.DCCCLI. 12mo, pp. iv, (3), 716. Chart. B. + Sixth Edition. *New York.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 692. + Sixth Edition, with Appendix to 1852. *New York.* 1853. 12mo. C. + *New York.* 1854. 12mo. + *New York.* 1858. 12mo. 66800

A new edition as follows:

PUTNAM. The World's Progress: A Dictionary of Dates. Being a Chronological and Alphabetical Record of All Essential Facts in the Progress of Society, from the Creation of the World to the Inauguration of Lincoln. With a Chart. Edited by Geo. P. Putnam, A.M. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, (4), 869. Chart. H. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo. + Revised and Continued to August, 1877, by F. B. Perkins. Twenty-first Edition. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.* 1877. 8vo, pp. viii, 1020. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1878. 8vo, pp. viii, 1020. A., H. 66801

Also: 1850–1851. Supplement to the World's Progress, A Dictionary of Dates and Statistics. Edited by G. P. Putnam. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (2), 48. H. — Ten Years of the World's Progress: being a Supplement to the Work of that Title: embracing ... from 1850–1861. With some Corrections and Additions. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 151*–187*, 695–869. BA. — The Bookbuyer's Manual: A Catalogue of Foreign and American Books in every Department .... *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (2), 235, (2). M. Also other catalogues.

PUTNAM (Harvey). Speech of Mr. H. Putnam of New York

... on the Treaty with Mexico ... February 26, 1849. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H.

Also: Speech ... on Slavery in the Territories ... August 8, 1848. *Washington: J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H.—Speech ... in Congress, July 30, 1850, on the Admission of California. [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo.

[PUTNAM (Henry).] A Description of Brunswick [Maine] in Letters By a Gentleman of South Carolina, to a Friend in that State. *Brunswick: Joseph Griffin, Printer.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 28. + Second Edition, with Additions. *Brunswick: The Author.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 39. B. 66803

The writer was Henry Putnam, a lawyer in Brunswick. He graduated at Harvard College in 1802, and died in 1827.

PUTNAM (I.) An Enquiry into the Conduct of General Putnam. *See* [Child (D. L.)], Vol. IV., No 12696.

PUTNAM. The Interesting Life and Adventures of General Israel Putnam, An Officer in the British Army, and afterwards a General in the Army of the United States of America; Giving an account of his uncommon Bravery and Atchievements in many Battles during the American War; together with a Description of the Manners and Customs of the American Indians, by whom he was Taken Prisoner, and their Cruelty towards him; also, Of his following a Desperate Wolf, the terror of the Country, into a Cavern, 41 feet long, in the fissure of a rock, where he could not stand upright, and killing it: To which is added, the singular case of Dr. Menzies, also taken Prisoner by the Cherokee Indians, who nearly roasted him alive, and his Miraculous Escape from them. *London: Printed and sold by J. Bailey* ... . [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. 66804

PUTNAM. The Life and Adventures of Gen. Israel Putnam, an Officer in the British Army. Giving an account of his uncommon Bravery: and of his following A Desperate Wolf, The Terror of the Country, Into a Cavern 41 Feet long, in the heart of a rock, where he could not stand upright, and there killing it. *Falkirk: Printed by T. Johnston.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 24. 66805

PUTNAM. The Life, Anecdotes, and Heroic Exploits of Israel Putnam, Major-General in the Revolution. *Cleveland · M. C. Younglove & Company.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 66. 66806

PUTNAM. Memoirs of the Life, Adventures, and Military Exploits of Israel Putnam, Senior Major-General in the Revolutionary Army of the United States, and next in Rank to General

Washington. Together with Memoirs of Major-General Lee. Dedicated to the Youth of America. *Philadelphia: David Hogan.* 1808. 18mo, pp. 107, including a Woodcut. + *New-York: Evert Duyckinck.* 1815. 18mo, pp. 108. + *Ithaca: Mack & Andrus.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 119. + *Ithaca: Mack, Andrus & Woodruff.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 119. + *Ithaca, N. Y.: Mack, Andrus & Company.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 141. A. 66807

See Sparks's "Library of American Biography," VII. 105–218.

PUTNAM (I. W.) A Farewell Sermon preached March 15, 1835, in the North Church, Portsmouth, N. H., on the dissolution of the Author's Pastoral Relation, at the close of the Twentieth Year of his Ministry. By Israel W. Putnam ... . *Portsmouth: Printed by Miller and Brewster.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 40. B.

PUTNAM. A Fifty Year's Ministry. Two Discourses on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Author's Ordination, ... delivered in Middleborough, Mass., ... March 19, 1865. By Israel W. Putnam ... . *Middleboro': Printed by Stillman B. Pratt.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 66809

PUTNAM. A Sermon preached November 23, 1826, in the North Meeting-House in Portsmouth, N. H. on occasion of the Annual Thanksgiving. By Israel W. Putnam ... . *Portsmouth: Printed by T. H. Miller & C. W. Brewster.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

PUTNAM. A Sermon preached November 19, 1828, at the dedication of the Pleasant Street Church in Portsmouth. By Israel W. Putnam ... . *Portsmouth: Printed by Miller and Brewster.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 66811

PUTNAM. Two Discourses on the Divine Faithfulness, as illustrated in the History of the First Church in Middleborough, Mass., during the period of one hundred and fifty years. By Israel W. Putnam, eighth pastor. Preached January 5, 1845. *Boston: Charles P. Moody.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 54, Table, 1 leaf.

See also Vol. XII., Nos. 48824, 48827.

PUTNAM (J. O.) Americans Repudiate Fusion. Speech of Hon. James O. Putnam, against the Sale of the American Party to the Douglas Democracy. Delivered in Rochester, August 8, at a Meeting called by over Four Hundred Americans. [*Albany.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 7. 66813

PUTNAM. Biographical Sketch of the late Hon. Harvey Putnam ... read by James O. Putnam before the ... Buffalo His-

torical Society, February 18, 1868. *Buffalo: Haas & Kelley, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 66814

PUTNAM. Birth-Day of Washington. Celebration at Paris, [France,] February 22, 1866. Oration by Hon. James O. Putnam. *Paris: Printed by E. Brière.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 22, and cover

PUTNAM. Ecclesiastical Tenures. Speech of James O. Putnam, of Buffalo, on the Bill, Providing for the Vesting of the Title of Church Property in Lay Trustees, delivered in the Senate of New York, January 30, 1855. ... *Albany: Van Benthuysen, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 40. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 8vo, pp. 12.

PUTNAM. An Oration: delivered at Lockport [N. Y.], July 4th, 1856. By the Hon. James O. Putnam. *Lockport: S. S. Pomroy, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 66817

Also: American Principles. A Speech ... in Rochester, March 3d, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. — The Missouri Compromise. Sketch of the Remarks ... upon the Nebraska Resolutions, In Senate of ... N. York, Feb. 3, 1854. [*Albany: Printed at the Albany Register Office.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. — Principles at Issue. A Speech ... at New York, Sept. 13, 1860 ... *New York.* 1860. 8vo. — Speech ... at Lockport, July 19, 1860 [in reply to Ex-Governor Hunt]. *Buffalo.* 1860. 8vo.

PUTNAM (J. M.) An Address delivered at Concord, N. H., December 25, 1835, before the Female Anti-Slavery Society of that Place. By John M. Putnam ... . *Concord, N. H.: Printed by Elbridge G. Chase.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 15. B. 66818

PUTNAM. A Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church in Dunbarton, N. H. Given in a Thanksgiving Discourse, Delivered in Dunbarton, November, 1845. By John M. Putnam, Pastor of the Congregational Church in that Place. *Concord: Printed by Asa McFarland* ... 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. 66819

PUTNAM. A Sermon, delivered February 4, 1824, at the Ordination of the Rev. Rufus A. Putman, as Pastor of the Church in Fitchburg. By John M. Putnam, Pastor of the Church in Ashly. *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 36. W. 66820

PUTNAM. A Sermon on Holding Communion with Extortioners: preached at Dunbarton, N. H., October 14, 1838. By John M. Putnam ... . *Concord: Printed by Asa McFarland.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). + *Concord: Printed by John R. French.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 11, (1). H. 66821

PUTNAM. A Sermon, on the Nature of Christian Courage, and its Importance at the Present Day. Preached at Dunbarton,

N. H. December 5, 1830. By Rev. John M. Putnam ... . *Concord: Printed by Asa McFarland* ... 1839. 8vo, pp. 15. 66822

PUTNAM. A Sermon, preached at Dunbarton, N. H., on the day of Public Thanksgiving, Nov. 15, 1832. By John M. Putnam, Pastor of the Congregational Church in that place. *Concord: McFarland & Ela.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15. 66823

PUTNAM. A Sermon, preached November 10, 1836, at the Dedication of the Congregational Meeting-House in Dunbarton, New-Hampshire. By John M. Putnam ... . *Concord: Printed by Asa McFarland* ... 1836. 8vo, pp. 21, (1). 66824

Also: A Sermon, preached at Dunbarton, N. H. May 17, 1835. ... *Concord: Asa McFarland.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12.

PUTNAM (J. P.) United States Digest; being a Digest of Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Equity, and Admiralty, in the United States. Vol. 1. Annual Digest for 1847. By John Phelps Putman. *Boston: Little & Brown.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 498. 66825

Also numbered as Vol. VII. of Metcalf's Digest, of which it is a continuation. Continued by him to 1855, forming nine volumes.

PUTNAM. United States' Equity Digest. A Digest of all the Reports in Equity, decided in the U. S. Courts of the several States, from the Earliest Period to 1847, uniform with the U. S. Digest of Common Law and Admiralty Reports, by Messrs. Metcalf, Perkins, Curtis, and Putnam; and forming, with that, a complete Digest of all the Reports to 1847, from which Period Mr. Putnam's Annual Digest includes the Common Law, Admiralty, and Equity Reports; with a Table of all the Reports comprised in the Digest, and a Table of all the Cases Reported, by John Phelps Putnam, of the Boston Bar. *Boston.* 1852. 2 vols., rl. 8vo. 66826

PUTNAM Supplement to the United States Digest; being a Digest of Decisions of the Courts of Common Law and Admiralty in the United States. By John Phelps Putnam. *Boston.* 1847. 2 vols., 8vo. 66827

PUTNAM (J. R.) J. R. Putnam's Plan for removing bars at the Mouth of the Mississippi River and other harbours on the American Coast and Interior, with a full description of his patent Ploughing and Dredging Machine, invented by him for that purpose, with drawings. *New Orleans.* 1841. 8vo. 66828

PUTNAM (J. W.) Minnesota: A Description of the Natural, Political, Mechanical and Agricultural State of the Country; presenting prospects for an immediate organization into a new territorial government, with a table of distances. By Rev. J. W. Putnam, who preached two years in the country, by the appointment of the Bishop of Rock River Conference. *Galena: W. C. E. Thomas, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 27. S. 66829

PUTNAM (L. H.) A Review of the Cause and the Tendency of the Issues between the two Sections of the Country, with a Plan ... in favor of Emigration to Liberia ... By Lewis H. Putnam. ... *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 66830

[PUTNAM.] The Review of the Revolutionary Elements of the Rebellion, and of the Aspect of Reconstruction; with a Plan to restore Harmony between the two Races in the Southern States. By a Colored Man. *Brooklyn, L. I., October,* 1868. 8vo, pp. 44.

PUTNAM (M. L.) The Bondmaid. [Poems.] By Mrs. Mary Lowell Putnam. *Boston.* 1844. 16mo. 66832

[PUTNAM.] Fifteen Days. An Extract from Edward Colvil's Journal. ... *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1866. 16mo, pp. (4), 299, (1). H. 66833

[PUTNAM.] Record of an Obscure Man. ... *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1861. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 216. B. 66834

[PUTNAM.] Tragedy of Errors. ... *Boston.* 1861. 4to. + *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1862. Sm. 8vo, pp. 249. B. 66835

[PUTNAM.] Tragedy of Success. ... *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1862. Sm. 8vo, pp. 191. B., BA. 66836

Illustrative of slavery, etc., in the South.

[PUTNAM (Oliver).] Tracts on Sundry Topics of Political Economy. *Boston: Russell, Odiorne, and Company.* 1834. 8vo, pp. viii, 156. H., W. 66837

PUTNAM (R.) Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Fayette County, Ohio. By Rufus Putnam of Chillicothe, O. *Cincinnati: Applegate, Pounsford & Co. Print.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 120, Errata, (1). B. 66838

Also: Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Ross County, Ohio. By Isaac J. Finley and Rufus Putnam. *Cincinnati: Printed for the Authors by Robert Clarke & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 148. B.

PUTNAM (R. A.) The Causes, Evils, and the Remedy, of Intemperance. A Sermon, ... in Fitchburg, Mass. at the Annual Fast, April 5, 1827. By Rufus Austin Putnam ... . *Boston: Printed by T. R. Marvin.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 33. W. 66839

PUTNAM. A Discourse, delivered December 3, 1824, at the Funeral of Leonard Downe, A.B. Son of Joseph Downe, Esq. of Fitchburg. By Rufus Austin Putnam, A.B. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 16. W. 66840

PUTNAM [Samuel]. Address of the Honourable Judge Putnam, to the Grand Jury, of the Supreme Judicial Court, Plymouth County,—May Term, 1821. Excepting what relates to their Official Duty. *New Bedford: Printed by Benjamin Lindsey.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 66841

PUTNAM ([W.] L.) Lowell Putnam. [Biographical Sketch.] ... *Cambridge: Riverside Press.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 23. Portrait.

"William Lowell Putnam" on cover.

Putnam's Monthly Magazine of American Literature, Science, and Art. Vol. I. January to June, 1853. *New-York: G. P. Putnam & Co.* M. DCCC. LIII. 8vo, pp. iv, 703 (1). Continued.

In October, 1857, united with "Emerson's United States Magazine," and published under the title of "Emerson's Magazine and Putnam's Monthly" until November, 1858, when it was discontinued, ending in the tenth volume. Revived under the following title:

Putnam's Magazine. Original Papers on Literature, Science, Art, and National Interests. New Series. First Volume. January–June, 1868. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Son.* 1868. 8vo, pp. viii, 776. 6 Portraits. A., H. 66844

Continued to November, 1870, making six volumes. Merged in "Scribner's Monthly."

Also: List of Contributors to Putnam's Monthly Magazine. Vols. I. to V. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* [1855?] 8vo, pp. 14.

Putnam Portraits. *See* [Tuel (J. E.)]

PUTNAM, *Conn.* Reports of the Selectmen, Treasurer, and School Visitors of the Town of Putnam ... *Putnam.* 1879. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 66845

PUTNAM COUNTY, *N. Y.* Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Putnam, for 1869. *Lake Mahopac.* 1869. 8vo. 66846

A Catalogue of the Trustees, Instructors, and Students of the

PUTNAM FREE SCHOOL, Newburyport, Mass. July, 1848. *Newburyport: Printed by Abel Whitton.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 14. 3 Plates. Continued. H. 66847

General Catalogue of the Trustees, Instructors and Students of the Putnam Free School, Newburyport, Mass., from 1848 to 1854; together with a classified catalogue of the Students for the year ending July 18, 1854. *Newburyport: Morse, Brewster & Huse, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 34. 3 Plates. H., S. 66848

Origin and First Parade of the PUTNAM PHALANX, Reorganization, By-laws, Second Parade ... *Hartford.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 43. 66849

See also Vol. IV., No. 13248, *and* Vol. VI., No. 23384.

The Putnam Record. Published by the Students of the Putnam Free School. ... No. III. Vol. I. July, 1857. [*Newburyport.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 66850

PUTZ (W.) Charakteristiken zur vergleichenden Erd- und Völkerkunde, in abgerundeten Gemälden für Schule und Haus gesammelt und bearbeitet von Wilhelm Putz. ... *Köln*, 1859-60. *Verlag der M. Du Mont-Schauberg'schen Buchhandlung.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 464; viii, 727. A. 66851

Pages 595–699 of Vol. II. relate to America.

PUYDT (*M.* de), *and* BINCKUM. Colonisation dans l'Amérique Centrale ... Exploration du Pays. Rapports de MM. de Puydt et de Binckum. *Paris.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 147, (1). Map.

PUYDT. Mémoire sur l'État de Guatemala, son commerce, son industrie, etc. et la colonisation du Département de Vera Paz. Par M. de Puydt. *Bruxelles.* 1840. 8vo. 66853

PUYDT. Rapport Officiel de la Commission d'Exploration dans l'Amérique Centrale; au Conseil Général de la Compagnie Belge de Colonisation. [n. p. *about* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 203. 3 Plates. C. 66854

PUYDT. Rapport Officiel pour faire suite a la Collection de tous les Documents relatifs au Guatemala. *Bruxelles.* 1842. 8vo. Map. 66855

PUYDT. Rapport sur le Guatemala et l'Exploration dans l'Amérique Centrale. *Bruxelles.* 1842. 8vo. 66856

PUYRAVEAU (*Le Comte*). Corps Législatif. Conseil des Cinq-Cents. Rapport fait par Lecomte Puyraveau a la suite de celui

sur les Déportés de Saint-Domingue. Séance du 8 Germinal, an 5. [*Paris.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 3. P. 66857

PUYSÉGUR ([*Comte* Antoine Hyacinthe Anne] Chastenet de). A Treatise upon the Navigation of St. Domingo: With Sailing Directions, for the whole extent of Its Coasts, Channels, Bays and Harbours. ... By M. De Chastenet Puysegur. Translated from the French by Charles de Monmonier. *Baltimore: Printed by W. Pechin for C. de Monmonier.* 1802. 8vo, pp. (8), 5–112. C.

See also Vol. III., Nos. 12235–6.

PYATT (J. O.) Memoir of Albert Newsam, (Deaf Mute Artist,) by Joseph O. Pyatt ... . *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 160. Portrait. 66859

PYCROFT (J. W.) Correspondence with Government on the Construction of the Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Canadian Intercolonial Railway. By J. W. Pycroft. *London.* 1862. 8vo.

Fifty copies privately printed.

[PYE (Henry James).] The Democrat; or Intrigues and Adventures of Jean le Noir. ... *New-York: James Rivington.* 1795. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xii, 136; (4), 162. BA. 66861

PYE. Naucratia; or Naval Dominion, a Poem. By Henry James Pye. *London.* 1798. 4to. Frontispiece. 66862

This poem, in three parts, is founded upon historical events, including reflections on the discovery of America, the South Sea, Magellan, English discoveries, Sir Francis Drake, the American War, etc.

PYE (S.) Essay on Negro Emancipation. By S. Pye. Also, An Essay on the Phenomena of Dreams. *Brooklyn.* 1832. 8vo.

PYE (T.) Canadian Scenery: District of Gaspé. By Thomas Pye. *Montreal.* 1867. 19 lithographed Plates. 66864

PYKE (J. N.) The Believer Asleep in Jesus: A Sermon preached in St. James' Church, Pointe à Cavagnol, on the ... death of Mrs. Francis De Lesderniers. By Rev. J. N. Pyke. *Montreal.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 11. 66865

PYLAIE (*M.* Bachelot de la). *See* Vol. I., Nos. 2605–6.

PYM (A. G.) *See* [Poe (E. A.)]

PYNCHON (J. C.) Reply to Chas. Stearns in regard to the Springfield Aqueduct Co. By Joseph C. Pynchon. *Springfield.* 1849. 8vo. 66866

PYNCHON (W.) The | Covenant of Nature | made with Adam | Described, | and | Cleared from sundry great mistakes. | And thereby Proving, | I. That the kind of Death that was threatned in that Covenant, in Gen. 2. 17. ought | not to be understood of any other kind of Death but of a double spiritual death, | 1. By depriving Adam of Gods concreated Image: And | 2. By corruption of nature that followed thereupon. | II. Proving that the said Covenant was totally extinguished and made utterly null, | as soon as Adam had but tasted of the forbidden fruit, and received the said | threatned punishment. | III. Expounding Gal. 3. 10. and proving that the curse therein threatned must not | be understood of the curse of the said Covenant of Nature, but of that curse that | is threatned in the Covenant of Grace to the fallen posterity of Adam, for their | not doing of Moses Law by Faith in Christ, which was given to them for the Cove- | nant of Grace ard [*sic*] Reconciliation only. | IV. Expounding Gen. 3. 15. of a double warlike Combate; | 1. Between the Devil and the now converted and believing woman with all her | believing Seed. | 2. Between the Devils potent Seed, and the one single Seed of the Woman, | [Christ.] [*sic*] | V. Expounding Dan. 9. 24, 25, 26, 27. for the fuller Explanation of the time and man- | ner of confirming the Covenant of Grace and Reconciliation. | VI. Explaining the true Nature of Gods Forgiveness, and how it makes believing | sinners to be perfectly righteous in Gods sight, from Ch. 15. to Ch. 23. | VII. Expounding every word in Isa. 53. 5. in Ch. 24. | VIII. Expounding Rom. 8. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 6, 6, 8. in Ch. 25. | By William Pynchon. | ... | *London, Printed for the Author, and are to be sold at the Bishops-head | in St. Pauls Church-yard.* 1662. | 4to. B., J.C.B.

Collation: 16 preliminary leaves, comprising the title on 1 leaf, "To the Reader" in 5 leaves, "A Table of Scriptures" in 7 leaves, followed by 1 blank leaf, and "Authors cited" in 2 leaves; text, pp. 1–356, 369–531, "A Table of Chief Heads," (24), Errata, (1). Sig. A in four, a in four (with an inset of 8 leaves marked Zz2, Zz3, Zz4, one not marked, Zz5, Zz6, one not marked, and one blank), B–Yy in fours, Zz in two, Aaa–Zzz in fours, and Aaaa in two.

A continuation or supplement to "The Meritorious Price of Man's Redemption," 1655, No. 66871, *infra*. In the preface "To the Judicious Reader," dated "From my Study in Wraysbury, Feb. 10. 1661," and signed "William Pinchon," he says: "Any one that hath but read Mr. *Nortons* Book of Christs Sufferings, (in Answer to my Book of the meritorious price of mans Redemption) may soon see that I have a necessary Calling to vindicate those blessed Truths from his charge of Heresie which he, in his said Answer hath cast upon it. I printed a Reply to him in the beginning of *An.* 1655. but then through some necessary hast in setting out that Reply, I did not so fully reply to some Particulars as I desired: and from that time till now I have waited to see what further Answer he was able to give to my said Reply (of the *Meritorious Price of mans Redemption*,) for the better proving of his said charges."

PYNCHON. A | Farther Discussion | of that | Great Point in

Divinity the | Sufferings of Christ, | and | The Questions about his Righteousnesse | Active | Passive, | and the Imputation thereof. | Being | A Vindication of a Dialogue, Intituled | (The Meritorious Price of our Redemption, | Justification, &c.) from the excep- | tions of Mr. Norton and others. | By William Pynchon, late of New England. | *London*, | *Printed for the Author, and are to bee sold at the Signe of* | *the three Lyons in Corn-hill, over against the* | *Conduit.* M DC LV. | 4to. B. 66868

Collation: 26 preliminary leaves; pp. 1-93, 95, 94, 96, 99-114, 113-230, 223, 232, 233, 226, 227, 236, 237, 230, 223, 240, 233-439, (1). Sig. A in four, b-f in fours, g in two, and B-Lll in fours. Also issued with a different title-page as "The Meritorious Price of Mans Redemption," No. 66871, *infra*.

PYNCHON. The | Jewes | Synagogue: | or, | a Treatise | concerning | The ancient Orders and manner of | Worship used by the Jewes in their | Synagogue-Assemblies. | Gathered out of the Sacred Scriptures, | the Jewish Rabines, and such Modern Authors, | which have been most conversant in the | study of Jewish Customes. | Wherein, | By comparing the Scriptures in the Old and | New Testament together, many truths are fully | opened, and sundry Controversies about | Church-Government truly and | plainly stated. | By William Pinchion of Springfeild [*sic*] in N. England. | *London*, | *Printed for John Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop at* | *the three golden Lions in Cornhill neer the* | *Royall Exchange.* 1652. | 4to, pp. (8), 90. M. 66869

PYNCHON. The | Meritorious Price | Of | Our Redemption, Iustification, &c. | Cleering it from some common Errors; | And proving, | Part I. | 1. That Christ did not suffer for us those unutterable torments of | Gods wrath, that commonly are called Hell-torments, to re- | deem our soules from them. | 2. That Christ did not bear our sins by Gods imputation, and | therefore he did not bear the curse of the Law for them. | Part II. | 3. That Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the Law (not | by suffering the said curse for us, but) by a satisfactory price of | attonement; viz. by paying or performing unto his Father that | invaluable precious thing of his Mediatoriall obedience, wherof | his Mediatoriall Sacrifice of attonement was the master-piece. | 4. A sinners righteousnesse or justification is explained, and clee- | red from some common Errors. | By William Pinchin, Gentleman, in New-England. | ... | *London*, | *Printed by J. M. for George Whittington, and James Moxon, and are to be sold at* | *the blue Anchor in Corn-hill neer the Royall Exchange.* 1650. | 4to, pp. (12), 158. Sig. A in four, B in two, C–X in fours, and Y in three.

Written in the form of a dialogue between "Trades-man" and "A Divine." The

caption on page 1 begins with the words: "The Meritorious Price of *Mans* Redemption," etc. It was published on or about June 2, 1650, according to a manuscript memorandum on a copy in the Thomason collection in the British Museum, and on the arrival of some copies in New England, the General Court of Massachusetts ordered (October 15, 1650) that "the sajd booke now brought ouer be burnt by the executioner, or such other as the magistrates shall appointe, (the party being willing to do it,) in the market place in Boston, on the morrow immedjately after the lecture." On October 16th it was resolved by the Court that "Wee doe heereby condemne the sajd bookes to be burned in the market place at Boston by the marshall, which was done accordingly." It was also ordered "that the declaration published yesterday, concerning the booke subscribed by the name of William Pinchon, in New England, Gent", shall be signed by the Secretary, and sent into England, to be printed there," and "that Mr John Norton, of Ipswich, be intreated to answer Mr Pinchons booke." The author was also summoned to appear before the next General Court. *See* Massachusetts Records, Vol. III., pp. 215-216, 239, 248; Vol. IV., part I., pp. 29, 30, 48, 49, 56, 72. Roger Williams regarded the treatment of the author and his work as a discovery of "what liberty conscience hath in this land." It is a volume of extreme rarity. In the copy described above, now in the library of Mr. S. L. M. Barlow, of New York, pages 35, 46, 47, 134, and 135, were misnumbered 53, 47, 46, 136, and 137; and in Mr. Brinley's copy, which sold for $205, the same misnumberings occur, with several variations besides, as follows: page 56 was not numbered, and pages 154, 155, and 158, were misnumbered 148, 149, and 152. In every other respect the two copies seem to be alike, page for page. For Mr. Norton's reply *see* Vol. XIII., No. 55882. The following is Pynchon's reply to Norton's book:

PYNCHON. The Meritorious Price | of | Mans Redemption, | or | Christs Satisfaction discussed and explained. | 1 By shewing how the Sufferings and the Sacrifice of Christ, did satisfie Gods | Justice, pacifie his Wrath, and procure his Reconciliation for mans Redemp-|tion, from Satans Head-plot. | 2 By vindicating the Sufferings and the Sacrifice of Christ, from that most dan-| gerous Scripture-less Tenent, that is held forth by Mr. Norton of New England | in his Book of Christs Sufferings, affirming that he suffered the Essential Tor-|ments of Hell, and the second death from Gods immediate vindicative wrath. | 3 By shewing that the Righteousness and Obedience of Christ in relation to his | Office of Mediatorship, is a distinct sort of obedience, from his moral obedience, | in Chapter the third and elsewhere. | 4 By shewing that the Righteousness of God (so called in Rom. 3. 21, 22, 26 | in Rom. 10. 3, in 2 Cor. 5. 21. and in Phil. 3. 9.) is to be understood of God the | Fathers performance of his Covenant with Christ; namely, that upon Christs | performance of his Covenant (by combating with Satan, and at last by making | his death a sacrifice) he would be reconciled to beleeving sinners, and not im-|pute their sins to them. And therefore 1. This Righteousness of God must | needs be the formal cause of a sinners justification. And 2. It must needs be | a distinct sort of Righteousness from the Righteousness of Christ, contrary to | Mr. Nortons Tenent. This is evidenced is Chap. 14. and elsewhere. |

5 By explaining Gods Declaration of the combate between the Devil and the seed | of the woman in Gen. 3. 15. from whence (as from the foundation-principle) | this present Reply doth explain all the after prophecies of Christs Sufferings. | 6 By clearing several other Scriptures of the greatest note in these Controversies, | from Mr. Nortons corrupt Expositions, and by expounding them in their right | sense; Both according to the Context, and according to sundry eminent Or- | thodox Writers. | By William Pynchon Esq; late of New England. | *London, Printed by R. I. for Thom. Newberry, and are to be sold at his Shop in | Cornhil, over against the Conduit near the Royal Exchange*, 1655. | 4to. J.C.B., H. 66871

Collation: 26 preliminary leaves; pp. 1-93, 95, 94, 96, 99-114, 113-230, 223, 232, 233, 226, 227, 236, 237, 230, 223, 240, 233-439, (1). Sig. A in four, b-f in fours, g in two, and B-Lll in fours.

This is not a new or second edition of the preceding work, as has been often stated, and as the title might seem to imply. That was written in the form of a dialogue, while this relates almost entirely to Mr. Norton's "Discussion of that Great Point in Divinity," printed in 1653, to which it is a lengthy reply. For the same book, with a different title, *see* "A Farther Discussion," No. 66868, *supra*.

PYNCHON. I The Time when the | First Sabbath | was Ordained. | 1 Negatively, Not in the Time of Adams Innocency, | as many say it was. | 2 Affirmatively, It was Ordained after the Time of | Adams Fall and Re-creation. | II The Manner how the First Sabbath was Ordained. | 1 By blessing the Seventh Day with many Spiritual Or- | dinances, both for publick and private use. | 2 By Sanctifying that Day for the Exercise of the said Or- | dinances. | 3 By Sanctifying the outward Rest of that Day, to be a Ty- | pical Sign both of Gods Resting, and of mans Resting | in the Seed of the Woman, that was promised to break | the Devils Head-plot, namely, by his Propitiatory Sacrifice. | And hence it follows, | 1 That as the Sabbath was Ordained to be a typical Sign, | so it must be abolished, as soon as Christ had performed | his said Propitiatory Sacrifice. | 2 As it was Ordained to be the Sanctified time, for the | Exercise of the said blessed Ordinances; so the next day of | the week, into which it was changed, must continue with- | out intermission to the end of the world. | Part II. III A Treatise of Holy Time, concerning the true limits | of the Lords Day, when it begins, and when it ends, is | hereunto annexed. | By William Pynchon Esq. | Published by Authority. | *London, Printed by R. I. and are to be sold by T. N. at the three Lions | in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange* 1654. | 4to, pp. (16), 143; Part II., (16), 120. Sig. A, a–x, B–Q, all in fours. B., H.

Part II. has a separate title-page: "Holy Time: or, The True Limits of the Lords Day," etc.

PYNE (H. R.) The History of the First New Jersey Cavalry, (Sixteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers.) By Henry R. Pyne, Chaplain. *Trenton, N. J.: J. A. Beecher.* 1871. 12mo, pp. (4), 9–350. Portrait and Plate. B. 66873

PYNE (S.) Address, delivered in the First Congregational Church, in Middletown, on the 22d February, 1832. By Smith Pyne, Rector of Christ Church, Middletown. *Middletown: Printed by William D. Starr.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. 66874

PYNE. The Church's Law and the Church's Liberty. A Sermon, preached ... October 22d, 1843, in Calvary Church, New-York. By Smith Pyne, A.M. ... *New-York: James A. Sparks.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. A., B. 66875

PYNE. Sermon preached at the Consecration of Saint Alban's Church, D. C., May 24, 1855. By the Rev. Smith Pyne ... . *Washington: Geo. S. Gideon, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20. B.

PYNE. Sermon preached on the Day of Fasting, Humiliation, and Prayer, January 4, 1861, set apart by the President of the United States, in John's Church, Washington, D. C., by Smith Pyne, Pastor St. John's Parish. *Washington: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 11. 66877

Also: Intercessory Prayer. A Sermon ... Washington, November 18, 1860. ... *Washington.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16.—A Sermon delivered ... Thanksgiving Day ... 1846 ... Washington, D. C. ... *Washington.* 1846. 8vo.—Thanksgiving Sermon preached in Washington, August 6, 1863. ... *Washington: Chronicle Office.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8.

PYNE (T.) A Sermon, preached in ... New-York, ... the 10th of December, 1835, ... a day of Public Thanksgiving: By the Rev. Thomas Pyne ... . *New-York: Printed for the Author.* M DCCC XXX VI. 8vo, pp. 15, A., B. + Second Edition. *New-York.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 15. W. 66878

PYRARD DE LAVAL (F.) Discovrs | dv Voyage des | François avx Indes | Orientales, | ensemble des divers accidens, | aduentures & dangers de l'Auteur en plusieurs | Royavmes des Indes, & du | seiovr qu'il y a fait par dix ans, depuis | l'an 1601. iusques en ceste année 1611. | Contenant | La description des païs, les mœurs, Loix, façon de viure, Religion | de la plus part des habitans de l'Inde, l'accroissement de | la Chrestienté, le trafic & diuerses autres singularitez, | non encore écrittes ou plus exactement remarquees. | Traité et Description des | Animaux, arbres & fruicts des Indes | Orientales, obseruees par l'Auteur. | Plus vn brief Ad-

vertissement & Advis pour | ceux qui entreprennent le voyage des Indes. | Dedié a la Reyne Regente | en France. | Par François Pyrard de Laual. | *A Paris*, | *Chez David le Clerc, ruë Frementel, au* | *petit Corbeil, prés le puits Certain.* | M. DC. XI. | *Avec Privilege dv Roy.* | [Title to second part:] Traité | et Description | des Animavx, Arbres | & fruicts des Indes Orientales. | Description fort | particuliere de l'Arbre admirable, qui | porte la noix d'Inde appellée Cocos, qui | seul produit toutes commoditez et cho- | ses necessaires pour la vie des hommes. | Aduis pour ceux qui entreprennent | le voyage des Indes Orientales. | *A Paris*, | *Chez David le Clerc, ruë* | *Frementel, au petit Corbeil*, | *prés le puits Certain.* | M. DC. XI. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | 8vo, 5 prel. leaves, 1 blank leaf, pp. 1–292, "Traité et Description des Animavx," etc., pp. (4), 293–372. A. 66879

Pages 279–292 contain a "Description du Bresil," etc., with an account of the manners and customs of the natives.

PYRARD DE LAVAL. Voyage | de | François Pyrard | de Laual | contenant | Sa nauigation aux Indes Orientales, aux Molu- | ques & au Bresil: Les diuers accidens, ad- | uentures & dangers qui luy sont arriuez | en ce voyage en allant & retournant, | mesme pendant vn long sejour. | Auec la description des pais, mœurs, lois, façons de | viure, police & gouuernement: du trafic & | commerce qui s'y fait, & plusieurs | autres singularitez. | Diuise en deux Parties. | *A Paris*, | *Par Remy Dallin, au mont S. Hilaire rue* | *des sept Voyes, à l'image S. Hilaire.* | M.DC.XV. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | [Title to second volume:] Seconde Partie | dv Voyage | de Francois Pyrard, | depuis l'arriuée à Goa iusques | à Son retour en France. | Traité et description | des Animaux, | arbres & fruicts des Indes | Orientaux, obseruées par | l'Auteur. | Plus vn brief Advertissement & | Advis pour ceux qui entreprennent | le voyage des Indes. | *A Paris.* | *Chez Samvel Thibovst, au Palais* | *en la Galerie des Prisonniers.* | *Et* | *Chez Remy Dallin, au Mont S. Hilaire* | *rue des Sept Voyes, à l'Image S. Hilaire.* | M.DC.XV. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (12), 738; (12), 717. S. 66880

Title furnished by Henry A. Homes, LL.D., from a copy in the New York State Library at Albany.

PYRARD DE LAVAL. Voyage | de | François Pyrard, | de Laual. | Contenant sa Navigation | aux Indes Orientales, Maldiues, Moluques, Bresil: | les diuers accidens, aduentures & dangers qui luy | sont arriuez en ce voyage, tant en allant & retour- | nant, que pendant son sejour de dix ans en ce païs là. | Avec la description des pays, | mœurs, loix, façons de faire, police & gouuernement; du |

trafic & commerce qui s'y fait; des animaux, arbres, fruicts, | & autres singularitez. | Divisé en devx parties. | Troisiesme et derniere edition, reveve, | corrigèe & augmentèe de beaucoup outre les precedentes. | Auec vn petit dictionaire de la langue des Maldiues. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Samvel Thibovst, au Palais en la* | *galerie des Prisonniers.* | *Et* | *Chez la veufue Remy Dallin, au mont S. Hilaire*, | *ruë de sept Voyes, à l'Image S. Hilaire.* | M.DC.XIX. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | [Title to second volume:] Seconde Partie | Dv Voyage | de | François Pyrard, | depuis l'arriuee à Goa iusques à | son retour en France. | Traité et Description | des animaux, arbres & fruicts des Indes | Orientales, obserués par l'Autheur. | Plus vn brief Aduertissement & Aduis pour | ceux qui entreprennent le voyage | des Indes. | Auec vn Dictionaire de la langue des isles | Maldiues. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Samvel Thibovst, au Palais en la* | *galerie des Prisonniers.* | *Et* | *Chez la veufue Remy Dallin, au mont S. Hilaire*, | *ruë de sept Voyes, à l'Image S. Hilaire.* | M.DC.XIX. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | 2 vols., sm. 8vo, 5 prel. leaves, 1 blank leaf, pp. 1–192, 195–486 [misnumbered 386], Table, 16 leaves; 6 prel. leaves, pp. 1–361, Title of "Traité et Description des Animaux," 1 leaf, Epistre, 1 leaf, pp. 363–434, "Dictionaire," 6 leaves, Table, 21 leaves. L.

PYRARD DE LAVAL. Voyage | de | François Pyrard, | de Laval, | contenant sa Navigation aux | Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, & au Bresil: & | les divers accidens qui luy sont arrivez | en ce Voyage pen- | dant son sejour de dix ans dans ces Païs. | Avec vne Description exacte des Moevrs, | Loix, Façons de faire, Police & Gouvernement; du Trafic & Commerce | qui s'y fait; des Animaux, Arbres, Fruits & autres singularitez qui s'y | rencontrent. | Divisé en Trois Parties. | Nouvelle edition, reveuë, corrigée & augmentée de divers Traitez & | Relations curieuses. | Avec des Observations Geographiques sur le present Voyage, qui contiennent | entr'autres, l'Estat present des Indes, ce que les Europeens y possedent, les | diverses Routes dont ils se servent pour y arriver, & autres matieres. | Par le Sieur du Val, Geographe ordinaire du Roy. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Louis Billaine, en la grande Salle du Palais.* | M.DC.LXXIX. | 4to, pp. (10), 1–192, 197–327, 1–218, 1–144, (23). Map. H., L. 66882

The most complete edition, with important additions by Du Val. Chapters 16, 26 and 27 of the second part relate to Brazil.

The Pythonism of the Present Day. The Response of the Ministers of the Massachusetts Association of the New Jerusalem ... [on] Modern Spiritualism. ... *Boston: George Phinney.* 1858. 16mo, pp. (2), 50. H. 66883

pseudon. *See* [Rosenberg (G. C.)]

Q. (O. P.), *pseudon.* Sketches of the Character of the New-York Press. By O. P. Q. *New-York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 47. H.

Q. (T.), *pseudon.* *See* [Young (Sam'l)].

QUACKENBOS (G[eorge] P.) Elementary History of the United States: with numerous Illustrations and Maps. By G. P. Quackenbos, LL.D. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 212. B., C. 66885

QUACKENBOS. Historia Ilustrada de los Estados Unidos y países adyacentes de América, desde los tiempos mas remotos hasta el presente: conteniendo una completa relacion de los Aborígenes; noticias biográficas le los hombres distinguidos; ... Por D. G. P. Quackenbos ... . Traducida al Castellano por D. Alberto de Tornos, Professor en el Instituto Politécnico de Brooklyn ... . *Nueva York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 547.

QUACKENBOS. Illustrated School History of the United States, and the Adjacent Parts of America, from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time. By G. P. Quackenbos, A.M. With Maps, Plans, and Illustrations. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1854. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] M DCCC LVII. 12mo, pp. 460. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1861. 12mo, pp. 460. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. 12mo, pp. 460, xx. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1866. 12mo, pp. 514, xxiv. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. + [*Ibid.*] 1871. 12mo, pp. 516, xxiv. B. 66887

QUACKENBOS. Primary History of the United States: made easy and interesting for beginners. By G. P. Quackenbos ... . *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* M DCCC LX. Sq. 16mo, pp. 192. C., H. 66888

Also several other educational works.

QUADEN (M.) Compendivm Vniversi | complectens | Geogra- | phicarvm | Enarrationvm Libros | sex, ex qvibvs Totivs Terra- | rum orbis situs vniuersaliter ac particulariter, regio- | num & aquarum qualitates, vrbium primordia, gen- | tium mores, ferarum genera, mirabilia Mundi, va- | riarum item rerum euentus, non

minus | quàm in amplissimo Theatro vi- | deri ac percipi possunt. | Ex Optimis vt Plvrimvm tam Vete- | ris quàm huius æui scriptoribus excerpta, in ordinem con- | cinnum digesta, & in epitomen hanc redacta per | Matthiam Quadum Sculptorem. | *Coloniae Agrippinae*, | *Sumptibus VVilhelmi Lutzenkirchij*. | *Anno* CIↃ. DC. | 16mo, pp. (16), 714, (1). M. 66889

Pages 590–665 relate to America.

QUADEN. Enchiridion Cosmographicvm: | dasz ist, | Ein Handtbüchlin, der | gantzen Welt gelegenheit also kurtz vnd | nach notturfft volkommentlich begreiffende, wie solches | andere berhümbte Cosmographi, als Munsterus, Ortelius, Wage- | ner, Boterus, &c. vor dieser zeit der lenge | nach beschrieben. | Darausz man nicht allein die form vnd gestalt des Erd- | bodems, sonder auch seine abtheilung, jedes Landes art, sitten, | Natur, Fruchtbarkeit, Reuieren, Gethierde, Einwohner, vnd an- | dere dergleichen Eygenschafften mit lust vnnd | nutz erlehrnen kan. | Dem gemeinen einfeltigen vnd frommen Teutschen Leser zu gefallen mit | compendioser vnd richtiger Ordnung in alsolches Format gestellet, | durch Mattheis Quaden, Kupfferstecher. | [Woodcut.] | *Gedruckt zu Cölln am Rhein*, | *Bey Wilhelm Lützenkirchen*, *im jahr* 1599. | 4to, pp. (12), 1–80, 71–102, 83–130, 169–266, Register, (5). Sig. a in four, b in two, and B–Ll in fours. 5 Maps. L.

The maps are from the 1596 or 1597 edition of Ptolemy's Geography. Two of them relate to America, and also pp. 239–266 of the text. A new edition as follows:

QUADEN. Enchiridion Cosmographicvm: | Dass ist, | Ein Handbüchlein, der | gantzen Welt gelegenheit, also kurtz vnd | nach notturfft volkommentlich begreiffende, wie solches andere be- | rhümbte Cosmographi, als Munsterus, Ortelius, Wagener, Boterus | etc. vor dieser zeit der lenge nach beschrieben. | Darauss man nicht allein die form vnd gestalt des Erdbodems | sonder auch seine abtheilung, jedes Lands art, Sitten, Natur, Fruchtbarkeit | Reuieren, Gethierde, Einwohner, vnd andere dergleichen Eygenschafften | mit lust vnd nutz erlehrnen kan. | Mit hinden beygefügter beschreibung aller furnembsten Potentaten vnd | Fursten der Welt, was sie an Land vnd Leuthen, Macht, Reichthumb, Schätz, | vnd Einkomen, zu kriegs vnd fridens zeiten zu wasser vnd land ver- | mögen, nit weniger lustig als nutzlich mit zu wissen. | Jetzt zum andernmahl von newen gedruckt, vermehrt, vnd | gebessert, durch Mattheis Quad Kupfferstecher. | *Gedruckt zu Cölln am Rhein*, | *Bey Wilhelm Lutzenkirchen*, *in jahr* 1604. | 4to, pp. (16), 427. 5 Maps. 66891

The second edition. Pages 260–312, and one of the maps, relate to America.

QUADEN. Europae totius orbis terrarum partis praestantissimae universalis et particularis descriptio ... . *Coloniae: Bussemecher.* 1594. Sm. folio. Engraved Title, 73 Maps. 66892

The first map "Typus Orbis Terrarum" includes America.

QUADEN. Fascicvlvs | Geographicvs | Complectens | raecipvaprvm totivs | orbis Regionum tabulas circiter | centum. vnà cum earundem E- | narrationibus. | Ex quibus | totivs mvndi sitvs | vniuersaliter ac particulariter cognosci | potest. fluuiorum scilicet, montium, sylua- | rum, solitudinumq̃. qualitates: vrbium & | origenes: populorum deniq. diuersissi- | morum naturæ ac mores. | In ordinem hunc compendiosum redactus | per Matthiam Quadum Sculptorem. | *Coln am Rein* | *Bey Iohan Buxemacher Kunst- | drucker vff S. Maximini strass daselbst.* | MDCVIII. | Folio, (8) leaves. Engraved Title and 86 Maps with descriptive text. s. 66893

Five of the maps relate to America.

QUADEN. Geographisch Handtbuch. In welchem de gelegenheit der vornembsten Lantschafften des gantzen Erdtbodens in zwey und achtzig in kupffer geschnittenen Taffeln fürgebildt. Von Matthis Qvaden. *Cöln am Rein: Bey Johan Buxemacher.* 1600. Folio. 82 Maps. 66894

Six of the maps relate to America. Also: Memorabilia Mundi [in German] ... *Cölln.* 1601. 12mo.

QUADRADO Y DE-ROÓ (F. de P.) Elogio Histórico del Excelentissimo Señor Don Antonio de Escaño, Teniente General de Marina, Regente de España é Indias en 1810 ... Por Don Francisco de Paula Quadrado y De-Roó ... *Madrid: Imprenta de la Real Academia de Historia, à cargo de José Rodriguez.* 1852. 4to, pp. (4), xv, 486, (3). B. 66895

Quadraginta et octo Conclusionum Manus in Peruvini Regni Collegio. *Lima.* 1613. Folio. 66896

The Quadrat. Indispensible in every Printing Office. Devoted to the Interests of the Craft. Bi-monthly. Vol. I. 1873. *Pittsburgh: A. C. Bakewell & Co.* 1873. Large 8vo, pp. 124. B.

Continued to April, 1881, or later, in nine or more volumes.

QUADRAT (Nonpareil), *pseudon.* "A Happy New Year!" An Offering to the Owls. From Nonpareil Quadrat, X. P. D. January 1, 1867. "Animis opibusque parati." Owlian Motto. *Yonkers: Printed at the Office of "The Gazette," for J. G. P. Holden, exclusively for private circulation.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 24. 66898

The author was J. G. P. Holden.

Quadro historico politico de la capital del Peru, desde el 8 de Setiembre de 1820, hasta fines de Junio, 1822; leido en la sociedad patriotica, por un individuo de ella. *Lima.* 1822. 4to.

A QUADROON, *pseudon.* *See* [Dorr (D. F.)], Vol. v. 20639.

The Quadroone; or St. Michael's Day. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1840. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. (8), 282; (4), 294; (4), 288. 66900

A tale of Louisiana.

QUADROS (L. M.) Os Estudantes da Bahia. Comedia de costumbres escolares em 5 actos por Luiz Miguel Quadros. *Maranhao.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 200. 66901

QUADROS. Sogro da Rapasiada. Comedia brasileira em 3 actos por Luiz Miguel Quadros. *Maranhao.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 118. 66902

Qvae Intvs continentvr. *See* [Ziegler (J.)]

QUAESITOR, *pseudon.* A Warning Voice: or What is the Object of this War? Being a Few Brief and Desultory Observations on some Things that concern us all. By Quaesitor. *Boston.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 56, and cover. B. 66903

QUAKERS.

For other anonymous works relating to the Quakers *see* "Society of Friends," and also under the names of the different States and Cities.

An Abstract of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers for the Testimony of a Good Conscience, from the Time of their being first distinguished by that Name. Taken from Original Records, and other authentick Accounts. ... *London: Printed and sold by the Assigns of J. Sowle* ... . 1733–1738. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 575, xl; xxxii, 522, xlv; 66904

Vol. I., 1650–1660; vols. II. and III., 1660–1666.

An Account of the Rise, Doctrines and Principles of the People, called Quakers. ... *Cork: Printed by John Bolster.* 1814. 12mo. 66905

... Address and Petition of the People called Quakers. *See* Vol. XIV., No. 61936.

The Address of the Religious Society called Quakers, from their Yearly Meeting for Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, Delaware, and the Western parts of Maryland and Virginia, to G. Wash-

ington, President of the United States. [n. p.] 1789. 12mo, pp. 8. 66906

Signed by Richard Waln, Clerk.

Address of the Representatives. *See* Vol. XIV., No. 59841, and add + *Dublin: Webb and Chapman.* 1838. 8vo.

An Address to such of the Quakers as are desirous of supporting the Testimony of their Ancestors. *Philadelphia: Printed for John Douglas M'Dougal.* 1775. 12mo, pp. 56. P. 66907

An Address to the Rev. Dr. Alison, the Rev. Mr. Ewing, and others, Trustees of the Corporation for the Relief of Presbyterian Ministers, their Widows and Children: Being A Vindication of the Quakers From the Aspersions of the said Trustees in their Letter published in the London Chronicle, No. 1223. To which is prefixed, the said Letter. By A Lover of Truth. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed* [*by W. Dunlap*] *in the Year* 1765. 8vo, pp. (6), 47. 66908

An | Address | to those | Quakers, | Who perversely refused to pay any Regard to | the late Provincial Fast, May 21, 1756. | To which is added, | A celebrated Paper, reprinted from The Mo- | nitor, or British Freeholder, Numb. 28. | on Occasion of the Quakers refusing to keep | the General Fast appointed in England, Feb. | 6. 1756. | ... | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by James Chattin, at the Newest-Printing-Office,* | *on the South Side of the Jersey Market.* 1756. | (Price Six-pence.) | 4to, pp. 16. 66909

"This tract gave great offence to the Quakers, and Chattin, two weeks after he first advertised it, gave notice in the Pa. Gazette, that he desired 'to be excused by the Publick from selling any more of the late Address to the Quakers.' It was then sold by 'Black Harry Bookbinder, in Lætitia-Court.'" Title and note from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania." *See also* "Historical Magazine," IV. 236.

The Ancient Testimony and Principles. *See* Vol. XIV., No. 59614, and for "1 leaf" read "1 sheet."

An Answer to a Scandalous Paper, wherein were some Queries Given to be answered. And likewise, Therein is found many Lies and Slanders, and false accusations against those people whom he (and the World) calls Quakers ... answered by these people. *London, Printed for Giles Calvert, at the Black Spread Eagle, neer the West end of Pauls.* 1656. 4to. BM. 66910

Dated from Dorchester in New England, August 17, 1655, and subscribed by Edward Breck.

An Answer to Part of a Book put forth by Samuel Harker of

Roxbury, in East-Jersey, a Presbyterian Minister, entitled Predestination, &c. Wherein some People called Quaker-Baptists are cleared from the Aspersions thrown on them, in the said Book, in Relation to the Keeping of the first Day of the Week as a Sabbath. By some of the said People. [n. p.:] *Printed for the Authors.* 1762. 8vo, pp. (2), 14. H. 66911

See Sprague's "Annals," III. 118.

The | Antient Testimony | of the | People | called | Quakers, | Reviv'd. | By the Order and Approbation of | the Yearly Meeting held | for the Province of Pennsylvania and | Jerseys. 1722. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Andrew Bradford at the Sign* | *of the Bible in Second-street.* 1723. | 16mo, pp. 48. H.S.P. 66912

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

An Apology for the People called Quakers.. *See* [Pemberton (James)], Vol. XIV., No. 59613.

A Brief Account of the Sufferings. *See* [Langford (Jonas)], Vol. X., No. 38890.

A Brief Exposition of the Rise, Discipline, Christian Doctrines and Testimonies of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers ... *Baltimore.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 39. 66913

Brief Memorials of the Virtuous Lives and Dying Sayings of Several of the People called Quakers. *London.* 1781. 12mo.

See Vol. II., No. 7879.

A Brief Statement of Facts, respecting the Origin, Persecutions, and successive Steps to Toleration, of the Religious Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers. *London: Printed by William Phillips.* 1827. 8vo. 66915

Also translated into French.

A Catechism, or Confession of Faith and Rules of Discipline, of the People called Quakers. *Philadelphia.* 1773. 12mo.

The Christian Doctrine and Society of the People called Quakers, cleared from the Reproach of the late Division of a Few in Some Parts of America, as not being justly chargeable upon the Body of the said People there or elsewhere. *London: Printed for Thomas Northcott.* 1693. Sm. 8vo, pp. 20. P.

Improved title of our No. 12913, Vol. IV.

The Christianity of the Quakers Asserted. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1717. 66918

"The minutes of the Yearly Meeting begun the 14th. of 7th. mo. 1717, say: 'There is printed by Andrew Bradford 1000 small books called The Christianity of the Quakers asserted, and 500 of Penn's Key.'"—HILDEBURN's *Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania.* *See* No. 66928, *infra.*

The Christian's Duty. *See* Vol. IV., No. 12930, and add: pp. 27.

A Collection of some Writings of the most noted of the People called Quakers, in their Times. Collected together, in order that such who profess that Way now may compare their Sentiments with those of their Forefathers, as they term them, or such as were deemed worthy Ancients, whose writings have been approved of by the Society in general. *Philadelphia, Printed for the Compiler.* 1767. 12mo, pp. 34. 66919

A Collection of Testimonies concerning Several Ministers of the Gospel amongst the People called Quakers, Deceased: with some of their last Expressions and Exhortations. *London: Luke Hinde.* 1760. 8vo, pp. (12), 372. BA. 66920

A Collection of the Sufferings Of the People called Quakers, for the Testimony of a Good Conscience, from The Time of their being first distinguished by that Name in the Year 1650, to the Time of the Act, commonly called the Act of Toleration, granted to Protestant Dissenters in the first Year of the Reign of King William the Third and Queen Mary, in the Year 1689. Taken from Original Records and other Authentick Accounts, By Joseph Besse. ... *London: Luke Hinde.* M,DCC,LIII. 2 vols., folio, pp. lv, 767; (2), 638, Table, 5 leaves. J.C.B. 66921

An Epistle from the Meeting for Sufferings, of the People called Quakers, held at Philadelphia for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, ... and the adjacent Provinces. [n. p.] 1776. Folio.
+ *Dublin, Reprinted by R. Jackson.* 1777. 8vo. 66922

Encouraging Friends in their opposition to and faithfulness against war. Signed John Pemberton, Clerk (20th of 12th mo. 1776).

Epistles from the Yearly Meeting of the People called Quakers, held in London, to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere; from the Year 1675, to 1759, inclusive. ... *London: Samuel Clark.* 1760. Folio.

For other Epistles *see* Vol. VI., Nos. 22692–6, Vol. XIV., Nos. 61621–36, *and* Society of Friends.

Friends Discourse delivered at an Yearly Meeting of the Quakers in Boston on Friday the 30th of August, taken down in

short Hand, and Examined by several that heard it, and now at their Desire made Publick. *Boston.* 1728. 66924

Title from Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications.

A | General Epistle | Given forth by the People of the Lord, called, | Quakers, | That all may know, we own none to be | of our Fellowship, or to be reckoned or | numbered with us, but such as fear the Lord | and keep faithfully to his heavenly Power, | that with a holy Conversation they may | adorn that Truth they profess, otherwise, | what Experience soever they have had of the | Truth, and are fallen from it, we account | them as so many Judases or Demasses, and | own such no more than the primitive Chri- | stians owned them; but we testify against | them, and say; such go into Perdition | through Transgression, and fall under Dark- | ness into a state of Damnation, twice dead, | pluckt up by the Roots, reserv'd in ever- | lasting Chains, until the Judgement of the | great Day, except it be possible they yet | can find a place of Repentance through | God's great unlimited Mercy. Read the | general Epistle of Jude. | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at Phila- | delphia in Pennsilvania*, 1686. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 23, (1).

"The first printed utterance of the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting. The tract also contains an Epistle from William Penn, and 'An Epistle to Friends to be read in their Monthly Meeting, from Frances Taylor.' The last page contains a list of books to be sold by Bradford." Title and note from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania." There is a copy in the library at Devonshire Meeting House, London.

Gospel-Times, | Or Oaths Forbidden under the | Gospel. | Herein being shewn, that the Quaker's Doctrine, Not to | Swear at all as it is sufficiently Grounded upon the Com- | mands of our Saviour Christ Jesus, & his Apostle | James, so it is Exactly Consistent with the declared Doctrine | of the Primitive, and many Later Christians, as appears by | the Writings of divers famous and pious Men among them, | many of whom were godly Martyrs, and are to this day by | the Christian world esteem'd and call'd Fathers in the | Church, and whose Writings & Sayings sufficiently answer | the most usual Objections brought against us on this Ac- | count, being briefly abstracted out of larger Instances of | the like kind. | From a Book call'd a Treatise of Oaths &c. formerly present- | ed to the King & Parliament & subscribed by our Friends, | William Penn, Alexander Parker, Stephen Crisp, | George Whitehead, James Claypool, William Mead, | With some others. | Published for the Serious Consideration of all, & to clear our Chri- | stian Doctrine, in this respct [*sic*], from being esteemed a Novelty of | Quakerism. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed* MDCCXII. | Sq. 8vo, pp. (2), 26. 66926

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," from a copy in the Friends' Library at Philadelphia.

Histoire Abregée de la Naissance & du Progrez du Kouakerisme, avec celle de ces dogmes. *A Cologne, chez Pierre Marteau.* 1692. 18mo, pp. (24), 174, Table, 3 leaves. J.C.B. 66927

"An extravagant medly of truth and falsehood."—MOSHEIM.

A Key opening a way to every common Undertaking, How to discern the Difference betwixt the Religion Professed by the People called Quakers, and the Perversions, Misrepresentations and Calumnies of their several Adversaries. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1717. 66928

By William Penn. Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania." For other editions *see* Vol. XIV., No. 59709.

A | Letter | from a | Clergy-Man in the Country, | to a | Clergy-Man In The City, | Containing | Free Thoughts about the Controversie, | Between | Some Ministers of the Church of England, | and the | Quakers: | With Seasonable Advice to his Brethren, To | Study Peace and Moderation. | *Philadelphia: Reprinted by Reynier Jansen* 1702. | Sm. 4to, pp. 12. H.S.P. 66929

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

A | Letter | from a | Gentleman in London, to his | Friend in Pensylvania; | with a | Satire; | containing | Some Characteristical Strokes | upon the | Manners and Principles | of the | Quakers. | ... | *London: | Printed for J. Scott.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. 66930

See also Vol. X., No. 40287.

The Quaker and Methodist Compared. *See* [Grey (Z.)], Vol. VII., No. 28794.

The Quaker, being a Series of Sermons, by Members of the Society of Friends. Taken in Short hand By Marcus T. C. Gould ... . *Philadelphia.* 1827–28. 4 vols., 8vo. + Vol. I. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (4), 300. H. 66931

The Quaker Partisans. *See* [Simms (W. G.)]

Quaker Quiddities. *See* [Congdon (J. B.)], Vol. IV. 15470.

The Quaker Soldier. *See* [Lippard G.)], Vol. X. 41398.

The Quaker Unmask'd; or Plain Truth: Humbly address'd to the Consideration of all the Freemen of Pennsylvania. ... *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year of our Lord,* M,DCC,LXIV. 8vo,

pp. 15. H. + The Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Steuart, in Second-Street.* 1764. 16mo, pp. 16. P. 66932

Signed "Philopatrius." Relates to the massacre of the Indians by the Paxton men, etc. *See* "Remarks on the Quaker Unmask'd."

The Quaker Vindicated; or, Observations on a late Pamphlet, entituled, The Quaker Unmask'd, or, Plain Truth. ... [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed in the Year* M DCC LXIV. 8vo, pp. 16. N., P.

Signed "Philalethes."

Quakerism; or, The Story of my Life. By a Lady, who for fifty years belonged to the Society of Friends. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 348. + *Dublin: S. B. Oldham.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xii, 400. + *Philadelphia: J. W. Moore.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 348. H. 66934

By Mrs. Sarah D. Greer.

The | Quakers Assisting | To preserve the Lives of the Indians in the | Barracks, | Vindicated | And proved to be consistent with Reason, agreeable | to our Law, [which] hath an inseperable Connection | with the Law of God, and exactly agreeable with | the Principles of the People call'd Quakers. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed by Anthony Armbruster,* | *in Moravian Alley,* 1764. 8vo, pp. 16. N.

The | Quakers | Assisting, | To preserve the Lives of the Indians, in the | Barracks, vindicated: Shewing | wherein, the Author of the Quaker Un- | mask'd, hath turn'd King's Evidence; im- | peached himself, and cleared the Quakers | from all the heavy Charges he hath Publish- | ed against them. | ... | Number II. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed in the Year* MDCCLXIV. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 12. N., P.

A satirical continuation of "The Quakers Assisting," etc.

The Quakers Farewel to England, or Their Voyage to New Jersey, situate on the Continent of Virginia, and bordering upon New England. To the Tune of, The Independents Voyage to New England. *London, Printed for J. G.* 1675. Folio, 1 leaf.

In verse.

Quakers grossly insulted. The great constitutional right of Petition violated by the "War" Party in Congress. [n. p. 1848?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 66938

Qualification for Voting in the Provincial Charter of Massachusetts. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. H. 66939

By Ellis Ames.

QUANDARY (C.), *pseudon.* Some Serious Considerations on the Present State of Parties, with regard to the Presidential Election; with the Author's own case fairly stated ... By Christopher Quandary. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas W. White.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 66940

QUANDT (C.) Nachricht von Suriname und seinen Einwohnern, sonderlich den Arawaken, Warauen und Karaiben ... und von der Sprache der Arawaken, von den Gewächsen und Thieren des Landes, und Geschäften der dortigen Missionarien. ... *Görlitz.* [1807.] 8vo. Map and 2 Plates. 66941

Quantrell, The Terror of the West. By Alouette. *New York: T. R. Dawley.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 59. 66942

QUANTUM SUFFICIT, *pseudon.* Reply to U. S. Senator M. S. Wilkinson's Challenge by Quantum Sufficit. *San Francisco.* 1864. 4to, pp. (3). H. 66943

Quarantine Regulations. National Quarantine and Sanitary Association. Report ... on External Hygiene. 1860. *New York: Edmund Jones & Co., Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 46. BA.

Also: The Annual Report of the Physician-in-Chief of the Marine Hospital at Quarantine. ... 1857. *Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 63, Errata, (1). *See also* Vol. XII., No. 52017.

QUARLES (J. M.) Speech of Hon. J. M. Quarles, of Tennessee, on the Admission of Kansas. Delivered ... April 11th, 1860. [*Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. 66945

QUARLES. State of the Union. Speech of Hon. James M. Quarles, ... Delivered in the House of Repvesentatives [*sic*], February 1, 1861. *Washington: Printed by Henry Polkinhorn.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14. H. + [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. 66946

QUARLES VAN UFFORD (J. C. G.) De vi rationum externarum in domesticam Patriae nostrae conditionem, inde a controversia M. Britanniae cum colonis suis Americae-Septentrionalis, usque ad Foedus nostrum cum Francia d. 10 Nov. A. 1785. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 162. 66947

QUARLES VAN UFFORD (W.) Beoordeeling van het werk: "Over de oorzaken van den strijd tusschen Engeland en zijne Amerikaansche kolonien in de vorige eeuw, door J. P. Smeele." [n. p.] 1856. 8vo. 66948

QUARLL (P.) The Hermit: or the Unparalleled Sufferings and Surprising Adventures of Philip Quarll, an Englishman. Who was lately discovered upon an uninhabited Island in the South-Sea, where he lived above fifty years, without any human assistance. ... With an elegant Frontispiece. A new Edition. *Printed at Exeter, by H. Ranlet, for I. Thomas, and E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newbury-Street, Boston.* MDCC,XCV. 12mo, pp. 263. Plate. W. 66949

QUARLL. The Hermit; or, the Unparalleled Sufferings and Surprising Adventures of Philip Quarll, an Englishman who was discovered by Mr. Dorrinton, a Bristol Merchant, upon an uninhabited island in the South Sea, where he lived above fifty years, without any human assistance ... [n. p. n. d.] 18mo, pp. 276.

QUARLL. Fairburn's Edition of the English Hermit; or, surprising Adventures of Philip Quarll; who was discovered on a Desolate Island, in the South Seas, by Mr. Dorrington, a Bristol Merchant, with whom he returned to England, after having lived in the above Island fifty Years, without any human Assistance. From his Original Manuscript. *London: Printed and Published by J. Fairburn.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 23, (1). B. 66951

QUARLL. The Unparallel'd Sufferings and Surprising Adventures of Philip Quarll, with his discovery upon an uninhabited island in the coast of Mexico, where he had lived above fifty years ... *London.* [n. d.] 12mo. Plate. 66952

First printed at London in 1727 or earlier. Other editions: *London.* 1786. 12mo. + *London.* 1839. 18mo. Frequently reprinted. Concerning the book *see* W. A. Jones's "Characters and Criticisms," I. 82-85.

Quarter Day. *See* [Woodworth (S.)]

A Quarter Race in Kentucky, and other Sketches, illustrative of scenes, characters and incidents, throughout "the universal Yankee nation." Edited by William T. Porter ... *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 8, 13–203. + *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1850. 12mo, pp. (2), 203. 7 Plates. B. 66953

Quarterly Anti-Slavery Magazine. Volume I. Edited by Elizur Wright, Jun. *New-York: American Anti-Slavery Society.* M. DCCC. XXXVI. 8vo, pp. viii, 420. + Vol. II. [*Ibid.*] M. DCCC.-XXXVII. 8vo, pp. 452. B. 66954

The Quarterly Christian Spectator. Conducted by an Association of Gentlemen. Vol. I. 1829. *New Haven: A. H.*

Maltby. New York: John P. Haven. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. viii, 712. A. 66955

Continued to 1838, forming ten volumes.

Quarterly Circular of the Central Division of the New England Protective Union. July, 1849. *Boston: A. J. Wright, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 66956

Quarterly Homœopathic Journal. Vol. I. Edited by Drs. Joseph Birnstill, and B. De Gersdorf. *Boston: Otis Clapp. New York: William Radde.* 1849. 8vo, pp. (2), 556. BA., H. 66957

The first number was edited by Dr. A. C. Becker. Two volumes only were published. A new series as follows:

Quarterly Homœopathic Journal. Edited by Drs. J. Birnstill and J. A. Tarbell. Vol. I.—New Series. *Boston: Otis Clapp. New York: H. Bailliere, W. Radde.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (4), 188. Continued. H. 66958

Quarterly Journal devoted to Female Education. Published by Ripley Female College, Poultney, Vt. January, 1866. [Vol. I, No. 4.] *Fair Haven, Vt.: D. Leonard, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36, and cover. Plate. H. 66959

The Quarterly Journal of Agriculture, published by the United States Agricultural Society. Inst. 1852. For April, 1859. [Vol. VII., No. I.] Edited by Ben: Perley Poore, Secretary of the Society. *Washington, D. C.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–88, and cover. Continued. H. 66960

The Quarterly Law Journal. A. B. Guigon, Editor. Volume I. ... *Richmond: J. W. Randolph.* 1856. 8vo. 66961

The Quarterly Museum of Questions and Answers ... E. D. Babbitt, Editor. No. I. *Dayton.* 1861. 8vo. 66962

The Quarterly of the Young Men's Christian Associations of America. Vol. I. *New York: Published by the Executive Committee.* 1867. 8vo. Continued. 66963

Reissued with the following title:

The Quarterly of the Young Men's Christian Associations of the United States and British Provinces. Vols. I., II., III. [Nov. 1866–Aug. 1869.] *New-York: Published by the Executive Committee.* [n. d.] 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 132; 160; 148. H. 66964

Followed (from Jan., 1870, to April, 1873) by the "Association Monthly," in four volumes, which was merged in the "Christian Weekly."

Quarterly Register and Journal. *See* Vol. I., No. 1198, *note.*

The Quarterly Reporter of the Young Men's Christian Associations in North America. Vol. III. *Buffalo.* 1858. 8vo.

Quarterly Repository of Literature. *New York.* 1820. 8vo.
Complete in eight parts.

The Quarterly Review of the American Protestant Association. Edited by Rev. Rufus W. Griswold. ... *Philadelphia: Herman Hooker. New York: Mark H. Newman.* 1844–45. 2 vols., 8vo. P. 66967

Quarterly Review of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. D. S. Doggett, D.D., Editor. Vol. IX.—New Series [Vol. I]. *Richmond, Va.: Stevenson & Owen.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. iv, 640. 4 Portraits. Continued. 66968

The Quarterly Review *versus* the State of New York. [n. p.] 1832. 8vo. 66969

The Quarterly Theological Magazine, and Religious Repository: Conducted principally by Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Volume I. *Burlington, N. J.: Samuel Allinson. Philadelphia: Bradford and Inskeep.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 470. B.
Continued to four or more volumes. Vols. III. and IV. were published at Philadelphia.

The Quarterly Theological Review; Conducted by the Rev. Ezra Stiles Ely, A.M. *Philadelphia: Anthony Finly.* 1818. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 572. 66971
Continued to two or more volumes.

QUARTERMAN (J.) A Narrative of Facts ... a Protest against the Consecration of the Rev. Dr. Hawks; Addressed to the ... General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church ... By James Quarterman ... *Philadelphia: Isaac M. Moss.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 66972

QUARTERMAN. A Reply to the Speech of the Rev. F. L. Hawks ... before the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church. By James Quarterman, House and Sign Painter, Flushing, L. I. ... *Flushing: The Author.* MDCCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. 24

Annual Report of the QUARTERMASTER GENERAL ... for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1850. *Washington.* 1851. 8vo. Continued. 66974
See also Vol. I., No. 1430.

QUARTIER (Jacques). *See* Cartier (Jacques), Vol. III. 11143.

Report of the QUARTZ HILL Gold Mining Company. June 7th, 1864. *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. A. 66975

Quartz Mining. The Burns Ranche Gold Mining Company, ... Mariposa County in California. An account of its location, ... mineral riches, etc. ... *New-York.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 20.

QUATEMOCZIN (J. R. de Mier). *See* Mier Quatemoczin (J. R. de), Vol. XII., No. 48883.

Que Muera el Papel Moneda ya que comenzó á enfermar. [*Mexico.* 1823.] 8vo. 66977

QUEBEC (*M. l'Evêque de*). Estat | present | de l'Église | et de la | Colonie Françoise | dans la Nouvelle | France. | Par M. l'Evêque de Quebec [*i. e.* Jean Baptiste de La Croix de Chevrières de Saint Vallier]. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Robert Pepie, ruë S. Jacques,* | *à l'image S. Basile, au dessus de la* | *Fontaine S. Severin.* | M. DC.-LXXXVIII. | *Avec privilege dv Roy.* | [Colophon :] *A Paris,* | *de l'Imprimerie de la veuve Denis Lan-*|*glois, ruë S. Estienne des Grecs.* 1688. | 8vo, pp. (2), 267, (1). BA., L. + *Quebec: Ré-imprimé par Augustin Coté & Cie.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (12), 102, Errata, 1 leaf. Portrait. C., L. 66978

Improved title of our No. 38506, Vol. X. The original edition was printed with large margins. The book contains an account of the bishop's visit to Canada in 1685, to examine the state of his diocese. An account is also given of the Indian tribes and their relations with the French settlers. Some copies have the following title:

QUEBEC. Relation | des | Missions | de la Nouvelle | France. | Par M. l'Evêque de Quebec [*i. e.* Jean Baptiste de La Croix de Chevrières de Saint Vallier]. | *A Paris.* | *Chez Robert Pepie, ruë S. Jacques,* | *à l'image S. Basile, au dessus de la Fontaine S. Severin.* | M. DC. LXXXVIII. | *Avec privilege dv Roy.* | 8vo, pp. (2), 267, (1).

The same as the preceding work, with a new title only. There is a copy in the John Carter Brown library.

QUEBEC. Ordonnance de Monseigneur | l'Evesque de Quebec, | Touchant la veneration deüe aux Eglises. | Quebec 22 Octobre 1686. [*Paris.* 1686?] 4to, pp. 4 66980

By M. de Saint Vallier.

QUEBEC (*Bishop of*). Letter of Instruction to the Catholic Missionaries of Nova Scotia, and its Dependencies, by the Bishop of Quebec. *Halifax.* 1844. 8vo. 66981

See also [Mountain (J.)], Vol. XII., No. 51188.

QUEBEC.

For other anonymous works relating to the City and Province of Quebec, *see* under the first word of title, or under the name of the institution or society concerned.

An Abstract of the Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God, to be used on ... the 29th Day of November, 1759, being the Day Appointed for a General Thanksgiving to God, for vouchsafing such signal Successes to his Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the French Army in Canada, and the Taking of Quebec, &c. *London.* 1759. 12mo. 66982

An Abstract of the Loix de Police; or, Public Regulations for the Establishment of Peace and good Order, that were of force in the Province of Quebec, in the time of the French Government. Drawn up by a Select Committee of Canadian Gentlemen, well skilled in the Laws of France, and of that Province. By the Desire of the Honourable Guy Carleton, Esquire, Governour in Chief of the said Province. *London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.* MDCCLXXII. Folio, pp. (4), 31. C., H.

An Abstract of the Several Royal Edicts. *See* Cugnet (F. J.), Vol. v., No. 17852, and for imprint read: *London: Printed by Charles Eyre & Willam Strahan.* MDCCLXXII. Folio, pp. (2), 14.

An Abstract of those parts of the Custom of the Viscounty and Provostship of Paris, which were received and practised in the province of Quebec, in the time of the French Government. Drawn up by a select Committee of Canadian Gentlemen ... . By the desire of the Honourable Guy Carleton, Esquire, Governour in Chief of the said Province. *London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan.* MDCCLXXII. Folio, pp. (2), iv, 33. H.

For a supplement *see* "Sequel," No. 67061, *infra.*

An | Account | of the | Proceedings | of the | British, | And other Protestant Inhabitants, | of the | Province of Quebeck, | In North-America, | In order to obtain | An House of Assembly | In that Province. | *London: B. White.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 294.

By Francis Maseres. For another edition *see* Vol. XII., No. 45411. *See also* No. 66989, *infra.*

An Accurate and Authentic Journal of the Siege of Quebec, 1759. By a Gentleman in an eminent Station on the Spot.

London: J. Robinson. MDCCLIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 44. B. + *Dublin.* 1759. 12mo, pp. 341. 66987

See "Monthly Review," XXI. 367.

Acte qui règle plus solidement le Gouvernement de la Province de Quebec, &c. 14 Geo. III. Ch. LXXXIII. *Montreal.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 44. M. 66988

Additional Papers | concerning the | Province of Quebeck: | being | An Appendix | To the Book entitled, | "An Account of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebeck in North America, | sn [*sic*] order to obtain a House of Assembly in | that Province." | *London: W. White.* M.DCC.LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 510. BA. 66989

See No. 66986, *supra.*

Almanach de Quebec. *See* The Quebec Almanac, *infra.*

Answer to an Introduction to the Observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the District of Quebec, upon the oral and written testimony adduced upon the Investigation, into the past administration of Justice, ordered in consequence of an Address of the Legislative Council. With Remarks on the Laws and Government of the Province of Quebec. *London.* 1790. 8vo, pp. (4), 107. J.C.B., H. 66990

Printed for private circulation, and without the printer's name. *See* No. 67007, *infra.*

An Appeal to the Public; stating and considering the Objections to the Quebec Bill. Inscribed and dedicated to the Patriotic Society of the Bill of Rights. ... *London: T. Payne ... and M. Hingeston.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 58, Errata, 1 leaf. B.

By T. Bernard. *See* "Monthly Review," LI. 237.

Arrêts et Règlements. *See* Vol. III., No. 10476.

Annual Report of the BOARD OF TRADE of Quebec. ... *Quebec.* 1862. Continued. 66992

Cadastres Abreges des Seigneuries du District de Quebec. *Quebec: Geo. Desbarats.* 1863. 2 vols., folio. 66993

Also: Cadastres Abreges des Seigneuries du District du Montreal. *Quebec: Geo. Desbarats.* 1863. 3 vols., folio.—Cadastres Abreges ... de Trois Rivieres. [*Ibid.*] 1863. Folio.—Cadastres Abreges ... de Couronne. [*Ibid.*] 1863. Folio. The complete set of these registers of land surveys, comprising seven volumes, is very rare, many copies have been destroyed by fire at the printer's establishment prior to their distribution. A set was priced at $200 in a bookseller's catalogue a few years ago.

The Case of the Commissary General of Provisions and Stores for the Province of Quebec in North America. *London: Fielding and Walker.* 1777. 8vo. 66994

See "Monthly Review," LVIII. 162.

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Legislature de Quebec. L. Pamphile Lemay, B.L.Q. *Levis.* 1873. 8vo, pp. (2), 536.

Also: Supplément ... *Levis.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 18. — Deuxième Supplément ... *Levis.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 183, (1). BA.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the House of Assembly. *Quebec.* 1831. 8vo. 66996

Title also in French. Also: Catalogue of English Books in the Library of the Legislative Council. *Quebec.* 1831. 12mo.

Célébration, etc. *See* Séminaire de Québec, *infra.*

Centenaire de l'Assaut de Québec par les Américains 31 Décembre 1775 Compte-Rendu de la Séance Solennelle donnée par l'Institut Canadien de Québec le 30 Décembre 1875 *Québec Imprimerie A. Coté et Cie* 1876 8vo, pp. 118. H. 66997

City Treasurer's Accounts and other Documents of the Corporation of Quebec, for the Year 1857. *Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau.* 1858. 4to, pp. 94, (1). Folded Map. Contin'd.

A Copy of a Letter from Quebeck in Canada, to a Pr--e M---e in France, dated October 11, 1747. [*Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1747?] Folio, pp. (3). H.S.P. 66999

"Under the disguise of a French scheme to procure an Act of Parliament forbidding the issue of colonial Bills-of-Credit, the advantages, etc., of the paper currency are set forth." Title and note from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

Copy of a Petition from the British Inhabitants of the Province of Quebeck, to the Commons House of Parliament, In Great-Britain, In the Year 1783. *London: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.-LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 67000

Description of a View of the City of Quebec, ... painted by ... Robert Burford. *London: Printed by J. and C. Adlard.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 12. Plate. 67001

Extract of the Proceedings of a Committee of the whole Council. Under the following Order of Reference relative to a Conversion of the present Tenures in the Province of Quebec into that of Free and Common Soccage: Printed by Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council of the 20th October, 1790,

for the use of the Members of the Legislative Council. *Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson.* M.D.CCXC. 8vo, pp. 34, 34. P. 67002

In English and French.

A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; To be used In all Churches and Chapels throughout that Part of Great Britain called England, the Dominion of Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, on Thursday the Twenty ninth Day of November next, being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the French Army in Canada, and the Taking of Quebec; and for plentiful Harvest. By His Majesty's Special Command. *London: Thomas Baskett.* 1759. 4to, pp. 15.

Le Graduel Romain a l'usage du Diocèse de Quebec. *A Quebec: Chez John Neilson, Imprimeur-Libraire* ... 1800. 12mo, pp. (12), 431, ccxlij, and over. 67004

With the tunes. The preface states that it was the first work of the kind published in Canada.

The Handbook of Quebec. A Compendium of Information for the use of Strangers ... *Quebec: Printed by T. Cary.* 1850. 18mo, pp. 18. B. 67005

The cover is dated 1855.

Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec. *See* Vol. IX. 36825.

Sixth Annual Report of the INCORPORATED CHURCH SOCIETY of the Diocese of Quebec, 1848. *Quebec.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 64. Continued. 67006

Introduction to the Observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the District of Quebec, upon the Oral and Written Testimony adduced upon the Investigation into the past Administration of Justice. Ordered in consequence of an Address of the Legislative Council. *London: J. Stockdale.* MDCCXC. 8vo, pp. iv, 50. J.C.B., H. 67007

A Journal of the Siege of Quebec. To which is annexed a correct plan of the Environs of Quebec, and of the Battle fought on the 13th September 1759: Together with a particular detail of the French Lines and Batteries, and also of the Encampments, Batteries and Attacks of the British Army, and the Investiture of that City under the Command of Vice Admiral Saunders, Major-General Wolfe, Brigadier-General Monckton, and Brigadier-Gen-

eral Townshend. Drawn from the Original Surveys, taken by the Engineers of the Army. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty. [*London.* 1760.] 4to, pp. (4), 16. Plan. B. 67008

Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec. From December 27th, 1867, to February 24th, 1868 ... Being the First Session of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec. ... [*Quebec: Printed by George T. Cary.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. xxv, 158, Appendixes, 127 leaves, xxxviii. Continued. H.

Journals of the Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec. First Session of the First Parliament. ... *Quebec: Printed by George T. Cary.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xi, 178, xxi, Errata, 1 slip. Continued. H. 67010

Lettre | Circvlaire | de la Mort | De la Reuerende Mere Catherine de | S. Augustin, Religieuse Hospitaliere | de Quebec, decedée le 8. May 1668. [n. p. 1668?] Sm. 8vo, pp. 50. Sig. A–C in eights, and D in one. 67011

Signed on page 30 by "Marie de S. Bonaventvre de Iesvs," and dated "A Quebec, le 4. Octobre 1668." On page 31 begins "Cette Letre Circvlaire a esté enuoyée pour les Conuens qui sont en France de l'Institut des Religieuses Hospitalieres de Dieppe. Celuy qui a eu soin de la faire imprimer ayant receu quantité de Memoires tres autentiques, sur la vie et la mort de cette heureuse defunte, a iugé à propos d'adiouster icy les choses qui suiuent." The copy here described was recently discovered by Mr. Henry Harrisse, and is now in the library of Mr. S. L. M. Barlow. It is supposed to be unique. For a reprint *see* Le Mercier's "Relation" for 1667–68, *Paris*, 1669, pp. 168–219.

Lettre | de la R. Mere | Svpérievre | des Religieuses Hospitalieres | de Kebec en la Nouuelle | France. | Du 23 Octobre 1665. | [*Paris: Cramoisy.* 1666.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. L. 67012

Signed by "S. Marie de Sainte Bonnauenture de Iesvs," and dated "de l'Hospital de Kebec en la Nouuelle France le 23 Octobre 1665." This usually accompanies a so-called second issue of the Relation of 1664–65, *Paris*, 1666 (No. 39994, Vol. x.)

Lettre | de la | Reverende Mere | Superievre | des Religieuses Hospitalières de | Kebec en la Nouuelle France. | Du 3. Octobre 1666. | [*Paris: Cramoisy.* 1667.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. 67013

Usually appended to the Relation of 1665–66, *Paris*, 1667 (No. 39995, Vol. x.) Very rare. *See* "Contributions to a Catalogue of The Lenox Library, No. II. The Jesuit Relations, etc.," pp. 11, *and* Harrisse's "Notes," No. 126.

Lettre | de la | Reverende Mere | Superieure | des Religieuses Hospitalieres | de Kebec en la Nouvelle France. | Du 20 Octobre 1667. | [*Paris.* 1668.] 8vo, pp. 14. J.C.B., L. 67014

Usually appended to one of the two editions of the "Relation" of 1666-67, *Paris*, 1668 (No. 39996, Vol. x.) *See* Harrisse's "Notes," No. 127. A similar letter, dated

Oct. 20, 1668, and containing twelve pages, was added to some copies of the Relation of 1667–68, *Paris*, 1669 (No. 39997, Vol. x.)

By Laws of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. To which is prefixed the Royal Charter of Incorporation of the Society. *Quebec.* 1832. 8vo. BM. 67015

Also: By-laws of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec: to which is prefixed A Copy of the Royal Charter of Incorporation of the Society, as also an Act amending the same. *Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. A.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. *Quebec: Printed by G. T. Cary.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, (2), 114, Index, (22). A., H. 67016

Report of the Council of the Literary and Historical Society, at the Anniversary Meeting of the Society for the election of officers, January 14th, 1835. [*Quebec.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 24. B.

Also: Report of the Council of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, for the year ending January 10, 1838. [*Quebec.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 11.—Report of the Council ... for the year ending the 11th January, 1843. [*Quebec.* 1843.] 8vo, pp. 12.—Report of the Council ... for ... 1862. ... *Quebec: Printed by G. T. Cary.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 18.—Report of the Council ... for the year ended 12th January, 1869. *Quebec.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 12.

Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec: Founded, January 6, 1824. Volume I. *Quebec: Printed for the Literary and Historical Society; by François Le Maître* ... 1829. 8vo, pp. (6), xxxvi, 261, Errata, (1); Catalogue of the Mineralogical Collection, pp. 72, (1). 12 Plates. A., BA. 67018

Continued as follows: Volume II., *Quebec: Printed for the Literary and Historical Society, by Thomas Cary & Co.*, 1831, pp. (4), iii, 444, (1), v, (2), and 2 Maps; Volume III., *Quebec: Printed ... By W. Neilson* [1837], pp. (4), 415, Map and 4 Plates (first issued in parts, pp. 1–96 in 1832, pp. 97–192 in 1833, pp. 193–284 in 1835, and pp. 285–415 in 1837); Vol. IV. February, 1843. Part I., *Quebec: Printed .. by Thomas Cary & Co.*, 1843, cover and pp. 94; Vol. IV. March, 1854. Part II., [*Ibid.*] 1854, cover and pp. (4), 95–162, (4); Vol. IV. January, 1855. Part III., [*Ibid.*] 1855, cover and pp. (2), 153–251, Tables, 5 leaves; Vol. V. May, 1862. Part I., *Quebec: Printed ... by G. T. Cary*, 1862, cover, title and pp. 3–164, folded table of "Généalogie de Jacques Cartier et de sa famille;" Vol. I., New Series, Part I., *Quebec: Printed ... by G. T. Cary*, 1863, cover and pp. (2), 118, folded table and 2 Maps; Session of 1863–4. New Series. Part 2, *Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co.*, 1864, pp. (4), 160, and 4 Plates; Session of 1864–5. New Series. Part 3, [*Ibid.*] 1865, pp. (4), 155; Session of 1865–6. New Series. Part 4, *Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson* ... 1866, pp. 165, (4); Session of 1866–7. New Series. Part 5, [*Ibid.*] 1867, pp. 83, (2), and 4 Plates; Sessions of 1867–8 and 1868–9. New Series. Part 6, [*Ibid.*] 1869, pp. 68, 12, (1); Session of 1869–70. New Series. Part 7, [*Ibid.*] 1870, pp. 138, 13, (2), Plate; Session of 1870–'71. New Series. Part 8, [*Ibid.*] 1871, pp. 187, 23, (1), Plate; Session of 1871–72. New Series. Part 9, [*Ibid.*] 1872, pp. 132, 29, (3); Session of 1872–73. New Series. Part 10, [*Ibid.*] 1873, pp. 111, 18, (4); Sessions of 1873–74 and 1874–75. New Series. Part 11, [*Ibid.*] 1875, pp. 59, 9, (3), (2), 62–150, 17, (4), Plates; Session of 1876 7, *Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office,*

1877, pp. (2), 179, 40; Sessions of 1877–8–9, [*Ibid.*] 1879, pp. (4), 21, 160, 23, (2), viii; Session of 1879–80, [*Ibid.*] 1880, pp. (4), 130. Continued. Vol. III. is very rare. Vols. IV. and V. were never completed, and the former has no title-page, nor has Part I. of the New Series, 1863. Chaumonot's grammar of the Huron language, translated from the Latin by John Wilkie, was printed in Vol. II., pp. 94–198. A list of the contents of the first three volumes is given in Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, pp. 164–165; and of the subsequent numbers in "Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record," March 24, 1870, p. 696. The Society has also published the following volumes of "Memoires" and "Historical Documents:"

Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. En trois parties; avec cartes et plans lithographiés. Publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. *Québec: Imprimerie de T. Cary & Cie.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (4) vii, 207, (3). 13 Maps and Plans. A., B. + Ré-impression. *Quebec: Imprimerie de Middleton & Dawson.* 1873. 8vo, pp. (4), vii, 207, (2). 13 Maps and Plans. B. 67019

Edited by G. B. Faribault. The half-title reads: "Mémoires du S—— de C—— contenant l'histoire du Canada durant la guerre, et sous le gouvernement anglois."

Collection de Mémoires et de Relations sur l'Histoire ancienne du Canada, d'après des manuscrits Récemment obtenus des Archives et Bureaux Publics en France. Publiée sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. *Québec: Imprimerie de William Cowan et Fils.* 1840. 8vo. BA. 67020

Edited by G. B. Faribault. It consists of a collection of eight Mémoires or Relations, separately paged, and forms the second volume of this series. Contents: Title and pp. ii; Mémoire sur l'état présent du Canada [en 1667, par M. Talon?], pp. (2), 7; Mémoire sur le Canada [par M. Hocquart? 1736], pp. (2), 14; Considérations sur l'état présent du Canada [en 1758, par M. Querdisien Trémais? ou par M. de Beauvart?], pp. (2), 29, (2); Histoire du Canada, par M. L'Abbé de Belmont [Supérieur du Séminaire de Montréal, 1713–1724], pp. (2), 36; Relation du Siége de Quebec en 1759 [écrite en 1765 par une religieuse de l'hopital général de Québec], pp. (2), 24; Jugement impartial sur les opérations militaires de la campagne en Canada, en 1759, pp. (2), 8; Réflections sommaires sur le commerce qui s'est fait en Canada [écrit après 1760?], pp. (2), 8; Histoire de l'eau-de-vie en Canada [parmi les sauvages, écrit vers l'année 1705 par un missionnaire], pp. (2), 29. In a copy at the Boston Public Library the last four memoires are paged 21, 7, 7, 24, instead of 24, 8, 8, 29. The first three memoires were published from manuscripts obtained by Lord Durham in 1838 from the Archives du Bureau de la Marine at Paris, and the five others from manuscripts furnished by the Rev. M. Jean Holmes, Professor in the Seminary of Quebec, who had obtained them from the Bibliothèque du Roi, and other places, in Paris. For the third volume of the series, "Voyages de Découverte au Canada," *see* Vol. III., No. 10620.

Mémoire du Sieur de Ramezay, commandant à Québec, au sujet de la Reddition de cette ville, le 18 Septembre 1759, D'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine, à Paris. Publié sous la Direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. *Québec: Des Presses de John Lovell.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (4), 84, 38. B. 67021

The fourth volume of the series, edited by G. B. Faribault. A second series was published under the following title:

Manuscripts relating to the Early History of Canada. Published under the Auspices of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. *Quebec: Printed by Middleton and Dawson.* 1866. 8vo. B. 67022

A collection of seven pamphlets, separately paged, forming the second series of the miscellaneous publications of the Society. Contents: cover title and pp. (2); Extract from a Manuscript Journal, relating to the operations before Quebec in 1759, kept by Colonel Malcolm Fraser, then Lieutenant of the 78th (Fraser's Highlanders), and serving in that Campaign, pp. 37; Journal du Siége de Québec en 1759, par M. Jean Claude Panet, *Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal*, 1866, pp. 24; The Campaign of Louisbourg, 1750–'58 [by the Chevalier Johnstone?], pp. 28; A Dialogue in Hades [between Montcalm and Wolfe]. A Parallel of Military Errors, of which the French and English armies were guilty, during the campaign of 1759, in Canada [by the Chevalier Johnstone?], pp. 55; The Campaign of 1760, in Canada [by the Chevalier Johnstone?], pp. 24; The Invasion of Canada, in 1775 [a letter from Col. H. Caldwell to Gen. Murray], pp. 19; A Journal of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence ... from ... their Embarkation at Louisbourg 'til after the surrender of Quebec. [Republished from the New York Mercury, Dec. 31, 1759], pp. 19. These seven pamphlets were also issued separately, with cover titles, 1865–7.

Third Series of Historical Documents. Published under the Auspices of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. *Quebec and Montreal.* 1871. 8vo. B. 67023

A collection of five pamphlets, separately paged as follows: 2 prel. leaves; Manuscrit de Paris. Publié sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. Histoire du Montreal 1640–1672 [et Abrégé de la mission de Kenté. Ouvrage attribué à M. François Dollier de Casson, Prêtre. *Montreal: Eusèbe Senécal*], 1871, pp. 128; Journal des opérations de l'armée Américaine lors de l'invasion du Canada en 1775-76. Par M. J. B. Badeaux ... [*Montreal: Eusèbe Senécal*, 1871], pp. 43; Recueil de ce qui s'est passé en Canada au sujet de la guerre, tant des Anglais que des Iroquois, depuis l'année 1682 [jusqu'à 1712. *Québec*, 1871], pp. 82; Voyage d'Iberville. Journal du Voyage fait par deux Frégattes du Roi, La Badine commandee par M. d'Iberville, et Le Marin par M. E. Chevalier de Surgères, qui partirent de Brest ... 24 Octobre 1698 [*Montreal*, 1871], pp. 48; Governor Murray's Journal of Quebec, From 18th September, 1759, to 25th May, 1760 [*Quebec*, 1871], pp. 45. These parts were also issued separately.

Manuscripts relating to the Early History of Canada. Fourth Series. Published under the Auspices of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. *Québec: Printed by Dawson & Co.* 1875. 8vo. B. 67024

In four parts, separately paged, as follows: cover title and pp. (2); A Journal of the Expedition up the St. Lawrence, pp. 21; General Orders in Wolfe's Army during the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence, 1759, pp. 56. Siege de Québec en 1759 [par Jean Claude Panet], pp. 31; Journal of the Siege and Blockade of Quebec by the American Rebels in ... 1775 and ... 1776 [by Hugh Finlay?], pp. 25.

Fifth Series of Historical Documents. Published under the Auspices of "The Literary and Historical Society of Quebec."

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office. 1877. 8vo, pp. 152. B., H. 67025

Contains fifty-eight newspaper extracts, letters, etc., relating to the War of 1812.

New Commission. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 52579.

The New Guide to Quebec and its Environs. With a Map. *Quebec: P. Sinclair.* 1851. 16mo, pp. 76. Map. B., S. 67026

Notice sur les Missions du Diocese de Quebec, qui sont secourues par l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi. Janvier, 1839. No. 1. *Québec: de l'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie.* [n. d.] 12mo. 67027

Continued to No. 21, for May, 1874. In the later numbers the title was changed to "Rapport sur les Missions." For a list of the contents *see* the catalogue of the Library of Parliament, Canada.

Orders and Rules of Practice in the Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, Lower Canada. *Quebec.* 1809. 12mo. 67028

Ordinances, | made for the | Province | of | Quebec, | by the | Governor and Council | of the said Province, since the Establishment | of the Civil Government [14 Sept. 1764, to 27 Jan. 1767]. | *Quebec: | Printed by Brown & Gilmore, near the Bishop's Palace.* | MDCCLXVII. | [French title:] Ordonnances, | faites pour la | Province | de | Quebec, | par le | Gouverneur et Conseil | de la dite Province, depuis l'Etablissement | du Gouvernement Civil. | *Quebec:* | *Imprimées par Brown & Gilmore, proche du Palais Épiscopal.* | MDCCLXVII. | Folio, pp. 81. C., M. 67029

In English and French. It is one of the earliest productions of the Canadian press Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $17.

Ordinances | Made and Passed | by the | Governor | and | Legislative Council | of the | Province | of | Quebec. | *Quebec: | Printed by William Brown, behind the Cathedral Church.* | M, DCC, LXXVII. | [Second title:] Ordonnances | Faites et Passées | par le | Gouverneur | et le | Conseil Législatif | de la | Province | de | Québec. | *A Quebec: | Chez Guillaume Brown, derrière l'Eglise Cathédrale.* | M,DCC,-LXXVII. | Folio, pp. (3), 1–134. 67030

In French and English.

Also: Ordinances made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of ... Quebec. *Quebec.* 1780. Folio. — Ordinances made and passed by the Governor and Legislative Council of ... Quebec, and now in force in the Province of Lower Canada. *Quebec.* 1795. 4to.

Ordonnances des Intendants et Arrêts portants règlements du Conseil Supérieur de Québec. *Quebec.* 1806. 2 vols., 4to.

See also Vol. III., No. 10486.

The Paper read at the Bar of the House of Commons, by Mr. Lymburner; Agent for the Subscribers to the Petitions from the Province of Quebec. Bearing date the 24th of Nov. 1784. As read the 23d of March, 1791. ... *Quebec: Printed by William Moore.* 1791. 8vo, pp. (2), 47, (3). M. 67032

For another edition *see* Vol. IX., No. 42807.

The Picture of Quebec. ... *Quebec: D. and J. Smillie.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 139. Engraved Title, Map, and 7 Plates. + Second Edition. *New-York: Bourne.* 1830. 18mo, pp. (6), 5–96, 103–109. Engraved Title, Map, and 14 Views on 7 Plates. B.

The dedication is signed by George Bourne. A new edition as follows:

The Picture of Quebec and its Vicinity. Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. *Quebec: P. and W. Ruthven.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 134, (4). Engraved Title, Map and 16 Views on 7 Plates.

See also Vol. VIII., No. 30946.

Picturesque Guide. *See* Cockburn (R. A.), Vol. IV. 14100.

Plan of a Code of Laws. *See* [Marriott (J.)], Vol. XI. 44690.

Pour les religieuses hospitalières de Kebec en Canada à nos seigneurs de Parliament: Supplient humblement les religieuses de Kébec en Canada, disant que Jean de la Vigne leur a vendu une rente de 3,000 livres en principal, à prendre sur Damoiselle Magdeleine de la Vigne, vefue du sieur Burée, qui est leur partie aduerse; laquelle a pretendu qu'au moyen de la profession faite par Jean de la Vigne, dans le couuent des frères de la Charité, que cette rente lui deuoit retourner, etc. [n. p.] 1671. Folio, pp. 8. 67035

Le Processional Romain, à l'usage du Diocèse de Québec. *A Quebec: Chez John Neilson.* 1801. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 377. BA.

La Province de Québec et l'Emigration Européenne. *Québec.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 142. Map. 67037

The Province of Quebec and European Emigration. Published by order of the Government of Quebec. *Quebec: Printed at the Office of L'Événement.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 144. Map. B. + Second Edition. *Quebec.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 124. Map. B.

Quarantine Laws for the Harbor of Quebec, etc. *Quebec.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 45. M. 67039

In English and French.

Quebec: A Poetical Essay. *See* [Patrick (J.)], Vol. XIV., No. 59075.

The Quebec Almanac; and British American Royal Kalendar, For the Year, 1809. *Quebec: Printed and sold by J. Neilson.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 149, (5). 67040

With a second title in French: Almanach de Quebec; et etat civil et militaire de l'Amerique-Britanique, Pour l'année, 1809. ... *A Quebec: Chez J. Neilson.* [n. d.] Commenced in 1791 or earlier, and continued to 1841 or later.

Quebec and its Environs; being a Picturesque Guide to the Stranger. [*Quebec:*] *Printed by Thomas Cary & Co.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 42. 8 Plates. B., N. 67041

Quebec and New York; or the Three Beauties, an Historical Romance of 1775. *London: Newman.* 1839. 3 vols., post 8vo. + Second Edition. *London: A. K. Newman and Company.* 1843. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 308; (4), 284; (4), 292. B. 67042

Annual Report of the QUEBEC DIOCESAN COMMITTEE ... *Quebec: Printed by T. Cary, Jun. & Co.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 11.

The Quebec Directory, or Stranger's Guide in the City, for 1826; comprising an Alphabetical List of the Merchants, Traders, and House Keepers within the City ... By John Smith. *Quebec.* 1826. 12mo. 67044

Perhaps the first Quebec directory.

The Quebec Directory and Stranger's Guide to the City & Environs. 1844–5. By Alfred Hawkins ... . *Quebec: Printed for Alfred Hawkins, by W. Cowan and Son.* 1844. 16mo, pp. viii, 3–252, (1). Map and 6 Plates. 67045

The Quebec Directory, and City and Commercial Register. 1847–8. By Alfred Hawkins. *Montreal: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office.* 1847. 8vo. *See also* Vol. VIII., No. 30946.

Mackay's Quebec Directory, For 1848–9, containing, ... An Alphabetical Directory of the Citizens generally; ... A Classified Directory, ... and ... a directory to the assurance companies, banks, public offices, ... &c. ... By Robert W. S. Mackay. *Quebec: Published by the Editor.* [n. d.] 8vo. Also for 1852–53. 8vo.

Quebec Business Directory. Compiled in June and July, 1854. Containing a classified directory of all business and professional persons ... government departments, new members of the legislative assembly, &c. ... By S. McLaughlin. *Quebec: Printed by Bureau & Marcotte.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 180. Continued to 1857 or later.

Quebec Directory for 1866–7, containing a complete List of all the Inhabitants of the City, with full description of their Businesses and Professions, and information ...

in reference to Banks, Corporate Institutions and Companies, in Quebec. Edited by G. H. Cherrier. *Quebec.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 484.

The Quebec Guide, comprising an Historical and Descriptive Account of The City and ... Vicinity. ... *Quebec: W. Cowan and Son.* 1844. 18mo, pp. viii, 198. Engraved Title, Plan and 10 Plates. A. 67046

The Quebec Guide, being a concise account of all the places of interest in and about the City and Country adjacent, together with a Carters' Tariff, and table of Railroad distances throughout the Province. *Quebec: P. Sinclair* ... 1857. 18mo, pp. 48. Folded Table, 3 Plates. H. 67047

The Fifth Annual Report of the QUEBEC JAIL ASSOCIATION. 1834. [*Quebec:*] *Printed by Thomas Cary & Co.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 11. H. 67048

Quebec Journal of Education. *See* Journal of Education, Vol. IX., No. 36710.

Laws of the QUEBEC MEDICAL SOCIETY. Instituted December 4, 1826. *Quebec: The Society.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 19, (5). B.

Circular of the QUEBEC SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. ... *Quebec: Printed by Fréchette et Frère.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (6). M. 67050

Also: Circular of the Quebec School of Medicine. ... 6th Session 1853–4 ... *Quebec: Printed by E. R. Fréchette.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 8.—Inaugural Address Delivered 15th May, 1848. [By Joseph Morrin. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. M.

Rapport des Commissaires nommés pour s'enquérir de la cause de l'incendie qui a détruit l'hôtel du Parlement, le 1er février 1854, et des circonstances s'y rattachant. *Quebec.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 59. 67051

Also in English: Report of Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Cause of the Fire at the Parliament Buildings, Quebec, on the 1st February, 1854. *Quebec.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 59.

Rapport des Commissaires nommés pour s'enquérir de l'origine et des causes de l'incendie qui a consumé l'hospice des Sœurs de la Charité, le trois mai dernier, ainsi que des circonstances s'y rattachant. ... *Québec.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 65. 67052

Also in English: Report of Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Origin and Cause of the Fire at the Grey Nunnery, or "Hospice des Sœurs de la Charité," Quebec, on 3rd May, 1854. *Quebec.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 64.

Rapport d'un Québeccois sur quelques écoles élémentaires du district de Québec. *Québec.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 17. 67053

Rapport sur les Missions du Diocèse de Québec. *See* "Notice sur les Missions", No. 67027, *supra*.

Règles de la Congrégation de Notre-Dame de Québec, autrement dite congrégation des hommes de Québec. *Québec*. 1850. 8vo, pp. 39. 67054

Réponse à une adresse de l'Assemblée Législative, pour copie des documents concernant la construction des phares et des quais en bas de Québec, et les soumissions et contrats pour les bateaux remorqueurs sur le St. Laurent en bas de Québec. *Québec*. 1855. 8vo, pp. 75. 67055

Also in English as: Return. For Copies of Documents relative to the construction of lighthouses and piers below Quebec, and relating to orders and contracts for tug-boats plying on the St. Lawrence below Quebec. *Quebec*. 1855. 8vo.

Report of a Committee appointed by the House of Assembly. *See* Vol. III., No. 10411.

Report of a Committee of the Council [of Quebec] on the Subject of promoting the Means of Education. *Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson*. M.DCC.XC. 4to, pp. (6), 26. M. 67056

In English and French on alternate pages.

Report of Commissioners. *See* Rapport des Commissaires, Nos. 67051–52, *supra*.

Report of the Minister of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec, for the year 1867, and in part for the year 1868. ... *Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté*. 1869. 8vo, pp. xv, 87, 327. Continued. H. 67057

Report on supplying the City of Quebec with Pure Water ... made by George R. Baldwin, Civil Engineer. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown*. 1848. 8vo, pp. 92. 4 folded Maps and Plans, and Table. B. 67058

Return. *See* No. 67055, *note*, *supra*.

Constitution of the St. Patrick's Society of Quebec. Established in 1836. ... 1850. *Quebec: Printed by E. S. Pooler*. 12mo, pp. 16. 67059

Catalogue des Officiers et des Élèves du Séminaire de Québec, 1847–8. Avec notes, règlemens, etc. *Québec*. 1848. 8vo, pp. 26. Continued. 67060

Also: Celebration du 200e Anniversaire de la Fondation du Seminaire de Québec, 30 Avril, 1863. *Québec*. 1863. 8vo.— Exercises Philosophiques et Litteraires. Les Ex-

ercises publics des Etudians du Petit Séminaire du Québec. [12 et 13 Août, 1833. *Quebec.* 1833.] Folio, pp. (3). — Mémoire concernant les grèves du Sault-au-matelot, de la Chatellenie de Coulonge, et autres, que le Séminaire de Québec possède à titre de fief. *Quebec.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 84. — Petition of the Superior and Directors of the Seminary of Quebec [for the right to acquire landed property, etc.], presented to the Legislative Assembly, on Monday, 9th October, 1843. [*Quebec.* 1843.] Folio, pp. 12. H.

The Sequel of the Abstract of those Parts of the Custom of the Viscounty and Provostship of Paris, which were received and practised in the Province of Quebec, in the time of the French Government: Containing the Thirteen latter Titles of the said Abstract. Drawn up by a Select Committee of Canadian Gentlemen ... By the Desire of the Honourable Guy Carleton, Esquire, Captain-General, and Governour in Chief, of the said Province. *London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan,* M DCC LXXIII. Folio, pp. (4), 154. H. 67061

A supplement to No. 66985, *supra.* Followed by: An Abstract of the Criminal Laws that were in force in the Province of Quebec in the Time of the French Government. ... *London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Straban.* MDCCLXXIII. Folio, pp. (6), 157–174.

Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. *See* Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, Nos. 67015–25, *supra.*

Statutes of the Province of Quebec passed in the ... Second Session of the First Parliament begun ... on the 20th day of January ... one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine. ... *Quebec: Printed by Charles François Langlois.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 366. Continued. H. 67062

Travellers Hand-Book of the City of Quebec and its Environs. Dedicated to the Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation, of the City of Quebec. *Quebec: Printed by G. T. Cary.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 67063

QUEBRADA (I. di). L'Americana Ramminga cioe Memorie di Donna Innez di Quebrada scritte da lei stessa. *Venezia.* 1763. 2 vols., 8vo. Plate. 67064

QUEEN ANN'S COUNTY, *Maryland.* Authentic Account of the Appearance of a Ghost in Queen Ann's County, Maryland, proved in said County in the remarkable trial, State of Maryland, &c., versus Mary Harris, &c. *Baltimore.* 1807. 8vo. 67065

QUEENS COLLEGE. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 52520.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Kingston [Canada West]. *Kingston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 29. S.

Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of QUEENS, for 1855. *Flushing*. 1855. 8vo. Continued. 67067

Transactions of the QUEENS COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, for 1861. *Hempstead*. 1861. 8vo. Continued. 67068

Also: Transactions of the Queens County Agricultural Society; and a Premium Essay on the Treatment and Cultivation of the Onion. By Daniel K. Youngs. With Historical Notices by Henry Onderdonk, Jr., from 1644 to 1844. *Hempstead, N. Y.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. — Twenty-fifth Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Queens County Agricultural Society for 1866. *Hempstead: The Society*. 1866. 8vo, pp. 38, (3). Plate. Continued. — ... List of Premiums and Regulations for the Sixteenth Annual Exhibition, to be held at Jamaica ... September 24th, 1857. [*Hempstead?* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H., S.

Constitution of the QUEEN'S COUNTY SOCIETY, for the Promotion of Agriculture and Domestic Manufactures. *New York: Printed by J. Seymour*. 1819. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 67069

Queens County Enrollment List, Head Quarters Provost Marshal. 1st Cong. District, N. Y. *Jamaica: L. I., November* 30, 1863. 8vo, pp. 149. 67070

Rules & Orders of the Court of Common Pleas of the County of Queens. (Adopted June 1st. 1830.) Singleton Mitchell, Esq. First Judge. ... *Hempstead, (L. I.) Printed and published by Le Fevre and Hutchinson*. 1830. 12mo, pp. 23. 67071

The Queen's Heart. [By J. W. Palmer.] *Boston*. 1858. 12mo. 67072

Queen's Rangers. ... [*Philad'a; J. Humphreys; March*, 1778.] 4to, pp. 1. P. 67073

Advertisement for recruits.

Calendar of QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY and College, Kingston, Canada. Session 1863–64. ... *Kingston: The University*. 1863. 8vo, pp. 72. Continued. H. 67074

Queenston. A Tale of the Niagara Frontier. *Buffalo*. 1843. 18mo, pp. 307. 67075

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

QUEENSTOWN HEIGHTS. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34636.

The Queer Almanac, 1836. Consisting of Jokes, Hoaxes, and Rare Sport. Vol. I. No. I. *Boston: Charles Ellms*. [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 35, (1). B. 67076

QUEILHE (L. le M. de). *See* Meynard de Queilhe (L. le), Vol. XII., No. 48678.

QUEIMADO. Estatutos da Companhia do Queimado. *Bahia: Typographia Poggetti, de Tourinho & C.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 29.

[QUEIPO (Manuel Abad).] Carta pastoral del ilustrisimo señor Obispo electo y gobernador del obispado de Michoacan. [Valladolid, 26 Sept., 1812.] *Mexico: Ontiveros.* 1813. 4to, pp. 118.

QUEIPO. Coleccion de los Escritos mas importantes que en diferentes epocas dirigiò al gobierno D. Manuel Abad Queipo ... *Mexico.* 1813. 4to. BM. 67079

QUEIPO. Edicto instructivo que el ilustrisimo Señor Don Manuel Abad Queypo, Obispo electo de Michoacan dirige a sus Diocesanos. [Sept. 30, 1810. n. p. 1810.] 4to, pp. 24. BM.

A pastoral letter, in which the Bishop of Michoacan reproves his flock for having joined the insurgents under Hidalgo.

Also: Don Manuel Abad Queipo ... Obispo ... de Michoacan: á todos sus habitantes paz y salud ... [*Valladolid in Michoacan?* 1810.] 4to. An edict dated Oct. 8, 1810.—Don Manuel Abad Queipo ... Obispo ... de Michoacan, á todos sus habitantes salud y paz en ... Jesu Christo. [*Valladolid in Michoacan?* 1811.] 4to. A pastoral letter dated Feb. 15, 1811.—Don Manuel Abad Queipo ... Obispo electo, y Gobernador de esta Diócesis ... [*Valladolid in Michoacan?* 1811.] 4to. An edict relating to ecclesiastical discipline, dated March 7, 1811.

QUEIPO (V.) Cuba, ses Ressources, son Administration, sa Population, au point de vue de la Colonisation Européenne et de l'Émancipation progressive des Esclaves. Rapport du Procureur Fiscal D. Vte. Vasquez Queipo. Traduit de l'Espagnol, avec notes, par Arthur d'Avrainville. ... *Paris: Imprimerie Nationale.* M DCCC LI. 8vo, pp. (4), xx, 594. B. 67081

Quejas de la Nueva España. La America adolorida, la que de luto vestida, al publico desengaña por un buen patriota. *Mexico.* 1811. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. 67082

Quejas de los Mexicanos á su Ilustre Presidente. *Mexico.* 1841. 8vo. 67083

Quejas justas de los Chupadores. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1820. *Imprenta de Don Alexandro Valdés.* 8vo, pp. 4. 67084

QUELCH (J.) Arraignment, Trial, and Condemnation of Capt. John Quelch, and others of his Company, &c., for sundry Piracies, Robberies and Murders committed on the Subjects of the King of Portugal, &c. *Boston: Sold by Nicholas Boone.* 1704. Folio. 67085

Title from Haven's catalogue of ante-revolutionary publications.

QUELCH. The | Arraignment, Tryal, and Condemnation, | of | Capt. John Quelch, | And Others of his Company, &c., | For | Sundry Piracies, Robberies, and Murder, Com- | mitted upon the Subjects of the King of | Portugal, Her Majesty's Allie, on the Coast | of Brasil, &c. | Who | Upon full Evidence, were found Guilty, at the Court-House in | Boston, on the Thirteenth of June, 1704. By Virtue of | a Commission, grounded upon the Act of the Eleventh | and Twelfth Years of King William. For the more effectu- | al Suppression of Piracy. With the Arguments of the | Queen's Council, and Council for the Prisoners upon | the said Act. | Perused | By his Excellency Joseph Dudley, Esq; Captain-General and | Commander in Chief in and over Her Majesty's Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, in America, &c. | To which are also added, some Papers that were pro- | duc'd at the Tryal abovesaid. | With | An Account of the Ages of the several Prisoners, and the | Places where they were Born. | *London:* | *Printed for Ben. Bragg in Avemary-Lane*, 1705. | (*Price One Shilling.*) | Folio, Title, pp. 24. S.L.M.B. 67086

QUELEN (A. von). *See* Guelen (A. von), Vol. VII. 29100–1.

QUELLMANN (W.) Min Reise fra Lübeck til Rio di Janeiro i Aaret 1840 og mit femaarige Ophold i denne Stad. Tilligemed nogle velmeente Raad til dem, der agte at udvandre til Brasilien. *Christiania.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 27. 67087

Quelques Considérations sur nos Colonies. *Paris.* 1821. 8vo.

Quelques eclaircissemens sur les troubles survenus dans le département du Sud de Saint Domingue, en Fructidor an 4eme (Août 1796, vieux style). *Hambourg: P. F. Fauche.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 95, "Pièces," 80, (2). 67089

The prefatory note is signed with the anagram Mandar-Argeaut (Armand-Argeaut?).

Quelques réflexions en réponse à la brochure publiée à Montévideo, par D. Florencio Varela, sous le titre Développement et dénouement de la question française dans le Rio de la Plata. *Buenos-Aires: Imp. de l'Etat.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 104. 67090

[QUÉLUS (D.)] Histoire Naturelle du Sucre et du Cacao, divisée en deux traités. *Paris: D'Houry.* 1719. 12mo. 67091

[QUENS (Jean de).] Relation | de ce qvi s'est passé | en la Mission des Peres | de la Compagnie de Iesvs, | av pays | de la Novvelle France, | és Années 1655. & 1656. | Enuoyée au R. P. Lovys Cellot, | Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesvs, | en la Prouince de

France. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur* | *ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne*, | *et* | *Gabriel Cramoisy, ruē S. Iacques*, | *aux Cicognes.* | M. DC. LVII. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | Sm. 8vo. C., H., L.

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising 1 blank leaf, 1 leaf for title, 1 leaf for Table, and 1 leaf for Privilege and Permission (no sig.); text, pp. 1–168 (sig. A–K in eights and L in four).

The introductory letter to Father Cellot, ending on page 6, is signed "Iean de Qvens," and dated "A Kebec ce 7. Septembre 1656." The privilege and permission are dated respectively December 23 and December 28, 1656. Mr. O'Callaghan's copy sold in 1882 for $21.

QUENTIN (C.) Le Paraguay, par Ch. Quentin. *Paris: Garnier frères.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 104. 67093

QUENTIN. An Account of Paraguay: its History, its People, and its Government. From the French of M. Ch. Quentin. *London: Trübner & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 90. B., C 67094

QUENTIN. Reisebilder und Studien aus dem Norden der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Von Karl Quentin ... *Arnsberg: H. F. Grote.* 1851. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. xvi, 152; vi, 209, (1).

QUERÉTARO, *Mexico.* Caida de Querétaro en 1867. *Mexico.* 1868. 8vo. 67096

Chronica Apostolica y Seraphica ... de Queretaro. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22896.

Chronica Serafica y Apostolica ... de Queretaro. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22896.

Coleccion de los decretos y ordenes del primer Congreso constitucional del estado de Queretaro. [*Queretaro.* 1827.] 4to.

Compendio Histórico de la Cueva Santa de la Santa Cruz, de la Ciudad de Queretaro. *Mejico.* 1837. 8vo. 67098

El Congreso del estado de Querétaro á sus comitantes. *Mexico.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 109. + *Mexico.* 1849. 8vo. 67099

Constitucion Politica del Estado de Queretaro el 12 de Agosto de 1825. *Mexico.* 1833. 8vo. 67100

El Cura de Santiago de Querétaro á sus fieles habitantes. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 67101

Dictámen que la Junta departamental de Querétaro ... *Querétaro.* 1840. 8vo. 67102

Dos Palabras en honor de Queretaro. Dedicalas á la Junta departamental un diputado. *Queretaro.* 1842. 4to, pp. 10.

Espediente formado sobre la suspension que decretó el supremo Gobierno de algunos Articulos de Reglamento Interior de la Exma. Asamblea Departamental de Queretaro. *Querétaro.* 1844. 4to. 67104

Estadistica del departamento de Queretaro relativa a la poblacion. *Queretaro.* 1846. 4to, pp. 16. 67105

Iniciativa que la Honorable Legislatura de Queretaro ... *Querétaro.* 1848. 8vo. 67106

Notas Estadisticas ... de Querétaro. *See* Vol. XIII. 55943.

Ocurrencias en los dias 18 y 19 de Enero de 1847. *Querétaro.* 1847. 8vo. 67107

Ordenanza ... para la division de la ciudad de Santiago de Queretaro en quarteles menores. *Mexico.* 1796. Folio, pp. 14. Plan. 67108

Querétaro libre, ó sea el triunfo de la justicia, en los plausibles acontecimientos politicos de la Capital de este Estado, en los dias 22 y 23 de diciembre de 1829. *Mexico.* 1830. 4to, pp. x, 50.

Reglamento para la Compañia Queretana de Industria. *Queretaro.* 1831. 24mo, pp. 54. 67110

Relacion Histórica que hace la Exma. Asamblea Departamental de Querétaro de los Acontecimientos ocurridos con la misma desde 9 de Nov. al 26 de Dec. 1844. *Querétaro.* 1845. 8vo.

Queries about the Practicability. *See* Vol. XI., No. 45311.

Queries on Slavery, &c. [*Boston: Redding & Co.* 1860.] 12mo, pp. 16. H. 67112

Queries proposed to the Medical Practitioners of Lower Canada, by the Committee of the House of Assembly, to which is referred that part of the speech of the Governor in Chief which relates to the Act 2d Will. IVth, cap. 16. *Quebec.* [1833?] Folio. 67113

In English and French. Relates to the cause of Cholera in Lower Canada.

[QUERINI (Alvise).] *See* Emeressio (O.), Vol. VI. 22416.

QUERIST, *pseudon.* *See* Vol. III., No. 10596.

The Querist. An Humble Imitation of a work under a similar title published by the celebrated Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne. Addressed to the citizens of all parties, and of no particular party, by whatever name they are designated; to Farmers, Mechanics, Merchants, Traders, &c. but more particularly to the Planters and Exporters of Cotton; to all in a word who as true patriots seek to promote the prosperity and happiness of their country. By an Octogenarian of Philadelphia. *Philadelpia, August 24th*, 1839. 8vo. 67114

By Matthew Carey.

The | Querist: | or, a | Letter | to | A Member of the General Assembly | of the | Colony of New-York. | Containing a Variety of | Important Questions | Occasioned by | The Charter | Lately granted for the Establishment | of a | College. | [*New York:*] *Printed in the Year* M, DCC, LIV. | Folio, pp. 14. C., N. 67115

Printed evidently by James Parker. It relates to what is now Columbia College, and may have been written by William Livingston. *See also* Vol. II., No. 7918.

The | Querists, | or, | An Extract of sundry | Passages taken out of Mr. | Whitefield's printed Sermons, | Journals and Letters: | Together with, | Some Scruples propos'd in proper | Queries raised on each Remark. | By some Church-Members of the Presbyterian Persuasion. | ... | *Philadelphia Printed:* | *Re-printed in Boston, and sold by Thomas Fleet, at the* | *Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1740. | 8vo, pp. (4), vi, 29. B., H., M. 67116

First edition: *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin.* 1740. Sm. 8vo, pp. 32. "Whitefield suspected it was the work of a minister, and many attributed it to Thomas Evans of Pencader."—WEBSTER's *History of the Presbyterian Church in America*, p. 158. For a reply *see* Whitefield (G.)

The Querists, Part III. Or, An Extract of Sundry Passages taken out of Mr. G. Tennent's Sermon Preached at Nottingham, of The Dangers of an Unconverted Ministry. Together with some Scruples propos'd in Proper Queries raised on Each Remark. By the Same Hands with the Former. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin in Market-Street.* 1741. 16mo, pp. 150. W. 67117

QUERNO (Camillo), *pseudon* [*i. e.* J. Odell?] *See* Vol. I., No. 1244, and for another edition *see* Vol. XIII., No. 56713.

QUESADA (———). Memorial en la causa del real collegio de S. Fernando de Quito. *Madrid.* 1692. Folio. 67118

Relative to the troubles between the Dominicans and the Jesuits. Title from Ternaux, No. 1061.

QUESADA (M.) Explicacion que el P. Fr. Manuel de Quesada hace de su manifiesto de 2 de Octubre del año próximo pasado y puede servir de contestacion ó de fe erratas del Juicio. *Habana: Palmer.* 1814. 4to, pp. 35. 67119

QUESADA (M.) El General Manuel Quesada á las Republicas de America. [New York, Nov. 1870. *New York.* 1870.] Folio, 1 leaf. 67120

"Reimpreso en Carácas en la tipografía de la Opinion Nacional."

[QUESADA (Rafael de).] Al Publico imparcial de Trinidad. [*Habana?*] *Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1820. 4to. 67121

Concerning his government of Trinidad.

[QUESADA.] Consideraciones sobre peligros de independencia. Por un Ingerto. *Habana: Oficina de Arazoza y Soler.* 1821. 4to.

QUESADA (V. G.) Crimen y expiacion. Cronica de la villa imperial de Potosi. Por Vicente G. Quesada. *Buenos Aires.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. 67123

QUESADA. Estudios históricos. Articulos publicados en la Revista de Buenos-Aires. Por Vicente G. Quesada. *Buenos Aires.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 104. — *Buenos-Aires.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 172

Fifty copies were printed of the first edition.

QUESADA. La Patagonia y las Tierras Australes del Continente Americano por Vicente G. Quesada (Director de la Biblioteca de Buenos Aires) *Buenos Aires Imprenta y Librerias de Mayo, Moreno* 337 *y Potosi* 189 1875 8vo, pp. 787, (2), ii, (1). A. + [*Ibid.*] 1877. 8vo. 67125

QUESADA. La Provincia de Corrientes. Por Vicente G. Quesada. *Buenos Aires.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 114. 67126

QUESADA. Vireinato del Rio de la Plata 1776–1810 Apuntamientos Critico-Históricos para servir en la Cuestion de Límites entre la República Argentina y Chile Por Vicente G. Quesada *Buenos Aires Tipografia de M. Biedma* 1881 8vo, pp. 654. B.

QUESNAY DE BEAUREPAIRE (*Chevalier*). Mémoire et Prospectus, concernant l'Académie des Sciences et Beaux Arts des États-Unis de l'Amérique, Établie à Richemond, Capitale de la Virginie; Par le Chevalier Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Fondateur-Président. ... *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Cailleau.* M.D.CC.LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (16), 52. M. 67128

QUESNAY DE BEAUREPAIRE. Mémoire, Statuts et Prospectus, concernant l'Académie des Sciences et Beaux-Arts des États-Unis de l'Amérique, établie à Richmond, capitale de la Virginie; présentés à leurs Majestés, et à la famille royale, Par le Chevalier Quesnay de Beaurepaire. *Paris, ... Cailleau, Imprimeur de l'Académie de Richemond* ... 1788. 8vo, half title, title, and pp. 119.

QUESNÉ (J. F.) Mémoires du Capitaine Landolphe. *See* Vol. x., No. 38840.

QUESNEL (*Père*). *See* [Voltaire].

QUESTIERS (C.) *and* VAN DER VEER (C.) Lauwer-strijt. Met eenige bijdichten aan en van haar geschreven. *Amsterdam: A. Venendael.* 1665. 8vo. 67130

Contains a poem by Jacob Steendam, the poet of New Netherland.

La Question Américaine suivie d'un appendice sur le Coton, le Tabac, etc. *Paris: Dentu.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 74. 67131

Question anglo-américaine. *See* [Squier (E. G.)]

The Question answered: or, How will Nullification Work? with a brief Review of Mr. Calhoun's Letter, of August 28, 1830. *Charleston: William S. Blain.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 23. BA.

Question: | Are we obliged in this Government of the Massachusetts, by Charter, | to Settle a Salary upon the Governor? | ... [*Boston.* 1729.] Folio, pp. ii. 67133

Dated at end "March 22. 1728, 9."

The Question before us. *See* [Guild (S. E.)], Vol. VII. 29225.

The Question between Chile and Spain. *New York: Baldwin & Jones, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24, and cover. H. 67134

See also Vol. IV., No. 12750.

Question between the United States and Peru in consequence of the seizure and confiscation of the two American vessels Lizzie Thompson and Georgiana. Diplomatic Correspondence. Official Edition. *Lima.* [1860?] 4to, pp. 284. 67135

The Question between The United States and Peru. New York, December 5th, 1860. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 141. A. 67136

Question Cubaine. L'Esclavage et la Traite à Cuba. *Paris.* [186–?] 8vo, pp. x, 30. 67137

La Question de Cuba. *See* Vol. v., No. 17797.

La Question de l'Esclavage aux États-Unis, par un ancien fonctionnaire des Indes Néerlandaises. ... *La Haye: Martinus Nijhoff. Sept.* 1862. 8vo, pp. (4), 61. A., B. + [*Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. (4), 61. 67138

Question de paix ou de guerre. *Paris: Dentu.* 1864. 8vo.

La Question des Fabriques; par un Ami de l'Ordre. *Québec: Neilson & Cowan.* 1831. 8vo. 67140

Relates to Canadian affairs.

Question des Hommes de Couleur. *See* [Pons (F. R. J. de)], Vol. xv., No. 64000.

Une Question du Droit des Gens. *See* Vol. xiv., No. 58528.

La Question du Mexique devant les Cortès d'Espagne. Discours prononces au Senat et au Congrès, par MM. Bermudez de Castro, Concha, Mon et Rios y Rosas. *Paris.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 232 67141

Edited by J. M. Hidalgo.

Question entre la France et le Pérou par suite de l'emprisonnement du sujet français Paul Durhin. Correspondance diplomatique. Texte français. *Lima.* 1860. 4to, pp. 132. 67142

The Question examined; or, A Brief Reply to a Pamphlet on the "Jurisdiction of our State Courts over the Violators of our Slave Laws." By a Citizen of the South. *Charleston.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 67143

La Question Mexicaine et la Colonisation française ... *Londres H. Baillière Paris E. Dentu* 1864 8vo, pp. (4), 40. B. 67144

Question of a South Ferry. *See* Vol. ii., No. 8291, *note.*

Question of Population. *See* Vol. vii., No. 27676, *note.*

The Question of Retrocession, Stated and Discussed, By a Citizen of the District of Columbia. ... *Georgetown, D. C.: James Thomas.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 67145

The Question of Slavery Considered in a Politico-Economical Point of View, By a Carolinian. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo. C.

The Question of Taxation. The State and National Banks. *Albany.* 1864. 8vo. 67147

The Question of War. *See* [Dana (J.)], Vol. v., No. 18435.

Question relative à la Nature des Relations Commerciales des Ports de France avec la Colonie St. Domingue. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo. 67148

The Question will be. *See* Vol. xi., No. 45962.

Quæstiones pro Modulo. *See* Yale College.

Questions addressed to Rev. T. Parker, and his Friends. *Boston: Halliburton & Dudley.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 16. 67149

Questions & Answers, or Opinions of Men and Things. *New-York.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. 67150

Questions and Expositions of Slavery. *See* [Penniman (Purcell)], Vol. xiv., No. 59763.

Questions and Facts. [Shall we have a Draft? Why not have Peace? What are we fighting for? etc.] [*Boston?* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 67151

Questions on the Apostles' Creed, with other simple instruction, for the Caribï Indians at the Missions in Guiana. [*Printed by William M. Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 67152

The Lord's Prayer, apostles' creed, ten commandments, etc., in the Carib dialect of the Upper Pomeroon and Isororo.

Questions on the Apostles' Creed, with other simple instruction, for the Arawâk Indians at the Missions in Guiana. [*Printed by William M. Watts, Crown Court, Temple Bar.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 67153

Questions relatives à l'abolition de l'esclavage. Instructions adressées à MM. les gouverneurs des colonies. ... Avis des conseils coloniaux. Délibérations et avis des conseils spéciaux. *Paris.* 1843. 4to. C. 67154

Questions relatives au Mémoire du Chev. Yorke, 9 Avril 1779. [*Amsterdam.* 1780.] 8vo, pp. 16, 28. 67155

In French and Dutch. With the text of the memorial. XIVe question: La qualification de Rebelles donnée par Yorke aux Américains est-elle insultante pour les Américains seuls, etc.? *See also* Yorke (Joseph).

Questions sur lesquelles on souhaite de scavoir les réponses de Monsieur Adhémar et de Monsieur De Lisle et d'autres habitants de la Province de Quebec. *London.* 1784. 8vo. BM. 67156

Questions | to be proposed to such | Gentlemen as have been resident on the | Coast of Africa, or in the | West Indies, or have been in the Slave Trade. | *London* ... 1788. | 12mo, pp. 16. P.

QUEVEDO (H. G. de). Episodios de la trajicomedia del siglo XIX. Por H. G. de Quevedo. *Mexico.* 1853. 8vo. 67158

QUEVEDO. Versos de J. H. Garcia de Quevedo. *Caracas.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 222. 67159

QUEVEDO REDIVIVUS, *Jr.*, *pseudon.* *See* [Wright (R. W.)]

QUEYPO (M. A.) *See* Queipo (M. A.)

Quichua Language. Arte y Vocabulario en la Lengua general del Peru, llamada Quichua y en la Lengua Española. *Impresso en la Ciudad de los Reyes, por Antonio Ricardo.* 1586. Sm. 8vo.

The vocabulary has a separate title-page: Vocabulario en la Lengua general del Peru llamada Quichua y en la Lengua Española. *En los Reyes, por Antonio Ricardo.* 1586. The preface of the vocabulary is signed "Ricardo." For an earlier work *see* Vol. v., Nos. 20564-5; and for the edition of 1614 *see* Vol. III., No. 10710, where it is erroneously attributed to the printer of the book. Compare also Vol. VIII., No. 32492 (a doubtful title), and *see* Torres Rubio (D.)

Catecismo en la lengva española. Y Qvichva del Pirv. Ordenado por auctoridad del Concilio Prouincial de Lima, y impresso en la dicha ciudad el año de 1583. *En Roma, por Luis Zannetti,* 1603. 12mo, pp. 126, (2) for register and colophon. 67161

A reprint of the Quichua portion of the Doctrina Christiana of 1584, No. 20417, Vol. v., probably edited by P. Torres Rubio.

Catecismo y Doctrina Cristiana en los idiomas Castellano y Qquechua ... Impreso en Lima, 1583, lo dá nuevamente a luz el DD. Carlos Gallegos. *Cuzco.* 1828. Sq. 8vo, pp. (4), 34.

See also Vol. VII., No. 26410.

Confessionario para los Curas de Indios. Con la instrucion contra sus Ritos, y Exhortacion para ayudar a bien morir, y summa de sus Privilegios, y forma de Impedimentos del Matrimonio. Compuesto y traduzido en las lenguas Quichua y Aymara, por auctoridad del Concilio Provincial de Lima, del año de 1583. *Sevilla: Clemente Hidalgo.* 1603. Sm. 4to. 67163

Priced by Quaritch, £12, 12s. For the first edition, printed in 1585, *see* Vol. IV., No. 15452, and for collation read: 4 prel. leaves; Confessionario, 27 leaves; Instrvcion, 16 leaves; Exhortacion, 24 leaves. For the companion volume *see* "Tercero Catecismo."

Doctrina Christiana (en Quichua y Aymara), 1584. *See* Vol. v., No. 20417, and for collation read: 8 prel. leaves, text, 84 *leaves.*

QUICK (J.) The | Young Mans claim | unto the Sacrament | of the | Lords-Supper. | Or, | The Examination of a Person | approaching to the Table | of the Lord. | Compos'd | By the Reverend Mr. John Quick, | Minister of the Gospel, in London. | And now, in a Second Impression, Offer'd | unto the Churches of New England; | by Sundry Ministers of those | Churches, Approving of it, and | Attesting to it. | With a Defence of those Churches, from | what is Offensive to them, in a Dis- | course late Published, under the | Title of, The Doctrine of In- | stituted Churches. | By certain Ministers of the Gospel, in Boston. | *Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, | for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop near | the Old Meeting House.* 1700. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 92. 67164

I am indebted to the Rev. Henry M. Dexter, of New Bedford, Mass., for the above title, taken from a copy in his possession. The volume begins with "A Defence of Evangelical Churches, In a Soft Answer to what may Offend the Churches of New England, in an Hard Attempt against them, under the Title of, The Doctrine of Instituted Churches. And A Short Account of the Discourse about, A Claim to the Lord's Table, here Published and Commended, as a Treatise worthy of Great Acceptance in the Churches," which fills pp. 1–59, and is signed by Increase and Cotton Mather. In this the authors state that it was written by request as a preface to this first American edition of Quick's treatise. An "Advertisement" fills pp. 61–62; "An Attestation," signed by John Higginson and seven others, pp. 63–64; "The Preface," by John Quick, pp. 65–70; and "The Young Man's Claim," pp. 71–92. Quick's treatise was first printed at London in 1691.

QUICK. The Young Man's Claim unto the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. By John Quick. Fifth Edition. *Boston, N. E. Re-printed for S. Gerrish.* 1728. 12mo, pp. (4), viii, 22. 67165

The Quickened Soul. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI. 46473.

A Quickening Word. *See* [Oxenbridge (J.)], Vol. XIV. 58030

QUICKSILVER (James), *pseudon.* The Blue-Shop. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14023.

QUICKSILVER, *pseudon.* The Political Massacre; or unexpected Observations on the Writings of our present Scribblers. By James Quicksilver ... . *Philadelphia: Moreau de St. Méry.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 29. 67166

The Quicksilver Mines of "Panoche Grande." *See* [McGarrahan (William)], Vol. XI., No. 43255.

The Quicksilver Mining Company. Report of the President, submitted to the Stockholders, at the annual meeting, held at Philadelphia, February 27, 1867. *New York: E. S. Dodge & Co. ... Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 54. Continued. H. 67167

The Quid Mirror. The First Part. *Philadelphia: George Helmbold, Jr.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 24. 67168

A series of scurrilous sketches of Philadelphia people.

[QUIER (J.)] Letters and Essays on The Small-Pox ... The Yellow, and Remitting, and Intermitting Fevers of the West Indies. ... By Different Practitioners. *London: J. Murray.* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xi, 320. H. 67169

Five of the letters are by Dr. John Quier of Jamaica.

QUILL (C.) The American Mechanic. By Charles Quill. *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 285. B. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 12mo. 67170

QUILL. The Working-Man. By Charles Quill ... *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 287. B. + *Philadelphia.* 1843. 12mo. 67171

[QUILL (J.)] "The Noble Pile." A full Description of the Sunday Transcript Building, and all the Scenes and Incidents attending its Dedication. [*Philadelphia.* 1869.] 12mo, pp. 16, and cover. H. 67172

QUILLEM (Harry), *pseudon.* Idealina. By Harry Quillem. *San Francisco.* 1853. 12mo. 67173

QUILP, *pseudon.* The Bridal Ballad ... By "Quilp" [Mr. Halstead?]. *Norfolk.* 1846. 12mo. 67174

QUILP, *Jr pseudon.* *See* [Halstead (W. H.)], Vol. VIII., No. 29926.

QUIMBY (Q.), *pseudon.* Fable of the Bees, showing how Knaves appear Honest; or Satry [*sic*] on Politics. A Campaign Document. By Quid Quimby, Esq., Kalamazoo, Mich. [n. p.] 1872. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 67175

QUIN (Michael J.) *See* Vol. IX., Nos. 35289, 35291–2.

Constitution, By-Laws and Rules, of QUINOHEQUIN LODGE, ... of Odd Fellows, Jamaica Plain, Mass. ... *Boston: Printed by Brs. Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 67176

QUINBY (G. W.) The Gallows, the Prison, and the Poor-House; a Plea for Humanity. By George W. Quinby. *Cincinnati.* 1856. 8vo. 67177

QUINBY. ... A Lecture showing why Females should be interested in Odd-Fellowship, delivered in Odd Fellow's Hall,

Saco ... May 26, 1844, on the opening of the Hall for the Admission of Ladies. By Rev. G. W. Quinby. *Portland: Thurston, Ilsley & Co. Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16, and cover. H.

QUINBY (I.) A | Short History | of a | Long Journey. | It being some Account of the Life | of Iosiah Quinby, un- | till he came to enter into the | 48th year of his Age, with Re- | marks and Reflections upon his | own past Actions. | *New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger*, 1740. | 12mo, pp. 61. M. 67179

Josiah Quinby was a Quaker merchant of Westchester County, New York, born in 1693. He was imprisoned for debts amounting to £8,000 or more, and wrote this account of his life during confinement in prison.

QUINBY (M.) Mysteries of Bee-Keeping Explained: being a complete Analysis of the whole subject ... By M. Quinby, Practical Bee-Keeper. *New York: C. M. Saxton.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 11, 376. B. + Eighth Edition. *New York: A. O. Moore.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 11, 384. BA. + Ninth Edition. *New York.* 1866. 8vo. + New Stereotyped and Illustrated Edition. *New York: Orange Judd & Company.* 1866. 12mo, pp. x, (2), 348.

QUINCE (Peter), *pseudon.* *See* [Story Isaac)].

QUINCEY (Vernon H.), *pseudon.* A Parody on Some of the most striking Passages in a late Pamphlet, entitled "A Letter to a Federalist," with Large Additions & Improvements. By Vernon H. Quincey, Esq. ... *Portsmouth, N. H.: Printed at the Oracle Press.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 47. M. 67181

QUINCY (E.), *b.* 1703, *d.* 1788. A Treatise of Hemp-Husbandry: Being a Collection of approved Instructions agreeable to the Experience both in Europe and America. With some introductory Observations upon the Necessity which the American British Colonies are under, generally to engage in the said Production ... By Edmund Quincy ... . *Boston: Printed by Green and Russell, by Order of the Honorable House of Representatives.* MDCCLXV. 4to, pp. 32, (1). B. 67182

"In June, 1764, the Parliament offered a bounty of £8 a ton on hemp. This and other circumstances induced Mr. Quincy and the General Court of Massachusetts to distribute this treatise among the Townships."—STEVENS. *See also* "A Letter to the Freeholders," No. 40473, Vol. x., which has been attributed to Edmund Quincy.

QUINCY (E.), *b.* 1730, *d.* 1768. A Monody inscribed to Benjamin Church, jun. M.D. in Memory of Mr. Edmund Quincy, tert. late of Boston, merchant, who died at Sea, March 31. Anno 1768. Ætat. 35 [*sic*]. ... [*Boston.* 1768.] 4to, pp. 7. M. 67183

QUINCY (E.), *b.* 1808, *d.* 1877. An Examination of the Charges of Mr. John Scoble & Mr. Lewis Tappan against the American Anti-Slavery Society. By Edmund Quincy ... . *Dublin: Webb and Chapman.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). H. + Second Edition. *London: Whitfield.* 1852. 18mo, pp. 34. 67184

QUINCY. Introductory Lecture delivered before the Adelphic Union, November 19, 1838. By Edmund Quincy. *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 67185

QUINCY. Life of Josiah Quincy of Massachusetts. By his son Edmund Quincy. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1867. 8vo, pp. xii, 560. 2 Portraits. A., B. + Sixth Edition. *Boston.* 1874. 8vo. 67186

QUINCY. Notice of Horace Binney, from the Report of the Council of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, May, 1876. By Edmund Quincy. *Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 10. B. 67187

[QUINCY.] Wensley: a Story without a Moral. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* MDCCCLIV. 12mo, pp. (2), 302. B. + And Other Stories. Edited by his Son Edmund Quincy. *Boston: James R. Osgood and Company.* 1885. 8vo, pp. xiii, (3), 349.

A New England tale.

[QUINCY.] Where will it end? A View of Slavery in the United States in its Aggressions and Results ... supposed to be made by a leading Democrat of "Egypt" or Southern Illinois. ... *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 23. B. 67189

Originally published in the "Atlantic Monthly," I. 239–249. Also: Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society to the Memory of Edmund Quincy and John Lothrop Motley. *Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society.* 1877. 8vo, pp. 30. B.

QUINCY (E. S[usan]. M[orton].) Memoir of the Life of Eliza S. M. Quincy. [By Herself.] *Boston, Massachusetts: [Printed by John Wilson and Son.]* 1861. 4to, pp. (2), 267. A.

Pages 81–267 contain a continuation by Eliza Susan Quincy.

[QUINCY (John), *and others.*] The Report of a Committee of the first Church in Braintree, Appointed in March, 1753. To enquire into the Grounds of those slanderous Reports that had been spread abroad, respecting themselves, and the Reverend Mr. Lemuel Briant, their Pastor. ... *Boston, Printed* 1753. 4to, pp. 7

QUINCY (J.), *b.* 1744, *d.* 1775. Observations | on the | Act of Parliament | commonly called | the | Boston Port-Bill; | with | Thoughts | on | Civil Society | and | Standing Armies. | By Josiah Quincy, Jun'r. | ... | *Boston: N. E.* | *Printed for and sold by Edes and Gill, in* | *Queen-Street*, 1774. | 8vo, pp. (2), 82. B., J.C.B. + *Philadelphia. Printed for John Sparhawk.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 60. B., P. + *Boston, N. E. Printed. London: Re-printed for Edward and Charles Dilly*, MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (6), 80. J.C.B., H.

Also reprinted in Quincy's "Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy," *Boston*, 1825. "One peculiarly unlucky circumstance attending our American disputes may be added to the rest, namely, that our fellow-subjects there are as well read in the nature and grounds of civil and religious liberty as ourselves; and this shrewd commentary on the Boston Port Bill will incline us to entertain a respectable opinion of their law pleaders." —*Monthly Review*, LI. 148.

QUINCY. Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Superior Court of Judicature of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, between 1761 and 1772. By Josiah Quincy, Junior. Printed from his original MSS. ... and edited by his great-grandson, Samuel M. Quincy. With an Appendix ... *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. vii, 606. B. 67193

QUINCY (J.), *b.* 1772, *d.* 1864. An Address delivered at the Dedication of Dane Law College in Harvard University, October 23, 1832. By Josiah Quincy, LL.D. ... *Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf and Company.* 1832. 8vo, pp. (4), 27. A., B. 67194

QUINCY. Address, delivered at the Fifth Anniversary of the Massachusetts Peace Society, December 25th, 1820. By Hon. Josiah Quincy. ... *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32. B. + Second Edition. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 67195

QUINCY. Address illustrative of the Nature and Power of the Slave States, and the Duties of the Free States; delivered at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Quincy, Mass., ... June 5, 1856. By Josiah Quincy. ... *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M. DCCC. LVI. 8vo, pp. 32. A., B. 67196

[QUINCY, *and others.*] An Address of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, to their Constituents, on the Subject of the War with Great Britain. *Boston: Press of John Eliot, Jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + *Bennington (Vt.): S. Williams & Co.* 1812. 8vo. + *New York.* 1812. 8vo. + *New Haven: Printed by Walter & Steele.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 31. 67197

For other editions *see* Vol. I., No. 393.

QUINCY. Address of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, to the City Council, at the Organization of the City Government, May 1, 1823. *Boston: Russell and Gardner, Printers.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 8.

QUINCY. An Address to the Board of Aldermen, and Members of the Common Council of Boston, on the Organization of the City Government at Faneuil Hall, May 1, 1824. By Josiah Quincy, Mayor ... *Boston: Printed at the Commercial Gazette Office.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 18. A., B., M. 67199

QUINCY. An Address to the Board of Aldermen, and Members of the Common Council of Boston, on the Organization of the City Government, January 2, 1826. By Josiah Quincy, Mayor ... *Boston: True and Greene, City Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 14. B., M. 67200

QUINCY. An Address to the Board of Aldermen, and Members of the Common Council, of Boston, on the Organization of the City Government, January 1, 1827. By Josiah Quincy, Mayor ... *Boston: True and Greene, City Printers.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 20. B., M. + [*Ibid.*] 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 67201

QUINCY. An Address to the Board of Aldermen and Members of the Common Council on the Organization of the City Government, January 1, 1828. By Josiah Quincy, Mayor ... . *Boston: Press of N. Hale.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 19. B., M. 67202

QUINCY. Address to the Board of Aldermen, of the City of Boston, January 3, 1829, by Josiah Quincy, on taking final leave of the Office of Mayor. *Boston: Printed by Crocker & Brewster.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 31. A., B., M. + [*Ibid.*] 1829. 8vo, pp. 27.

QUINCY. An Address to The Citizens of Boston, on the XVIITH of September, M DCCC XXX, the close of The Second Century from the first settlement of the City. By Josiah Quincy, LL.D. President of Harvard University. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 68. A., B., C. 67204

[QUINCY.] Address to the Independent Electors of Massachusetts, by a Meeting of Citizens from every part of the State, holden in Boston, 27th Feb. 1815. *Boston: Russell, Cutler and Co. Printers.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 67205

[QUINCY.] An Answer to the Questions, Why are you a Federalist? and Why shall you vote for Gov. Strong? [*Boston?*] 1805. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 67206

QUINCY. An Appeal in behalf of the Boston Athenæum, addressed to the proprietors. By Josiah Quincy. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. B., P. 67207

QUINCY. Arrangements for the Inauguration of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, LL.D. President of Harvard University, June 2, 1829. [*Boston:*] *Printed by E. W. Metcalf and Company.* 1829. 4to, pp. (3). H. 67208

QUINCY. Considerations relative to the Library of Harvard University, respectfully submitted to the Legislature of Massachusetts. By Josiah Quincy ... . *Cambridge: Charles Folsom* ... . 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 67209

QUINCY. Considerations respectfully submitted to the Citizens of Boston and Charlestown, on the proposed annexation of these two cities. By Josiah Quincy, Sen. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 11. A., B. 67210

This elicited: Review of "Considerations ... ". By a Native of Boston. *Boston.* 1854. 8vo.

[QUINCY.] The Duty of Conservative Whigs in the Present Crisis. A Letter to the Hon. Rufus Choate. By a Conservative Whig. ... *Boston: William A. Hall, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 21.

QUINCY. Essay. On the Soiling of Cattle. By Hon. Josiah Quincy, Senior. [Addressed to the Trustees of the Norfolk Agricultural Society, Boston, 15th December, 1852. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. H. 67212

QUINCY. Essays on the Soiling of Cattle, Illustrated from Experience; and an Address, containing suggestions which may be useful to Farmers. By Josiah Quincy. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 64. A., B. + Third Edition. *Boston: A. K. Loring.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 64. + With a Memoir of the Author, By Edmund Quincy. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 121. + [*Ibid.*] 1868. 12mo, pp. 121. A.

QUINCY. The History of Harvard University. By Josiah Quincy, LL.D., President of the University. ... *Cambridge: Published by John Owen.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiii, (1), 612; xv, 728, (1). 3 Plates. A., B., C., P. + *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, Lee, & Co.* 1860. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiii, (1), 612; xv, 728. 3 Plates. B. 67214

Also: Prospectus. A History of Harvard University ... by President Quincy. [Dated Boston, Aug. 23, 1838. *Cambridge?* 1838.] 4to, 1 leaf. H.

QUINCY. The History of the Boston-Atheneum, with Biographical Notices of its Deceased Founders. By Josiah Quincy. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company* ... . 1851. 8vo, pp. xii, 263, (1), 104. A. + *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xii, 263, (1), 104. B.

QUINCY. Memoir of John Bromfield. By Josiah Quincy. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 34. B.

See Hunt's "Lives of American Merchants," Vol. II.

QUINCY. Memoir of James Grahame, LL.D. ... By Josiah Quincy. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 51. B. 67217

See Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," Vol. IX., Third Series.

QUINCY. Memoir of the Life of John Quincy Adams. By Josiah Quincy, LL.D. ... *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. x, 429. Portrait. A., B. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 8vo.

QUINCY. Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jun., of Massachusetts. By his Son, Josiah Quincy. ... *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, & Company.* 1825. 8vo, pp. viii, 498. A., B., P.

This elicited: Review of the Memoir of Josiah Quincy, Jr. *Boston.* 1826. 8vo.

QUINCY. Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Junior, of Massachusetts: 1744–1775. By his Son, Josiah Quincy. Second Edition. [With Additions. Edited by Eliza Susan Quincy.] *Boston: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1874. 8vo, pp. xv, 431. 2 Facsimiles. + Third Edition. Edited by Eliza Susan Quincy. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1875. 8vo, pp. xv, 431. 2 Facsimiles. B. 67220

QUINCY. The Memory of the late James Grahame, the Historian of the United States, Vindicated from the Charges of "Detraction" and "Calumny" preferred against him by Mr. George Bancroft, and the Conduct of Mr. Bancroft towards that Historian stated and exposed. By Josiah Quincy. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 59. A., B. 67221

See Mr. Bancroft's explanatory rejoinder to this pamphlet, in the "Memorandum" forming pages 27 and 28 of the ninth volume of his "History of the United States."

QUINCY. Mr. Quincy's Remarks on Mr. Choate's Letter to the Whig State Committee of Maine. [*Boston.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 67222

With inside heading: "Remarks on the Letter of the Hon. Rufus Choate to the 'Whig State Committee of Maine,' written in answer to a Letter of the Hon. John Z. Goodrich. By Josiah Quincy."

QUINCY. Mr. Quincy's Speech on the First Resolution reported by the Committee on Foreign Relations. [Nov. 28, 1808.] *Boston: Greenough and Stebbins.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 23. B.

QUINCY. Mr. Quincy's Second Speech, in the House of Representatives of the United States. On the Report of the Committee of Foreign Relations. In Reply to ... Mr. Bacon. Dec. 7, 1808. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 67224

QUINCY. Mr. Quincy's Speech in the House of Representatives of the United States, January 19, 1809, on the Bill for holding an Extra Session of Congress in May next. [n. p.: *Russell & Cutler, Printers.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. B. 67225

QUINCY. Mr. Quincy's Speech on the Report of Mr. Campbell. [In the House of Representatives, on the Embargo. *Haverhill, N. H.: Printed by T. L. Houghton.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 16.

QUINCY. Mr. Quincy's Speech, on the Bill for admitting the Territory of Orleans, into the Union. Delivered in Congress on the 14th January, 1811. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19, (1). B.

For another edition *see* No. 67246, *infra.*

QUINCY. A Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston, during Two Centuries. From September 17, 1630, to September 17, 1830. By Josiah Quincy. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1852. 8vo, pp. xi, 444. 2 Plates. A., B., C.

QUINCY. An Oration delivered before the Washington Benevolent Society of Massachusetts, on the Thirtieth Day of April, 1813, being the Anniversary of the First Inauguration of President Washington. By Josiah Quincy. *Boston: Printed by William S. and Henry Spear.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 29, (3). B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1813. 8vo, pp. 29, (3). B. 67229

QUINCY. An Oration, delivered on Tuesday, the Fourth of July, 1826, it being the Fiftieth Anniversary of American Independence, before the Supreme Executive of the Commonwealth, and the City Council and Inhabitants of the City of Boston. By Josiah Quincy, Mayor of the City. ... *Boston: True and Greene, City Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 30. B., M. 67230

QUINCY. An Oration, Pronounced, July 4, 1798, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By Josiah Quincy. ... *Boston; Printed by John Russell.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 31.

+ Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1798. 8vo, pp. 31. B., M. + *Boston: Printed. Philadelphia, Reprinted by John Fenno.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 21. 67231

[QUINCY.] A Plea for Harvard: showing that "The University at Cambridge" was not the Name established for this Seminary by the Constitution of Massachusetts, but that the Name authorized by that Instrument was "Harvard University." By an Alumnus. *Boston: Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 67232

QUINCY. ... Proceedings of the City Council on the occasion of the death of Hon. Josiah Quincy. [*Boston: J. E. Farwell & Company, Printers.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 67233

QUINCY. Remarks and Resolutions commemorative of The Hon. Josiah Quincy, LL.D. By the American Antiquarian Society at their First Meeting after his death. *Worcester, Massachusetts.* MDCCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 67234

[QUINCY.] Remarks on "An Act to Establish the Superior Court of the City of Boston," passed by the General Court of Massachusetts ... By a Citizen. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 67235

QUINCY. Remarks on some of the Provisions of the Laws of Massachusetts, affecting Poverty, Vice, and Crime; being ... a Charge to the Grand Jury of the County of Suffolk, in March Term, 1822. By Josiah Quincy. ... *Cambridge: Printed ... by Hilliard & Metcalf.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 28. A., B. 67236

QUINCY. Remarks on the Act in relation to the Organization and Powers of the City Council ... of Boston, now pending before the State Legislature. By Josiah Quincy. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 14. B., M. 67237

[QUINCY.] Remarks on the Constitutionality of the Memorial of the City Council for an Extension of Faneuil Hall Market. [*Boston: Phelps and Farnham, Printers.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 12. B.

QUINCY. Remarks on the Letter. *See* No. 67222, *supra.*

QUINCY. Remarks on the Nature and probable Effects of introducing the Voluntary System in the Studies of Latin and Greek, proposed in certain Resolutions of the President and Fellows of Harvard University ... and also on the present State of

the Latin Department in that Institution. By Josiah Quincy. ... *Cambridge: John Owen.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 29. B., M. 67239

[QUINCY.] Report of the President of Harvard University, submitting for consideration a general plan of studies, conformably to a vote of the Board of Overseers ... *Cambridge: Printed by E. W. Metcalf and Company.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 19. 9 Tables.

QUINCY. Report on the Injustice and Inequality of the Militia Law of Massachusetts, with regard to the Rights of Conscience. *Boston.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 16. 67241

Title from one of Samuel G. Drake's catalogues.

QUINCY. Speech delivered by Hon. Josiah Quincy, Senior, before the Whig State Convention, assembled at the Music Hall, Boston, Aug. 16, 1854. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 67242

Relates to the fugitive slave law.

QUINCY. A Speech delivered in Congress, On the 15th April, 1806 ... [on] the bill for fortifying the ports and harbours of the United States. By Josiah Quincy ... *Boston: Printed by Russell & Cutler.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 22. B., H. 67243

QUINCY. Speech of Josiah Quincy, President of Harvard University, before the Board of Overseers of that institution, February 25, 1845, on the Minority Report of the Committee of Visitation presented to that Board by George Bancroft, Esq., February 6, 1845. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1845. 8vo, pp. viii, 64. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1845. 8vo, pp. viii, 64. B. 67244

QUINCY. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, on the Joint Resolutions in the House of Representatives, ... approving the Conduct of the Executive in Refusing to receive any further Communication from Francis J. Jackson, Esq. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Benjamin Edes.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 67245

QUINCY. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the House of Representatives ... January 14, 1811, on the ... bill to enable the people of the Territory of Orleans to form a Constitution and State Government; and for the Admission of such State into the Union. *Baltimore: Printed by Benjamin Edes.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 23. B. + [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. 67246

For another edition *see* No. 67227, *supra.*

QUINCY. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the House of Representatives ... January 30, 1811, on The Influence of Place and Patronage. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., M. 67247

QUINCY. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the House of Representatives ... February 25, 1811, on ... the Non-intercourse Law against Great Britain. *Alexandria: Printed by S. Snowden. March* 1, 1811. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 67248

QUINCY. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the House of Representatives ... January 25, 1812. In relation to Maritime Protection. *Alexandria: Printed by S. Snowden.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 30. + [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. B. 67249

QUINCY. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, in the House of Representatives ... delivered the 5th January, 1813. On the bill in addition to the act entitled "An Act to raise an additional military force," and for other purposes. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 33. B. + *Alexandria: Printed by S. Snowden & J. D. Simms.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 36. B., P. + *New-York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 36. B.

QUINCY. Speech of the Honourable Josiah Quincey [*sic*], Delivered to the House of Representatives ... Jan. 5th, 1813, on a Bill for raising an additional Military Force; wherein the Causes and Effects of the present War are particularly developed. *London: Richardson.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 42. 67251

See "Monthly Review," LXXII. 55.

QUINCY. Speech of the Hon. Josiah Quincy, ... February, 1858, before the Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, to whom was referred the Petition of the New-England Historic-Genealogical Society for a change of their Corporate name, and the remonstrance of the Massachusetts Historical Society. [*Boston.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 67252

QUINCY. Speeches delivered in the Congress of the United States. By Josiah Quincy, Member of the House of Representatives ... 1805–1813. Edited by his Son, Edmund Quincy. ... *Boston: Little, Brown & Co.* 1874. 8vo, pp. xii, 412. B. 67253

[QUINCY.] Supplement to Remarks on "An Act to establish the Superior Court of the City of Boston" ... By a Citizen. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 67254

QUINCY. Whig Policy Analyzed and Illustrated. By Josiah

Quincy. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 67255

Also: An Address ... before the Massachusetts Agricultural Society, at ... Brighton ... October 12th, 1819. ... [n. p. n. d] 8vo, pp. 15. — Address ... to the Members of the Union Club, Feb. 27, 1863 [on the Rebellion. *Boston.* 1863.] 4to, pp. 2. + [n. p. 1863.] 4to, 1 page. — Letter ... to the President [A. Lincoln. Dated Quincy, Sept. 7, 1863. *Boston.* 1863.] Folio, 1 page. New England Loyal Publication Society, No. 126. — A Letter to the Hon. Josiah Quincy, Judge of the Municipal Court, in ... Boston, on the Law of Libel ... By a Member of the Suffolk Bar. *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 62. Relating to the case of "Commonwealth *vs.* Buckingham." *See also* Vol. XI., No. 45859; *and* Shaw (S.)

Quincy (J.), *b.* 1802, *d.* 1882. Address delivered at the Annual Exhibition of the N. Y. State Agricultural Society; at Utica, September 18, 1845. By Hon. Josiah Quincy, Jr. ... *Albany, N. Y.: C. Van Benthuysen and Co.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 30. B., S.

Quincy. Address delivered before the N. Y. State Agricultural Society, By Josiah Quincy, Jr., at Elmira ... October 5, 1860. *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 30.

[Quincy.] ... Address of the Mayor to the City Council of Boston. January 5, 1846. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 14. B.

[Quincy.] ... Address of the Mayor to the City Council of Boston. January 4, 1847. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, City Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 67259

[Quincy, *and others.*] Address of the Whig Members of the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, to their Constituents, occasioned by the Inaugural Address of His Excellency Marcus Morton. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 26.

Quincy. Atlantic Avenue: its Relation to the Mercantile and Economical Interests of the City. ... By Josiah Quincy. *Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 67261

Quincy. Boston Social Science Association. Cheap Food dependent on Cheap Transportation: An Address delivered before the ... Association, January, 14th, 1869. By Josiah Quincy, its President. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 20.

Quincy. Eulogy on the Life and Character of the late Zachary Taylor, Twelfth President of the United States: delivered at the request of the Authorities of ... Boston, August 15, 1850. By Josiah Quincy, Jr. *Boston:* 1850. *J. H. Eastburn, City Printer.* 8vo, pp. 41. A., B. 67263

QUINCY. Letter to the Shareholders of the Vermont Central Railroad from Josiah Quincy, Jr. March, 1852 [relative to his conduct as treasurer of the company]. *Boston: Eastburn's Press.*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 26. B. 67264

This elicited: Reply of the Directors to the Letter of Josiah Quincy Jr. to the stockholders ... *Montpelier.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 45.

QUINCY. Moderate Houses for Moderate Means. An Argument for Cheap Trains [before the Mass. Leg. Committee on Railways] ... And an Address before the Quincy Homestead Association: together with the Organization ... and the Requirements for Admission. By Josiah Quincy. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 67265

QUINCY. Moderate Houses for Moderate Means A Letter to Rev. E. E. Hale. By Josiah Quincy. ... *Boston: James R. Osgood and Company.* 1874. 12mo, pp. 29. Plate. H. 67266

QUINCY. An Oration, delivered July 4, 1832, before the City Council and Inhabitants of Boston. By Josiah Quincy, Jr. *Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer.* MDCCCXXXII. 8vo, pp. 21. B.

QUINCY. A Plea for the Incorporation of Co-operative Loan and Building Associations. Submitted to the ... Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature. By Josiah Quincy. *Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 67268

QUINCY. Public Interest and Private Monopoly. An Address delivered before the Boston Board of Trade, October 16, 1867. By Josiah Quincy. ... *Boston: J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 67269

QUINCY. The Railway System of Massachusetts. An Address delivered before the Boston Board of Trade. By Hon. J. Quincy. November 19, 1866. ... *Boston: Mudge & Son, City Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 67270

[QUINCY (J. P.)] Charicles: A Dramatic Poem. By the Author of Lyteria. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M DCCC LVI. 16mo, pp. (4), vii–106. B. 67271

[QUINCY.] Lyteria: A Dramatic Poem. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M DCCC LIV. 16mo, pp. 123. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M DCCC LV. 16mo, pp. 125, (1), 2. B. 67272

QUINCY. The Protection of Majorities; or, Considerations relating to Electoral Reform. With other Papers. By Josiah

Phillips Quincy. *Boston: Roberts Brothers.* 1875. 16mo, pp. 163. + [*Ibid.*] 1876. 12mo, pp. 163. B. 67273

QUINCY. Tax-Exemption No Excuse for Spoliation: Considerations in Opposition to the Petition, now before the Massachusetts Legislature, to permit the sale of the Old South Church. By Josiah Phillips Quincy. ... *Boston: Published by the Proprietors of "Old and New."* 1874. 8vo, pp. 12. A., B. 67274

QUINCY (S.) Twenty Sermons .. preach'd in the Parish of St. Philip, Charles-Town, South-Carolina. By the Reverend Samuel Quincy ... *Boston; New England: Printed and Sold by John Draper in Cornhil.* M,DCC,L. 8vo, pp. (20), 370, Errata, (1).

QUINCY (S. M.) History of the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry. A Prisoner's Diary. A Paper read at the Officers' Reunion in Boston, May 11, 1877. By Samuel M. Quincy ... *Boston: George H. Ellis, Printer.* 1882. 8vo, pp. 24.

QUINCY. A Manual of Camp and Garrison Duty. By Colonel Samuel M. Quincy ... *N[ew] O[rleans]: Peter O'Donnell.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 43. B. 67277

A brief Account of the QUINCY FAMILY. *See* [Whitmore (W. H.)]

QUINCY, *Illinois.* The Advantages as a Manufacturing and Commercial Point, presented by the City of Quincy, Illinois; and its Attractions as a Home. *Published by ... The Citizens' Association of Quincy, Ill.: Heirs & Russell, Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 67278

Constitution and By-laws of the New England Society of Quincy [Illinois]. Organized December 17, 1856. [*Quincy:*] *Printed at the "Republican" Job Office.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 16. M.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Needle Pickets of the City of Quincy, Illinois; together with a Report of their Proceedings from May 31, 1861, to May 31, 1862. *Quincy: Whig Press.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 67280

Also: Fourth Annual Report ... for ... 1865. *Quincy.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. The object of the "Needle Pickets" was similar to that of the Sanitary Commission; to furnish supplies of clothing, bedding and hospital stores; also, to aid the families of soldiers.

Quincy Directory. For 1861. By A. Bailey. Vol. 1. *Quincy.* 1861. 8vo. 67281

Directory and Statistics of Quincy, Illinois, for 1864–5. *Quincy: S. B. Wyckoff.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 204.

Root's Quincy City Directory. O. E. Root, Compiler. *Quincy: O. E. Root.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 240.

Constitution and By-Laws of the WASHINGTON MILITARY UNION of the American Army. *Quincy.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 33.

QUINCY, *Mass.* Adams Academy, (Founded by President John Adams.) Quincy, Mass. [Catalogue for] 1873. *Cambridge: Printed at the Riverside Press.* 1873. 12mo, pp. 15. B.

Articles of Faith and Covenant of the Evangelical Church ... Quincy, Mass. With List of Members. *Boston.* 1835. 12mo.

The Auditor's Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Quincy ... for the ... Year ending February 1st, 1856. ... *Boston: Moore & Crosby, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 34. Continued. H. 67285

Christ Church. [A Circular Letter of a Committee, appointed to procure funds and erect a new Church. Dated Quincy, Mass., 1 March, 1860. n. p. n. d] 4to, pp. 3. H. 67286

Church Manual of the Evangelical Congregational Church ... Quincy. *Boston.* 1863. 12mo. 67287

Deeds and other Documents Relating to the Several Pieces of Land and to the Library presented to the Town of Quincy, by President Adams, together with a Catalogue of the Books. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 67. B.

Farewell Hymn. *See* [Flint (J.)], Vol. VI., No. 24775.

The Hingham and Quincy Bridges: their Freedom and the Manner in which it was obtained. By One who knows. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 67289

List of Taxable Polls and Estates in the Town of Quincy, for the Year 1875. *Boston: Press of Cochrane & Sampson.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 228, (1). B. 67290

Pastoral Assumption, and Church Forbearance. A Plain Statement of Recent Difficulties ... [of] the Evangelical Congregational Church, of Quincy, Mass. ... with their late Pastor. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

Proceedings of a Town-Meeting in Quincy, relative to slanderous statements injurious to ... the Town, reported to have been

made by Rev. Wm. M. Cornell. *Boston: Published for the Town.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 17. B. 67292

[First Annual] Report of the PUBLIC LIBRARY of Quincy. *Boston: Press of Rockwell & Churchhill.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. A., B. 67293

Also: Catalogue of the Public Library of Quincy, Mass. *Boston: Press of Rockwell & Churchhill.* 1875. Rl. 8vo, pp. 288, (2). A., B. — List of Books in the Quincy Public Library, On the 1st of January, 1872. *Boston: Press of Rockwell & Churchhill.* 1872. Rl. 8vo, pp. 26, (1). A., B.

The name of the library was changed in 1881 to "The Thomas Crane Public Library."

The Quincy, Weymouth, and Braintree Directory for 1876–7, containing General and Business Directories, Town Records of each Town, Maps, &c., &c. *Boston: C. W. Calkins & Co.* 1876. 8vo, pp. (4), 13–248, 28. B. 67294

The Dorchester and Quincy Directory, for 1868–9, containing a General Directory of the Citizens, Town Officers, County Register, Business Directory, &c., &c. Also Business Directories of ... Milton and Hyde Park. *Boston: Dudley & Greenough.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 264, Advertisements, 96. Map. B.

Report of School Committee of the Town of Quincy, for the Year ending March, 1859. *Boston: William White, Printer to the State.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. H. 67295

Report of the Committee chosen [November 9, 1846] by the Town of Quincy to consider the Subject of an Academy. *Quincy: John A. Green, Printer.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. B.

Services at the Dedication of the National Sailors' Home, at Quincy, August 1st, 1866, with the Act of Incorporation. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 29. Plate. B.

QUINCY, *Michigan.* Report of the Directors to the Stockholders of the Quincy Mining Company, for the Year 1863. *New York: John J. Bloomfield.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued.

Quindaro; or, The Heroine of Fort Laramie. A Tale of the Far West. By the Author of "The Silver Bugle." *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1868. 16mo. 67299

By Lieut. Col. Hazeltine.

QUINER (E. B.) The City of Watertown, Wisconsin: its Manufacturing and Rail Road Advantages and Business Statistics. By E. B. Quiner. *Watertown.* 1856. 12mo. 67300

QUINER. The Military History of Wisconsin: a Record of the Civil and Military Patriotism of the State, in the War for the

Union, with a History of the Campaigns in which Wisconsin Soldiers have been conspicuous—Regimental Histories—Sketches of Distinguished Officers—the Roll of the Illustrious Dead—Movements of the Legislature and State Officers, etc. By E. B. Quiner ... . *Chicago: Clarke & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 1022. 16 Portraits on 12 Plates. B., C. 67301

QUINET (E.) L'Expédition du Mexique. Par Edgar Quinet. *Londres: W. Jeffs.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 39. B. 67302

QUINET. La Espedicion de Mexico. Por E. Quinet. *Mexico.* 1863. 12mo. 67303

Quinland; or, Varieties in American Life. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1857. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, pp. viii, 336; iv, 340. A.

QUINN (D.) A Lecture on Negro Slavery: delivered on the 10th of April, 1856, to the Young Men's National Democratic Association At Cincinnati. By David Quinn, Esq. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 67305

QUINN. Petition and Memorial of David Quinn, asking for the Re-Establishment of Negro Slavery in the United States. [*Chicago.* 1866.] 12mo, pp. 48. 67306

QUINN (H.) Temple of Reason and Dignity of Self-Government; a Compendium of Political, Philosophical, and Moral Elements, applicable to our Republican Form of Government. By Henry Quinn. *Riegelsville, Pa.* 1856. 12mo. 67307

QUIÑONES (J. G.) Descripcion de las Demonstraciones con que la Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles, segunda de este Reyno de Nueva España, solemnizaba la publica Proclamacion y el Juramento que el 31 de Agosto de 1808 prestó el Pueblo á Fernando VII. Por Jose Garcia Quiñones. [*Puebla:*] *Imprenta de D. Pedro de la Rosa.* 1809. 4to, pp. 123, 29, and 6 leaves. 67308

QUIÑONES (J. J.) Discurso que pronunciò el ciudadano Dr. Juan Jose Quiñones, fiscal de la Esema corte de justicia en la capital del Estado de Oajaca, el 16 de Setiembre de 1828, aniversario del grito de Dolores por encargo de la Junta Patriotica. *Oajaca.* 1828. Sm. 8vo, pp. 12. 67309

QUIÑONES (N.) Explicacion de la primera Regla de la exclarecida Madre Santa Clara de Assis Virgen; dispuesta para las Religiosas Descalzas del Convento de Corpus Christi de esta ciudad de Mexico; obra posthuma, por Fr. Nicolas Quiñones hijo de

esta Santa Provincia del Santo Evangelio de Mexico. *Con Licencia en Mexico por J. B. de Hogal.* 1736. 12mo. 67310

[QUINT (A. H.)] The Christian Patriot's Present Duty. A Sermon addressed to the Mather Church and Society, Jamaica Plain, Mass., April 28, 1861, by the Pastor. For Private Distribution. *Boston: Press of Hollis & Gunn.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23.

QUINT. National Sin must be Expiated by National Calamity. What President Lincoln did for his Country. Southern Chivalry, and what the Nation ought to do with it. Three Sermons preached in the North Congregational Church, New Bedford, Mass., Fast Day, April 13, and Sunday, April 16, 1865. By Alonzo H. Quint, Pastor. *New Bedford: Mercury Press.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 45

QUINT. One Hundredth Anniversary of the National Independence, July 4, 1876; its Celebration by the City of Dover, N. H., the Public Proceedings, and Oration By Rev. Alonzo H. Quint, D.D. *Dover, N. H.: Morning Star Printing House.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 53. B. 67313

QUINT. The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army Notes, from the Failure at Winchester to the Reënforcement of Rosecrans. 1861–3. By Alonzo H. Quint, Chaplain of the Second Massachusetts Infantry. *Boston: Crosby and Nichols. New York: O. S. Felt.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 407. Map. B. 67314

QUINT. The Record of the Second Massachusetts Infantry, 1861–65. By Alonzo H. Quint, its Chaplain. *Boston: James P. Walker.* 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 528. 11 Portraits. A., H.

QUINT. A Sermon delivered before the Executive and Legislative Departments of the Government of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election, ... Jan. 3, 1866. By Rev. Alonzo H. Quint. *Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 64.

Contains a bibliographical list of Massachusetts election sermons. Also: The Agents of the Massachusetts Board of Education. ... *Boston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12.

QUINT FERNANDEZ DAVILA (Diego). Oraciones Funebres que en las Exequias del ... Señor ... G. F. de Campos, Obispo de La Paz, dixeron la primera F. Carrasco, la segunda M. Fulgencio de Gamboa. Da a la prensa D. Quint Fernandez Davila. *Lima.* 1791. 4to. 67317

Quinta Normal de la Republica de Chile para la Ensenanza de la Agricultura i de las ciencias Naturales. *Santiago.* 1851. 4to, pp. 22. Folded Plate. 67318

QUINTAL (João Dias do). O Americano em Londres. Conto original ... . *Lisboa.* 1849. 8vo. 67319

QUINTANA (A. de). Confessonario | en Lengua | Mixe. | Con vna Construccion de las Oraciones | de la Doctrina Christiana, y vn Compen-| dio de Voces Mixes, para enseñarse â pro-| nunciar la dicha Lengua. Escrito todo | por el P. Fr. Augustin | de Quintana de la Orden de Predicado-| res, Cura q̃ fuê de la Doctrina de S. Juan | Bautista de Xuquila. | Dedicalo. | Al Glorioso Apostol de la Europa. | S. Vicente Ferrer. | *Con licencia: en la Puebla por la Viuda | de Miguel de Ortega. Año de* 1733. | 4to, pp. (16), 148, (3).

Quintana was a native of Oajaca, and labored for twenty-eight years as a missionary among the Mijes Indians, whose difficult dialect he perfectly mastered. According to Clavigero he also composed a grammar and dictionary of the same language. A copy of the "Confessonario" was sold at the Ramirez sale in 1880 for £9. Priced by Leclerc, 1878, 600 francs.

QUINTANA (A. N. de). Sermon de S. Cosme y S. Damian. Patronos de la Iglesia y real Hospital de Enfermos de la Ciudad da Antequera Valle de Oaxaca. Predicado en su iglesia por el Señor Doctor Don Andres Narino de Quintana. *Mexico.* 1786. 4to, pp. (6), 29. 67321

QUINTANA (M. J.) Lives of Celebrated Spaniards. Translated from the Spanish of Don Manuel Josef Quintana, by T. R. Preston. *London.* 1833. Post 8vo. C. 67322

QUINTANA. Lives of Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, and Francisco Pizarro. From the Spanish of Don Manuel Josef Quintana, By Mrs. Hodson. *William Blackwood, Edinburgh; and T. Cadell ... London.* MDCCCXXXI. Post 8vo, pp. vii, 359. C., P. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXXII. Fcp. 8vo, pp. vii, 359. A. 67323

QUINTANA. ... Obras Completas del Excmo. Sr. D. Manuel José Quintana. *Madrid: Imprenta de M. Rivadeneyra.* 1852. Rl. 8vo, pp. vii, 588. B., C., H. 67324

Forms Vol. XIX. of "Biblioteca de autores españoles," and contains the "Vidas de Españoles Celebres."

QUINTANA. Vidas de Españoles Célebres por Don Manuel Josef Quintana ... . *Madrid en la Imprenta Real Año de* 1807. 12mo, pp. (16), 366; tomo II. *Madrid: Imprenta de Don Miguel de Burgos.* 1830. 12mo, pp. (4), 418; tomo III. [*Ibid.*] 1833. 12mo, pp. (2), v–xvi, 510. 3 Portraits. + *Madrid.* 1842. 3 vols., 12mo. + *Paris: Baudry.* 1845. 3 parts, 8vo, pp. (4), vi, (2), 159; 192; 247. A. + *Paris.* 1876. 8vo. + *Madrid: Vic-*

tor Saiz. 1879. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), v–xiii, 503, (2); (2), v–xii, 502. H. 67325

The second volume of the earlier editions consists of the lives of Vasco Nuñez de Balboa and Francisco Pizarro, and the third volume contains a sketch of the life of Bartolomé de las Casas.

QUINTANA ROO (A.) Discurso pronunciado en la alameda de esta Capital el 16. de Setiembre de 1845, aniversario del glorioso grito de Dolores. Por Andrés Quintana Roo. *Mexico.* 1845. 8vo. 67326

Also: Acusacion presentada en la Cámara de Diputados el 2 de Diciembre de 1830. ... *Mexico.* 1830. 4to.—Cuarta Representacion á la Cámara de Diputados ... *Mexico.* 1831. 8vo.—Informe del Apoderado de los Acreedores ... *Mexico.* 1834. 8vo.—Observaciones sobre un informe que dió ... *Mexico.* 1835. 8vo.

QUINTANA WARNES (J. M.) Exhortacion patriótica á la Milicia Nacional de la Habana, por D. José Mª. Quintana. *Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1821. 4to. 67327

[QUINTANA WARNES.] Mocion hecha al Ayuntamiento para que se prohibieran los espectáculos de toros. *Habana: Imprenta de Arazoza y Soler.* 1821. 4to. 67328

[QUINTANA WARNES.] Mocion que hace el regidor que suscribe al Excmo. Ayuntamiento exforzando la que promovió el 1º. del corriente sobre demolerse la plaza de Toros. *Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1821. 4to. 67329

QUINTANA Y GUIDO (A. de). Epitafios | Originales con | qve el Real Convento de Iesvs | Maria, de esta Noble Civdad de Mexico, | sacò a luz parte del justissimo sentimiento, que ocultauan los generosos | pechos de sus Religiosas hijas; los quales, en vistosas tarjas estauan repar- | tidos por los pedestales de doze vistosas piramides, y seis espaciosas | gradas (que hazian exquisita armonia) sobre que estaua vna bien dis- | puesto Pyra que substituya el deposito del Magestuoso cuerpo, con su tum | ba cubierta de vn paño, y dos almoadas de rica tela, ornato (si decen- | te) deuido a la Real Corona, de que le constituyò, y compusso el | sumptuosissimo Panteon, que poblado de esquadrones de | brillantes luzes erigiô in honra de su Patrona la Se- | renissima D. Isabel de Borbon, | Reyna de España, y Señora nuestra, a | los 26. y 27. de Iulio del Año | de 1645. | Al Señor Doctor Don Pedro de Barrientos | Lomelin, del Consejo de su Magestad, &c. | Por el Bachiller Antonio de Qvintana | y Guido, Capellan del Choro desta Santa Iglesia Cathedral. | *Con Licencia.* | *En Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon. Año de* 1645. | 4to, 3 prel. leaves, and ll. 3–8.

QUINTANILLA (A. M. de). Manifiesto que hace al público D. Angel Miguel de Quintanilla de una sentencia atroz pronunciada por el Sr. D. Manuel Coimbra en comprobacion del criminal prevaricato que le acusó ante la opinion pública. *Habana: Imprenta Fraternal.* 1821. 4to, pp. 32. 67331

QUINTANILLA Y MALO DE MOLINA (Camillo). Prolusio Academica, recitanda in D. Marci Limana Universitate. ... *Limæ.* 1829. 8vo. 67332

QUINTARD (C. T.) An Address delivered before the Graduating Class of the Medical College of Georgia, March, 1851, By Charles Todd Quintard, M.D., of Roswell. ... *Augusta, Ga.: Printed by James McCafferty.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 67333

QUINTARD. Balm for the Weary and the Wounded. By Rev. C. T. Quintard, Chaplain 1st Tenn. Reg't, C. S. A. *Columbia: Evans & Cogswell, Printers.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 85. BA.

QUINTARD. The True Physician. An Address to the Graduating Class of the Memphis Medical College, Session 1851–2. By Charles Todd Quintard, M.D. ... *Memphis: Appeal Office Print.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H. 67335

QUINTELA (A. de). Oracion gratulatoria que en la primera funcion, que celebró la real congregacion de los Naturales, y Originarios del Reyno de Galicia ... dixo el Dr. y M. D. Augustin de Quintela. *Mexico, en la Imprenta de P. Philipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros.* 1769. 4to, pp. (18), 48. 67336

QUINTELA. La Sencillez hermanada con la Sabiduria. Oracion panegirica, que el dia 27 de Febrero de 1791, en que la M. I. y Real Congregacion del Apostol Santiago de Señores Gallegos celebró la Beatificacion del B. Sebastian de Aparicio, en la Iglesia del Convento del Seráfico Padre S. Francisco de esta Ciudad de Mexico, ... predicó el Sr. Dr. y Mro. Don Augustin de Quintela. *Mexico.* 1791. 4to, pp. (6), 25. 67337

QUINTERO (A.) El Gobierno español en sus colonias y en las Repúblicas americanas. Por Dr. Angel Quintero. *Nueva York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 100. 67338

QUINTERO (J. A.) Apuntes biograficos del Mayor Jeneral Juan Antonio Quitman. Por J. A. Quintero. *Nueva Orleans: Imprenta de Sherman, Wharton y Comp.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 23. B.

QUINTERO (M. Y. de). Escrito presentado al Consejo de Guerra de Señores Oficiales Generales por la Sra. Generala Viuda Doña Mariana Yuste de Quintero, en el proceso instruido al teniente D. Juan N. Celis, acusado del asesinato cometido en la persona de su hijo D. José Quintero. *Mexico.* 1851. 4to, pp. 22. 67340

The Quintessence of Long Speeches, arranged as a Political Catechism: by a Lady, for her God-Daughter. [By Maria Pinckney.] *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 24. B., H. 67341

QUINTILLA (I. da C.) Annaes da Marinha Portugueza por Ignacio da Costa Quintilla ... *Lisboa Na Typografia da mesma Academia.* 1839–40. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 5–525; (4), 354. A.

The plan of the work was to consist of three parts, of which only the first in two volumes was published. This treats of the voyages and discoveries of the Portuguese to and in the East and West Indies down to the year 1640.

QUINTUS (J.) De Hollander in Amerika. Leerwijze der Engelsche Taal, door H. P.: ten dienste mijner landgenooten ter drukking overgegeven door J. Quintus, onderwijzer in de Engelsche, Hollandsche en Fransche talen. *Te Buffalo, N. Y., Bij O. G. Steele.* 1848. 12mo, pp. (4), 77. S. 67343

J. Quintus also edited and published at Sheboygan, Wisconsin, 1849–54, the "Sheboygan Nieuwsbode," a newspaper in the Dutch language.

QUIR (F. de). *See* Quiros (P. F. de).

QUIRNO (G. J.) Defensa del cura vicario de Zarate presentada ante el ilust. Obispo, sobre la acusacion interpuesta por D. Gregorio J. Quirno. *Buenos-Aires.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 26. 67344

QUIROGA (D. G. de) El Nvevo Apostol de Galicia el venerable Padre Fr. Joseph de Carabantes, religioso Capvchino y Missionario Apostolico en la America, y Europa. Su vida, virtudes, predication y prodigios. Dedicada al Emperatriz de el Cielo Maria Santissima Madre de Dios, y de los Hombres. Por el Lic. Don Diego Gonzales de Quiroga, etc. Con Priuilegio. *En Madrid: En la Oficina de la Viuda del Melchor Alvarez. Año* M. DC. XC. VIIJ. 4to, pp. (24), 507, Index, 12 leaves. Portrait.

For the edition of 1705 *see* Vol. VII., No. 27809. The following is mainly a translation: Vita ... del ... Fr. Giuseppe da Carabantes ... terza impressione, tratta dallo Spagnuolo [of Diego Gonzales de Quiroga, and others] dal P. F. Silvestro da Milano ... *Milano.* 1727. 8vo.

QUIROGA (D.) Compendio Breve de la Vida, Virtudes ... de

la Venerable Francisco de S. Joseph, del Tercer Orden de Santo Domingo. Por Padre Domingo Quiroga. *Mexico, por J. B. de Hogal.* 1729. 4to. 67346

QUIROGA (J.) Descripcion del Rio Paraguay, desde la boca del Xauru hasta la confluencia del Parana. Por el P. José Quiroga. *Buenos-Aires.* 1836. 4to, pp. iv, 18. 67347

An extract from Angelis's "Coleccion de Obras y Documentos," Vol. II.

QUIROGA (J. F.) Causa Criminal segui contra los Autores y Complices de los Asesinatos perpetrados en Barranca-Yaco, Territorio de Cordoba el Dia 16 de Febrero del Año de 1835, en las Personas del ... Brigadier General D. Juan Facundo Quiroga ... Coronel Mayor D. Jose Santos Ortiz y demas Individuos de su Comitiva. Con las Defensas de los Reos ... Publicacion Oficial. *Buenos-Aires: Imprenta del Estado.* 1837. 4to, pp. 4, 390, iii.

QUIROS (Anselmo). Contestacion al manifiesto que hace a la nacion de su conducta publica Don J. M. de Pando. *Lima.* 1827. 4to. 67349

QUIROS (José Maria). Memoria de Estatuto ... *Vera Paz.* 1817. 8vo. 67350

QUIRÓS. Voz Imperiosa de la Verdad y Desengaños Politicós, contra Preocupaciones Vulgares. Por José Maria Quiros. *Mexico.* 1810. 8vo. 67351

QUIROS (P.) Sermones Varios. Por Pedro Quiros de la Compania de Jesus, en el Reyno del Perú. *Madrid.* 1678. 4to.

QUIROS (P. F. de). Señor | El Capitan Pedro Fernandez de Quiros, con este son ocho los memo-|riales que a V. M. he presentado, en razon de la poblacion q̃ se deue hazer en | las tierras que V. M. mandò que descubriesse en la parte Austral incognita, ... [At end:] Señor grande obra es este pues el Demonio le haze tan mortal guerra, y no es bien que pue|da tanto siendo V. M. el defensor della.| [n. p. 1610?] Folio, 2 leaves. BM. 67353

The first page contains fifty lines of text, not counting the heading "Señor" nor the catchword "y mu-;" the second page contains fifty-five lines, with catchword "La;" the third page contains fifty-four lines, with catchword "çoñosas;" and the fourth page contains thirty-nine lines. The preliminary paragraph in fourteen lines is followed by eight other paragraphs, numbered 1 to 8 in small Arabic numerals. The two leaves are also numbered. This memorial in Spanish, addressed to the king of Spain, gives an account of the discovery of the southern continent or "Terra Australis Incognita" by Don Pedro Fernandez de Quiros. The only copy of this edition known to be extant is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. For the title and description I am indebted to Mr. Henry N. Stevens of London. According to Purchas it was first printed at

Seville in 1610; and it is said on doubtful authority, to have been suppressed by order of king Philip III. Another edition in Spanish, printed at *Pamplona* in 1610, 4 leaves in quarto, and of equal rarity with the above, was in a London bookseller's catalogue in 1873, but is now in the public library at Melbourne, Australia.

QUIROS. Relation | Hern Petri Fernandes de Quir | Spanischen Hauptmans &c. So er König. | May. in Spanien &c. Von dem new erfundnem | vierten theil der Welt (so bisz her in Mappis oder | Landtafflen Terra Australis incognita genannt) | vnd Desselben Länder, Reichtumb vnd Frucht- | barkeit &c. vbergeben. | In Spanischer Sprach zu Pampelona | mit desz Königlichen Raths erlaubnusz getruckt | jetzo aber meniglich zu gutem ins Teutsch | gebracht. | *Anno* M. [vignette] DC.XI. | *Gedruckt zu Augspurg, bey* | *Chrysostomo Dabertzhofer.* | 4to, pp. (2), 9, (1). J.C.B. 67354

A translation of the Spanish memorial of Quiros. A copy was priced by Leclerc, 1878, at 190 francs.

QUIROS. Exemplar | Libelli supplicis, Potentissimo | Hispaniarum Regi exhibiti, à Capitaneo | Petro Fernandez de Quir: | Super | Detectione quintæ Orbis terrarum partis, cui | Australiæ Incognitæ | nomen est. | Item, | Relatio super Freto per M. Hudsonum Anglum | quæsito, ac in parte detecto suprà Provincias Terræ | Novæ, novæque Hispaniæ, Chinam & Cathaiam | versus ducturo: | Vna | Cum Freti ipsius, quatenus iam detectum est, | Tabvla Navtica. | Nec non | Isaaci Massæ Harlemensis | Samoiediæ atque Tingoëssæ, regionum ad Orientem ultra | Fretum Weygats in Tartaria sitarum, nuperque Imperio | Molcovitico [*sic*] adquisitarum descriptio, | Et | Tractus eiusdem Tabula Russica. | Latinè versa ab R. Vitellio. | *Amsterodami* | *Ex officina Hesselij Gerardi. Anno* 1612. | 4to, 24 leaves. 3 Maps. BM., J.C.B., 67355

Contents: Title, on verso a woodcut of a ship and eight lines in Latin verse beginning "Huc quicumq; novas," 1 leaf; "In tractatus sequentes Prolegomena ad Lectorem," signed "Hesselius Gerardus Assumensis Philogeographus," 3 leaves (recto of A2 to verso of A4); "Relatio Memorialis, sive libelli supplicis Majestati Sua oblati per Capitaneum Petrum Ferdinandez de Quir," ending with woodcut of reindeer drawing a sled and two lines beginning "Samoiedarum," 6 leaves (recto of B1 to verso of C2); "Apographum Descriptionis regionum Siberiæ, Samojediæ, atque Tingoësiæ," 4 leaves (recto of C3 to verso of D2); "Itinerum atq; Flvviorvm Ortum & Aquilonem versus è Moscovia in Siberiam ... descriptio," 7 leaves (recto of D3 to recto of F1, verso blank); 1 blank leaf; another title, "Descriptio ac delineatio Geographica Detectionis Freti ... Recens investigati ab M. Henrico Hudsono Anglo," with same imprint as first title, and on verso the same woodcut and lines beginning "Huc quicumq;," 1 leaf; "Relatio Super detectione novi ad Caurum transitus," giving an account of Henry Hudson's discoveries, 2 leaves, verso of last one blank (no sig.). The maps, verso blank, comprise the "Tabvla Navtica," the "Caerte van't Noorderste Russen," etc., and a map of the world in two hemispheres.

The above is the first edition of this work, according to Asher, "Henry Hudson the Navigator," pp. 267–8. There is another variety, probably issued afterwards, and sometimes with 23 instead of 24 leaves (sig. A in six, B–E in fours, and F in one), in which

the two leaves concerning Hudson's discoveries, "Relatio Super detectione novi ad Caurum transitus," were taken from the end of the volume and placed between the "Prolegomena" and Quir's "Relatio" (*i. e.* between sig. A and B), and the accompanying title "Descriptio ac delineatio Geographica" prefixed to the volume instead of the other title, which was either omitted or (as in the Huth copy) placed at the beginning of Quir's "Relatio," in front of sig. B. For the full title of this reissue *see* Vol. VIII., No. 33490. In other respects the two are alike. A copy in the Lenox Library is arranged in a still different manner, as follows: Title, "Descriptio ac delineatio Geographica," 1 leaf; "Relatio Super detectione novi ad Caurum transitus," 2 leaves; 1 blank leaf; 3 Maps; title, "Exemplar Libelli supplicis," 1 leaf; "In tractatus sequentes Prolegomena," 3 leaves (sig. A2, etc.); "Relatio Memorialis," 6 leaves; "Apographum," 4 leaves; "Itinerum," 7 leaves, followed by 1 blank leaf. Perfect copies are very rare. Mr. Murphy's copy, with 2 Maps, sold for $100. For another edition of this collection in Latin, and for the same in Dutch *see* Vol. VIII., Nos. 33489, 33491. The relation of Quiros was also included in the tenth part of De Bry's small voyages, in Latin and in German; in the twelfth part of the German collection of Hulsius; in the "Iournale vande Nassausche Vloot," and in several other works. *See* Tiele, pp. 179–190.

QUIROS. Copie | de la | Reqveste | Presentee av Roy | d'Espagne par le Capitaine Pierre | Ferdinand de Quir, sur la descouuer- | te de la cinquiesme Partie du monde, | appelee la terre Australle, inco- | gneuē, & des grandes richesses & fer- | tilité d'icelle. | *A Paris.* | M. DC. XVII. | Sm. 4to, pp. 16. J.C.B. 67356

According to S. Muller ("The Arctic North-East and West Passage," p xix) there were two French translations published in 1617.

QUIROS. Terra Australis incognita, | or | A new Southerne | Discoverie, | containing | A fifth part of the World. | Lately found out | by Ferdinand De Qvir, | a Spanish Captaine. | Neuer before published. | Translated by W. B. | *London* | *Printed for Iohn Hodgetts.* | 1617. | 4to, Title, pp. 27. A–D in fours, the first leaf blank. J.C.B. 67357

QUIROS. Terra Australis Incognita: | or, | A New Southern | Discovery, | Containing | A Fifth Part of the World; | Lately found out by | Ferdinand de Quir. | A Spanish Captain. | Printed in the Year 1617; And now Re-printed. | [Vignette.] | *London:* | *Printed for William Bray in Exeter-Court,* | *near Exeter-Change in the Strand.* | [1750?] 8vo, Half-Title, Title, pp. 5–31. A., L.

Another English version is in Purchas's "Pilgrimes," IV. 1422–27.

QUIROS. ... Historia del descubrimiento de las regiones Austriales, hecho por el general Pedro Fernandez de Quiros. (1567, 1595, 1605.) *Madrid: M. Hernandez.* 1876. 4to, pp. lxxv, 402, and 5 leaves. 67359

Forms Tomo I. of the "Biblioteca hispano-ultramarina," published by Zaragoza. This volume, published from two manuscripts, contains the relations of Mendaña's voyage to the Solomon islands in 1567, written by the pilot Hernan Gallego, and accounts of the two expeditions of Quiros in 1595 and 1605, written by Luis de Belmonte Ber-

mudez. "He left behind him a name which for merit though not for success was second only to that of Columbus."—MAJOR. "The discovery of the southern continent, whenever and by whomsoever it may have been completely effected, is in justice due to his immortal name."—DALRYMPLE.

QUIROS Y CAMPO-SAGRADO (M. de). Condigno llanto de las musas en la muerte del D. B. Galvez conde de Galvez, Vi-Rey que fue de esta Nueva España. Por M. de Quiros y Campo-Sagrado. *Mexico.* 1786. 12mo, pp. 24. Plate. 67360

QUIROS Y CAMPO-SAGRADO. Lamentable Llanto de la muy noble muy leal Ciudad Mexicana, en que de la dolorosa demonstracion del Sentimiento en la Muerte de su muy amartelado rey el Sr. D. Carlos III. dispuesto por D. Manuel de Quiros y Campo Sagrado. *Mexico.* 1789. 4to, 7 leaves. 67361

A collection of poems in honor of Charles III. of Spain.

[QUIROS Y MILLAN (José Maria).] Carta de un Ex-Diputado de Nueva España, amante del filosofo Nezahualcogotl; pero no tampoco afecto á Jicotencal y Majiscatcin, como enemigo de Tezozomoc y Moxtlaton. Escribiala á D. Nicasio Hueicolhuacan. *Madrid.* 1822. 4to, pp. 15. 67362

QUITMAN (F. H.) Three Sermons: The First preached before the Evangelical Lutheran Synod, convened in Christ's Church, in ... Claverack, on ... the seventh of September, 1817: And the Second and Third on the Reformation ... By Frederick H. Quitman, D.D. ... Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Fry.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 59. B. 67363

QUITMAN. A Treatise on Magic, or, on the Intercourse between Spirits and Men: with Annotations. By Frederick Henry Quitman, Professor of Divinity, President of the Lutheran Clergy in the State of New-York, and Minister of the Gospel in Rhinebeck, &c. ... *Balance Press—Albany.* 1810. 12mo, pp. vi, 76. A. 67364

QUITMAN (J. A.) A Brief Sketch of the Life, Civil and Military, of John A. Quitman, Major General in the Army of the U. S. *Washington: Ritchie & Heiss, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 34. 67365

QUITMAN. Obituary Addresses on the Occasions of the Death of the Hon. John A. Quitman, ... and of the Hon. Thomas L. Harris ... delivered in the Senate ... on the 5th and 17th of January, 1859. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 67366

QUITMAN. Speech of John A. Quitman, of Mississippi, on the subject of the Neutrality Laws: delivered ... April 29, 1856. *Washington: Printed at the Union Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 21. B.

QUITMAN. Speech of John A. Quitman, of Mississippi, on the Powers of the Federal Government with regard to the Territories: delivered ... in the House of Representatives, December 18, 1856. *Washington.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. S. 67368

QUITO. Breve | Instruccion, | o Arte | para entender | la Lengua | comun de los Indios, | segun se habla en la | Provincia de | Quito. | *Con Licencia de los Superiores.* | *En Lima, en la Imprenta de la* | *Plazuela de San Christoval.* | *Año de* 1753. | Sm. 8vo, 2 prel. leaves, and leaves 1–30. Sig. A–H in fours. 67369

A brief grammar "del Idioma comun de los Indios de estas partes de Quito, y Maynas." This copy belongs to Dr. Moore of the Lenox Library. Another copy was priced by Dufossé, 1886, at 275 francs. Improved title of our No. 7749, Vol. II.

QUIXANO (*Dr.*) Discurso sobre la Insurreccion de America, que escribia el Dr. Quixano, Secretario que fué del gobierno revolucionario de Quito. *Lima.* 1813. 4to, pp. 26. + *Mexico.* 1814. 8vo. + *Guadalaxara.* 1814. 4to. 67370

The Quod Correspondence. Vol. I. *New York.* 1842. 12mo. 67371

See also [Irving (J. T.)], Vol. IX., No. 35114.

The Quoddy Hermit: or Conversations at Fairfield on Religion and Superstition. [*Boston:*] *Printed by S. N. Dickinson, for the Author.* 1842. 16mo, pp. 192, Errata, (2), Additional Errors, 1 slip. B. 67372

QUOY *et* GAIMARD. *See* Dumont d'Urville (J. S. C)., Vol. V., No. 21210.

Quozziana. *See* [Kettell (S)], Vol. XI., No. 37654.

. Six Months Ago, or, The Eventful Friday. [A Poem.] By R. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 16mo. 67373

R. (C. H.) Incidents of Travel in the Southern States and Cuba. With a Description of the Mammoth Cave. By C. H. R. *New York: R. Craighead.* 1862. 12mo, pp. (2), 320. c. 67374

R. (D.) Almanack, 1671. *See* Vol. xv., p. 103.

R. (G.) Gruendlicher Unterricht von den Metallen, Darinnen beschrieben wird, wie sie werden in der erden generirt; und was man insgemein dabey findet. In zwey Buechern. Vormals in Spanischen beschrieben durch Albaro Alonso Barba, Pfarrherr zu St. Bernhards Kirchspiel in der Kaiserlichen Stadt Potosi in dem Koenigreich Peru, in West-Indien; im Jahr 1664. Hernach in das Englandische uebersetzt durch Edward, Graff von Sanpwich, Anno 1669. Und nun um seiner Vortrefflichkeit willen zum erstenmal ins Hoch-teutsche uebersetzt, und zum druck befoerdert, durch G. R. Dieser Kunst befliessenen. Nebst einem neuen anhang betreffend obige materie. *Ephrata: Gedruckt durch I. Georg Zeisiger, Anno* 1763. 12mo, pp. 198, and Register. Plate.

A very rare imprint. A copy was recently priced at $90 in a bookseller's catalogue.

R. (H.) *See* R[oberts] (H[enry].)

R. (H. O.) The Governing Race; A Book for the Time, and for all Times. By H. O. R. *Washington: Thomas McGill.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 102, Errata, 1 slip. 67376

R. (H. R.) Sketches in Verse. By H. R. R. *Philadelphia.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 124. 67377

Most of this first appeared in the "Portfolio."

R. (J.) Almanack, 1670. *See* Vol. xv., p. 103.

R. (J.) *See* R[ichardson] (J[ohn].)

R*** (J.), *Général de Brigade. See* R[omanet] (J.)

R. (J. A.) A Series of Poems, by J. A. R. *Montreal.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 46. 67378

R. (J. D.) *See* R[oussignac] (J[acques] D[e].)

R. (J. E.) A Short, Faithful, and Concise Development of the Arbitrary and Tyrannical Conduct of H. Jessopp, Collector of H. M. Customs at Quebec, L. C., as exercised towards the Author, J. E. R. *London: Printed for the Author.* 1838. 8vo.

R. (J. G.) La Cuestion Talambo ante la America ... *Lima.* 1864. Sm. 4to. 67380

Concerning the Spanish seizure of the Guano Islands and the rights of Peru.

R****** (Maria). *See* R[andall] (Maria).

R. (M. L. A.) Histoire Générale, etc. *See* R[oubaud] (*M. l'A*[*bbé*]).

R. (R.) *See* R[ichardson] (R[ebecca].)

R. (T.) Contraband Christmas. By T. R. *Boston: E. P. Dutton & Co.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 104. 2 Plates. 67381

R. (T. C.) Mexitli; or, the Conquest of Mexico. By T. C. R. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. 67382

R. (T. H.) *See* R[obinson] (T[homas] H.)

R. (W.) *See* R[athband] (W[illiam].)

R. (W. S. W.) *See* R[uschenberger] (W. S. W.)

Raadgevingen aan de ingezetenen van Suriname, omtrent hunnen leefregel en de hulpmiddelen bij het ontstaan der cholera. *Paramaribo.* 1857. 8vo. 67383

Raban. Résumé de l'histoire de Saint-Domingue (République d'Haïti), depuis sa découverte jusqu'à ce jour. Orné du portrait du Général Boyer, Président de ce Gouvernement. Par Raban. *Paris.* 1825. 18mo, pp. xxx, 288. 67384

Rabello (A.) The Trial of Agostinho Rabello for the murder of Ferris Beardsley, at New-Preston, Con. April 27, 1835. With some particulars in relation to the Life of Rabello. *Litchfield: Printed for Birdsey Gibbs.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 48. H. 67385

Rabnerus (J. G.) Q. D. B. V. | Disputatio Geographico-Historica. | De | Origine, Adi- | tu atque Fama Gen- | tium Americanarum, | Quam | In Celeberrimâ Leucoreâ | sub Præsidio | Viri | Præeximii atqꝫ Clarissimi | Dn. M. Georgii Casp, | Kirchmaieri,

Uffenheimens, Franci, | placido publicoq3 eruditorum examini | subjicit, | Justus Gotofredus Rabnerus | Sorâ Lusatus, Alumn: Elect: | Autor & Respondens. | Ad diem Novemb. M DC LIX. | horis locoq3 solitis | *Witteberg*æ, | *Ex Officinâ Typographicâ Johannis Haken.* | *Anno* M DC LIX. | 4to, (12) leaves. J.C.B. 67386

Races of Mankind; with Travels in Grubland. By Cephas Broadluck [*pseudonym*]. *Cincinnati: Longley Brothers ... U. P. James ... 19th Century.* [1856.] 12mo, pp. 310. 2 Plates. A.

By Allen W. Gazlay.

The Raciad. *See* [Crafts (W.)], Vol. v., No. 17344.

RACINE (A.) Discours à l'occasion du service solennel pour les Soldats Pontificaux qui ont succombé dans la défense du Saint-Siége. Par l'Abbé A. Racine. *Québec.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 39.

RACINE. Discours prononcés à Saint Roch de Québec, au Triduum de la Société de Vincent de Paul. Par l'Abbé A. Racine. *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 52. 67389

RACINE (Louis Joseph). Souvenirs Historiques du Canada. Compilés par L. J. Racine. *Montréal.* 1856. 16mo. + *Montreal.* 1865. 16mo. 67390

RACINE, *Wis.* Early Days at Racine, Wisconsin, intended as a Response or as Emendations to a part of Hon. Chas. E. Dyer's Address, before the Old Settlers Society. By an Outsider. *Racine: The Author; A. C. Stanford, Printer.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 23. 67391

First printed in the "Racine Advocate" of July and August, 1871. Preface signed "H."

Report of the Investigating Committee on the Business and Accounts of the RACINE AND ROCK RIVER PLANK ROAD. *Racine.* 1851. 8vo. 67392

Minutes of the Session of the RACINE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION held in 1849. *Racine.* 1849. 8vo. Continued. 67393

Report of the BOARD OF EDUCATION ... 1857–8. *Racine.* 1858. 8vo. 67394

Third Annual Report of the RACINE AND MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD COMPANY. February, 1856. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. Continued. B. 67395

First Annual Report to the Trustees in possession of the Racine and Mississippi Railroad. May 10th, 1859, to May 10th, 1860. *Racine, Wis.: Daily Journal Print.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12, (2)

The First Annual Catalogue and Register of RACINE COLLEGE. *Racine: Printed at the Daily Advocate Office. November,* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued to 1857 or 1858. H. 67397

Register of Racine College, for the Seventh Year. Racine, Wisconsin. 1859–60. *Racine: Sanford & Tapley, Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 67398

First Annual Report of the RACINE, JANESVILLE, AND MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD COMPANY. January, 1854. *Racine: Printed at the Daily Morning Advocate Office.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. Map.

Racine Directory, for ... 1858. *Racine.* 1858. 12mo.

RADA (J. L. de). Juridica Demonstracion de la Justicia que assiste á D. Joseph Lorenz de Rada, contra los Bienes y Herederos de Doña Gertrudis de la Peña ... *Mexico.* 1742. Folio.

RADA. Manifesto que saca á luz el Defensor de los bienes del Marques de Villapuente, en Representacion de la Marquesa de las Torres, ambos defunctos para el Desgravio y Vindicacion de las imposturas, injurias y agravios de D. Joseph Lorenz de Rada, ... *Mexico.* 1741. Folio. 67402

RADCLIFF (——). Letters from Canada, by Radcliff. *Dublin.* 1833. 12mo. Illustrated. 67403

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

RADCLIFF (G.) Consideraciones sobre la navegacion de vapor y plan para establecerla, del Callao à N.-York, por la via de Panama; por G. Radcliff. *Lima.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 22. 67404

RADCLIFFE (E.) A Sermon preached at Walthamstow, December 13. 1776, being the Day appointed for a General Fast. [On account of the troubles in America.] By Ebenezer Radcliffe ... . *London: Johnson.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 34. S. 67405

See "Monthly Review," LVI. 74.

RADDI (Giuseppe). Memoria sopra alcune Piante esculenti del Brazile e specialmente di una nuova specie di Solano a frutto edule. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 67406

RADDI. Plantarum Brasiliensium nova genera et species novae, vel minus cognitae. Collegit, et Descripsit Josephus Raddius ... Pars I. (Filices) *Florentiae Ex Typographia Aloisii Pezzati* MDCCCXXV Folio, pp. (4), 101, (2). 97 Plates, numbered 1–84. B., H. 67407

No more published. Some copies contain a portrait. Also: Melastome Brasiliane. ... *Modena.* 1828. 4to. 6 Plates.

RADERMACHER (Jacques Corneille Matthieu). Bedenkingen over Tartaryen en Japan en de ontdekkingen der Russen in Asie en America. [*Batavia.* 1786.] 8vo. 67408

RADERS (J. E. W. F. van) *and* WOLFSON (D. L.) Verslag eener reis naar Demerary, Grenada en Guadeloupe. ... *Paramaribo.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 156. 4 Plates. 67409

[RADERS (R. F. van).] Eenige woorden ter aanprijzing van den Maïs-bouw in de Kolonie Suriname. *Paramaribo.* [1849.] 8vo. + [Second edition.] *s' Hage.* 1854. 8vo. 67410

RADERS. Geschiedkundig aanteekening rakende proeven van europesche kolonisatie in Suriname. *'s Hage.* 1860. 8vo.

RADERS. Memorie aan den Koning, rakende zijn bekomen ontslag als Gouverneur der kolonie Suriname ... benevens de Bijlagen enz. [*'s Hage.* 1852.] 8vo. + [Second Edition.] *La Haye.* 1852. 8vo. 67412

Also: Vervolg der Bijlagen behoorende tot zijne Memorie ... rakende zijn bekomen ontslag. ... *'s Hage.* 1853. 8vo. — Tweede Vervolg der Bijlagen behoorende tot zijne Memorie ... *'s Hage.* 1853. 8vo.

RADERS. Toelichting van eenige punten, voorkomende in zeker Verslag uitgebragt in de 2e. Kamer der Staten Generaal, 30 mei 1854, rakende het bestuur der Kolonie Suriname, in 1851. *'s Hage.* 1854. 8vo. 67413

RADERS. De vestiging van Nederlanders te Suriname aanbevolen. *'s Hage.* 1854. 8vo. 67414

RADERS. Het vrijverklaren bij de geboorte der slavenkinderen als middel ter afschaffing van de slavernij in de Nederlandsche West Indische kolonien verdedigd. *'s Hage.* 1851. 8vo.

RADERS (W. van). Verslag eener reis naar Barbados en Berbice ter onderzoek van de wijse van suiker-bereiding met de Ga-

desden- en Evans-pan. [With a continuation.] *Paramaribo.* 1851. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates. 67416

RADET (J. B.) *and* BARRÉ (P. Y.) La Négresse, ou le Pouvoir de la Reconnaissance. Comédie ... . *Paris: Brunet.* 1787. 8vo. 67417

The Radical. A Continuation of the Working Man's Advocate. Vol. 1. [n. p.] 1841. 8vo. 67418

The Radical: A Monthly Magazine, devoted to Religion. Edited by Sidney H. Morse. Vol. 1. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. iv, 492. B. 67419

Continued to June, 1872, in ten volumes.

The Radical. Vol. 1. No. 1. [*Newbern, N. C.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 4. — No. 2. August 27, 1867. [*Ibid.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. (4). H. 67420

"The Radical is in hearty accord with the political sentiments of the Republican majority in Congress." Published "semi-occasionally." Charles A. Nelson, A. A. Ellsworth, Editors and Publishers.

The Radical: and Advocate of Equality; presenting a series of expostulatory animadversions on the present state of practical politics and morals; with a view to an access of improvement. Addressed to the People of the United States. By the Author of "A Disquisition on Faith," and "A Dialogue on Commonwealths" [*i. e.* Paul Brown]. *Albany: Printed by Stone and Munsell.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 170. C. 67421

Radical Reconstruction on the Basis of One Sovereign Republic, with Dependent States and Territories, uniformly constituted throughout the Public Domain, and with the Corruptions of Party Politics abolished, being an Address delivered at an interior town in Nevada, and printed by request as an Appeal to all Americans for New Nationality with the South and Russian America, looking also to Union with Mexico and Canada. *Sacramento: Russell & Winterburn, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (6), 17. H. 67422

Radicalism in Religion, Philosophy, and Social Life; Four Papers from the Boston Courier for 1858. ... *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 79. 67423

By George Lunt. Contents: Revival Sermons, Mr. Ralph Waldo Emerson as a Lecturer, Fair Play to Women, The Philosophy of Abolition.

RADIGUET (M.) Souvenirs de l'Amérique espagnole. [1841–45.] Chili-Pérou-Brésil. Par Max Radiguet. *Paris: Lévy frères.*

1856. 16mo, pp. xvi, 308. c. + Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. *Paris: Michel Lévy frères.* 1874. 16mo, pp. xvi, 308.

RADLOF (J. G.) Mustersaal aller Teutschen Mundarten, enthaltend Gedichte, prosaische Aufsätze und kleine Lustspiele, in den verschiedenen Mundarten aufgesetzt und mit kurzen Erläuterungen versehen von J. G. Radlof. *Bonn.* 1821. 2 vols., 8vo.

Contains some specimens of Pennsylvania-Dutch.

RAE (J.) Statement of some New Principles on the subject of Political Economy, exposing the Fallacies of the System of Free Trade, and of some other Doctrines maintained in the "Wealth of Nations." By John Rae. ... *Boston: Hilliard, Gray and Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. xvi, 414. B., P. 67426

The author was an Englishman, long resident in Canada.

RAE [John]. The Melancholy Fate of Sir John Franklin and his Party, as disclosed in Dr. Rae's Report: together with the despatches and letters of Captain M'Clure, and other officers employed in the Arctic Expedition. *London: John Betts.* 1854. 8vo, pp. vi, 56. Map. P. 67427

RAE. Narrative of an Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Sea in 1846 and 1847. By John Rae, Hudson Bay Company's Service, Commander of the Expedition. With Maps. *London: T. & W. Boone.* 1850. 8vo, pp. viii, 247, (1). 2 Maps. A., B.

RAE. Report of Dr. Rae on the Arctic Searching Expedition, with Sketch of Route. *London.* 1852. 8vo. Folding Map.

RAE (W. F.) Westward by Rail: the New Route to the East. By W. F. Rae. *London: Longmans, Green, and Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xiv, 391. Map. B. + *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* 1871. 8vo, pp. xiv, 391. Map. B. + *Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz.* 1874. 16mo, pp. 326, (1). Map. B. 67430

RAEI DE JONGE (Joh. de). Dictionarium geographicum ofte schat- en woordt-boeck des aerdtrycks. *Amsterdam: Abr. Wolfgangk.* 1680. 4to. 67431

RAEMDONCK (J. van). Gérard Mercator Sa Vie et ses Œuvres Par le Dr J. Van Raemdonck *St Nicolas chez E. Dalschaert-Praet Imprimeur-Libraire.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (6), xxxxii, 375. Portrait, Plate, and folded Table. A. 67432

RAETZEL (*M.*), *pseudon.* *See* [Ternaux (H.)]

RAFF (G. W.) The Law relating to Roads and Highways in the State of Ohio: showing how State, County, and Township Roads and Streets and Alleys are Established, Opened, Altered, Improved, and Vacated, etc. By George W. Raff. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 259. 67433

RAFF. A Manual of Pensions, Bounty, and Pay. Containing the Laws, Forms and Regulations relating to Pensions, Bounty Land, Bounty Money, Pay, Claims for Horses and other Property destroyed, etc., etc., with the opinions of the Attorneys-General and the Official Regulations and Decisions pertaining to these Subjects. By George W. Raff. ... *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. viii, 477. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo. 67434

RAFF. The War Claimant's Guide: a Manual of Laws, Regulations, Instructions, Forms, and Official Decisions relating to Pensions, Bounty, Back Pay, Prize Money, Salvage, Property Lost or Destroyed, etc. etc., and the Prosecution of all Claims against the Government, growing out of the War of 1861–1865. By George W. Raff. *Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. viii, 577. 67435

RAFFLES (T.) Lecture on the Pilgrim Fathers, Illustrative of the Picture by C. Lucy. By Rev. Thomas Raffles. *Manchester.* 1854. Sm. 4to. Folded Plate. 67436

RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Alsographia Americana; or, an American Grove of New or Revised Trees and Shrubs. By C. S. Rafinesque. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 76. C., S. 67437

RAFINESQUE. The American Florist. By C. S. Rafinesque. With 36 Figures. *Philadelphia.* 1832 12mo, pp. 70. 67438

RAFINESQUE. ... American Manual of the Grape Vines and the Art of making Wine: including an Account of 62 Species of Vines with nearly 300 varieties ... With 8 Figures. By C. S. Rafinesque ... . *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1830. 12mo, Title, 2 Plates, pp. 5–64, (2). C., H., S. 67439

RAFINESQUE. American Manual of the Mulberry Trees. Their History ... &c., with hints on the production of Silk from their barks, &c. By C. F. Rafinesque ... . *Philadelphia.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 96. H. 67440

RAFINESQUE. The American Nations; or, Outlines of their General History, Ancient and Modern: Including the Whole History of the Earth and Mankind in the Western Hemisphere; the Philosophy of American History; the Annals, Traditions, Civilization, Languages, &c., of all the American Nations, Tribes, Empires, and States. With Maps, Plates, Views, and Plans of Monuments, Tables, Notes, and Illustrations. By C. S. Rafinesque: Professor of Historical and Natural Sciences, Member of many Learned Societies in Paris, Bordeaux, Bruxels, Bonn, Vienna, Zurich, Naples, &c., in Europe.—Philadelphia, New York, Cincinnati, Lexington, Nashville, &c., in America. —The American Antiquarian Society, &c. First [*and* Second] Volume. ... *Philadelphia: C. S. Rafinesque*, 110 *North Tenth St. Printed by F. Turner*, 367 *Market St.* 1836. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. iv, 260; 292. A., BA., C., H. 67441

The outside titles read: "Number 1. Spring 1836. [*and* Number 2. Summer of 1836.] The American Nations; or, Outlines of A National History; of the Ancient and Modern Nations of North and South America. ... First Number, or Volume: Generalities and Annals. [*and* Second Number, or Volume: Origin and Researches.] By Prof. C. S. Rafinesque. *Philadelphia, Published by C. S. Rafinesque ... and in London by O. Rich, in Paris by Meilhac & Baillere.* 1836."

RAFINESQUE. Ancient History, or Annals of Kentucky; with a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America, And a Tabular View of the Principal Languages and Primitive Nations of the whole Earth. By C. S. Rafinesque ... . *Frankfort, in Kentucky. Printed for the Author.* 1824. 8vo, pp. iv, 39. B., C.

First printed in Marshall's "History of Kentucky," Vol. 1., *Frankfort*, 1824. This separate edition, however, contains in addition an "Ethnological and Philological Table of the Primitive Nations and Languages," pp. iii–iv, in which four principal words of fourteen Indian languages are compared with thirty-six primitive Asiatic, African and European dialects.

RAFINESQUE. The Ancient Monuments of North and South America. Second Edition. Corrected, enlarged, and with some additions. By C. S. Rafinesque ... *Philadelphia:* 1838. *Printed for the Author.* 8vo, pp. 28. 67443

First printed in the "American Museum" for September, 1838.

RAFINESQUE. Annals of Nature or, Annual Synopsis of New Genera and Species of Animals, Plants, &c. discovered in North America. By C. S. Rafinesque ... . First Annual Number, for 1820. ... [*Lexington, Ky.: Printed by Thomas Smith.* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., H., S. 67444

No more published.

RAFINESQUE. Atlantic Journal, And Friend of Knowledge.

In Eight Numbers. Containing about 160 original articles and tracts on Natural and Historical Sciences, the Description of about 150 New Plants, and 100 New Animals or Fossils. Many Vocabularies of Languages, Historical and Geological Facts, &c. &c. &c. By C. S. Rafinesque ... . *Philadelphia.* 1832–1833. (*Two Dollars.*) 12mo, pp. (4), 212. A., BA., C. 67445

No more published. Contains vocabularies of several Indian languages.

RAFINESQUE. Autikon Botanikon. Icones Plantarum Select. Nov. vel Rariorum, plerumque Americana, interdum African. Europ. Asiat. Oceanic. &c. Centur. xxv. Botanical Illustrations by Select Specimens or Self-figures in 25 Centuries of 2500 Plants, Trees, Shrubs, Vines, Lilies, Grasses, Ferns, &c., chiefly new or rare, doubtful or interesting, from North America and some other regions; with accounts of the undescribed, notes, synonyms, localities, &c. In 5 parts of 5 Centuries each of text with 25 volumes folio of Self-figures. By C. S. Rafinesque ... *Philadelphia. Collected, ascertained and described between* 1815 & 1840. 3 parts, 8vo, pp. 200 and covers. 67446

No more published.

RAFINESQUE. Celestial Wonders and Philosophy, or The Structure of the Visible Heavens with Hints on their Celestial Religion, and Theory of Futurity. By C. S. Rafinesque ... . Founder of the Central University of Illinois ... . *Philadelphia.* 1838. *Printed for the Central University of Illinois.* 12mo, pp. 135, (1). A., C. 67447

RAFINESQUE. Circular Address on Botany and Zoology; followed by the Prospectus of two Periodical Works; Annals of Nature, and Somiology of North America. By C. S. Rafinesque, ... *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1816. 16mo, pp. 36. B., C., H.

RAFINESQUE. The Complete Writings of Constantine Smaltz Rafinesque, on Recent & Fossil Conchology. Edited by Wm. G. Binney, and George W. Tryon Jr. ... *New York: Baillière Brothers* ... 1864. 8vo, pp. 96, Index, 7. 3 Plates. A. C., H.

RAFINESQUE. First Catalogue and Circulars of the Botanic Garden of Transylvania University at Lexington, in Kentucky, for the year 1824. By C. S. Rafinesque. *Lexington.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 24. 67450

RAFINESQUE. Flora Telluriana Pars Prima [–Quarta] ... First [Fourth] Part of the Synoptical Flora Telluriana. With

new Natural Classes, Orders, and Families: Preamble of the 2000 new or revised Genera and Species of Trees, Palms, Shrubs, Vines, Plants, Lilies, Grasses, Ferns, Algas, Fungi, etc. from North and South America, Polynesia, Australia, Asia, Europe and Africa, omitted or mistaken by the authors, that were observed or ascertained, described or revised, collected or figured between 1796 and 1836. By C. S. Rafinesque ... *Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by H. Probasco.* 1836. 4 parts, 8vo, pp. 101, (2); (2), 112; 100; (2), 5–135. C., S. 67451

RAFINESQUE. Florula Ludoviciana. *See* Robin (C. C.)

RAFINESQUE. The Good Book, and Amenities of Nature; or, Annals of Historical and Natural Sciences, ... chiefly on Zoology, Botany, &c. (No. 1.) By C. S. Rafinesque. *Philadelphia.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 84. C., S. 67452

RAFINESQUE. Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or Natural History of the Fishes inhabiting the River Ohio and its Tributary Streams. Preceded by a physical description of the Ohio and its branches. By C. S. Rafinesque ... . *Lexington, Kentucky: Printed for the Author by W. G. Hunt.* (*Price One Dollar.*) 1820. 8vo, Title, and pp. 5–90. BA., C., H. 67453

Originally printed in the "Western Review," Vols. I.–III., from December, 1819, to November, 1820. Very rare. Dr. W. K. Gilbert's copy sold in 1881 for $9, and other copies have been valued at a much higher price.

RAFINESQUE. Improvements of Universities, Colleges, and other Seats of Learning or Education in North America. By C. S. Rafinesque. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Eleutherium of Knowledge.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 18. C. 67454

RAFINESQUE. A Life of Travels and Researches in North America and South Europe, or Outlines of The Life, Travels and Researches of C. S. Rafinesque, A.M. PH.D. Professor of historical and natural sciences, member of many learned Societies in Europe and America, author of many works, &c. Containing his travels in North America and the South of Europe; the Atlantic Ocean, Mediterranean, Sicily, Azores, &c. from 1802 to 1835 — with sketches of his scientific and historical researches, &c. ... *Philadelphia Printed for the Author, by F. Turner* ... 1836. 12mo, pp. 148. A., B., H. 67455

RAFINESQUE. Manual of the Medical Botany of the United States. Containing a Description of 52 Medical Plants, with their Names, Qualities, Properties, History, etc., with Remarks

on nearly 500 substitutes, and 52 colored plates. By C. S. Rafinesque ... *Philadelphia.* 1841. 12mo, pp. xii, 259. 67456

RAFINESQUE. Medical Flora; or, Manual of the Medical Botany of the United States of North America. Containing a Selection of above 100 Figures and Descriptions of Medical Plants, with their Names, Qualities, Properties, History, &c.: and Notes or Remarks on nearly 500 equivalent Substitutes. In Two Volumes. ... By C. S. Rafinesque ... . *Philadelphia: Atkinson & Alexander.* 1828–30. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), xii, 268, Plates 1–52; 276, Plates 53–100. P., S. 67457

RAFINESQUE. Monographie des Coquilles Bivalves et Fluviatiles de la Rivière Ohio, contenant douze Genres et soixante-huit Espèces. Remarques sur les Rapports Naturels des Genres Viscum, Samolus et Viburnum. Par M. C. S. Rafinesque. Extrait ... des Annales générales des Sciences physiques. *A Bruxelles: De l'Imprimerie de Weissenbruch père.* [1820.] 8vo, pp. 21–60, and covers. H. 67458

A new edition as follows:

RAFINESQUE. Monographie des Coquilles Bivalves Fluviatiles de la Rivière Ohio. Par M. C. S. Rafinesque, professeur d'Histoire Naturelle à l'Université Transylvane de Lexington. *Paris: A. Franck.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 31. 4 Plates. C. 67459

RAFINESQUE. A Monograph of the Fluviatile Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio, containing Twelve Genera & Sixty-eight Species. Translated from the French of C. S. Rafinesque, Prof. Bot. and Nat. Hist. in Transylvania University [by Charles A. Poulson]. *Philadelphia: J. Dobson.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 72. Plate. A., C., H. + *London.* 1839. 12mo. 67460

Also: Continuation of a Monograph of the Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio, and other Rivers of the Western States. ... With a Supplement on the Fossil Bivalve Shells ... [*Philadelphia: William Sharpless, Printer. October,* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

RAFINESQUE. ... New Flora and Botany of North America. Being a Supplemental Flora, To the various Floras and Botanical Works of Michaux, Muhlenberg, Pursh, Nuttall, Elliot, Torrey, Beck, Eaton, Bigelow, Barton, Robin, Hooker, Riddell, Darlington, Schweinitz, Gibbs, &c. Besides the General Works of Linneus, Wildenow, Vahl, Vitman, Persoon, Lamark, Decandole, Sprengel, Jussieu, Adanson, Necker, Lindley, &c. Containing nearly 500 additional or revised New Genera, and 1500 additional or corrected New Species, illustrated by figures in Autikon Botanikon. By C. S. Rafinesque ... . *Philadelphia:*

Printed for the Author and Publisher. 1836. 4 parts, 8vo, pp. 100; 96; 96; 112. A., S. 67461

To the fourth part is prefixed a general title to the complete work.

RAFINESQUE. Prodrome d'une Monographie des Rosiers de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Contenant la Description de quinze nouvelles espèces et vingt variétés. Par C. S. Rafinesque. Sur le genre Houstonia. Par le même. Prodrome d'une Monographie de Turbinolies Fossiles du Kentuki. Par Rafinesque et J. D. Clifford. *A Bruxelles: Weissenbrugh père.* [1820?] 8vo, pp. (2), 20. 67462

RAFINESQUE. Safe Banking, including the Principles of Wealth; being an enquiry into the principles and practice of safe and unsafe banks, or monied institutions in North America, the defects of the American Banking System and Legislation, &c. By C. S. Rafinesque ... *Philadelphia: ... Divitial Institution of North America.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 136, (2). A., C., H. 67463

RAFINESQUE. Sylva Telluriana. Mantis. Synopt. New Genera and Species of Trees and Shrubs of North America, and other regions of the Earth ... . Being a Supplement to the Flora Telluriana. By C. S. Rafinesque ... . *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 184. C. 67464

[RAFINESQUE.] The World, or Instability. A Poem. In twenty parts, with Notes and Illustrations. *Philadelphia and London: J. Dobson.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 248. C., S. 67465

Also: Analyse de la Nature, ou Tableau de L'Univers et des Corps Organises. ... *Palerme.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 224. S — Bulletin of the Historical and Natural Sciences. No. 3. ... [*Philadelphia, May,* 1836.] 16mo, pp. 17–24. B., H. + No. 4. *Philadelphia.* 1837. 16mo, pp. 25–31. + No. 7. *Philadelphia. Spring of* 1838. 16mo, pp. 37–44. H., S. — Enumeration and Account of some remarkable Natural Objects of the Cabinet of Prof. Rafinesque, in Philadelphia ... collected by him in North America, between 1816 and 1831. *Philadelphia: William Sharpless, Printer. November,* 1831. 8vo, pp. 8. B. — Genius and Spirit of the Hebrew Bible. Including the Biblic Philosophy of Celestial Wisdom, Religion and Theology, Astronomy and Realization, Ontology and Mythology, Chronometry and Mathematics. Being the First Series of Biblic Truths, Ascertained and Explained ... whereby the real ancient Obri knowledge is restored and found to agree with the highest modern knowledge. *Philadelphia.* 1838. *Printed for the Eleutherium of Knowledge, and Central University of Illinois.* 12mo, pp. 264. C., H., S. — The Pleasures and Duties of Wealth. ... *Philadelphia: Printed for the Eleutherium of Knowledge.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 30. C. — Principes Fondamentaux de Somiologie ou les Loix de la Nomenclature et de la Classification de l'Empire Organique ou des Animaux et des Végétaux ... *Palerme: De l'Imprimerie de Franc. Abate, aux dépens de l'Auteur.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 50, (2). H. — Proposals to publish by Subscription a Selection of the Miscellaneous Works of C. S. Rafinesque ... . *Lexington, Ky. October,* 1821. 12mo.

Also numerous articles on natural history. For a biographical sketch of Rafinesque *see* "Potter's American Monthly," VI. 97–101.

RAFN (C. C.) America Discovered in the Tenth Century. By Charles C. Rafn ... . *New York: William Jackson.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 32. A., H., M. + [Another edition.] *New York.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 56. 67466

RAFN. Americas Arctiske Landes Gamle Geographie efter de Nordiske Oldskrifter ved Carl Christian Rafn. Særskilt aftryk af Grönlands Historiske Mindesmærker, udgivne af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. *Kjobenhavn: Trykt i S. L. Möllers Bogtrykeri.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 48. 8 Plates and 4 Maps. A.

RAFN. Americas opdagelse i det Tiende Aarhundrede efter de Nordiske Oldskrifter ved C. C. Rafn. *Kjöbenhavn: Trykt hos J. D. Qvist, Bog- og Nodetrykker.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 51. 2 Maps and 7 Plates. H. 67468

[RAFN.] Antiquitates Americanæ ou Recueil de Mémoires Contenus dans les Anciens Manuscrits de l'Islande sur les Voyages de Découverte entrepris par les Habitants du Nord de l'Europe dans l'Amérique Septentrionale pendant le 10e Siècle et depuis ce temps, publié avec des versions en Latin et Danois des Recherches et des Notes, des Cartes, des Gravures et des Facsimiles par la Société Royal. [Colophon:] *Copenhague, à la Société Royal des Antiquaires du Nord, ce* 16 *avril* 1835. 4to, pp. 3.

The proposals for publishing the following work:

RAFN. [Engraved title:] Antiqvitates Americanæ. Edidit Societatas [*sic*] Regia Antiqvariorum Septentrionalium. Studio et Opera Caroli Christiani Rafn. *Hafniæ, Typis Officinæ Shultzianæ.* [Printed title:] Antiqvitates Americanæ sive Scriptores Septentrionales Rerum Ante-Columbianarum in America. Samling af de i Nordens Oldskrifter indeholdte Efterretninger om de gamle Nordboers opdagelsesreiser til America fra det 10de till det 14de aarhundrede. Edidit Societas Regia Antiqvariorum Septentrionalium. *Hafniæ. Typis Officinæ Schultzianæ.* 1837. Large 4to, engraved title and pp. xlii, 479, Genealogies, (6). 18 Plates and Maps. A. 67470

The fullest and most important work that has yet been published relating to the discovery of America by the Northmen. It comprises a collection of the original accounts in Icelandic, with Danish and Latin translations and learned notes by the editor. "It is one of the most important contributions ever made to the study of the history and geography of our continent."—*North American Review*, No. XCVIII., pp. 161–2. A few copies were printed on large paper, in folio. Some copies also contain in addition the following title and memoir:

RAFN. Antiquités Américaines d'après les Monuments Historiques des Islandais et des Anciens Scandinaves, publiées sous

les Auspices de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord par Charles Christian Rafn. *Copenhague. Au Secrétariat de la Société. Imprimerie de J. H. Schultz.* 1845. 4to. A., H. 67471

The above title, and a "Mémoire sur la Découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle," pp. 3–24, were added to the remainder of the first issue (No. 67470, *supra*), being inserted between the original engraved and printed titles. For a supplement *see* No. 67486, *infra.*

RAFN. Aperçu de l'Ancienne Géographie des Régions Arctiques de l'Amérique, selon les rapports contenus dans les Sagas du Nord Par Charles Christian Rafn. Extrait des Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. *Copenhague. Imprimerie de Berling.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 11. Map and 2 Plates. A., H.

RAFN. Cabinet d'Antiquités Américaines à Copenhague. Rapport Ethnographique. Par C. C. Rafn. *Copenhague. De l'Imprimerie de Thiele.* 1858. 8vo, pp. (4), 60, 4, 11, (1). 2 Maps. A., H. 67473

[RAFN.] Cabinet d'Antiquités Américaines. [*Copenhagen.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. A., B. 67474

[RAFN.] Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands [etc.] [*Copenhagen.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. (4). A., B. 67475

[RAFN.] Descubrimiento de América por los Normandos. [*Copenhagen.* n. d] 8vo, pp. 4. A. 67476

[RAFN.] The Discovery of America by the Northmen [etc.] [*Copenhagen.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. (4). A., B. 67477

[RAFN.] Entdeckung America's durch die Normannen [etc.] [*Copenhagen.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. (4). A., B. 67478

RAFN. Die Entdeckung Amerikas im zehnten Jahrhundert. Von C. C. Rafn. Aus der dänischen Handschrift übersetzt von Gottlieb Mohnike. *Stralsund.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 38. 67479

RAFN. Mémoire sur la Découverte de l'Amérique au dixième Siècle. Par Charles Christian Rafn. Traduit par Xavier Marmier. *Paris: Chez Arthus-Bertrand, Libraire de la Société de Géographie.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 31. B., H., M. 67480

"Extrait des Mémoires de la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord, 1836–1839." Some copies were printed on thick paper. Reissued with the following title:

RAFN. Mémoire sur la Découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle par Rafn. Publié par la Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Second tirage. *Paris: A. Bertrand.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 31.

Some copies contain two maps. A Polish translation by Trojanski was published at *Krakow*, 1838, 8vo, 2 plates; and one in Hungarian by Ferencz at *Pest*, 1842, 8vo, 2 plates. A new edition as follows:

RAFN. Mémoire sur la Découverte de l'Amérique au dixième siècle. Par Charles Christian Rafn. Publié par la Société Royale des Antiquaires du Nord. Second Tirage. *Copenhague. Imprimerie de J.-D. Qvist.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 52. 2 Maps, 7 Plates.

Some copies were printed on thick paper. *See also* No. 67471, *supra, note.*

RAFN. Memoria sobre o descobrimento da America no seculo decimo. Por Carlos Christiano Rafn. Traduzida em Portuguez por Manoel Ferreira Lagos. *Rio de Janeiro: J. Cabral.* 1840. 8vo. 2 Maps. C. 67483

RAFN. Memoria sulla Scoperta dell' America nel Secolo Decimo dettata in Lingua Danese da Carlo Cristiano Rafn e tradotta da Jacopo Gräberg da Hemsö *Pisa Presso i Fratelli Nistri* 1839. 8vo, pp. 47. 2 Maps. 67484

See also Vol. II., No. 5515.

RAFN. Narichten betreffende de Ontdekking van Amerika in de tiende euw. Naar het Deensche van Carel Cristiaan Rafn. Door Montanus Hettema. *Leeuwarden. Bij L. Schierbeek.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 35. A. 67485

RAFN. Supplement to the Antiquitates Americanæ Edited under the Auspices of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries by Charles Christian Rafn. *Copenhagen. At the Secretary's Office of the Society.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 27. 2 Maps and 7 Plates. A.

Contains an "Account of an ancient structure in Newport, Rhode Island, the Vinland of the Scandinavians, communicated by Thomas H. Webb, M.D."

[RAFTER (Hermann).] ... Einheit und Freiheit. New York, June 1863. *New York: New-Yorker Abend-Zeitung Print.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16, and cover. 67487

Loyal Publication Society, No. 19.

RAFTER (M.) Memoirs of Gregor M'Gregor; comprising a Sketch of the Revolution in New Granada and Venezuela, with biographical notices of Generals Miranda, Bolivar, Morillo, and Horé, and a narrative of the Expeditions to Amelia Island, Porto Bello, and Rio de la Hache, interspersed with revolutionary anecdotes. By M. Rafter, late Colonel in the service of New Granada. Illustrated by a Map, Portraits and Views. ... *London: J. J. Stockdale.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 426. Map, 8 Plates. H. 67488

RAGINE (A.) [Discovery of America, Kamtchatka and the Aleutian Islands. Second Edition. *Saint Petersburg.* 1868.] 12mo. 67489

In Russian.

Ragionamento nel quale. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14662.

RAGLAND (T.) Defence before a General Court-Martial, held at West-Point, in the State of New-York, in the month of May, eighteen hundred and nineteen. By Thomas Ragland, Cadet. *Newburgh: Printed by Uriah C. Lewis.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 29. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. H. + *Newburgh: The Author.* 1819 8vo, pp. 24. C. 67490

See also Vol. VI., No. 23430.

RAGUENEAU (P.) Relation | de ce | qvi s'est passé | en la Mission des Peres de la Com- | pagnie de Iesvs aux Hurons, pays | de la Nouuelle France, és années | 1648. & 1649. | Enuoyée | Av R. P. Hierosme Lalemant, | Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de | Iesvs, en la Nouuelle France. | Par le P. Pavl Ragveneav, de la | mesme Compagnie. | Pour la faire tenir au R. P. Prouincial de la | mesme Compagnie. | *A Paris*, | *Chez* | *Sebastien Cramoisy*, | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy*, | *& de la Reyne Regente*, | *et* | *Gabriel Cramoisy*, | *ruë sainct* | *Iacques*, | *aux Cico-* | *gnes.* | M. DC. L. | *Avec Privilege dv Roy.* | Sm. 8vo, title 1 leaf, table 1 leaf (marked aiij), the privilege and permission 1 leaf, pp. 1–103. Sig. *a* in four (the first of which is a blank leaf), A–F in eights, and G in four. L.

With a woodcut vignette of leaves and flowers on the title-page. The prefatory epistle of Ragueneau is dated "De la Maison de Saincte Marie aux Hurons, ce 1. iour de May 1649," and that of Hierosme Lalemant, which follows, "De Quebec, ce 8. Septembre 1649." The privilege is dated in December, 1649, and the permission on Nov. 24 of the same year. This relation contains an account of the murder of Jean de Brebeuf and Gabriel Lalemant by the Hurons, and ends with an epistle from I. M. Chaumonot, dated "De l'Isle de S. Ioseph, ce 1. Iuin 1649." Priced by Maisonneuve, 1878, 200 francs. Another edition as follows:

RAGUENEAU. Relation | de ce | qvi s'est passé | en la Mission des Peres de la Com- | pagnie de Iesvs aux Hurons, pays | de la Nouuelle France, és années | 1648. & 1649. | Enuoyée | Av R. P. Hierosme Lalemant, | Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de | Iesvs, en la Nouuelle France. | Par le P. Pavl Ragveneav, de la | mesme Compagnie. | Pour la faire tenir au R. P. Prouincial de la | mesme Compagnie. | *A Paris*, | *Chez* | *Sebastien Cramoisy*, | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy*, | *& de la Reyne Regente*, | *et* | *Gabriel Cramoisy*, | *ruë sainct* | *Iacques*, | *aux Cico-* | *gnes.* | M. DC. L. | *Avec Privilege dv Roy.* | Sm. 8vo, title 1 leaf, table 1 leaf (marked aij), pp. 1–116. Sig. a in two, A–G in eights, and H in two. JCB., CHK., L.

The second edition, entirely reprinted. The vignette on the title-page of the preceding edition is replaced in this by a design composed of printer's ornaments. The text of this agrees page for page and line for line, nearly, with that of the preceding edition as far as page 103, on the verso of which begins an additional account with the heading: "Depvis que cette | Relation a paru au iour, vn vaisseau | nouuellement arriué de ce nouueau Mon-|de, nous a rendu quelques lettres assez | amples, qui parlent de ce qui s'est passé | aux Hurons, nous n'en mettrons icy | qu'vn petit échantillon, reseruant le reste | en son temps." This fills pp. 104–114, followed by the privilege on page 115, and the permission on page 116. Mr. O'Callaghan's copy sold in 1882 for $50. The following is a third edition:

RAGUENEAU. Relation | de ce qui s'est passé | en la Mission des Peres | de la Compagnie | De Iesvs | avx Hvrons. | Pays de la Nouuelle France, és | années 1648. & 1649. | Enuoyée | Av R. P. Hierosme Lalemant, | Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie | de Iesvs, en la Nouuelle France. | Par le P. Pavl Ragveneav, de la | mesme Compagnie. | Pour la faire tenir au R. P. Prouincial de la | mesme Compagnie. | *A Lille*, | *De l'Imprimerie de la Vefve de Pierre de* | *Rache*, *à la Bible d'Or*, 1650. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 121, table (2), approbation (1). Sig. A–G in eights, H in four, and I in two. H., L. 67493

A reprint in smaller size of the preceding edition with the supplementary account, which here fills pp. 111–121. The privilege and permission were omitted. The approbation is dated "Faict à Lille ce 2. de Mars 1650. Iean Parent Prestre Censeur des Liures." The following is a translation:

[RAGUENEAU.] Narratio | Historica | Eorvm, qvæ So-|cietas Iesv in | Nova Francia | Fortiter egit, & passa est, | Annis M. DC.-XLIIX. & XLIX. | è Gallico in Latinum translata | A P. Georgio Gobat | eiusdem Societatis Iesv | Theologo. | *OEniponti.* | *Typis Hieronymi Agricolæ.* | *Anno* 1650. | *Cum facultate Superiorum.* | 18mo, 12 preliminary leaves, pp. 1–232, Elenchus (2), Menda (1). L.

A Latin translation of the preceding relation, with some alterations. Mr. O'Callaghan's copy sold for $12.

RAGUENEAU. Relation | de ce | qvi s'est passé | en la Mission des Peres de la Com-|pagnie de Iesvs, aux Hurõs, & aux | pais plus bas de la Nouuelle Fran-|ce, depuis l'Esté de l'année 1649. | jusques à l'Esté de l'année 1650. | Enuoyée | Av R. P. Clavde de Lingendes | Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesvs | en la Prouince de France. | Par le R. P. Pavl Ragveneav, Su-|perieur des Missions de la Compagnie | de Iesvs en la Nouuelle France. | *A Paris*, | *Chez* | *Sebastien Cramoisy*, | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy*, | *& de la Reyne Regente*, | *et* | *Gabriel Cramoisy*, | *ruë sainct* | *Iacques*, | *aux Cico-*| *gnes.* | M. DC. LI. | *Avec Privilege du Roy.* | Sm. 8vo, title 1 leaf, table 1 leaf, pp. 1–178 (misnumbered 187), privilege and permission 1 leaf. Sig *a* in two, A–L in eights, and M in two. H., L.

Ragueneau's prefatory epistle is dated "De Kebec, ce premier de Septembre 1650." His relation ends on page 171, and is followed on page 172 by a letter from "P. Hierosme Lallemant." The privilege and permission on the final leaf are dated respectively Dec. 19, 1650, and Dec. 8, 1650. Mr. Squier's copy sold in 1876 for $10.75. The tail piece of fruits on page 171 is omitted in the following reprint, which contains an additional letter:

RAGUENEAU. Relation | de ce | qvi s'est passé | en la Mission des Peres de la Com-|pagnie de Iesvs, aux Hurons, & aux | païs plus bas de la Nouuelle Fran-|ce, depuis l'Esté de l'année 1649. |jusques à l'Esté de l'année 1650. | Enuoyée | Av R. P. Clavde de Lingendes | Prouincial de la Compagnie de Iesvs, | en la Prouince de France. | Par le R. P. Pavl Ragveneav, Superieur | des Missions de la Compagnie de Iesvs | en la Nouuelle France. | *A Paris*, | *Chez* | *Sebastien Cramoisy*, | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy*, | *& de la Reyne Regente.* | *Et* | *Gabriel Cramoisy*, | *ruë sainct* | *Iacques*, | *aux Cico-* |*gnes.* | M. DC. LI. | *Avec Privilege dv Roy.* | Sm. 8vo, title 1 leaf, table 1 leaf, pp. 1–179, privilege and permission (1). Sig. A–L in eights, and M in two, not including the two preliminary leaves. L.

This edition, which agrees with the preceding nearly page for page, contains in addition, on pp. 178–179, a "Lettre de la R. M.|Superieure de l'Hospital de la Misericorde | de Kebec en la Nouuelle France, à Mon- sieur N. Bourgeois de Paris," signed "Marie de S. Bonaventvre," and dated "29. Septembre 1650." Mr. Brinley's copy sold in 1879 for $55.

RAGUENEAU. Relation | de ce qvi s'est passé | de plvs remarqvable | és Missions des Peres de la | Compagnie de Iesvs, | en la | Novvelle France, | es annees 1650. & 1651. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de France. | Par le P. Pavl Ragveneav, Superieur des | Missions de la mesme Compagnie. | *A Paris*, *Chez* | *Sebastien Cramoisy*, | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne*, | *et* | *Gabriel Cramoisy*. | *ruë S.* | *Iacques*, | *aux Ci-* | *cognes.* | M. DC. LII. | *Avec Privilege dv Roy.* | Sm. 8vo, title 1 leaf, table and privilege 1 leaf, pp. 1–146, permission (1). Sig. A–K in eights, and L in two, not including the two preliminary leaves. J.C.B., H., C.H.K., L., S.

The dedicatory epistle is dated "De Quebec ce 28. Octobre 1651." On pages 139–146 is a letter dated "A la Rochelle ce 27. de Decembre 1651," and signed "Martin Lyonne." The permission is dated "ce 3. iour de Feyrier 1652." Mr. O'Callaghan's copy sold for $25.

[RAGUENEAU.] Relation | de ce qvi s'est passé | en la Mission des Peres | de la Compagnie de Iesvs, | av pays de la | Novvelle France, | depuis l'Eté de l'année 1651. jusques à | l'Eté de l'année 1652. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de France. | Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme | Compagnie. | *A Paris*, | *Chez* | *Sebastien Cramoisy*, | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy*, | *& de la Reyne.* | *Et* | *Gabriel Cramoisy.* | *ruë S.* | *Iacques* | *aux Ci-* | *cognes.* |

M.DC.LIII. | *Avec Privilege du Roy.* | Sm. 8vo, title 1 leaf, table and privilege on 2 leaves, permission 1 leaf, pp. 1–200. Sig. a in four, A–M in eights, and N in four. J.C.B., H., C.H.K., L. 67498

The prefatory epistle is signed by Paul Ragueneau, and dated "De Kebec, ce 4. d'Octobre 1652." The privilege and permission are dated respectively "26. Ianuier 1653," and "10. de Fevrier 1653." A biography of Mere Marie de S. Joseph is given in chapter X. Mr. O'Callaghan's copy sold for $20. A Latin translation of this relation is included in the "Progressus fidei Catholicæ in Novo Orbe," 1653, for which *see* Trigautius (N.)

Ragueneau is also the author of a "Relation | de ce qui s'est passé | de plus remarquable | en la Mission des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesvs. | Avx Hurons, | Païs de la Novvelle France, depuis le mois de May de l'année 1645 | iusqu'au mois de May de l'année 1646," in 128 pages, appended to Lalemant's Relation for 1645–6, *Paris*, 1647 (No. 38684, Vol. X.)

RAGUENEAU. La Vie | de la | Mere Catherine | de Saint Avgvstin, | Religievse Hospitaliere | de la | Misericorde de Quebec | en la | Nouvelle-France. | Composé par le Reverend Pere Paul Ragueneau de | la Compagnie de Iesvs. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Florentin Lambert, ruë saint Jacques | vis-a-vis saint Yves, à la premiere chambre.* | M. DC. LXXI. | *Avec Approbations & Privilege du Roy.* | 8vo, engraved frontispiece, title, and 6 other preliminary leaves, pp. 1–384, "Lettre de M. l'Evesque de Petrée" 1 leaf. J.C.B., S.L.M.B., S.

Priced by Leclerc, 1878, 500 francs.

RAGUENEAU. Vita della Madre Suor Maria Catterina di S. Agostino Religiosa Spedaliera della Misericordia di Quebec nella Nuova Francia Compilata dal P. Paolo Raguenau della Compagnia di Gesù, trasportata dall' Idioma Francese nell' Italiano dal P. Gio. Benigno Pozzi della medesima Compagnia. *Napoli: Guiseppe Raimondi.* 1752. 8vo, pp. 332. 67500

RAGUET (C.) The Examiner, and Journal of Political Economy; devoted to the Advancement of the Cause of State Rights and Free Trade. Edited by Condy Raguet. *Philadelphia.* 1834–1835. 2 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. 422; 414. C. 67501

RAGUET. Financial Register. *See* Vol. VI., No. 24349.

RAGUET. The Free Trade Advocate, and Journal of Political Economy. Devoted to the Advancement of the Science of Political Economy. Edited by Condy Raguet. *Philadelphia.* 1829. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 414; 450. C. 67502

[RAGUET.] An Inquiry into the Causes of the Present State of the Circulating Medium of the United States. *Philadelphia: Moses Thomas. August*, 1815. 8vo, pp. 61. B., C., P. 67503

RAGUET. The Principles of Free Trade, illustrated in a Series of Short and Familiar Essays. Originally published in the Banner of the Constitution. By Condy Raguet ... . *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea and Blanchard.* 1835. 8vo, pp. xix, 432. A., B. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1840. 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 439. B., S. 67504

RAGUET. A Treatise on the Principles of Currency and Banking. By Condy Raguet. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 8vo.

RAGUET. A Treatise on Currency and Banking ... By Condy Raguet ... . *London: Ridgway ... and J. Miller.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), v–xvi, 262. H. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Grigg & Elliot.* 1840. 12mo, pp. xiv, 323. H. 67506

RAGUET. Traité des Banques et de la Circulation. Par M. Condi Raguet. Traduit par L. Lemaitre. *Paris: Renard.* 1840. 8vo. 67507

See also Banner of the Constitution," Vol. I., No. 3212.

The Railroad and Insurance Almanac for 1865. ... *New York: Carleton.* M DCCC LXV. 8vo, pp. 185. 2 Plates. B. 67508

Rail Road Freight Tariff between Boston and Albany. January 1, 1842. [*Springfield: Wood & Rupp, Printers.* 1842.] 4to, pp. (4), and covers. H. 67509

Railroad from the Banks of the Ohio River to the tide waters of the Carolinas and Georgia. *Cincinnati: James and Gazlay.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 30. 67510

The Railroad Jubilee. *See* Vol. II., No. 6766.

Railroad Laws and Charters. *See* Vol. VII., No. 28722.

Railroad, Steamboat and Telegraph Book. *See* [Disturnell (J.)], Vol. V., No. 20325, *note.*

Rail-Roads and Canals. [n. p. 1836?] 8vo, pp. 7. 67511

Statements in favor of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company.

The Railroads, History, and Commerce of Chicago. *See* Vol. IV., No. 12664.

Rail Roads in the United States ... or, Protest and Argument Against a Subscription ... of Maryland, to the Baltimore and Ohio Rail-Road Company. ... By A Citizen of Baltimore. [W. Hollins.] *Baltimore: Matchett, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 35.

RAILTON (J.) Proposals to the Public, ... to regain the important Island of Minorca, besides our late Possessions in America ... . By J. Railton, Veteran. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 67513

See "Monthly Review," XVIII. 487.

The Railway Anecdote Book: A Collection of Anecdotes and Incidents of Travel by River and Rail. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* M.DCCC.LXIV. 16mo, pp. 234. B. 67514

Railway Committee Evidence. ... Before the Committee appointed to consider Claims by Railway Contractors for extra allowances ... for the Construction of Portions of the Main and Windsor Lines of Railway. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. cx. H.

Railway Communication between New York and Washington. Remarks ... in Reference to the ... Raritan & Delaware Bay Railroad, and the Camden & Atlantic Railroad and their branches as a Postal and Military Route. William Allen Butler, Edwards Pierrepont, Counsel. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. Map.

Railway Correspondence. Nova Scotia Delegation. Despatches laid before the Legislature in the Session of 1851 on the subject of the Halifax, Quebec, and Portland Railroads. Published by Authority. *Halifax, N. S.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 28. S.

Railway Extension. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56164.

Railways in Canada. *See* Vol. III., No. 10560.

RAIMOND (J.) Mémoire sur les causes des troubles et des désastres de la Colonie de Saint Domingue. Présenté aux comités de Marine et des Colonies, par les citoyens de couleur d'après l'invitation qu' leur en avoit été faite par les comités. ... *Paris: De l'Imprimerie du Cercle Social.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 66. J.C.B.

RAIMOND. Observations sur l'origine et les progrés du préjugé des colons blancs contre les hommes de couleur; Sur les inconvéniens de le perpétuer; la nécessité, la facilité de le détruire; sur le projet du Comité colonial, etc. Par M. Raymond, Homme de couleur de Saint-Domingue. *A Paris, Chez Belin, ... Desenne, ... Bailly, ... 26 Janvier* 1791. 8vo, pp. viij, 46. A., C. 67519

RAIMOND. Rapport de Julien Raimond, Commissaire délégué par le Gouvernement Français aux iles sous le vent, au Ministre de la Marine. *Cap Français.* [1797.] 4to. 67520

Relates to the affairs of Saint Domingo.

RAIMOND. Réflexions sur les véritables causes des troubles et des désastres de nos Colonies, notamment sur ceux de St. Domingue; avec les moyens à employer pour preserver cette Colonie d'une ruine totale. ... Par Julien Raymond, Colon de St. Domingue. *Paris.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 36. J.C.B. 67521

RAIMOND. Réponse aux Considérations de M. Moreau, dit Saint-Méry, député a l'Assemblée Nationale, sur les Colonies; par M. Raymond, Citoyen de couleur de Saint-Domingue. ... *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie du Patriote François,* ... 12 *Mai* 1791. 8vo, pp. 68. P. 67522

RAIMONDI (A.) Analisis de las Aguas termales de Yura, Aguas minerales de Jesus y Aguas potables de Arequipa. Por el naturalista Antonio Raymondi. *Arequipa. Imprenta de Francisco Ibañez.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. Folded Table. A. 67523

RAIMONDI. Apuntes sobre la Provincia Litoral de Loreto por Antonio Raimondy, Profesor de Historia Natural de la Facultad de Medicina. ... *Lima*—1862. *Tipografia Nacional, por Manuel D. Cortés.* 8vo, pp. (2), 189, (2). 2 Maps. A., H. 67524

RAIMONDI. Elementos de botanica aplicada á la medicina y a la industria en los cuales se trata especialmente de las plantas del Peru, por A. Raimondi ... . Primera Parte. Anatomia, Fisiologia y Patologia vegetal. *Lima.* 1857. 8vo, pp. ix, 255, (1). Plates. 67525

RAIMONDO DA ROMA (*F.*) Compendia della vita, virtù, e miracoli di S. Francesco Solano dell' ordine de' minori osservanti. ... *Roma: Stamperia del Bernabò.* 1726. 8vo, pp. (20), 154. 2 Portraits. 67526

The Rainbow; First Series. Originally Published in the Richmond Enquirer. *Richmond: Ritchie and Worsley.* 1804. 8vo, pp. (4), 72. C., W. 67527

Original essays by various writers.

The Rainbow, or Lights and Shadows of Fashionable Life. *Baltimore.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 167. 67528

RAINEY (T.) Ocean Steam Navigation and the Ocean Post. By Thomas Rainey. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 224. A., C., S. 67529

RAINS (G. W.) Notes on making Saltpetre from the Earth

of the Caves. By Major George W. Rains. ... *Richmond: Charles H. Wynne, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 67530

Illustrative of the effect of the blockade during 1861–2.

RAINSFORD (M.) An Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti: Comprehending a View of the Principal Transactions in the Revolution of Saint Domingo; with its Antient and Modern State. By Marcus Rainsford, Esq. late Captain Third West-India Regiment, &c. &c. ... [*London:*] *Albion Press Printed: Published by James Cundee* ... 1805. 4to, pp. xxiii, (1), 467, Index, (10). Map, Plan, and 10 Plates. A., B., H. 67531

RAINSFORD. Geschichte der Insel Hayti oder St. Domingo besonders des auf derselben errichteten Negerreichs. Aus dem Englischen des Markus Rainsford ... . *Hamburg: bei Adolph Schmidt.* 1806. 8vo, pp. xii, 427. Portrait. H. 67532

RAINSFORD. A Memoir of Transactions that took place in St. Domingo in the Spring of 1799, affording an idea of the Present State of that Country, the real character of its black Governor, Toussaint l'Ouverture, and the safety of our West Indian Islands from Attack and Revolt; including the Rescue of a British Officer under sentence of Death. By Captain Rainsford, Twenty-four years an Officer in His Majesty's Army. *London: Egerton.* 1802 8vo. 67533

See "Monthly Review," XXXVII. 333.

RAINSFORD. St. Domingo, or an Historical, Political and Military Sketch of The Black Republic, with a view of the life and character of Toussaint L'Ouverture, and the effects of his newly established dominion in that part of the world. Second edition, Illustrated with a new Map of St. Domingo. By Marcus Rainsford, Esq. Twenty-four years an Officer in the British service, who was sentenced to Death on that Island in 1799. ... *London: Printed by and for R. B. Scott* ... . 1802. 8vo, pp. 63. Map. H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1802. 8vo, pp. 69. Map and Portrait. H. 67534

RAINSFORD. St. Domingo, of het land der Zwarten in Hayti en deszelfs omwenteling. Naar het Engelsch. *Amsterdam.* 1806. 2 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. + *Zutphen.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. 67535

... Fourth Annual Report of the Inspectors and Superintendent of RAINSFORD ISLAND HOSPITAL, Boston Harbor. October,

1857. *Boston: William White, Printer to the State.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued to 1870. B. 67536

RAINVILLE (C. de). O Systema Metrico adoptado no Imperio do Brasil. Por Cesar de Rainville. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 28. 67537

A Rainy Day in Camp. [A Poem.] *Philadelphia.* [186–.] 24mo. 67538

RAIOL (D. A.) Abertura do Amazonas. Extracto dos Debates no Parlamento Brazileiro acerca do projecto de lei sobre a abertura do rio Amazonas á nàvegação e ao commercio do mundo. Reflexões sobre a colonisação, liberdade religiosa e varios outros assumptos por Domingos Antonio Raiol. *Pará. Typographia do Jornal do Amazonas.* 1867. Folio, pp. 122. 67539

RAIOL. Motins politicos ou historia dos principaes acontecimentos politicos da Provincia do Para, desde o anno de 1821 ate' 1835 por Domingos Antonio Raiol. Primeira Parte. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 148. 67540

The Raising by Lt.-Col. Johnston Livingston de Peyster, of the First Real American Flag over Richmond. April 3, 1865. [A Poem. *New York.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. (3). H. 67541

RALEIGH.

Acknowledgment is due to Dr. George H. Moore, of the Lenox Library, for facilities afforded in the preparation of the following list:

RALEIGH (W.) An | Abridgment | of | Sir Walter Raleigh's | History of the World, | In Five Books. | 1. From the Creation to Abraham | 2. From Abraham to the Destruction of the | Temple of Solomon. | 3. From the Destruction of Jerusalem to Philip | of Macedon. | 4. From Philip of Macedon to the Race of An- | tigonus. | 5. From the Establishment of Alexander until | the Conquest of Asia and Macedon by the | Romans. | Wherein the particular Chapters and Paragraphs are | succinctly Abridg'd according to his own Method, | in the larger Volume. | To which is Added, | His Premonition to Princes. | *London*, | *Printed for Mat. Gillyflower, and Sold by Andrew Bell*, | *at the Cross-Keys and Bible in Cornhill near Stocks-* | *Market*, 1698. | 8vo, pp. (6), "Premonition," (39), "Contents," (9), text, 415. Portrait. P. 67542

Title furnished by Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn, of Philadelphia. The abridgment was probably made by Laurence Echard.

RALEIGH. An | Abridgment | of | Sir Walter Raleigh's | History of the World, | In Five Books. | I. From the Creation to Abraham. II. From Abraham to the | Destruction of the Temple of Solomon. III. From the Destru- | ction of Jerusalem to Philip of Macedon. IV. From Philip | of Macedon to the Race of Antigonus. V. From the Esta- | blishment of Alexander until the Conquest of Asia and Mace- | don by the Romans. | Wherein the particular Chapters and Paragraphs are succinctly | Abridg'd according to his own Method in the larger Volume. | To which is Added, | His Premonition to Princes | With some Genuine Remains of that | Learned Knight, Viz. | I. Of the first Invention of Shipping. | II. A Relation of the Action at Cadiz. | III. A Dialogue between a Jesuite and a Recusant. | IV. An Apology for his unlucky Voyage to Guiana. | Publish'd by Phillip Raleigh, Esquire, | the only Grandson to Sir Walter. | *London*, | *Printed for M. Gilly-flower, and are to be Sold by Ralph* | *Smith, at the Bible under the Royal Exchange*, 1700. | 8vo, pp. (54), 363, 91, (5). Portrait.

Pages 71–91 of the second part contain the "Apology" for the voyage to Guiana.

RALEIGH. An | Abridgment | of | Sir Walter Raleigh's | History of the World: | In Five Books. | I. From the Creation to Abraham. II. From Abraham | to the Destruction of the Temple of Solomon. III. From the | Destruction of Jerusalem to Philip of Macedon. IV. From | Philip of Macedon to the Race of Antigonus. V. From the | Establishment of Alexander until the Conquest of Asia and | Macedon by the Romans. | Wherein the particular Chapters and Paragraphs are succinctly | Abridg'd, according to his own Method in the larger Volume. | His Premonition to Princes: | Also | Some Genuine Remains of that Learned Knight, Viz. | I. Of the Invention of Shipping. | II. A Relation of the Action at Cadiz. | III. A Dialogue between a Jesuite and a Recusant. | IV. An Apology for his Unlucky Voyage to Guiana. | Published by Philip Raleigh, Esquire, | the only Grand-son to Sir Walter. | The Third Edition. | To which is added, | An Account of the Author's Life, Tryal, and Death. | *London: Printed by W. Onley, for Ralph Smith, at the Bible under the* | *Piazza of the Royal Exchange in Cornhil.* MDCCII. | 8vo, pp. (32), xxii, 363, 91, the Life, etc., xxx, (2). Portrait. M., s. 67544

For a later edition *see* No. 67557, *infra*.

RALEIGH. The | Arraignment | and Conviction of | Sr Walter Rawleigh, | At the Kings Bench-Barre at | Winchester. | on the 17. of November. | 1603. | Before the right Honorable the Earle of |

Suffolke, Lord Chamberline, the Earle of Devon-|shire, Lord Henry Howard, Lord Cecill, Lord Wotton, Sir | John Stanhope Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common-|Pleas, Popham and Andrewes, Justice Gaudy, Justice | Warberton, Sir William Wade, Commissioners. | Coppied by | Sir Tho: Overbvry. | *London*, | *Printed by William Wilson, for Abel Roper at the Sun over* | *against St. Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet.* | *Anno Dom.* 1648. | Sm. 4to, pp. (2), 38. Sig. A–E in fours. L. 67545

The volume also contains "The Proceedings against Sir Walter Raleigh, Kt., at the King's Bench Bar in Westminster, the 28th of October, 1618," with an account of his execution, his letter to the king, and occasional references to the unfortunate expedition to Guiana. Reprinted in Somers's "Collection," vol. II.

RALEIGH. Brevis & admiranda descriptio | Regni Gvianæ, Avri | abvndantissimi, in America, | sev Novo Orbe, svb linea æqvinoctilia | siti: Quod nuper admodum, Annis nimirum | 1564 [*i. e.* 1594]. 1595 & 1596. | Per Generosum Dominum, | Dn. Gvalthervm Ralegh Eqvi-|tem Anglum detectum est: paulò post jussu ejus|duobus libellis comprehensa: | Ex quibus | Iodocvs Hondivs Tabvlam Geo-|graphicam adornavit, addita explicatione | Belgico sermone scripta: | Nunc vero in Latinum sermonem translata, & ex variis | authoribus hinc inde declarata. | [Vignette.] | *Noribergae*, | *Impensis Levini Hulsii*, D. M. XCIX [*sic*]. | [Colophon:] *Noribergæ* | *Excudebat Christophorus Lochner*, *Anno* | *Epochæ Christianæ* cIↃ IↃ. xCIx. | Sm. 4to. L. 67546

Collation: Title, containing vignette of an Amazon and two headless men with faces below their shoulders, copperplate slightly cracked; the preface by Hulsius, "L. H. Benevolo Lectori," in 2 leaves; text, pp. 1–12; "Tabvla locorvm," with colophon, 1 leaf, verso blank. Sig. A–B in fours, and C in two. Folded map and 6 plates.

This Latin translation of Raleigh's account of his voyage to Guiana was probably printed subsequently to the German version of the same year (No. 67562, *infra*), which forms the fifth part of the series of voyages published by Hulsius. Page 2 is misnumbered 6 in the Lenox copy. The map and plates are the same as those in the German version. The map represents the northern part only of South America, with the date 1599. The plates, which are arranged in the following order, contain on the upper corners the page numbers opposite which they belong: Map of "Mare del Nort," "Terra di Paria," etc., p. 4; Plate of "Simi Vulpa," "Armadilio," etc., p. 5; Plate of the town of "Manoa odel Dorado," p. 7; Plate of a group of natives seated and carousing, p. 11; Plate of Amazons shooting at two men suspended to a tree, p. 14; Plate of two headless men, p. 15. Improved title of our No. 33659, Vol. VIII. Perfect copies are very rare. Another Latin translation, made by Gotthart Arthus from the Dutch version printed at Amsterdam in 1598, was included in the eighth part of De Bry's collection of voyages, 1599 and 1625.

RALEIGH. By the King. A Proclamation declaring His Maiesties pleasure concerning Sir Walter Rawleigh, and those who adventured with him. *London.* 1618. Folio, 1 page. BM.

Dated at Greenwich, June 9, 1618. It was reprinted in the "Western Antiquary,"

III. 196-197. Another proclamation relating to Raleigh, dated at Westminster, June 11, 1618, was reprinted in Rymer's "Fœdera," XVI., 92. *See also* Cayley's "Life of Sir Walter Ralegh," II. 410-411.

RALEIGH. A | Declaration | of the Demea-|nor and Cariage of | Sir Walter Raleigh, | Knight, aswell in his Voyage, as | in, and sithence his Returne; | And of the true motiues and induce-| ments which occasioned His Maiestie | to Proceed in doing Iustice vpon him, | as hath bene done. | *London*, | *Printed by Bonham Norton* | *and Iohn Bill, Printers to the* | *Kings most Excellent Maiestie.* | M. DC. XVIII. | Sm. 4to, pp. (4), 68. Sig. A–H in fours, and I in two, besides the two preliminary leaves. L. 67548

The first leaf contains only the letter A within a typographical ornament, printed on the lower margin of the recto. On the verso of the title is a woodcut of the Royal Arms. The King's commission to Sir Walter Raleigh for the voyage to South America in 1617, fills pp. 9–24; the account of his actions during that expedition and until his return, pp. 25–43; and the last division, beginning "Vpon Saterday the 25. Iuly," etc., pp. 45–68. Pages 8 and 44 are blank, and there is no colophon. The "Declaration" is an attempt to justify the execution of Sir Walter Raleigh in 1618, nominally under the sentence imposed on him in 1603. Dr. Brushfield, in his bibliography of Raleigh in the "Western Antiquary," V. 219, says: "A copy of the letter from Sir Robert Naunton to the Marquis of Buckingham ... shows the date of publication to have been November 27th, 1618; and relates particulars of the great haste of the Government to publish both it and Sir Lewis Stukeley's petition. ... According to Edwards (I., 654–5, 715), Lord Bacon suggested it, 'penned it and published it;' and he attempts to exonerate the king, not only from all knowledge of it, but from any blame attaching to it. Apart from the extreme improbability of this, we have the following distinct statement of Lord Bacon, in a letter to Buckingham, under date November 22nd, 1618:—'We have put the Declaration touching Ralegh to the press, *with his Majesty's additions, which were very material, and fit to proceed from his Majesty.*'"

There are two varieties of this edition in the Lenox Library. In the copy described above pages 66 and 67 are misnumbered 62 and 63, and the last line (including catchword) on page 65 is "Maiesties Iustice, and the rest, euidently prooued." In the other copy pages 65, 66, 67, and 68, are misnumbered 61, 62, 63, and 64, and the line "Maiesties Iustice," etc., is transposed to the top of the next page (misnumbered 62). Mr. C. H. Kalbfleisch has a copy in which pages 65 and 68 are misnumbered 61 and 64, and in which the above-mentioned line of text comes at the bottom of page 65 (misnumbered 61). In other respects the three copies appear to agree page for page and line for line. Another variety as follows:

RALEIGH. A | Declaration | of the Demea-| nor and Cariage of | Sir Walter Raleigh, | Knight, aswell in his Voyage, as | in, and sithence his Returne; | And of the true motiues and induce-| ments which occasioned His Maiestie | to Proceed in doing Iustice vpon him, | as hath bene done. | *London*, | *Printed by Bonham Norton* | *and Iohn Bill, deputie Printers for* | *the Kings most Excellent Maiestie.* | M. DC. XVIII. | Sm. 4to, pp. (4), 68. Sig. A–H in fours, and I in two, besides the two preliminary leaves. L. 67549

This copy varies slightly in the imprint. It contains the leaf with the letter A preceding the title, and has all the pages correctly numbered. The last line (including catchword) on page 65 reads "Maiesties Iustice, and the rest, euidently prooued." The

last two leaves have evidently been reprinted, but in other respects it is the same as the preceding edition. Entirely reprinted as follows:

RALEIGH. A | Declaration | of the Demea- | nor and Cariage of | Sir Walter Raleigh, | Knight, aswell in his Voyage, as | in, and sithence his Returne; | And of the true motiues and induce- | ments which occasioned His Maiestie | to Proceed in doing Iustice vpon him, | as hath bene done. | *London*, | *Printed by Bonham Norton* | *and Iohn Bill, Printers to the* | *Kings most Excellent Maiestie.* | M. DC.-XVIII. | [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by* | *Bonham Norton and Iohn* | *Bill, Printers to the Kings* | *most Excellent Maiestie.* | *Anno* 1618. | Sm. 4to, pp. (4), 63. Sig. A–H in fours, besides the two preliminary leaves. L. 67550

The first leaf contains only the letter A, as in the other editions. A woodcut of the Royal Arms is on the verso of the title, and the colophon on page 63, the verso of which is blank. This edition is an entire reprint, but agrees nearly line for line with the others as far as page 43. Pages 45–63, however, were printed in smaller type, and contain the same matter as pp. 45–68 of the other editions. With the Lenox copy of this edition of the "Declaration" is bound the following petition, which also accompanies some copies of the other editions:

To the Kings | most Excellent Maiestie. | The humble petition and infor- | mation of Sir Lewis Stucley, Knight, Vice- | admirall of Deuon, touching his owne beha- | uiour in the charge committed vnto him, for | the bringing vp of Sir Walter Raleigh, | and the scandalous aspersions cast vpon him | for the same. | [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by* | *Bonham Norton and Iohn* | *Bill, Printers to the Kings* | *most Excellent Maiestie.* | *Anno* 1618. | Sm. 4to, 1 blank leaf, pp. 1–17, colophon (1). Sig. A–B in fours, and C in two.

Dr. Brushfield says that "in a letter from Sir R. Naunton to the Marquis of Buckingham, dated November 27th, 1618, ... Stucley's petition is stated to have been published on the previous day." The "Declaration" was reprinted in Cayley's life of Raleigh, and in Spedding's edition of Lord Bacon's works, vol. VI., pp. 384–413; and both it and the petition were reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany," and in Somers's "Collection." For a Dutch translation of the two tracts *see* No. 67592, *infra*.

RALEIGH. The | Discoverie | of the Large, | Rich, and Bevvtifvl | Empire of Gviana, with | a relation of the great and Golden Citie | of Manoa (which the spanyards call El | Dorado) And the Prouinces of Emeria, | Arromaia, Amapaia, and other Coun- | tries, with their riuers, ad- | ioyning. | Performed in the yeare 1595. by Sir | W. Ralegh Knight, Captaine of her | Maiesties Guard, Lo. Warden | of the Sannerries, and her High- | nesse Lieutenant generall | of the Countie of | Cornewall. | [Ornamental vignette.] | *Imprinted at London by Robert Robinson.* | 1596. | Sm. 4to. L.

Collation: Title, verso blank; dedicatory epistle to Charles Howard and Sir Robert Cecyll in 4 leaves; To the Reader in 3 leaves; text, pp. 112. Sig. A, ¶, B–P, all in fours. On page 102 begins "An Abstract taken out of certaine Spanyardes Letters concerning Guiana and the Countries lying vpon the great riuer of Orenoque: with certaine reportes also touching the same." This consists of "Letters taken at Sea by Captaine George Popham. 1594.," which fill pp. 105–112.

Three different editions of this book were printed in the same year, in all of which

there are many variations in the spelling and typography, although their contents apparently agree page for page and nearly line for line. The following are a few of the peculiarities of the edition described above: pages 13, 43, 74, 78, 82, 83, 86 and 87, are respectively misnumbered 31, 41, 76, 74, 92, 93, 96 and 97; page 102 is not numbered, and the vignette at the top is different from that in the next following edition (No. 67552), but is like that in No. 67554; the third line of the first page of the dedication begins with the word "singular," and the sixth line with "miralls;" the heading of the dedication is printed "The Epistle Dedicatory" twice, and "The Epistle Dedicatry" once; the fourth line from the bottom of the eighth page of the dedication begins with "died phrase, forme, nor fashion;" the eighth line of page 3 begins with "ing the riuer Carone;" the seventh line of page 5 is "from the saide coast;" the sixth line of page 9 is "cared for in a sort farre more differing;" the twelfth line of page 60 begins "vpon it, there;" the last words on page 73 are "Wee there-;" and the last line of text on page 104 is "ment of the indifferent reader." Another edition as follows:

RALEIGH. The | Discoverie | of the Large, | Rich and Bevvtifvl | Empire of Gviana, with | a relation of the Great and Golden City | of Manoa (which the spaniards call El | Dorado) And the prouinces of Emeria, | Arromaia, Amapaia and other Coun- | tries, with their riuers, ad- | ioyning | Performed in the yeare 1595. by Sir | W. Ralegh Knight, Captaine of her | Maiesties Guard, Lo. Warden | of the Stanneries, and her High- | nesse Lieutenant generall | of the Countie of | Cornewall. | [Ornamental vignette.] | *Imprinted at London by Robert Robinson* | 1596. | Sm. 4to, pp. (16), 112. Sig. A, ¶, B–P, all in fours L. 67552

This edition differs from one or both of the others in the following and in many other respects: pages 21, 82, 83, 86, 87, 92, 93 and 99, are respectively misnumbered 12, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 90 and 93; page 102 is not numbered, and the vignette at the top is different from that used in both of the other editions; the third line of the first page of the dedication begins with the word "singular," and the sixth line with "miralls;" the heading of the dedication is printed "The Epistle Dedicatory" three times; the fourth line from the bottom of the eighth page of the dedication begins with "studied prase, frome, nor fashion;" the eighth line of page 3 begins "the riuer Carone;" the seventh line of page 5 is "me from the said coast;" the sixth line of page 9 is "red for in a sort farre more differing;" the twelfth line of page 60 begins "on it, there;" the last words on page 73 are "We there;" and the last line of text on page 104 is "of the indifferent reader." A copy in Harvard College Library agrees with the above description in every respect, except that page 26 is misnumbered 18. This is the edition followed in the reprint published by the Hakluyt Society. Some copies have the following title:

RALEIGH. The | Discoverie | of the Large, | Rich and Bevvtifvl | Empire of Gviana, with | a relation of the Great and Golden Citie | of Manoa (which the spaniards call El | Dorado) And the prouinces of Emeria, | Arromaia, Amapaia and other Coun- | tries, with their riuers, ad- | ioyning | Performed in the yeare 1595. by Sir | W. Ralegh Knight, Captaine of her | Maiesties Guard, Lo. Warden | of the Stanneries, and her High- | nesse Lieutenant generall | of the Countie of | Cornewall. | [Ornamental vignette.] | *Imprinted at*

London by Robert Robinson | 1596. | Sm. 4to, pp. (16), 112. Sig. A, ¶, B–P, all in fours. C.H.K. 67553

The only variation in this copy is in the spelling of the last word in the sixth line of the title. The book itself agrees throughout with the preceding edition, No. 67552. A third edition as follows:

RALEIGH. The | Discoverie | of the Large, | Rich, and Bevvtifvl | Empyre of Gviana, with | a relation of the great and Golden Citie | of Manoa (which the Spanyards call El | Dorado) And of the Proùinces of Emeria, | Arromaia, Amapaia, and other Coun- | tries, with their riuers, ad- | ioyning. | Performed in the yeare 1595. by Sir | W. Ralegh Knight, Captaine of her | Maiesties Guard, Lo. Warden | of the Stanneries, and her High- | nesse Lieutenant generall | of the Countie of | Cornewall. | [Ornamental vignette.] | *Imprinted at London by Robert Robinson.* | 1596. | Sm. 4to, pp. (16), 112. Sig. A, ¶, B–P, all in fours. C.H.K., L., N. 67554

The following peculiarities will serve to distinguish this edition: pages 82, 83, 86 and 87, are respectively misnumbered 92, 93, 96 and 97; page 102 is numbered, and the ornamental vignette at the top is different from that in No. 67552, but is like that in No. 67551; the third line of the first page of the dedication begins with the word "singuler," and the sixth line with "mirals;" the heading of the dedication is printed "The Epistle Dedicatorie" three times; the fourth line from the bottom of the eighth page of the dedication begins with "died phrase, forme, nor fashion;" the eighth line of page 3 begins "sing the riuer Carone;" the seventh line of page 5 is "from the said coast;" the sixth line of page 9 is "cared for in a sort farre differing;" the twelfth line of page 60 begins "it, there;" the last words on page 73 are "Wee therefore;" and the last line of text on page 104 is "ment of the indifferent reader."

The following remarks on two of the editions, by John Payne Collier in his "Bibliographical Account of Early English Literature" (American edition), III. 268–71, will apply to all *three* editions: "That there were two distinct impressions of the above work there can be no doubt, although the important circumstance has been passed over without notice by all Raleigh's biographers, and has only recently been touched upon, when 'some trifling typographical differences' were alluded to, but not pointed out. The fact is, that Raleigh's 'Discovery of Guiana' was reprinted in 1596, from the first page to the last, and the typographical differences are to be reckoned by thousands, many of them upon each page, and some of considerable interest. The title-pages of the two editions, to a cursory observer, look like the same; but we have both before us while we write, and we find that there are at least a dozen variations in the fore-fronts only: on the third page of the Dedication nearly forty changes were made, and they extend even to the manner in which the initials of the author were appended in both instances. In the whole there are about 200 differences of typography in those eight leaves. Of course we cannot go minutely over the whole work, but in the last sentence of the body of it we detect a proportionate number of changes, not indeed altering the sense, but proving that every line in the book was recomposed. The fact is important, because it shows that the interest taken in the subject was so great, directly after Raleigh's return, that whatever number of copies was struck off in the first instance (and we may well believe it to have been large) it was insufficient to satisfy public curiosity. The names, especially of the Spaniards and Peruvians, are differently spelt in the two impressions; words are now and then omitted which are absolutely necessary to the sense, and the tense of verbs in not a few cases amended. In both editions Robinson, the printer, may be said to have done his work well, considering the haste, and the nature and imperfectness of his materials in the first instance. The second impression shows that compara-

tively few typographical errors were committed in it; and we find that on the 2d May following Robinson was employed to print and publish copies of Sir W. Raleigh's patent for granting licenses for the sale of wines. The date is important, since it proves how soon after Raleigh's return from Guiana he obtained this valuable concession." Copies were priced by a London bookseller in 1880 at £20, and in 1885 at £50. The work was reprinted in Hakluyt's collection of voyages, 1599, Vol. III.; in Raleigh's "Works" (1751, 1829), and in the 1820 edition of his "History of the World;" in Cayley's "Life of Sir Walter Ralegh;" in the Hakluyt Society's volume for 1848; and in E. J. Payne's "Voyages of the Elizabethan Seaman (*London*, 1880). For a Latin translation *see* No. 67546, *supra*, and for the German and Dutch versions *see* Nos. 67556, 67558, 67562-66 *and* 67595-97, *infra*. A French translation was included in Coreal's "Voyages." *See also* Keymis (L.), Vol. IX., No. 37686.

RALEIGH. The Discovery of the Large, Rich, and Beautiful Empire of Guiana, with a Relation of the Great and Golden City of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado), etc. Performed in the Year 1595, By Sir W. Ralegh, Knt. ... Reprinted from the Edition of 1596, With some Unpublished Documents relative to that Country. Edited, with copious Explanatory Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk, PH.D. ... *London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society.* M. DCCC. XLVIII. 8vo, pp. lxxv, xv, 240. Map. A., B., L. 67555

The introduction contains a memoir of the life of Sir Walter Raleigh, pp. xiii-lxxv. The appendix, which fills pp. 131-229, includes two unpublished accounts entitled "Of the Voyage for Guiana," and "Sir Walter Ralegh's Journal of his second voyage to Guiana."

RALEIGH. Drie | Scheeps-Togten | Na het Goud-rijke Koningrijk | Guiana, | In America geleegen, | Door den Engelssen Ridder | Walther Ralegh, | Gedaan in de Jaren 1595. 1596. 1597. | Behelsende een naauw-keurige Beschrijving van dit | Land, der selver Eylanden, Gebergtens, Goud-en | Silver-Mijnen, Rivieren, seldsame Water-vallen, | Rotsen, vrugtbare Lands-douwen, Af- | komst der Volkeren, Gewoontens der | Inwoonders, Suyp-feesten, Gediertens, | Water-gedrogten, Vrugten, Voge- | len en Vissen, &c. | Eerst in het Engels beschreeven, door een der Reysigers, | en nu uyt die Spraak vertaald. | Met noodig Register en Konst-Printen verrijkt. | *Te Leyden*, | *By Pieter vander Aa, Boekverkoper*, 1706. | *Met Privilegie.* | 8vo, pp. (2), 64, (8). Map and 6 Plates. L.

This forms a part of vol. XXI. of Van der Aa's collection of voyages, 1706, but is sometimes found separate. Reprinted in vol. V. of the folio edition, 1727.

RALEIGH. The General | History | of the | World, | being an | Abridgment | of | Sir Walter Raleigh. | With a | Continuation | From the Best Historians | to the | Present Times. | In Four Volumes. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for A. Bell, at the Cross-Keys in* | *Cornhil; R. Smith, at the Bible under the* | *Piazza of the Royal-Exchange, and J.*

Round, | *at Seneca's Head, in Exchange-Ally.* 1708. | 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (10), xvi, (6), 542; 463; 558; 404, (47). Portrait.

The first volume contains the fourth edition of the abridgment of Raleigh's work, with some alterations. The continuation in three volumes comes down to the year 1708. Title furnished by Mr. George T. Little, librarian of Bowdoin College Library, Brunswick, Maine. For earlier editions *see* Nos. 67542-67544, *supra*.

RALEIGH. Grondige ende waerachtige beschrijvinge van | het groot ende gout-rijcke Koninckrijck van Guiana, geleghen in | America, by-Noorden de groote rivier Orelliana, vanden vyfden graet by-Zuy-|den totten vyfden graet by-Noorden de Middel--linie; in welcke beschrijvinge de rechte gelegentheyt | vande groote ende rijcke Hooft-stadt Manca [*sic*], Macureguarai ende andere steden desselvigen | Koninckrijcks ende van het groot Souten Meyr Parime (zynde omtrent 200 | Spaensche mijlen lang) verclaert wort: insgelijcks wat voor rijcke | Waaren daer te lande ende daer omtrent vallen. | Mitsgaders | Vande omlegghende rijcke Landtschappen Emeria, Arromaja, ende Topago: in | welck laetste de Krijgs-vrouwen (Amazones genoemt) hare wooninge hebben: als oock van 53 | groote Rivieren onder welcken Oronoque de voornaemste is, welcke spruyt omtrent 500 Duyt-|sche mijlen te landwaerts in, niet verre van Quitio een vermaerde Hooft-stadt | in Peru. Alles ontdeckt en beschreven inde | jaren 1595 en 1596. | Door den E. Heer Walter Ralegh Ridder ende Capitain over de Guarde | van Syn Majesteyt van Engelandt, ende den vermaerde Zee-Capitain | Laurens Keymis. | [*Amsterdam:*] *Gedruckt in 't Jaer onses Heeren* 1644. | Oblong 4to. L. 67558

Collation: Title, without vignette, 1 leaf; text, leaves 1–32, 34–49. Sig. A–M in fours, not including the title.

A reprint of the edition of 1617, No. 67597, *infra*, omitting the title to the second part. This edition also forms a part of the first volume of the *original* edition of Isaac Commelin's collection of voyages entitled "Begin ende Voortgang Vande Vereenigde Neederlandtsche Geoctroyeerde Oost-Indische Compagnie," published about the year 1644, but is generally omitted in the later issues dated 1645 and 1646. The Lenox copy, however, is bound at the end of a copy of the second volume of that work dated 1646.

RALEIGH. An | Historical Account | of the | Voyages and Adventures | of | Sir Walter Raleigh. | With the Discoveries and Conquests | He made for the Crown of England. Also a | particular Account of his several Attempts | for the Discovery of the Gold Mines in | Guiana, and the Reason of the Miscarriage, | shewing, that it was not from any Defect | in the Scheme he had laid, or in the Re-|ality of the Thing it self, but in a treach-|erous Discovery of his Design and of the | Strength he had with him, to the Spaniards. | To which is added, | An Account how that rich Coun-

try | might now be with Ease, Possess'd, Planted and Se- | cur'd to the British Nation, and what Immense | Wealth and Encrease of Commerce might be rais'd | from thence. | Humbly Proposed to the South-Sea- | Company. | *London* : | *Printed, and sold by W. Boreham, at the Angel* | *in Pater-noster-row.* MDCCXIX. *Price* 1s. | 8vo, pp. 55. L. 67559

The author of this anonymous pamphlet claims to be a descendant from Raleigh; and in it proposes a Guiana settlement to the South Sea Company, on a plan "laid before K. William thirty years before." *See* Anderson's "History of Commerce," III. 91.

RALEIGH. The History of the World. In Five Books. Viz. Treating of the beginning and first ages of the same from the creation unto Abraham. Of the birth of Abraham to the destruction of the temple of Solomon. From the destruction of Jerusalem to the time of Philip of Macedon. From the reign of Philip of Macedon to the establishing of that kingdom in the race of Antigonus. From the settled rule of Alexander's successors in the East until the Romans (prevailing over all) made conquest of Asia and Macedon. By Sir Walter Ralegh, Knight. A New Edition, Revised and Corrected. To which is added, Sir W. Ralegh's Voyages of Discovery to Guiana. In Six Volumes. ... *Edinburgh: Printed for Archibald Constable and Co.* 1820. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), lx, 3–268; (2), xii, 3–607; (2), x, 3–590; (2), xiii, 594; (2), v, 598; (2), vii, 370, "A Chronological Table," (2), xc, "Voyages to Guiana," 176. A. 67560

At the end of volume VI. is an appendix (not in other editions), containing "The Discovery of ... Guiana," pp. 1–110; "Considerations on the Voyage to Guiana," pp. 111–133; "Orders to the Commanders of the Fleet," pp. 135–146; and "An Apology for the last Voyage to Guiana," pp. 147–176. The following is a list of the other editions:

The History of the World | *At London Printed for Walter Burre.* | 1614 | [Colophon:] *London* | *Printed by William Stansby for Walter Burre, and are* | *to be sold at his Shop in Paules Church-* | *yard at the signe of the Crane.* | 1614. | Folio, verses entitled "The Minde of the Front" on 1 leaf, recto blank; engraved title, 1 leaf; the preface in 20 leaves; the contents in 20 leaves; the first part of the history, pp. 1–492, 491–651, followed by 1 blank leaf; the second part of the history, pp. 1–776; "To the Reader" on 1 leaf; "A Chronologicall Table" in 13 leaves; alphabetical tables in 16 leaves; Errata on 1 leaf, with vignette and colophon on verso, followed by 1 blank leaf. Sig. A–E in fours (beginning with the preface), a–c in sixes, d in two, B–Iii in sixes, Kkk in four, Aaaa–Tttttt in sixes, Vuuuuu–Yyyyyy in fours, and Aaaaaa[a]–Ccccccc in sixes. 8 double-page maps and plans, at pp. 64, 128, 178, 260, 414, of the first part, and 320, 452, 454, of the second part. The first edition, published without the name of the author. It was entered for license in the registers of the Company of Stationers, for Walter Burre, three years before, under date of April 15, 1611, as "The history of the world written by Sir Walter Rawleighe." It has been stated that King James desired to have the work suppressed. The verses on the first leaf are by Ben Jonson. The elaborately designed title or frontispiece, engraved by Elstracke, was prefixed to all the

subsequent editions to 1687, but in those of 1617–1634 without alteration of the original imprint and date. According to the British Museum catalogue there is another variety of this edition in that collection, in which the "errata" of the first issue have been corrected. The long printed title containing a synopsis of the contents and the name and portrait of the author, but without imprint or date, was probably first issued with one of the two editions published in 1617, and was used as late as the edition of 1652.

At London Printed for Walter Burre.|1614| [Colophon :] *London*|*Printed by William Stansby for Walter Burre, and are*|*to be sold at his Shop in Paules Church-*|*yard at the signe of the Crane.*|1617.| Folio, verses entitled "The Minde of the Front" on 1 leaf, recto blank; engraved title, 1 leaf; the preface in 20 leaves; the contents in 20 leaves; the first part of the history, pp. 1–492, 491–651, followed by 1 blank leaf; the second part of the history, pp. 1–776; "To the Reader" on 1 leaf; "A Chronologicall Table" in 13 leaves; alphabetical tables in 16 leaves; the colophon on 1 leaf, verso blank, followed by 1 blank leaf. Sig. A–E in fours (beginning with the preface), a–c in sixes, d in two, B–Iii in sixes, Kkk in four, Aaaa–Ttttt in sixes, Vuuuuu–Yyyyyy in fours, and Aaaaaaa–Ccccccc in sixes. 8 double-page maps and plans, at pp. 64, 128, 178, 260, 414, of the first part, and 320, 452, 454, of the second part. N. Dr. T. N. Brushfield (in the "Western Antiquary," v. 244) describes an edition with a colophon dated 1617, which seems to agree in every other respect with the collation and colophon of the edition of 1621, including the printed title with portrait.

At London Printed for Walter Burre.|1614| [Colophon :] *London*|*Printed by William Iaggard, for Walter*|*Burre, and are to be sold at his Shop in Paules Church-*|*yard at the signe of the Crane.*|1621.| Folio, verses entitled "The Minde of the Front" on 1 leaf, recto blank; [engraved title, 1 leaf; printed title, containing portrait of Raleigh by S. Pass, 1 leaf;] the preface in 16 leaves; the contents in 14 leaves; the history, pp. 1–184, 181–555, (1), 1–510, 515–669; "To the Reader" on 1 leaf; and the tables in 26 leaves. Sig. A–B in sixes (beginning with the preface), C in four, a in six, b in eight, A–S in sixes, T and V in fours, Aa–Vv, Aaa–Vvv, Aaaa–Vvvv, Aaaaa–Zzzzz, ¶, ¶¶, *, all in sixes, and ** in eight. 8 double-page maps and plans, at pp. 56, 108, 152, 218, 350, of the first part, and 270, 386, 388, of the second part. BA. This may be a mere reissue of an edition published in 1617. The copy described lacks both titles.

At London Printed for Walter Burre. | 1614 | [Colophon :] *London. Printed for H. Lownes, G. Latham, and R. Young. Anno Domini* 1628. Folio. According to Dr. T. N. Brushfield ("Western Antiquary," v. 244) this edition is identical in title, leaves and paging, with the preceding edition.

At London Printed for Walter Burre. | 1614| [Colophon :] *London,* | *Printed for G. Latham, and R. Young.*|M. DC. XXXIV.| Folio, verses entitled "The Minde of the Front" on 1 leaf, recto blank; engraved title, 1 leaf; printed title, containing portrait of Raleigh by S. Pass, 1 leaf; the preface in 16 leaves; the contents in 14 leaves; the history, pp. 1–184, 181–555, (1), 1–512, 517–669; "To the Reader" on 1 leaf; and the tables in 26 leaves. Sig. A–B in sixes (beginning with the preface), C in four, a in six, b in eight, A–S in sixes, T and V in fours, Aa–Vv, Aaa–Vvv, Aaaa–Vvvv, Aaaaa–Zzzzz, a, aa, *, all in sixes, and ** in eight. 8 double-page maps and plans, at pp. 56, 108, 152, 218, 350, of the first part, and 270, 386, 388, of the second part. S. In a copy at Harvard College the preliminary verses entitled "The Minde of the Front" are printed on the verso of the engraved title, instead of on a separate leaf.

London printed for Sam: Cartwright at ye band & Bible|*in Ducke lane R: Best at Graies Inn Gate & I. Place*|*at Furnivalls Inn gate in Holborne.* 1652.| Folio, verses entitled "The Minde of the Front" on 1 leaf, recto blank; engraved title, 1 leaf; printed title, containing portrait of Raleigh by S. Pass, 1 leaf; the preface in 16 leaves; the contents in 14 leaves; the history, pp. 1-184, 181-555, 1, 1-512, 517-669; "To the Reader"

on 1 leaf; and the tables in 26 leaves. Sig. A-B in sixes (beginning with the preface), C in four, a in six, b in eight, A-S in sixes, T and V in fours, Aa-Ll in sixes, Mm in eight, Nn in four, Oo-Uu, Aaa-Vvv, Aaaa-Uuuu, Aaaaa-Zzzzz, a, aa, *, all in sixes, and ** in eight. 8 double-page maps and plans, at pp. 56, 108, 152, 218, 350, of the first part, and 270, 386, 388, of the second part. L. Dr. Brushfield describes another variety of this edition in the British Museum with the imprint: *London printed for R. Best, Jo. Place, & Sam. Cartwright and are to be sould at Graies Inn and Furnivalls Inn gates in Holborne and at the band and Bible in Duck Lane.* 1652.

London Printed for R: White I: Place & G: Dawes|1666.| [Printed title:] *London,* | *Printed for Robert White, John Place, and George Dawes; and are to be sold by* | *John Place, at his Shop at Furnivals-Inne Gate in Holborn.* | MDCLXVI. | Folio, verses entitled "The Minde of the Front" on 1 leaf, recto blank; engraved title, 1 leaf; Portrait of Raleigh by S. Pass, 1 leaf; printed title, 1 leaf; the preface in 16 leaves; the contents in 13 leaves; the history, pp. 1-656, 659-748, 747-751, 754-948, 951-954, 953-1143; "To the Reader" on 1 leaf; and the tables in 26 leaves. Sig. A-D in fours (beginning with the preface), a in one, b-d in fours, A-Eeeeee in fours, Ffffff in two, Ggggg-Bbbbbbb in fours, Ccccccc-Eeeeeee in sixes, and Fffffff-Kkkkkkk in fours. 8 double-page maps and plans, at pp. 50, 96, 138, 202, 324, 766, 876, 878. BA. According to Dr. Brushfield the copy at the British Museum has the engraved title dated 1665. A copy in the Boston Public Library varies slightly in the imprint of the printed title: *London,* | *Printed for Robert White, John Place, and George Dawes; and are to be sold by Thomas Rookes at the Lamb and Ink-bottle at the East-end of* [*St. Pauls?*] | MDCLXVI., and also in a portion of the pagination: pp. 747-752, 755-948, etc.

London Printed for R: White I: Place & G: Dawes|1666.| [Printed title:] *London, Printed for George Dawes, and are to be sold at his Shop over against Lincolns-Inne Gate in Chancery-Lane,* MDCLXXI. Folio. According to Dr. Brushfield, this "is the same edition as the previous one," with the substitution of a new title.

London Printed for R: White, Tho. Basset, Io. | *Wright, Ric. Chiswell, Geo. Dawes & Tho. Sawdribge* [sic]. 1676.| [Printed title:] Whereunto is added in this Edition, the | Life and Tryal of the Author. *London,* | *Printed for Robert White, T. Basset, J. Wright, R. Chiswell, G. Dawes and T. Sawbridge.* 1677.| Folio, verses entitled "The Mind of the Front" on 1 leaf, recto blank; Portrait of Raleigh by S. Pass, 1 leaf; engraved title, 1 leaf; printed title, 1 leaf; the preface and contents in 22 leaves; the life of Sir Walter Raleigh, pp. 1-44, 51-54; the history, pp. 1-119, 118-126, 129-376, 393-480, 569-660, 577-708, 737-885; "To the Reader" on 1 leaf; and the tables in 22 leaves. Sig. B-E in fours (beginning with the preface), F in six, B-N in twos, A-Rr in fours, Ss in two, Tt-Aaa in fours, Bbb in two, Ddd-Bbbb in fours: Cccc in two, Dddd-Llll in fours, Mmmm in two, Nnnn-Uuuu and Aaaaa-Ttttt in fours, * in six, and **-***** in fours. 8 double-page maps and plans, at pp. 50, 96, 138, 202, 324, 766, 876, 878. B., L., N. There are probably two varieties of the printed title to this edition. Dr. Brushfield gives the imprint of the printed title of 1677 in the British Museum copy and then adds: "My copy has a second title, with this addition:—'Whereunto is added in this Edition, the Life and Tryal of the Author.'" He also states that some copies of the earlier editions have *inserted* a reprint of this "Life" in 36 pages in double columns (*see* No. 67568, *infra*), and mentions copies of the 1614 and 1634 editions in his possession as instances of this kind.

Whereunto is added in this Edition, the | Life and Tryal of the Author. | *London,* | *Printed for Tho. Basset, Ric. Chiswell, Benj. Tooke, Tho. Passenger,* | *Geo. Dawes, Tho. Sawbridge, M. Wotton, and G. Conyers.* 1687.| Folio, verses entitled "The Mind of the Front" on 1 leaf, recto blank; engraved title, 1 leaf; printed title, 1 leaf; Portrait of Raleigh by S. Pass, 1 leaf; the preface, pp. i-xxxii; "The Life of the Valiant and Learned Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight. With his Tryal at Winchester. The Third Edition. *London* ... MDCLXXXVII.," pp. (2), 1-41; the contents in 12 leaves; the history,

pp. 1-368, *leaves* 369-382, pp. 379-813; "To the Reader" on 1 leaf; and the tables in 21 leaves. Sig. a-d in fours (beginning with the preface), *-**** in fours, ***** in six, e-g in fours, A-Zz in fours, [Aaa] and [Bbb] in fours, [Ccc] in six, Aaa-Hhhhh in fours, Iiiii in two, Kkkkk-Llll in fours, Mmmmm in six, and Nnnnn-Ooooo in fours. 8 double-page maps and plans, at pp. 37, 72, 101, 147, 237, 549, 619, 623. A.

The Eleventh Edition, printed from a Copy revis'd by Himself.|To which is Prefix'd, |The Life of the Author,|Newly compil'd,|From Materials more ample and authentick than have yet been publish'd;|By Mr. Oldys.|Also his Trial, with some Additions:| Together with|A new and more copious Index to the whole Work.|In Two Volumes.| ...|*London:|Printed for G. Conyers, J. J. and P. Knapton, D. Midwinter, A. Bettesworth|and C. Hitch, B. Sprint, R. Robinson, B. Motte, J. Walthoe, A. Ward,|J. Clarke, S. Birt, T. Wotton, T. Longman, H. Whitridge, H. Lintot,|and J. and R. Tonson.*|M DCCXXXVI.| 2 vols., folio, pp. (2), xxxii, (24), The Life, etc., xcii, lxxxix-xcvi, ci-ccxxxii, ccxxxvii-ccl, (8), the history, 3-370; (2), 371-708, 713-817, (48). Portrait of Raleigh by Vertue, and 8 double-page maps and plans, reëngraved. H., L. Many alterations and some omissions were made in this edition.

For a continuation, published to accompany the edition of 1652, *see* Ross (A.)

RALEIGH. Judicious|and|Select Essayes|and|Observations.| By that Renowned and|Learned Knight.|Sir Walter Raleigh.| Upon|The first Invention of Shipping.|The Misery of Invasive Warre.|The Navy Royall and Sea-Service.|With his|Apologie for his voyage to Guiana.|... |*London,|Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Moseley|and are to be Sold at the Princes Armes in|St. Pauls Church-yard.* 1650.| [Title to second part:] A|Discovrse| of the|Originall|And|Fundamentall Cause of|Naturall, Customary, Arbitrary,|Voluntary and Necessary|Warre.|With the Mystery of|Invasive Warre.|That Ecclesiasticall Prelates, have| alwayes beene subject to Temporall|Princes, And that the Pope had never any law-|full power in England, either in Civill, or| Ecclesiasticall businesse, after such time, as|Brittaine was won from the Ro-|man Empire.|By Sir Walter Rawleigh Knight.| *London,|Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Moseley and|are to be Sold at the Princes Armes in|St. Pauls Church-yard.* 1650.| [Title to third part:] Excellent|Observations|and|Notes,|Concerning the Royall|Navy and Sea-Service.|Written|By Sir Walter Rawleigh| and by him Dedicated|to the most Noble and Il-|lustrious Prince Henry|Prince of Wales.|*London,|Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Moseley,|and are to be Sold at his Shop at the Signe|of the Princes Arms in St. Pauls|Church-yard.* 1650.| [Title to fourth part:] Sir|Walter Rawleigh|His|Apologie|For his voyage|To Guiana:| By Sir Walter Rawleigh Knight.|*London,|Printed by T. W. for Hum: Moseley|and are to be sold at the Princes Armes in|St. Pauls Church-Yard* 1650.| Sm. 8vo. A., C., H., L. 67561

Collation: Title, 1 leaf; 4 other preliminary leaves (sig. A); text, pp. 1-42, second title "A Discovrse," and pp. 1-4, followed by 31 unnumbered leaves, and 1 blank leaf

(A-G in eights); third title "Excellent Observations," and pp. 1-46 (four leaves without signature, B-C in eights, and D in four); fourth title "Sir Walter Rawleigh His Apologie," and pp. 1-69 (A-D in eights, and E in four); list of "Books Printed for Humphrey Moseley" in 4 leaves (sig A). Portrait of Raleigh by Vaughan. For a reissue of this edition, with a new general title dated 1667, *see* No. 67587, *infra*.

RALEIGH. Kurtze Wunderbare Beschreibung. | Desz Goldreichen König-|reichs Guianæ in America, oder newen Welt, vnter der|Linea AEquinoctiali gelegen: So newlich Anno 1594. 1595. | vnnd 1596. von dem Wolgebornen Herrn, Herrn VValthero Ra-|legh einem Englischen Ritter, besucht worden: Erstlich ausz befehl seiner|Gnaden in zweyen Büchlein beschrieben, darausz Iodocus Hondius, ein | schöne Land Taffel, mit einer Niderländischen erklärung gemacht,|Jetzt aber ins Hochteutsch gebracht, vnd ausz vnter-|schietlichen Authoribus erkläret.| Durch | Levinum Hulsium. | [Vignette.] | *Noribergæ, impensis Levini Hvlsii.* | MDXCIX.| [Colophon:] *Gedruckt zu Nürnberg, durch Chri-|stoff Lochner, In verlegung|Levini Hulsij.*| Sm. 4to.

Collation: Title, containing a copperplate vignette of an Amazon and two headless men with faces below their shoulders; "Levinus Hulsius dem Günstigen Leser" in 3 pages (recto of Aij to recto of Aiij); the text, pp. 1-16 (verso of Aiij to recto of Ciij); "Tabel der Orthern" and colophon, 1 page (verso of Ciij), followed by a blank leaf. Folded map and 6 plates. In the Lenox Library.

This German translation of Raleigh's account of his voyage to Guiana forms the fifth part of the series of voyages published by Hulsius. The map represents the northern part only of South America, with the following inscription at the top: "Nova et exacta delineatio Americæ partis avstralis. qve est: Brasilia, Caribana, Gviana regnum Nouum Castilia del Oro, Nicaragva, Insulæ Antillas et Perv. Et sub Tropico Capricorni, Chile, Rio della Plata, Patagonv̄, & Fretv̄ Magellanicv̄. *Noribergæ. per Leuinum Hulsium. Anno.* 1599." The same map also accompanies the fourth part of Hulsius's collection, which comprises the voyage of Ulrich Schmidel. The plates have engraved on the upper corners the page numbers opposite which they belong, and are arranged as follows: Map of "Mare del Nort," "Terra di Paria," etc., p. 4; Plate of "Simi Vulpa," "Armadilio," etc., p. 5; Plate of the town of "Manoa od el Dorado," and "Lacvs salsvs Parime," p. 7; Plate of two Amazons on the left, with men and women seated and carousing, p. 11; Plate of Amazons shooting at two men, suspended by their legs to a tree, p. 14; Plate of two headless men, with bows and arrows, p. 15. Reprinted as follows:

RALEIGH. Kurtze Wunderbare Beschreibung, | Desz Goldreichen König-|reichs Guianæ in America oder newen Welt, vnder der Li-|nea Æquinoctiali gelegen: So neulich Anno 1594. 1595. vnd|1596. von dem Wolgebornen Herrn, Herrn Walthero Ralegh | einem Englischen Ritter, besucht worden: Erstlich aus befehl seiner | Gnaden in zweyen Bůchlein beschrieben, daraus Iodocus Hon-|dius, ein schöne Land Taffel, mit einer Niderländischen|erklärung gemacht. Jetzt aber ins Hochteutsch|gebracht, vnd ausz vntërschiedlichen Au-|thoribus erkläret. | [Vignette.] | *Noribergæ, Impensis Levini Hvlsii.*|M. DCI.| [Colophon:] *Gedruckt*

zu Nürnberg, durch Chri-|stoff Lochner, In verlegung|Levini Hulsij.| Sm. 4to. L. 67563

Collation: Title, containing the same vignette as in preceding edition, copperplate cracked; the preface, "Zum Günstigen Leser S.," without Hulsius's name, in 3 pages (recto of Aij to recto of A3); the text, pp. 1-17 (verso of A3 to verso of Ciij); "Tabel der Orthern" and colophon, 1 page (recto of C4), verso blank. Folded map and 6 plates.

The second edition. The map and plates are the same as in the first edition, and the latter contain the same page numbers in the upper corners. The map represents the northern part only of South America, and is dated 1599. There is another copy of this edition in the Lenox Library which corresponds with the above as far as page 11, but contains a number of variations in signature C (pp. 12-17 and table), showing that this part was reprinted. The variations are apparent on page 13, which contains three more lines of text; and page 17 has but seven lines, instead of thirteen lines as in the other impression. Both varieties of this edition are among the rarest of the series. Reprinted again as follows:

RALEIGH. Die Fünffte|Kurtze Wunderbare Beschreibung,| Desz Goldreichen König-|reichs Guianæ in America oder neuen Welt, | vnter der linea Æquinoctiali gelegen: So neulich Anno 1594. | 1595. vnd 1596. von dem Wolgebornen Herrn, Herrn Walthero | Ralegh einem Engelischen Ritter, besucht worden: Erstlich ausz be-|fehl seiner Gnaden in zweyen Büchlein beschrieben, darausz Jodocus | Hondius, eine schöne Land Tafel, mit einer Niderländischen | erklärung gemacht. Jetzt aber ins Hochteutsch ge-|bracht, vnd ausz vnterschiedlichen Au-|thoribus erkläret.| [Vignette.] | *Noribergæ*, | *Typis Christophori Lochneri*, | *Impensis Levini Hulsii.* | cIↃ IↃ CIII. | [Colophon:] *Gedruckt zu Nurnberg, durch Christoff Lochner*, | *In verlegung Levini Hulsii* | Sm. 4to. L. 67564

Collation: Title, containing the same vignette as in the preceding editions, copperplate badly cracked; preface "Zum Günstigen Leser" in 3 pages (recto of Aij to recto of A3); the text, pp. 1–17 (verso of A3 to verso of Ciij); "Tabel der Ortern" and colophon, 1 page (recto of C4), verso blank. Folded map and 6 plates.

The third edition, and the first to contain at the top of the title an indication of its number in the series. The map of the northern part of South America with the date 1599, and the 6 plates, are all the same as in the first and second editions, with the exception that some of the plates have different page numbers as follows: 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15. Page 17 contains twenty-one lines of text. Another edition as follows:

RALEIGH. Die Fünffte | Kurtze Wunderbare Beschreibung,| Desz Goldreichen König-|reichs Guianæ in America oder newen Welt, | vnter der linea Æquinoctiali gelegen: So neulich Anno| 1594. 1595. vnd 1596. von dem Wolgebornen Herrn, Herrn Wal-|thero Ralegh einem Engelischen Ritter, besucht worden: Erstlich ausz|Befehl seiner Gnaden in zweyen Büchlein beschrieben, darausz Jodocus Hondius, | eine schöne Landt Tafel, mit einer Niderländischen Erklärung gemacht. | Jetzt aber ins Hoch-

teutsch gebracht, vnd ausz vnterschiedlichen | Authoribus erkläret. | [Vignette.] | *Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, bey Erasmo Kempffern, | In Verlegung Leuini Hulsij Wittibe. | Im Jahr* 1612. | Sm. 4to. L. 67565

Collation: Title, containing the same vignette as in the preceding editions, copperplate cracked from top to bottom; preface "Zum Günstigen Leser" in 3 pages (recto of Aij to recto of Aiij); the text, pp. 1–17 (verso of Aiij to verso of Ciij); "Tabel der Oerter," without colophon, 1 page (recto of C4), verso blank. Folded map and 6 plates.

The fourth edition. The map of the northern part of South America dated 1599, and the six plates, are like those in the preceding editions, with the exception that the plates have the numbers partly changed: 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 15. Page 17 contains twenty-two lines of text. The Lenox copy also contains a map of the southern part of South America, marked "No. 2.," and dated "Per Leuin: Hulsium. A°. 1602," pasted to the other map, with which it was evidently made to conform in every respect. There are two other copies of this edition in the Lenox Library with variations. In one of them the vignette on the title has been reëngraved, and may be distinguished from the cracked one formerly used by the absence of trees in the background. At the bottom is the mark of the engraver "T-I f." The plates in this copy are numbered 4, 5, 6, 10, 12, 16. In the other copy the vignette on the title is entirely different, representing a vessel at anchor and men on shore, with grotesque figures at the sides. This vignette also appears on the title of the nineteenth part of Hulsius's collection (Braun's voyage to Congo). Reprinted again as follows:

RALEIGH. Die Fünffte | Kurtze Wunderbare Beschreibung, | Desz Goldreichen König- | reichs Guianæ in America oder newen Welt, | vnter der linea Æquinoctiali gelegen: So neulich Anno | 1594. 1595. vnd 1596. von dem Wolgebornen Herrn, Herrn Wal- | thero Ralegh einem Engelischen Ritter, besucht worden: Erstlich ausz | Befehl seiner Gnaden in zweyen Büchlein beschrieben, daran Jodocus Hondius, | eine schöne Land-Tafel, mit einer Niderländischen Erklärung gemacht. | Jetzt aber ins Hochteutsch gebracht, vnd ausz vnterschiedlichen | Authoribus erkläret. | [Vignette.] | *Franckfurt an Mäyn, | In Verlägung Christoff le Blon. | Im Iahr,* M. DC. LXIII. | Sm. 4to. L. 67566

Collation: Title, containing the reëngraved vignette mentioned in note to the preceding edition; preface in 3 pages (recto of Aij to recto of Aiij); the text, pp. 1–17 (verso of Aiij to verso of Ciij); "Tabel der Oerter," 1 page (recto of C4), verso blank. Folded map and 6 plates.

The fifth edition. Page 17 contains twenty-three lines of text. In the copy described above the title and text are in facsimile, but the map and plates are genuine. Perfect copies are in the Grenville collection at the British Museum, and in the Hamburgh Library. For another German version *see* the eighth part of De Bry's collection of voyages, 1599 and 1624. *See* "Contributions to a Catalogue of the Lenox Library, No. 1," pp. 8–10.

RALEIGH. The | Life | Of the Valiant & Learned | Sir Walter Raleigh, | Knight. | With his | Tryal | at | Winchester. | *London, | Printed by J. D. for Benj. Shirley, and Richard | Tonson under the Dial of St. Dunstans Church | in Fleetstreet, and under Grays-Inn*

Gate next | *Grays-Inn Lane*, 1677.| 8vo, Imprimatur 1 leaf, title 1 leaf, pp. 5–243, (1). Sig. A–P in eights, and Q in two. L.

The authorship is attributed by Wood ("Athenæ Oxonienses") to John Shirley, A.M., who was born in 1648 and died in 1679. It was evidently first printed in folio form (pp. 1–44, 51–54) in the edition of Raleigh's "History of the World" published in 1677, as several errors which appear in it there are corrected in this octavo edition, which also contains some additional matter.

RALEIGH. The | Life | of | Sir Walter Raleigh. | [*London.* 1677?] Folio, pp. 1–36. Sig. B–K in twos. P. 67568

Another edition of the preceding work, in double columns. It was probably printed for *insertion* in the earlier editions of the "History of the World." Title furnished by Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn, of Philadelphia. Another edition as follows:

RALEIGH. The | Life | of the | Valiant and Learned | Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight. | With his | Tryal | at | Winchester. | The Third Edition. | *London*, | *Printed for George Dawes, and Richard Tonson within Grays-Inn-* | *Gate next Grays-Inn-Lane.* MDCLXXXVII. | Folio, Title, and pp. 41. A. 67569

This edition also forms a part of the "History of the World," 1687.

RALEIGH. The | Life | of | Sir Walter Ralegh, | from his | Birth | to his | Death on the Scaffold: | Containing, | I. An Account of his Family, | its Antiquity, Dignity, Power, | and Wealth. | II. His gradual Rise, and the | Steps he took in his Youth | to that Fame and Reputation | which he enjoyed in his riper | Years. | III. His gallant Actions in | France in Behalf of the Hu- | gonots, and in Ireland against | the Rebels. | IV. His several Naval Expedi- | tions to America and other | Parts; with his Discovery of | Virginia. | V. The Share he had in the | glorious and ever memorable | Victory which the English | Fleet obtained over the | Spanish Armada in the Year | 1588. | VI. A Relation of a most des- | perate Engagement between | Sir Richard Greenvil in the | Revenge against the whole | Spanish Fleet. | VII. The Trial at large of Sir | Walter Ralegh, his Condem- | nation, long Imprisonment | in the Tower, and Execu- | tion. | The Whole compiled from the most approved | Authorities and curious Manuscripts. | *London:* | *Printed for the Booksellers in Town and Country.* | MDCCXL. | 8vo, pp. 576. Portrait. L.

This seems to be an unauthorized reprint, with numerous omissions, of Oldys's life of Raleigh, etc., from the "History of the World" published in 1736.

RALEIGH. The Lives of Sir Walter Raleigh and Capt. John Smith, with an Account of the Governors of Virginia, to 1781. *Shepherds-Town, Va.* 1817. 12mo. 67571

RALEIGH. Maxims | of | State. | Written by | Sir Walter Raleigh. | Whereunto is added, | His Instructions to his | Sonne; | And | The Son's Advice to his | Aged Father. | *London*, | *Printed by W.*

Bentley, and are to be | *sold by W. Shears, at the sign of* | *the Bible, over against the* | *North door of Pauls.* 1651. | Sm. 12mo, 1 blank leaf marked "A," Portrait by Vaughan, pp. (8), 78, and 1 blank leaf; Instructions, (2), 28, and 1 blank leaf; Advice, (2), 15. Sig. A in six, B–F in twelves, and G in five. J.C.B. 67572

Title of the second part: Sir | Walter Raleigh's | Instructions | To his Son: | And to Posteritie. | The fourth Edition, | Corrected and enlarged according | to the Authour's own Copy. | *London,* | *Printed by W. Bentley* ... 1650. The title of the third part is also dated 1650.

RALEIGH. Maxims of State. With Instructions to his Son, and the Sons advice to his aged Father. Whereunto is added Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander and other Nations, Proving that our Sea and Land Commodities inrich and strengthen other Countries against our own. By Sir Walter Raleigh. *London, Printed for Will. Shears Junior at the Blue Bible in Bedford Street in Covent-Garden.* 1656. Sm. 12mo, Portrait by Vaughan, and pp. (8), 202; Observations touching Trade and Commerce (4), 71. 67573

This edition also includes a reprint of "Sir Walter Raleigh's Sceptick," published in 1651 (No. 67588, *infra*), with the "Observations of the Magnificency and Opulency of Cities," "Seat of Government," "Letters," etc. Several of the letters were written in Guiana. The "Instructions to his Son" and "Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander" have separate title-pages, and the latter (dated 1653) is paged separately and followed by a repetition of the "Seat of Government," pp. 65-71. For later editions *see* "Remains," Nos. 67577-67584, *infra.*

RALEIGH. Nevves | Of Sr. Walter Rauleigh. | With | The true Description of Gviana: | As also a Relation of the excellent Gouernment, and | much hope of the prosperity of the Voyage. | Sent from a Gentleman of his Fleet, to a most | especiall Friend of his in London. | From the Riuer of Caliana, on the Coast of Guiana, Nouemb. 17. 1617. | [Portrait.] | *London,* | *Printed for H. G. and are to be sold by I. Wright, at the signe of the* | *Bible without New--gate.* 1618. | Sm. 4to, title, and pp. 1–45, verso blank. Sig. B–F in fours, and G in three, besides the title. L. 67574

Signed at the end "R. M." On the title-page is a woodcut portrait of Sir Walter Raleigh. On page 19 begins "Orders to bee obserued by the Commanders of the Fleete, and land Companies, vnder the charge and conduct of Sr. Walter Rauleigh Knight, bound for the South parts of America or else where. Giuen at Plimouth in Deuon. the third of May. 1617." Reprinted in Force's "Tracts," vol. III. There is another edition of this work in the British Museum, with the same title, date and pagination, but with the addition, on the verso of page 45, of "A view and survey of such ships as were in the river of Thames, ready to goe to sea, vnder the command of Sir Walter Rauleigh, Knight, and of their names, tonnage and number of men, taken by certaine Gentlemen appointed therevnto by the Right Honourable Charles Earle of Nottingham, Lord high Admirall of England, the 15th of March 1616," etc.

RALEIGH. Old English Valour: | being | An Account | of | A Remarkable Sea-Engagement, | Anno 1591. | Written by | Sir

Walter Raleigh. Knt. | Very proper to be read by Sea-Officers and | British Sailors. | *London :* | *Printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose, in* | *Pater-noster-Row.* | M. DCC. LVII. | (*Price Six-pence.*) | 8vo, pp. 28. Sig. B–D in fours, and E in one, besides the title. L. 67575

This is a reprint of Raleigh's "Report" published in 1591 (No. 67585, *infra*), omitting the appendix. It contains notices of Sir Francis Drake's expedition to the West Indies, and other matters relating to America.

RALEIGH. A Relation of the gouernment of Sir Walter Raleigh's fleete. *London.* 1618. 67576

According to Dr. Brushfield this book was "licensed on March 17th, 1617 (*i. e.*, 1618), to John Trundle and Henry Gosson (*Registers of Stationers' Co.*, by Arber, III., 289). No copy of this is known to exist. It was evidently Sir W. R.'s *Orders.* The date of the license is three months before Sir Walter's return from his last voyage."

RALEIGH. Remains of Sir Walter Raleigh; Viz. Maxims of State. Advice to his Son: his Sons advice to his Father. His Sceptick. Observations concerning the causes of the Magnificency and Opulency of Cities. The Prerogative of Parliaments in England, proved in a Dialogue between a Councellour of State and a Justice of Peace. His Letters to divers persons of quality. *London, Printed for William Sheares Junior, in Westminster Hall.* 1657. Sm. 12mo, Portrait by Vaughan, and pp. (8), 202; The Prerogative of Parliaments (10), 122. 67577

The first part of this edition is a mere reissue of the "Maxims of State," 1656, with the omission of the "Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander," and the addition of "The Prerogative of Parliaments." The latter has a separate title-page, and contains at the end "The Author's Epitaph, made by himself." The portrait is from the same plate as those in the two editions of the "Maxims of State," and contains the name of the engraver, "Ro: Vaughan sculp." A copy in the British Museum includes the title-page of the 1656 edition of the "Maxims of State." Several of the letters relate to Guiana. Lowndes mentions an edition of 1660, which may be the same as the following:

RALEIGH. Remains of Sir Walter Raleigh; Viz. Maxims of State. Advice to his Son: his Sons advice to his Father. His Sceptick. Observations concerning the causes of the Magnificency and Opulency of Cities. Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander and other Nations; Proving that our Sea and Land Commodities inrich and strengthen other Countreys against our own. The Prerogative of Parliaments in England, proved in a Dialogue between a Councellour of State and a Justice of Peace. His Letters to divers persons of quality. *London, Printed for William Shears* ... 1661. Sm. 12mo. 67578

There is a copy of this edition in the library of the Boston Athenæum which lacks the general title-page, but contains the others as follows: [Second title:] Sir | Walter Raleigh's | Instructions | to his | Sonne: | and to | Posteritie. | Corrected and enlarged accord-

ing | to the Authour's own Copie. | *London*, | *Printed for W. Shears, and are* | *to be sold at the Blue Bible*|*in Covent Garden.* 1661. | [Third title:] Sir | Walter Raleigh's | Observations, | Touching | Trade and Commerce with | the Hollander, and o-|ther Nations, as it was | presented to | King James. | Wherein is proved, that our Sea | and Land Commodities serve to in-|rich and strengthen other Coun-|tries against our own. | With other Passages of high | Concernment. | *London*, | *Printed for William Sheers, at the sign of* | *the Bible in Covent-Garden.* 1661. | [Fourth title:] The | Prerogative | Of | Parliaments | In | England. | Proved | In a Dialogue between a | Councellour of State, and | a Justice of Peace. | By Sir Walter Raleigh. | Dedicated to the Kings | most Excellent Majestie. | *London.* | *Printed for William Sheares at the Bible* | *in bedford street in Covent Gar-*|*den* 1661. | Sm. 12mo, 4 prel. leaves (beginning with the contents on A3), and pp. 1–264 (sig. A–L in twelves, and M in six, including the portrait and missing title); "Prerogative of Parliaments," 5 prel. leaves, and pp. 1–122 (sig. A–E in twelves, and F in six). Portrait of Raleigh by Vaughan. In this copy, however, the "Prerogative of Parliaments" has been transferred to the front of the volume, the other part of which contains the following pieces: Maxims of State, pp. 1–78; Instructions to his sonne, pp. 79–107; the dutifull advice of a loving son to his aged father, pp. 108–122; Sceptick, pp. 123–138; Observations concerning the causes of the Magnificencie and Opulencie of cities, pp. 139–152; Seat of Government, pp. 153–157; Observations touching Trade and Commerce, pp. 159–207; Seat of Government [repeated], pp. 208–213; Observations concerning the causes of the Magnificency and Opulency of Cities [repeated partly], pp. 214–219; Letters, pp. 220–255; Pilgrimage, pp. 256–257; Verses, p. 258; Speech, pp. 259–264.

RALEIGH. Remains | of | Sir Walter Raleigh; | Viz. | Maxims of State. | Advice to his Son: his Sons advice to | his Father. | His Sceptick. | Observations concerning the causes of | the Magnificency and Opulency of | Cities. | Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations | touching Trade and Commerce with | the Hollander and other Nations; | Proving that our Sea & Land Com-|modities inrich and strengthen o|ther Countreys against our own. | The Prerogative of Parliaments in Eng-|land, proved in a Dialogue between | a Councellour of State and a Justice | of Peace. | His Letters to divers persons of quality. | *London*, | *Printed by Iohn Redmayne for Margaret* | *Sheares at the Bible in Bedford-*|*street in Covent-Garden.* | 1664. | [Second title:] Sir | Walter Raleigh's | Instructions | to his | Sonne, | and to | Posterity. | Corrected and enlarged according | to the Authours own Copy. | *London*, | *Printed for Margaret Shears, and are* | *to be sold at the sign of the Blew* | *Bible in Covent-Garden.* | 1664. | [Third title:] Sir | Walter Raleigh's | Observations | Touching | Trade and Commerce with | the Hollander, and | other Nations, as it was | presented to | King James. | Wherein is proved, that our Sea | and Land Commodities serve to in-|rich and strengthen other Coun-|tries against our own. | With other Passages of high | Concernment. | *London*, | *Printed for Margaret Shears, at the sign* | *of the Bible in Covent-Garden.* | 1664. | [Fourth title:] The | Prerogative | Of | Parliaments | In | England, | Proved | In a Dialogue between a | Counsellour of State, and a | Justice of Peace. | By Sir Walter Raleigh. | Dedicated to the King's | most

Excellent Majestie. | *London*, | *Printed for Margaret Sheares at the Bible in* | *Bedford-street in Covent-Garden*, 1664. | Sm. 12mo. L.

Collation: 6 prel. leaves, including the portrait of Raleigh by Vaughan, and pp. 264 (sig. A–L in twelves, and M in six); The Prerogative of Parliaments, pp. (10), 122 (sig. A–E in twelves, and F in six).

The contents of this edition agree page for page with the preceding edition, excepting that "The Author's Epitaph" was omitted at the end of the volume.

RALEIGH. Remains | of | Sir VValter Raleigh; | Viz. | Maxims of State. | Advice to his Son: his Sons advice to | his Father. | His Sceptick. | Observations concerning the causes of | the Magnificency and Opulency of | Cities. | Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations touch- | ing Trade and Commerce with the | Hollander and other Nations; Prov- | ing that our Sea and Land Commo- | dities inrich and strengthen other | Countreys against our own. | The Prerogative of Parliaments in | England, proved in a Dialogue be- | tween a Counsellour of State and a | Iustice of Peace. | His Letters to divers persons of quality. | *London*, | *Printed by Iohn Redmayne for Margaret* | *Sheares at the Bible in Bedford-* | *street in Covent-Garden.* | 1669. | Sm. 12mo, Portrait of Raleigh by Vaughan, and pp. (10), 264; The Prerogative, pp. (10), 122. Sig. A–L in twelves, M in six, A–E in twelves, and F in six. L. 67580

With three other title-pages dated 1669.

RALEIGH. Remains | of | Sr. Walter Raleigh; | Viz. | Maxims of State. | Advice to his Son: his Sons advice to | his Father. | His Sceptick. | Observations concerning the causes of | the Magnificency and Opulency of | Cities. | Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations touch- | ing Trade and Commerce with the | Hollander and other Nations, Proving | that our Sea and Land Commodities | inrich and strengthen other Coun- | treys against our own. | His Letters to divers Persons of Quality. | The Prerogative of Parliaments in En- | gland, proved in a Dialogue between | a Councellor of State and a Justice of | Peace. | *London*, | *Printed for Henry Mortlock, at* | *the Phœnix in St. Paul's Church-* | *yard, and at the White Hart in* | *Westminster-Hall.* 1675. | Sm. 12mo, Portrait of Raleigh, and pp. (10), 396. Sig. A-R in twelves. L. 67581

With three other title-pages, dated 1675, The "Prerogative of Parliaments" fills pp. 265–396. The portrait in this edition is from a reëngraved plate, and without the name of the engraver.

RALEIGH. Remains | of | Sir Walter Raleigh: | Viz. | Maxims of State. | Advice to his Son: His Sons Advice to | his Father. | His Sceptick. | Observations concerning the Causes of | the Magnificency and Opulency of | Cities. | Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations touch- | ing Trade and Commerce with the | Hollander and other

Nations; Proving | that our Sea and Land Commodities | inrich and strengthen other Countries | against our own. | His Letters to divers Persons of Quality. | The Prerogative of Parliaments in | England, proved in a Dialogue be-|tween a Councellor of State and a | Justice of Peace. | *London*; | *Printed for Henry Mortlock, at the Phœ-|nix in St Paul's Church-yard, and | at the White-Hart in Westmin-|ster-Hall.* MDCLXXXI. | Sm. 12mo, Portrait and pp. (10), 396. Sig A–R in twelves. L. 67582

With three other title-pages, dated MDCLXXX. The "Prerogative of Parliaments" fills pp. 265–396. An enlarged edition as follows:

RALEIGH. Remains of Sir Walter Raleigh. Maxims of State. Advice to his Son: his Sons Advice to his Father. His Sceptick. Observations concerning the Causes of the Magnificency and Opulency of Cities. Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander and other Nations; Proving that our Sea and Land Commodities inrich and strengthen other Countries against our own. His Letters to divers Persons of Quality. The Prerogative of Parliaments in England, proved in a Dialogue between a Councellor of State and a Justice of Peace. With the addition of some letters never printed before. *London: Printed for Henry Mortlock* ... . 1702. 12mo, Portrait and pp. (6), 1–264, 295–342. Sig. A in four, and B–O in twelves. 67583

With two other title-pages, dated 1702. This edition was the first to contain the speech on the scaffold in full, with an account of the execution. It also contains three additional letters, making eleven in all.

RALEIGH. Remains | of | Sir Walter Raleigh: | Maxims of State. | Advice to his Son: His Sons Advice to his | Father. | His Sceptick. | Observations concerning the Causes of the | Magnificency and Opulency of Cities. | Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations touching | Trade and Commerce with the Hollander | and other Nations; proving that our Sea | and Land Commodities inrich and streng-|then other Countries against our own. | His Letters to divers Persons of Quality. | The Prerogative of Parliaments | in England, | proved in a Dialogue between | a Counsellor of State and a Justice of | Peace. | With the addition of some Letters | never Printed before. | *London*, | *Printed for W. Mears, F. Clay, and | D. Browne, without Temple-Bar.* | M.DCC.XXVI. | 12mo, Portrait and pp. (6), 1–264, 295–342. Sig. A in four, and B–O in twelves. C. 67584

The title-pages of "Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations touching Trade and Commerce," at page 121, and of "The Prerogative of Parliaments in England," at page 211, both have the imprint, *London, Printed for Henry Mortlock*, 1702.

[RALEIGH.] A Report of the Trvth of | the fight about the Iles of | Açores, this last Sommer. | Betvvixt the | Reuenge, one of her Maiesties | Shippes, | And an Armada of the King | of Spaine. | *London Printed for william Ponsonbie:* | 1591. | [Colophon:] *London* | *Printed for William Ponsonbie.* | 1591. | 4to, 14 leaves. BM.

Raleigh's first printed work. The Revenge was commanded by Sir Richard Granville or Grenvile. The book contains references to the West Indies and to Sir Francis Drake's expedition. Appended is "A particuler note of the Indian fleet, expected to haue come into Spaine this present yere of 1591. With the number of ships that are perished of the same," etc. Reprinted in Hakluyt's collection of voyages, vol. II., 1598; in "Verses by the University of Oxford, on the Death of the Most Noble and Right Valiant Sir Bevill Grenvill, alias Granvill, Kt.," *London*, 1684, 4to; in Astley's and Pinkerton's collections of voyages; in Somers's "Collection," vol. I.; and in Arber's "English Reprints," 1871, vol. XIV. Dr. Brushfield states that it "was translated into German and published at Leipzig, in 1747." For another edition *see* No. 67575, *supra*.

RALEIGH. Sir Walter Rawleigh His Apologie. *See* No. 67561, *supra*.

RALEIGH. Sir Walter | Ravvleighs | Ghost, | or | Englands Forewarner. | Discouering a secret Consultation, newly hol- | den in the Court of Spaine. | Together, with his tormenting of Count de | Gondomar; and his strange affrightment, Confession | and publique recantation: laying open many | treacheries intended for the subuer- | sion of England. | ... | *Vtricht*, | *Printed by John Schellem.* | 1626. | 4to, Title and pp. 41. Sig. A–E in fours, and F in two. L.

The Lenox copy is accompanied by a portrait of Raleigh. The authorship of the book has been attributed to Thomas Scott. It contains several references to the West Indies. Reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany." *See also* "Prosopopœia. Sir Walter Rawleigh's Ghost. (From the Original Manuscript.) Anno Domini 1622," in Morgan's "Phœnix Britannicus," *London*, 1732, vol. I., pp. 310–324. The following is an entirely different work:

Sir | Walter Rawleigh's | Ghost; | Or, | His Apparition | To an intimate Friend, willing him | to translate into English, this | Learned Book | of | L. Lessius | Entituled, | (De Providentiâ Numinis, & | Animi Immortalitate.) | Written against the Atheists | and Polititians of these days. | ... | *London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, for* | *John Holden; and are to be sold at his Shop at* | *the Anchor in the New-Exchange*, 1651. | Sm. 12mo, 1 blank leaf, Portrait of Raleigh, Title, and pp. (18), 384. Sig. A–R in twelves (the title on A3). L.

RALEIGH. Sir Walter Rawleigh's Judicious and Select Essayes and Observations upon the first Invention of Shipping. Invasive War. The Navy Royal and Sea Service. With his Apologie for his Voyage to Guiana. *London, Printed for A. M. to be sold by Robert Boulter.* 1667. Sm. 8vo. Portrait of Raleigh by Vaughan. 67587

This is said to be a reissue of the edition of 1650, with a new title-page prefixed. *See* No. 67561, *supra*.

RALEIGH. Sir Walter Raleigh's Sceptick, or Specvlations. And Observations of the Magnificency and Opulency of Cities.

His Seat of Government. And Letters to the Kings Majestie, and others of Qualitie. Also his Demeanor before his Execution. *London, Printed by W. Bentley, and are to be sold by W. Shears, at the sign of the Bible, over against the North door of S. Pauls.* 1651. 12mo, Title and pp. 150. Sig. B–G in twelves, and H in three, not including the title. 67588

The "Observations concerning the causes of the Magnificencie and Opulencie of Cities" fills pp. 33-58, and the "Seat of Government" pp. 59-68. The work also contains Raleigh's "Verses" and "Speech." Several of the letters relate to Guiana. Reprinted in "Maxims of State," 1656, and in the "Remains," Nos. 67577-67584, *supra*.

RALEIGH. Three | Discourses | of | Sr. Walter Ralegh. | I. Of a War with Spain, and our Pro-| tecting the Netherlands. Written by the | Command of King James I. in the First | Year of his Reign, 1602. | II. Of the Original, and Fundamental | Cause of Natural, Arbitrary, and Ci-| vil War. | III. Of Ecclesiastical Power. | Published by Phillip Ralegh, Esq; | his only Grandson. | ... | *London*, | *Printed for Benjamin Barker, at the White* | *Heart in Westminster-Hall*, 1702. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 204, Advertisement (2). Portrait of Raleigh by Van Hove. 67589

Contains slight references to Spanish America. The second discourse has a separate title-page dated 1701. Title furnished by Mr. Paul L. Ford, of Brooklyn.

RALEIGH. The | Tryal | of | Sir Walter Raleigh KT. | With his | Speech | on the | Scaffold. | *London: Printed for S. Redmayne, and Sold by* | *W. Boreham at the Angel in Pater-noster-Row*, 1719 | (Price Six-pence) | 8vo, pp. 50. L. 67590

Some copies contain a portrait of Raleigh. For other accounts of the trial *see* Hargrave's "State Trials," I. 211–223; Howell's "State Trials," II. 1–60; Phillipps's "State Trials," I. 57–83; Jardine's "Criminal Trials," I. 389–520; and the "Fortnightly Review," new series, I. 602–614.

RALEIGH. Tvbvs Historicvs: | An Historicall Perspective; | Discovering all the Empires and King-| domes of the World, as they | flourisht respectively under | the foure Imperiall | Monarchies. | Faithfully composed out of the most ap-| proved Authours, and exactly di-| gested according to the sup-| putation of the best | Chronologers. | (With a Catalogue of the Kings and Emperours of | the chiefe Nations of the World.) | By the late famous and learned Knight | Sir Walter Raleigh. | *London*, | *Printed by Thomas Harper, for Benjamin Fisher*, 1636. | 4to, 14 leaves. BM. 67591

Collation: Portrait of the Prince of Wales (afterwards Charles II.) by Van Dalen, with a four-line verse below by J. M[ilton]; Title, verso blank; "To the most Illustrious and hopefull Prince Charles," 1 leaf; "The Publisher's Advertisement to the Reader," 2 leaves; "Tubus Historicus," or chronological tables, 5 leaves; "A Catalogue of the Kings," etc., 4 leaves.

RALEIGH. Verclaringe ende verhael | hoe de Heere Wouter Raleighe, Rid-|der, hem ghedreghen heeft, soo wel in sij-|ne Voyaghe, als in ende sedert sij-|ne wedercomste. | Ende vande ware motijven ende redenen, die sijne | Majesteyt bewoghen hebben, teghens hem te | procederen by forme van Justitie: ghe-|lijck gheschiedt is | [Vignette.] | Naer de Copye tot London, by Bonham Norton. | *In s'Graven-Hage.* | *By Aert Meuris, Boeck-verkooper inde Pape-|straet, inden Bybel. Anno* 1619. | *Met Consent vande E. Heeren Burghmeesteren van s'Graven-Hage.* | Sm. 4to, Title, pp. 40, and a blank leaf. Sig. A–E in fours, and F in two. A., L.

A Dutch translation of the "Declaration," No. 67550, *supra*, with the addition of the petition of "Lovviis Stvckley," pp. 32–40. In the Lenox copy the word "motijven" in the sixth line of the title is misprinted "motijveu."

RALEIGH. The | Voyages | of | Sir Walter Raleigh, | and other | Adventurers. | *Glasgow:* | *Printed by James Turner,* | M. DCC. XCI. | 12mo, Title and pp. 403–448. N. 67593

RALEIGH. The Voyages and Adventures of Sir Walter Raleigh; with the Voyage of Captain Cowley. *London.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 46. 67594

RALEIGH. VVaerachtighe ende grondighe beschryvinge van | het groot ende Goudt-rijck Coninckrijck van Guiana, gheleghen zijnde in America, by noorden de | groote Riviere Orelliana, vanden vijfden graed by zuyden, totten vijfden graed by noorden de Middellinie, in welcke be-|schryvinghe de rechte gheleghentheyt vande groote ende rijcke Hooft-stadt Manoa, Macureguarai, ende andere steden des selvighen Coninck-|rijcks, ende van het groot Souten Meyr Parime, (zijnde ontrent 200. spaensche mylen lanck) verclaert wordt: Insghelijcks | wat voor rijcke Waren daer te lande eñ daer ontrent vallen; als namelick groote overvloet van Gout, costelick | ghesteente, ghenaemt Piedras Hijadas, Peerlen, Balsem-olie, lanck Peper, Gineber, Suijcker, | Wieroock, verscheyden Medicinale wortelen, Droogheryen, ende Gummen. | Item Zyde, Cottoen ende Brasilie houdt. | Midtsgaders de beschryvinge vande omliggende rijcke Landtschappen Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia en Topago; in welck laetste de Krijghs-vrouwen | (Amazones genoët) woonen: mette beschryvinge van 53. groote Rivieren, onder welcke Oronoque de voornaemste is, welcke spruijt ontrent 500 duytsche mylen te lande-|waert in, niet verre van Quito, een vermaerde hooftstadt in Peru. Alles met groote neerstigheyt ontdeckt eñ beschreven inden jaere 1595. eñ 1596. | Door den E. Heere Walter Ralegh, Ridder eñ Capiteijn over de

Guarde vande Majesteyt van Enghelandt, | ende den vermaerden Zee vaerder Capiteijn Laurens Keymis. | [Vignette Map.] | *t'Amstelredam by Cornelis Claesz. opt Water, int Schrijf-boeck, Aº.* M. D.-XCVIII. [Title to second part:] VVaerachtighe ende grondighe beschryvinghe | vande tweede Zeevaert der Engelschen nae Guiana, eñ de omliggende Landschappen: | Waer inne seer bescheydelick beschreven worden alle de Zee-custen met de Eylanden, Hoofden, Voorghe- | berghten, Inwijcken, Havenen, Reeden, Diepten, Ondiepten, Clippen, verscheyde Opdoeningen van Lan- | den, de ghestaltenisse van winden, stroomen ende tyden des jaers. Met verclaringe vande rechte ghelegent- | heyt van 53. Rivieren, die aldaer inde Zee vloeyen, met benaminghe der steden daer op ghebouwet, van wat | volcken die worden bewoont, wat voor zeden die selvighe hebben; hoedanighe Cassiken ofte Vorsten daer te | lande regieren, ende hoe menigherley costelijcke waren aldaer vallen. | Alles met groote neerstigheyt ontdeckt, ende beschreven inden jaere 1596. Door den cloeck- | moedighen ende vermaerden Zee-vaerder Capiteijn Laurentium Keymis. | [Vignette.] | *t'Amstelredam, by Cornelis Claesz. op't VVater, in't Schrif-boeck, Aº.* 1598. | Oblong 4to. L. 67595

Collation: Title, 1 leaf; preface, 1 leaf; text, leaves 1–30; title to second part, 1 leaf; preface to second part, 1 leaf; text, leaves 31–47, followed by 1 blank leaf. Sig. A–N in fours.

A Dutch translation of the accounts of the voyages to Guiana by Sir Walter Raleigh and Laurentius Keymis. The Latin translation in the eighth part of De Bry's collection was made from this version. The above title and the following editions were wrongly entered in our Vol. IX., Nos. 37687–91, where the descriptions and collations were also incorrectly given. The portion by Keymis was probably not issued separately.

RALEIGH. VVarachtighe ende grondighe beschryvinghe van | het groot en Gout-rijck Coningrijck van Guiana, gelegen zijnde in America, by Noorden de groote | rivier Orelliana, vanden vijfden graet by zuyden, totten vijfden graet by noorden de Middel-linie, in welcke beschry- | vinge de rechte gelegentheyt vande groote ende rijcke Hooft-stadt Manoa, Macureguarai, ende andere steden des selvigen Coningrijcx, | ende van het groot Souten Meyr Parime, (zijnde ontrent 200. Spaensche mylen lang) verclaert wort: Insghelijcx wat voor | rijcke Waren daer te lande ende daer ontrent vallen: als namelijck groote overvloet van Gout, costelijck Ghe- | steente, ghenaemt Piedras Hijadas, Peerlen, Balsem-olie, langhe Peper, Gingber, Suycker, Wie- | roock, verscheyden Medicinale Wortelen, Droogheryen ende Gommen. | Item, Zyde, Cottoen ende Brasilie-hout. | Mitsgaders de beschryvinge vande omliggende rijcke Lantschappen Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia, eñ Topago: in welck laetste de Krijgsvrou-

wen | (Amazones genoemt) woonen; mette beschryvinge van 53. groote Rivieren, onder welcke Oronoque de voornaemste is, welcke spruyt ontrent 500. duytsche mylen te | landtwaert in, niet verre van Quito, een vermaerde hooftstadt in Peru. Alles met groote neersticheyt ontdeckt ende beschreven inden Jare 1595. ende | 1596. Door den E. Heere Walter Ralegh, Ridder ende Capiteyn over de Guarde vande Majesteyt van Enghelandt, | ende den vermaerden Zeevaerder Capiteyn Laurens Keymis. | [Vignette map.] | *t' Amstelredam, by Cornelis Claesz. opt Water, int Schrijf-boeck. Anno* 1605. | [Title to second part:] VVaerachtighe ende grondighe beschryvinghe | vande tweede Zeevaert der Engelschen nae Guiana, eñ de omliggende Lantschappen: | Waer inne seer bescheydelick beschreven worden alle de Zee-custen met de Eylanden, Hoofden, Voor- | gheberghten, Inwijcken, Havenen, Reeden, Diepten, Ondiepten, Clippen, verscheydē Opdoeningen | van Landen, de gestaltenisse van Winden, Stroomen ende Tyden des Jaers. Met verclaringe van- | de rechte ghelegentheyt van 53. Rivieren, die aldaer inde Zee vloeyen, met benaminge der steden daer | op gebouwet, van wat volcken die worden bewoont, wat voor zeden die selvighe hebben, hoedanighe | Cassiken ofte Vorsten daer te Lande regeeren, ende hoe menigerley costelijcke Waren aldaer vallen. | Alles met groote neersticheyt ontdect, ende beschreven inden Iare 1596. Door den cloeck- | moedighen ende vermaerden Zee-vaerder Capiteyn Laurentium Keymis. | [Vignette.] *t' Amstelredam, by Cornelis Claesz. opt Water, int Schrijf-boeck. Anno* 1605. | Oblong 4to. L. 67596

Collation: Title, 1 leaf; preface, 1 leaf; text, leaves 1–30; title to second part, 1 leaf; preface to second part, 1 leaf; text, leaves 31–47, followed by 1 blank leaf. Sig. A-N in fours. A reprint of the preceding edition.

RALEIGH. VVarachtighe ende grondige beschryvinghe van | het groot en Gout-rijck Coningrijck van Guiana, gelegen zijnde in America, by Noorden de | groote Rivier Orelliana, vanden vijfden graet by zuyden, totten vijfden graet by noorden de Middellinie, in | welcke beschrijvinge de rechte gelegentheyt vande groote ende rijcke Hooft-stadt Manoa, Macureguarai, ende andere steden des selvigen Coning- | rijcx, ende van het groot Souten Meyr Parime, (zijnde ontrent 200. Spaensche mijlen lang) verclaert wort: Insghelijcx wat voor | rijcke Waren daer te lande ende daer ontrent vallen: als namelijck groot overvloet van Gout, costelijck Ghe- | steente, ghenaemt Piedras Hijadas, Peerlen, Balsem olie, langhe Peper, Gingber, Suycker, Wie- | roock, verscheyden Medicinale Wortelen, Droogheryen ende Gommen. | Item, Zijde,

Cattoen ende Brasilie-hout. | Mitsgaders de Beschrijvinge vande omliggende rijcke Lantschappen Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia, eñ Topago: in welc laetste de Krijgsbrouwen [*sic*] | (Amazones ghenoemt) woonen: mette beschrijvinghe van 53. groote Rivieren, onder welcke Oronoque de voornaemste is, welcke spruyt ontrent 500. duytsche mijlen te | lantwaert in, niet verre van Quitio, een vermaerde hooftstadt in Peru. Alles met groote neersticheyt ontdeckt ende beschreven inden Jare 1595. ende | 1596. Door den E. Heere Walter Ralegh, Ridder ende Capiteyn over de Guarde vande Majesteyt van Enghelandt, | ende den vermaerden Zeevaerder Capiteyn Laurens Keymis. | [Vignette Map.] | *Tot Amsterdam, By Michiel Colijn, Boeck-vercooper op t'Water, aende oude Brugge int Huys-boeck*, 1617. | [Title to second part:] VVaerachtighe ende grondighe beschryvinghe | vande tweede Zeevaert der Engelschē nae Guiana, eñ de omliggende Lantschappen: | Waer inne seer bescheydelick beschreven wordē alle de Zee-custen, met Eylandē, Hoofden, Voor- | geberchten, Inwijcken, Havenen, Reeden, Diepten, Ondiepten, Clippen, verscheydē Opdoeningen | van Landen, de ghestaltenisse van Winden, Stroomen, eñ Tyden des Jaers. | Met verclaringe van | de rechte gelegentheyt van 53 Rivieren, die aldaer inde Zee vloeyen, met benaminge der steden daer | op gebouwet, van wat volcken die worden bewoont, wat voor zeden die selvige hebben, hoedanighe | Cassiken ofte Vorsten daer te Lande regeeren, ende hoe menigerley costelijcke Waren aldaer vallen. | Alles met groote neersticheyt ontdect, ende beschreven inden Iare 1596. Door den cloeck- | moedighen ende vermaerden Zee-vaerder Capiteyn Laurentium Keymis. | [Vignette.] | *t'Amstelredam by Michiel Colijn, wonende opt Water int Huys-boeck. Anno* 1617. | Oblong 4to. L. 67597

Collation: Title, 1 leaf; text, leaves 1-31, misnumbered 28; title to second part, 1 leaf; text, leaves 33-49. Sig. A-M in fours, and N in two.

A reprint of the preceding edition, but without the prefaces. This also forms a part of Colijn's "Oost-Indische ende VVest-Indische voyagien." For a later edition *see* No. 67558, *supra*.

RALEIGH. The | Works | of | Sir Walter Ralegh, Kt. | Political, Commercial, and Philosophical; | Together with his | Letters and Poems. | The Whole never before collected together, | and some never yet printed. | To which is prefix'd, | A new Account of his Life | by | Tho. Birch, M.A.F.R.S. | ... | *London:* | *Printed for R. Dodsley, at Tully's Head in Pall-mall.* | MDCCLI. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), cxx, 280; (2), 400. H., L. 67598

Vol. I. contains the Life, Speech on the Scaffold, Orders to be observed by the Commanders of the Fleet and Land Companies, the Dutiful Advice of a loving Son, A brief

Relation of Sir Walter Ralegh's Troubles, Maxims of State, The Cabinet Council, the Prerogative of Parliaments, A Discourse touching a Match, etc., A Discourse touching a Marriage, etc.; vol. II. contains A Discourse touching a War with Spain, A Discourse of the Original and Fundamental Cause of ... War, A Discourse of the Invention of Ships, Observations concerning the Royal Navy and Sea-Service, Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander, A Voyage for the Discovery of Guiana, Apology for his Voyage to Guiana, Introduction to a Breviary of the History of England, Seat of Government, Observations concerning the Causes of the Magnificency and Opulency of Cities, Sceptick, Instructions to his Son, Letters, and Poems. Some copies contain a portrait. Thomas Birch also contributed a life of Raleigh to the "General Dictionary, Historical and Critical," *London*, 1734-1741.

RALEIGH. The Works of Sir Walter Ralegh, Kt. Now first Collected: to which are Prefixed the Lives of the Author, by Oldys and Birch. In eight volumes. ... *Oxford, at the University Press.* MDCCCXXIX. 8 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), 696; (12), lxiv, 411; xvi, 401; (2), 401–826; xvi, 556; xiii, 533; (2), 535–907, Table (64), Index 29 leaves; vi, 791, (1). B., BA., H., S. 67599

Vol. I. contains the lives; Vols. II. to VII., the History of the World (from the edition of 1614); and Vol. VIII. the miscellaneous works, including the Voyage to Guiana, etc.

The following list of Raleigh's minor works includes several published under his name which were not written by him:

All is not Gold that glisters: Or, a Warning-Piece to England. Being A Prophecie, written by that famous and learned Knight Sir Walter Rawleigh, the day before he was beheaded ... Fore-telling the great and wonderful things that will befall ... the People of this Nation. ... *London, Printed for G. Horton*, 1651. 4to, 4 leaves.

The|Arts of Empire,|and|Mysteries of State|Discabineted.|In|Political and Polemical Aphorisms,|grounded on Authority and Ex-|perience.|And|Illustrated with the Choicest Examples|and Historical Observations.|By the Ever-renowned Knight|Sir Walter Raleigh,|Published|By John Milton Esq;|...|*London,|Printed by G. Croom, for Joseph Watts at the|Angel in St. Paul's Church-yard*, 1692.| Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 238, "Books Printed for ... Joseph Watts," (2). Sig. A in four, and B–Q in eights. L. For another edition *see* "The Secrets of Government," 1697, *infra*.

A Brief Relation of Sir Walter Ralegh's Troubles. With the Taking away of the Lands and Castle of Sherborne in Dorset from him and his Heires, being his indubitable Inheritance. By Carew Ralegh. *London: Printed for W. T.* 1669. Sm. 4to, pp. 11. BM. Reprinted in Raleigh's "Works," in Cayley's life of Raleigh, in Somers's "Collection," and in the "Harleian Miscellany."

The Cabinet-Council:|Containing the Cheif Arts|of|Empire,|And Mysteries of|State;|Discabineted|In Political and Polemical Aphorisms,|grounded on Authority, and Experience;|And illustrated with the choicest|Examples and Historical|Observations.|By the Ever-renowned Knight,|Sir Walter Raleigh,|Published|by John Milton, Esq;|...|*London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Tho. John-|son at the sign of the Key in St. Pauls Churchyard,|near the West-end.* 1658.| Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 199. Sig. A in four, B–N in eights, and O in four. L. Some copies contain a portrait.

The Chief Arts of Empire and Mysteries of State discabinated, in Political and Polemical Aphorisms ... Published by John Milton. *London.* 1658. 12mo. + *London.* 1664. 18mo. Title from Lowndes.

A Cleare and Evident Way for enriching the Nations of England and Ireland, and for setting very great Numbers of Poore on Work. [By Sir Walter Raleigh?] *London, Printed by T. M. & A. C. and are to be sold by John Saywell at the Grey-hound in Little Britain.* 1650. 4to, pp. (4), 18. Probably an abridgment of the work subsequently published under the title of "Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander."

A Discourse of Sea Ports; principally of the Port and Haven of Dover: Written by Sir Walter Rawleigh, and address'd to Queen Elizabeth. With useful Remarks, etc. on that subject, by Command of his late Majesty, K. Charles the Second. Never before made Publick. *London.* 1700. 4to, pp. (4), 16. Reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany." The authorship has also been attributed to Sir D. Digges.

Englands Interest asserted, in the Improvement of its Native Commodities; and more especially the Manufacture of Wool: Plainly shewing its exportation Un-manufactured, amounting unto Millions of Loss to His Majesty and Kingdom. With some Brief Observations of that worthy Author Sir Walter Rawley, touching the same. All Humbly presented to His Majesty, and Both Houses of Parliament. By a true Lover of His Majesty and Native Country. ... *London, Printed for Francis Smith, and are to be sold at the Elephant and Castle without Temple Bar; and by Henry Mortlock at the White Horse in Westminster Hall.* 1669. 4to, pp. 36. By William Carter. Raleigh's portion, which begins at p. 13, is mainly a reprint of his "Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander." In the "Second impression," *London*, 1671, the name of "Sir Walter Rawley" does not appear on the title-page.

An Essay on Ways and Means to maintain the Honour and Safety of England, to encrease Trade, Merchandize, Navigation, Shipping, Marriners and Sea-men, in War or Peace: Written by Sir Walter Raleigh, Kt. With useful Remarks and Observations on our Harbours, Ports and Havens, principally those of Kent: by Sir Henry Sheers. *London.* 1701. 4to, pp. (4), 16. This has also been attributed to Sir D. Digges.

The Interest of England with regard to Foreign Alliances, explained in Two Discourses. I. Concerning a Match propounded by the Savoyan between the Lady Elizabeth and the Prince of Piemont. II. Touching a Marriage between Prince Henry of England and a Daughter of Savoy. By Sir Walter Rawleigh, Knt. Now first Published from his original Manuscript. *London. Printed for the Editor, and sold by J. Newbery, at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-yard.* M, DCCL. 8vo, pp. xii, 54. Reprinted in the "Works."

An Introduction to a|Breviary of the|History of England|With the|Reign|of|King William the I.|Entitled the|Conqueror.|Written by Sr. Walter Raleigh, Kt. And|Dedicated to the then Earl of Salisbury.|*London,|Printed for Sam. Keble at the Great-Turks-|Head in Fleet-street. And Dan. Brown|at the Black-Swan and Bible without|Temple-Bar.* 1693.| Sm. 8vo, Portrait and pp. (6), 77. + *London.* 1728. Sm. 8vo. Portrait.

The Life|and Death|Of|Mahomet,|The Conquest of Spaine|Together with the Rysing|and Ruine of the Sarazen|Empire.|Written by|Sr. Walter Raleigh Kt.|*London,|Printed by R. H. for Daniel Frere, and are to be sold at the|red-Bull in little-Brittain.|Anno Dom.* 1637.| Sm. 12mo, blank leaf marked A1, Portrait of Raleigh marked A2, pp. (8), 274, (1). Sig. A. in six, B–M in twelves, and N in six. L. Dr. Brushfield quotes from Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses," I. 373: "In another title printed the year following 'tis called '*The History of Mahomet.*'"

The|Marrow|of|Historie,|Or an|Epitome|Of all Historical Passages from|the Creation, to the End of the|last Macedonian War.|First set out at large by Sir|Walter Rawleigh,|And now Abreviated by A. R[oss].|...|*London,|Printed by W. Dugard, for John|Stephenson, Stationar, at the Sun|on Ludgate-Hill.* 1650.| 12mo, pp. (24), 574. Portrait. W. + Second Edition. *London.* 1662. 12mo.

A Military Discourse, whether it be better for England to give an Invader present battle, or to temporize and defer the same. ... Published by Nathaniel Booth, of Gray's Inn, Esq. *London.* 1734. 8vo, pp. 52.

A New | History | of | England, | Ecclesiastical and Civil, | From the Establishment of | King Egbert, | The first Monarch of England, | to the | End of the Rebellion in the Year 1746. | Begun by Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt. | and dedicated to the then Earl of Shafts- | bury. | First printed in the Year 1693, and brought down | to the Year 1746. | In Two Volumes. | By Walter Raleigh, Esq; | ... | *Dublin:* | *Printed for W. Brien, Bookseller in Dame-street.* | MDCCLIII. | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 246, (9); 284, (8). N.

A Notable and Memorable Story of the cruel War between the Carthaginians and their own Mercenaries. Gathered out of Polybius and other Authors, by that famous Historian Sir Walter Raleigh. *London.* 1647. 4to, pp. 18. Reprinted from the "History of the World."

The Poems of Sir Walter Raleigh: now first collected. With a Biographical & Critical Introduction: by Sir Egerton Brydges, K.J. ... *Printed at the Private Press of Lee Priory; by Johnson and Warwick.* 1813. 4to, pp. (6), Introduction 37, Contents (1), text 70, (1). L. One hundred copies printed. + *London: From the Private Press of Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.* 1814. 12mo, pp. (8), 47, 79, (1). M. One hundred and fifty copies printed. Also printed with Sir Henry Wotton's Poems, edited by the Rev. John Hannah, *London: William Pickering*, 1845, 12mo, pp. 87-134; in the reissue, *London*, 1857; and in Hannah's "Courtly Poets from Raleigh to Montrose," *London*, 1870, 1875.

The | Prerogative | of | Parliaments | in England: | Proued in a Dialogue (pro & | contra) betweene a Councellour | of State and a Iustice | of Peace. | Written by the worthy (much lacked and | lamented) Sir Walter Raleigh Knight, | deceased. | Dedicated to the Kings Maiestie, and to the | House of Parlament now assembled. | Preserued to be now happily | (in these distracted Times) | Published, and | *Printed at Midelburge.* | 1628. | Sm. 4to, pp. (8), 65, (1). Sig. A-H in fours, and I in five. L. There are two varieties of this edition in the British Museum, according to the printed catalogue.

The | Prerogatiue | of Parlaments [*sic*] | in England: | Proued in a Dialogue (pro & | contra) betweene a Councellour | of State and a Iustice | of Peace. | Written by the Worthy (much lacked | and lamented) Sir W. R. Kt. deceased. | Dedicated to the Kings Maiesty, and to | the House of Parlament now assembled. | Preserued to be now happily | (in these distracted Times) | Published, and | *Printed at Hamburgh* [*London?*]. | 1628. | Sm. 4to, pp. (8), 65, (1). BM. Lowndes quotes an edition, *London*, 1628, 4to.

The | Perogative [*sic*] of Parliaments in | England. | Proved | in a Dialogve be- | tvvene a Covn- | sellovr of State, | and a Ivstice of | Peace. | Written by the worthy Knight, Sir Walter | Raleigh. | Dedicated to the Kings Majesty, and to | the House of Parliament now assembled. | Preserved to be now happily | (in these distracted Times) | Published. | And | *Printed* 1640. | Sm. 4to, pp. (8), 65, (1). L.

The | Prerogative | Of | Parliaments | In | England. | Proved | In a Dialogue between a Coun- | sellor of State, and a Iustice of | Peace. | Written by the worthy Knight, Sir Walter | Raleigh. | Dedicated to the Kings Majesty, and to | the House of Parliament now assembled. | Preserved to be now happily (in these | distracted times) published. | And | *Printed* 1640. | Sm. 4to, pp. (8), 65, (1). Portrait. B., H. Reprinted in the "Remains" and "Works," and in the "Harleian Miscellany."

The | Prince, | or | Maxims | of | State. | Written | by Sir Walter Ravvley, | and presented to Prince Henry. | ... | *London, Printed*, MDCXLII. | Sm. 4to, Portrait, and pp. (6), 46, followed by 1 blank leaf. Sig. A-G in fours (the title on A2). L. Reprinted in the "Remains" and "Works," and in Somers's "Collection."

Rawleigh, his Ghost: or a feigned Apparition of Sir Walter Rawleigh. Translated by A. B. Permissu Superiorum. [n. p.] 1631. 8vo. Title from Lowndes.

The Secrets of Government, and Misteries of State, Plainly laid open, in all the several Forms of Government in the Christian World. [By Sir Walter Raleigh.] Published by John Milton, Esq; [*London:*] *Printed in the Year*, 1697. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 238, and a blank leaf. Sig. A in four, and B-Q in eights, the last leaf blank. This is "The Arts of Empire," 1692, with a new title-page.

Select Observations of the Incomparable Sir Walter Raleigh, Relating to Trade, Commerce and Coin. As it was Presented to King James. Wherein is Proved; that our Money, our Sea and Land Commodities, serve to Enrich and Strengthen other Countries against our Own. With other Matters of the highest Moment for the Publick Welfare. *London: Printed for J. S. and are to be Sold by R. Baldwin, near Oxford-Arms-Inn in Warwick Lane*, MDCXCVI. Folio, pp. (4), 12. A reprint, with some additions, of "Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander."

Sir Walter Rauleigh his lamentation: who was beheaded in the old Pallace at Westminster the 29. of October, 1618. To the tune of Welladay. *London. Printed for Philip Birch and are to be sold at his shop at the Guyld-hall.* [1618?] Folio, 1 leaf.

Sir Walter Raleigh Sailing in the Low-Lands, shewing how the famous Ship called the Sweet Trinity was taken by a false Gally, and how it was again restored by the craft of a little Sea-boy, who sunk the Gally; as the following Song will declare. To the Tune of, The Sailing in the Low-lands. [*London:*] *Printed for J. Conyers at the Black Raven, the first shop in Fetter Lane next Holborn.* [n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf.

Sir|Walter Raleigh's|Instrvctions|To His|Sonne;|And to Posterity.|The fifth Edition.|Corrected and enlarged|according to the Authors|owne Coppy.|*London,*|*Printed by R. Raworth, for*|*Benjamin Fisher; dwelling in*|*Alders-gate-street, at the signe*|*of the Talbot.* 1636.| 24mo, 8 prel. leaves, including Portrait of Raleigh, pp. 1-79; title, "The dutifull|Advice|of a loving|Sonne|To his Aged|Father," with same imprint as the first, and pp. 1-45. Sig. A-F and A-C in eights. L. Watt and Lowndes mention an edition of *London*, 1632, 12mo, portrait. Dr. Brushfield says that "Hazlitt (*Bib. Col.*, 2nd series, 1882) reports 'the second Edition, Corrected and enlarged according to Authors owne Coppy,' ... published in 1632, so that there were two issues in that year. Wood records others of 1636, 1651 and 1656." He also states that it was reprinted "as a separate work in 1754 (*Glasgow*, 12mo, pp. 90), with a title commencing 'Instructions of a Father to his Son.'" The "Registers of the Stationers' Company," by Arber, under date of April 13, 1632, as cited by Dr. Brushfield, record the license of a book which was probably "one of the two editions issued in 1632." The same registers, under date of June 28, 1611, contain the entry, for Joseph Hunte, of an anonymous book entitled "The councell of a father to his sonne, in Ten seuerall preceptes, left as a Legacy att his deathe." This may refer to an edition of Raleigh's "Instructions" published during his imprisonment. According to Dr. Brushfield, the first portion of the work was reprinted "as the first article in *Instructions for Youth, Gentlemen and Noblemen*, published in 1722 (pp. 7–42); and reissued in 1728, with a new title-page, as *Walsingham's Manual or Prudential Maxims for Statesmen and Courtiers.*" It was also reprinted in the "Remains" and "Works."

Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations on the British Fishery, and several other Points relating to Trade and Commerce. By him address'd and presented to King James I. *London: Reprinted in the Year* M,DCC,XX. 8vo, pp. xii, 55. A reprint, with some omissions, of "Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander."

Sir Walter Raleigh's Observations, touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollander, and other Nations, as it was presented to K. James. Wherein is proved, that our

Sea and Land Commodities serve to inrich and strengthen other Countries against our owne. With other Passages of high Concernment. *London, Printed by T. H. and are to be sold by William Sheeres, at the signe of the Bible, over against the North door of S. Pauls*, 1653. Sm. 12mo, pp. (6), 71. The preface entitled "The printer to the reader" is dated 1650. The "Seat of Government" fills pp. 65–71. Reissued with the "Maxims of State," 1656, and reprinted in the "Remains" and "Works." Concerning other claims to the authorship, *see* Dr. Brushfield's bibliography in the "Western Antiquary," vol. v., p. 274.

To day a Man, To morrow none: Or, Sir Walter Ravvleighs Farewell to his Lady, The night before hee was beheaded: Together with his advice concerning Her, and her Sonne. *London, Printed for R. H.* 1644. Sm. 4to, 4 leaves. This was written in 1603, after he was sentenced to death for the first time. It was reprinted in the "Remains" (1702, 1726), and "Works;" in the biographies by Cayley and Edwards; and again as No. XXVI. of "Mr. Ashbee's Occasional Fac-simile Reprints," *London*, 1872, sm. 4to, pp. (2), 6, and cover. B.

The Tragedy of Sir Walter Raleigh. As it was Acted at the Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn Fields. [By George Sewell.] *London.* 1719. 8vo, pp. (16), 63. The fifth edition, published in 1722, has the author's name on the title-page, and contains a portrait of Raleigh.

Warrs with Forraign Princes Dangerous to our Common-wealth; or Reasons for Foreign Wars Answered, with Lists of all the Confederates from Henry the First's Reign to the End of Queen Elizabeth's, proving that the Kings of England always preferred Unjust Peace before the Justest Warre. [By Sir Robert Cotton.] *London: William Shears.* 1657. Sm. 8vo. Portrait of Raleigh. + *London.* 1665. Sm. 8vo. Portrait of R. Cotton. The first edition has been attributed to Raleigh by some writers because it contained his portrait.

Besides the lives of Raleigh described above, *see* the biographies by Lewis Theobald (*London*, 1719), Arthur Cayley (*London*, 1805 and 1806), Katherine Thomson (*London*, 1830), Patrick Fraser Tytler (*Edinburgh*, 1833), Charles Whitehead (*London*, 1854), Samuel G. Drake (*Boston*, 1862), James A. St. John (*London*, 1868), and Edward Edwards (*London*, 1868). *See also* Winstanley's "England's Worthies;" Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses;" Prince's "Worthies of Devon;" the "Biographia Britannica;" Gutch's "Collectanea Curiosa;" Macvey Napier in the "Edinburgh Review," 1840, vol. LXXI., pp. 1–98 (reprinted in his "Lord Bacon and Sir Walter Raleigh," *Cambridge*, 1853); J. Payne Collier in the "Archæologia," vol. XXXIV. (1852), pp. 137–170, 213–222, vol. XXXV. (1853), pp. 368–378; Rev. C. Kingsley in the "North British Review," 1855, vol. XXII., pp. 1–72 (reprinted in his "Miscellanies" and "Works"); the "Camden Miscellany," 1864, vol. V., part 2, pp. 7–13; Edward Spender in the "London Quarterly Review," 1868, vol. XXX., pp. 457–476; "Notes and Queries," first series, vol. IV., pp. 448–452, second series, vol. XI., pp. 5–7, and third series, vol. I., pp. 147-148, vol. V., pp. 7-8, 108-109, 207-8, 351-352. For other references *see* Poole's "Index," *and especially* "The Bibliography of Sir Walter Ralegh, with Notes. By T. N. Brushfield, M.D.," in the "Western Antiquary," 1886, vol. V., pp. 183-190. 213-220, 241-248, 271-282. The latter is by far the most complete and careful survey of the subject, in all its branches, that has been published.

RALEIGH (W.), *pseudon.* Observations on the Publick Affairs. *See* [St. John (Henry).]

RALEIGH, *N. C.* Minutes of the Freedmen's Convention, held in the City of Raleigh, on the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th of October, 1866. *Raleigh: Printed at the Standard Book and Job Office.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 67600

RALFE (J.) Naval Biography, consisting of Memoirs of Officers who distinguished themselves during the Reign of George III. By James Ralfe. *London.* 1828. 4 vols., rl. 8vo. 67601

RALFE. The Naval Chronology of Great Britain; or, an historical account of naval and maritime events, from the Commencement of the War in 1803 to the End of the Year 1816: also, particulars of the most important courts-martial, votes of Parliament, lists of flag-officers in commission, and of promotions for each year ... forming a complete Naval History ... By Mr. J. Ralfe. ... *London: Whitmore and Fenn.* 1820. 3 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 288; (2), 284; (2), 318. 60 colored Plates. B.

RALLIER (———). Nouvelles Observations sur Saint-Domingue. Par Rallier, Membre du Conseil des Anciens. *Paris: Baudoin.* [1797?] 8vo, pp. 51. 67603

RALLIER. Observations sur Saint-Domingue, par Rallier, Député d'Ille et Vilaine, Membre du Conseil des Anciens. ... [*A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Nationale. Ventôse an* 5 (1797).] 8vo, pp. 31. J.C.B., H. 67604

RALLIER. Suite des Observations sur Saint-Domingue, par Rallier, Membre du Conseil des Anciens. ... [*A Paris: Chez Baudouin, Imprimeur du Corps législatif.* 1797?] 8vo, pp. 40. H., P.

RALLING (J.) Miscellaneous Sketches in Prose and Verse. By John Ralling. *Newburyport.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 24. 67606

[RALLING.] Miscellanies, 1790. *See* Vol. XII., No. 49449.

RALLING. The Time Piece. [Poem.] By John Ralling. Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1803. 8vo. 67607

[RALPH (James).] The History of England: during the Reigns of K. William, Q. Anne, and K. George I. With an Introductory Review of the Reigns of the Royal Brothers, Charles and James; in which are to be found the Seeds of the Revolution. By a Lover of Truth and Liberty. ... *London: Printed by Daniel Browne; For F. Cogan ... and T. Waller.* MDCCXLIV–MDCCXLVI. 2 vols., folio, pp. (2), iv, 1078, Index, 3 leaves; 1024, Index, 4 leaves. B. 67608

Also on large paper. A tory history, with references to American topics.

RALPH. Zeuma, or The Love of Liberty, a Poem in three books, by James Ralph. *London: S. Billingsley.* 1729. 8vo.

The author, who was probably a native of Pennsylvania, at one time taught school

in Philadelphia. For a notice of his life and a list of his other poems and works *see* Allibone, and also Drake's "Essays."

RALPHS (E. S.) Rates of Duties; or, Tariff on Goods, ... imported into the United States, in conformity with the Act of Congress ... to take effect April 1, 1865. Compiled by E. S. Ralphs. *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 67610

RALSTON (G.) Facts and Arguments in favor of adopting Railways in Pennsylvania. By G. Ralston. Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 64. B. 67611

[RALSTON (W. C.)] The Production of Wine in California: particularly referring to the establishment of the Buena Vista Vinicultural Society. *San Francisco: Printed by Towne and Bacon.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 67612

Signed by W. C. Ralston and three others.

RALSTON, *Penna.* Advantages of Ralston, Lycoming Co., Penn., for the Manufacture of Iron; with a description of its Mines of Bituminous Coal and Peculiar Iron Ore, and of its Finished Communications with the cities of Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, and its proximity to Southern and Central New York. *New York: Tribune Job Printing Establishment* ... 1843. 8vo, pp. 18. Map. 67613

RAMBAU (A. X.) Le Bill Seigneurial exposé sous son vrai jour par le journal "La Patrie." Refutation victorieuse du rapport soumis a la Convention Anti-Seigneuriale. Par Alfred Xavier Rambau. *Montreal.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 31. 67614

See Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," p. 315.

RAMBLE (J.) The Life and Adventures of James Ramble, interspersed with accounts of certain noble personages deeply concerned in the northern commotions in the year 1715. *London.* 1755. 2 vols., 12mo. 67615

Contains his adventures in the West Indies.

RAMBLE (Robert), *pseudon.* City Scenes. By Robert Ramble. *Boston.* [1850.] 12mo. 67616

Also: Robert Ramble's Scenes in the Country. *Boston.* [1850.] 12mo.

The Rambler, or a Tour through Virginia, Tennessee, &c. By a Citizen of Maryland. *Annapolis.* 1828. 12mo. 67617

The Rambler's Magazine and New-York Theatrical Register: for the Season of 1809–10. Vol. 1. *New-York: D. Longworth.* [1809.] 18mo. C. 67618

Rambles in Brazil. *See* [Payne (A. R. M.)], Vol. XIV., No. 59279.

Rambles in Chili. *See* Vol. IV., No. 12800.

Rambles in Cuba. *New York: G. W. Carleton.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 136. 67619

Rambles in the Mammoth Cave. *See* [Croghan (John)], Vol. V., No. 17590.

The Rambles of Fudge Fumble, or the Love-Scrapes of a Lifetime. By the Author of the "Arkansaw Doctor" ... . *New York: F. A. Brady.* 1860. 18mo, pp. (4), 232. 4 Plates. C.

Rambling Reflections. *See* Vol. VII., No. 28696.

RAMBOSSON (J.) Les Colonies françaises, Géographie, Histoire, Productions, Administration et Commerce. Par J. Rambosson. *Paris.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 652. 6 Maps. 67621

RAMEAU (E.) La France aux Colonies Études sur le développement de la Race Française hors de l'Europe par E. Rameau Les Français en Amérique Acadiens et Canadiens ... *Paris A. Jouby* 1859 8vo, pp. (4), xxxix, 160; Deuxième Partie, Les Canadiens, pp. 355. Map. A., B. 67622

RAMEAU. Notes Historiques sur la Colonie Canadienne de Detroit Lecture prononcée par Mr. Rameau à Windsor sur le Détroit, comté d'Essex, C. W. le lundi 1er avril 1861. *Montreal: J. B. Rolland & Fils.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 68. H. 67623

[RAMEAU (S.)] Refutacion. Notes et observations financières et politiques, au public impartial, et pouvant servir à l'histoire de la Revolution de 1868 [en Haïti. *Aux Cayes: Imprimerie nationale.* 1870]. Sm. 4to, pp. 15, (1). H. 67624

[RAMEL (Jean Pierre).] Anecdotes Secrètes sur le 18 Fructidor et Nouveaux Mémoires des Déportés à la Guyane, écrits par eux-mêmes et faisant suite au Journal de Ramel; contenant de nouveaux détails sur leur transport à la Guyane et leur séjour dans la colonie, l'arrivée de la frégate la Décade ayant à bord 193 déportés, la mort de Rovère, Laville-Heurnois, etc., etc., et tout ce qui s'est passé à la Guyane jusqu'au 23 ventôse an VII auxquels on ajoute une nouvelle relation de l'evasion de Pichegru, Barthélemy, Ramel, etc. *Paris.* [1799.] 8vo. 67625

For a second edition *see* Vol. I., No. 1534.

RAMEL. Dagverhaal der lotgevallen van Pichegru, Barthelemy, Villot, etc. uitgebannenen uit Vrankrijk naar Guyane. *Utrecht.* 1799. 8vo. 67626

[RAMEL.] Geheime Anecdotes. *See* Vol. VII., No. 26839.

RAMEL. Journal de l'Adjutant-Général Ramel, Commandant de la Garde du Corps Législatif de la République Francaise, l'un des déportés a la Guiane après le 18 fructidor; Sur les faits relatifs à cette journée, sur le transport, le séjour et l'évasion de quelquesuns des Déportés; Avec des détails circonstanciés de la fin terrible du Général Murinais, de Tronçon-Ducoudray, Lafond-Ladebat, etc. etc. *Londres.* 1799. 8vo, pp. (8), 174. + *Londres.* 1799. 8vo, pp. iv, 184, 11. + Second Édition, Revué, corrigée et augmentée de la lettre de Ramel au Directoire, et de douze notes qui ne se trouvoient point dans la première, et suivie d'une table générale des matières. *Londres.* 1799. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 186. A., BA. + Troisième édition. *Londres.* 1799. 8vo, pp. vi, 159. Portrait. + *Hambourg.* 1799. 8vo. + *Leipzig.* 1799. 8vo. 67627

Edited by General Matthieu Dumas.

RAMEL. Mémoire ou Journal de l'Adjutant-Général Ramel, l'un des déportés à la Guyane après le 18 Fructidor (4 Septembre 1797), sur quelques faits rélatifs à cette journée, sur son transport, séjour et évasion avec les déportés Pichegru, Barthélemy, Villot, Aubry, Dossonville, le Tellier et la Rue. *Paris.* 1799. 8vo. 67628

RAMEL. Memoirs of General Ramel, containing certain facts relative to the eighteenth Fructidor, his exile to Cayenne, and escape from thence with Pichegru. Translated from the French by C. L. Pelichet. *Norwich.* [1799.] 8vo. 67629

RAMEL. Narrative of the Deportation to Cayenne, of Barthélemy, Pichegru, Willot, Marbois, La Rue, Ramel, &c. &c. In consequence of the Revolution of the 18th Fructidor (September 4, 1797). Containing a variety of important facts relative to that revolution, and to the voyage, residence and escape of Barthélemy, Pichegru, &c. &c. From the French of General Ramel ... . *London: J. Wright.* 1799. 8vo, pp. (4), 215. H.

See "Monthly Review," XXX. 129.

[RAMEL.] Notes sur quelques passages de Mémoire de Ramel, l'un des déportés à la Guyane, après le dix-huit fructidor, ou reléve des faux qui se trouvent dans ce Mémoire; en ce qui con-

cerne le citoyen Jeannet, ex-agent particulier du Directoire Executif, à Cayenne. *Paris: Laran. An* VIII. [1800.] 8vo, pp. 42.

RAMEL. Relation de la déportation à Cayenne des citoyens Barthélemy, Pichegru, Willot, La Rue, &c. A la suite de la Journée du 18 Fructidor 5me Année. Contenant Plusieurs Faits Importans relatifs à cette Journée, et au Voyage, Séjour, et Evasion de quelques-uns des Déportés. Par le General Ramel, Ci-devant Commandant de la Garde du Corps Législatif, et l'un des Déportés. *Hambourg: et se trouve à Londres, chez J. Wright, Piccadilly.* 1799. 8vo, pp. (2), 271. C., H. 67632

A German translation was also published, entitled "Geschichts-Erzählung," etc.

[RAMEL.] Secret Anecdotes of the Revolution of the 18th Fructidor; (September 4th, 1797;) and New Memoirs of the persons deported to Guiana, written by themselves: containing Letters ... A Narrative of Events that took place at Guiana subsequent to the escape of Pichegru, Ramel, &c. ... Forming a sequel to the "Narrative of General Ramel." Translated from the French. *London: Printed for J. Wright.* 1799. 8vo, pp. (4), 215, (1). H. + *London.* 1800. 8vo. 67633

RAMEZAY (*Sieur de*). Mémoire. *See* No. 67021, *supra.*

RAMIRES DE ARELLANO (R.) Recurso del Dr. R. Ramires de Arellano en la Corte Superior de Justicia. [*Lima.* 1828.] Folio. 67634

RAMIRES DEL CASTILLO (P.) Letras Felízmente Laureadas y laurel festivo de letras, que con ocasion de la jura de nuestro amado Rey y Señor Luis Fernando el primero, brotó â influxos, no â golpes de Minerva, la fecundidad Mexicana, en el celeste suelo de su Real, Pontificia Academia, Athenas de las Indias Septentrionales. Por D. Pedro Ramires del Castillo. *En Mexico, por J. B. de Hogal.* 1724. 4to, title, pp. (48), 298. 67635

RAMIREZ (A.) Estado general de la isla de Cuba en 1817 de órden del Excmo. Sr. D. José Cienfuegos, y acuerdo del Sr. D. Alejandro Ramirez, Superintendente &c. *Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1818. 8vo. 67636

See also our Vol. I., No. 1883; Vol. VII., No. 29436.

RAMIREZ (A. de G.) Breve Compendio | de todo lo que debe saber, | y entender el Christiano, | para poder lograr, | ver, conocer, y gozar | de Dios Nuestro Señor | en el cielo eternamente. | Dis-

puesto | en Lengua Othomi, | y Construido literalmente en la Lengua Castellana, | Por el P. Fr. Antonio de Guadalupe Ramirez, | Predicador Apostólico, y ex-Guardian del Apostólico | Colegio de Propaganda Fide de N. S. P. S. Francisco | de la Ciudad de Pachuca. | Quien | Por Decreto del Venerable Concilio Provincial IV. expedido el | dia 17. de Agosto de 1771. formó un Catechismo Breve en Len-|guà Othomi, el que (en la parte à que dieron lugar las inciden-|cias del tiempo) fue visto, examinado, y aprobado por los Señores | Sinodales de dicho Idioma, nombrados por el mismo Venerable | Concilio. Haviendose tenido sobre la materia Sesiones particula-|res en el Palacio Arzobispal, como consta de sus Actas; en las que | igualmente se acordó, el que siempre, que se diese à la Estampa | dicho Cathecismo, se incorporase en él, el Alfabeto de dicho | Idioma, para que se pudiese leer sin error. | *Impreso en México, en la Imprenta nueva Madrileña de los Herederos | del Lic. D. Joseph de Jauregui; en la Calle de San Bernardo.* | *Año de* 1785. | 4to. A., C. 67637

Collation: Title and preface, 3 leaves; Censure, 1 leaf; Approbations and cancelled errata, 4 leaves; new errata, 1 leaf; text, pp. 80.

Some of the characters in which the book is printed were cast expressly to represent the sounds in the Otomi alphabet. The "Censura" is dated "San Gregorio de esta Corte à 7. de Diciembre de 1784. años." Pages 1–17 contain a description of the Otomi alphabet. The above title is also given by Ludewig, with a doubtful imprint and date: *Villa de Guadalupe*, 1784, 4to, pp. xvi, 80. Some copies are accompanied by the following broadside:

RAMIREZ. Epitome de lo que debe saber, y entender el Christiano, | para que pueda conseguir veer, conocer y gozar de Dios eternamente en la gloria. | Sacado en breve Compendio que Yo Fr. Antonio de Guadalupe Ramirez, formé en el Idioma Otomí, y Literalmente constrûi en la Lengua Castellana, que oy corre en el público | con las licencias necessarias: para que los Enfermos, Cathequisandos, Viejos y Rudos, de dicho idioma, puedan conseguir su necesaria Instruccion con menos trabajo. | Con las licencias necessarias. | *En Mexico en la Imprenta nueva Madrileña en la Calle de San Bernardo.* | [1785?] Folio, 1 page. 67638

In the Otomi language, printed in five columns. This is sometimes found with the "Breve Compendio," although it evidently does not belong to that work.

RAMIREZ (J. A. Alzate). *See* Alzate Ramirez (J. A.), Vol. I., 989–990.

RAMIREZ (J. F.) Alegate en Defensa de Doña Nep. Alcalde acusada de parricidio ... *Victoria de Durango.* 1835–37. 2 parts, 4to, pp. 92, 102. 67639

RAMIREZ. Apuntamientos amplificando los fundamento de hecho que expuso verbalmente en sus estrados, por la testamentaria de D. M. Ajuria etc. ... *Mexico.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 228.

RAMIREZ. Bautismo de Moteuhzoma II. noveno Rey de Mexico. Disquisicion historico-critica de esta tradicion. Por Don José Fernando Ramirez. *Mexico.* 1864. 4to, pp. 27.

RAMIREZ. Descripcion de algunos objetos del Museo Nacional de Antiguedades de Mexico, por Don Jose F. Ramirez, Conservador del mismo establecimiento. Edicion Especial de Cincuenta Ejemplares. *Mexico: Imprenta de J. M. Andrade y F. Escalante* ... 1857. Folio, text, 5 leaves. 28 Lithographs and 8 Photographs. 67642

Fifty copies printed.

RAMIREZ. Informe en derecho por la testamentaria de D. M. Ajuria ... *Mexico.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 188. 67643

RAMIREZ. Memorias, Negociaciones y Documentos, para servir a la Historia de las Diferencias que han suscitado entre Mexico y los Estados-Unidos, los Tenedores del antiguo Privilegio, concedido para la Comunicacion de los Mares Atlantico y Pacifico, por el Istmo de Tehuantepec. Por D. Jose F. Ramirez, Ex-Ministro de Relaciones. *Mexico: Imprenta de Ignacio Cumplido.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xiii, (2), 944, Indice, xv, (1). A., B.

RAMIREZ. Noticias de ... Fray Toribio de Benavente, ó Motolinia. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56008.

RAMIREZ. Noticias Históricas y Estadísticas de Durango, (1849–1850) Por el Sr. Lic. D. José Fernando Ramirez. ... Edicion de la Ilustracion Mexicana. *Mexico: Imprenta de Ignacio Cumplido.* 1851. 4to, pp. 87, (1). 3 Plates. A., B., C. 67645

RAMIREZ. Proceso de Residencia contra Pedro de Alvarado. Ilustrado con estampas sacadas de los antiguos Codices Mexicanos, y Notas y Noticias Biograficas, Criticas y Arqueológicas, por D. José Fernando Ramirez. Lo publica paleografiado del MS. original El Lic. Ignacio L. Rayon. *Mexico: Impreso por Valdes y Redondas* ... 1847. 8vo, pp. (2), xxiii, 302, (2), and printed covers. Portrait and 3 colored Plates. A., B., H. 67646

Pages 185–302 contain "Fragmentos del Proceso de Residencia instruido contra Nuño de Guzman, en Averiguacion del Tormento y Muerte que mandó dar a Caltzontzin, Rey de Mechoacan," with a specimen of the Mexican language and an explanation of the picture writings.

Also: Acusacion presentada al gran jurado ... *Mejico.* [n. d.] 8vo. — Apuntes para

servir á la historia de las Convenciones Diplomáticas ... *Mexico.* 1852. 8vo.—Informe que hizo ... en defensa de Bonilla ... *Mexico.* 1861. 8vo.—Observaciones hechas al documento nº 4 de la memoria ... *Mejico.* 1852. 8vo.

RAMIREZ (Josephus). Via lactea seu vita candidissima S. Philippi Nerii ... *Mexico.* 1698. 4to. 67647

RAMIREZ (J. G.) Esphera Mexicana. Solemne aclamacion, y festivo movimiento de los Cielos delineado en los leales aplausos, que al feliz nacimiento del Infante D. Philippe Pedro consagro la Ciudad de Mexico. Por Joseph Gil Ramirez. *Mexico.* 1714. 4to, 65 leaves. 67648

Partly in verse.

RAMIREZ (J. H.) Diccionario de Derecho Internacional publico y privado de la República Mexicana. Precedido de una introduccion sobre la historia del Derecho internacional desde los tiempos antiguos hasta nuestras dias por José H. Ramirez. Tomo I. *Mexico.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 448. 67649

Also: Introduccion al estudio del Derecho internacional desde los tiempos antiguos hasta nuestros dias ... . *Mexico.* 1870. 8vo, pp. viii, 244.

RAMIREZ (J. M.) Representacion al Virey de Nueva Granada, por José María Ramirez. *Habana: Imprenta de Boloña.* 1820. 4to. 67650

RAMIREZ (José Miguel). Voto particular al proyecto de reformas de las leyes constitucionales ... [*Mexico.* 1840.] 8vo.

Also: Voto particular que sobre el punto de Patronato presentó al Soberano Congreso ... *Mexico.* 1824. 8vo.

RAMIREZ (Lucas). Specimen Panopliæ Sacræ Militantis Ecclesiæ: ad cunctas Hæreses debellandas, omnesque impietates profligandas ex ea; asservatæ in S. Fratrum Patriarch. Cherubici Dominici, ac Seraphici Francisci, locupletissimis Armamentariis in diem Pugnæ Belli. *Mexici.* 1750. 4to. 67652

RAMIREZ (M.) Vindicacion de seis Maracayberos calumniados atrozmente en Carácas por el Señor Manuel Ramírez. *Maracaibo.* 1827. 4to, pp. 4. 67653

Relates to the political disturbances in Venezuela.

RAMIREZ (M. M. D. y). Honor, y Obligaciones de la Santa Provincia del Santo Evangelio de N. S. P. S. Francisco de Mexico, Sermon Panegyrico, que dijo el Fr. Man. Maria Doming y Ramirez. *Mexico: A. Valdes.* 1817. 4to, pp. (4), 29. 67654

RAMIREZ (Miguel). Exposicion presentada á las Cortes por

los diputados de Ultramar en la session de 25 de junio de 1821. *Madrid: D. Garcia.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 7, 17. 67655

Relates to the Mexican revolution.

RAMIREZ (R.) El Cristianismo y la Libertad. Ensayo sobre la civilizacion americana. Por Ramon Ramirez. *Carácas.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xiv, 245. 67656

RAMIREZ APARICIO (M.) Los Conventos Suprimidos en Mejico. Estudios Biograficos, Historicos y Arqueologicos ... . Por D. Manuel Ramirez Aparicio. *Mejico: Imprenta de Aguilar y Cª.* 1861. 4to, pp. 528. 67657

RAMIREZ DE PRADO (M.) y MONTAÑEZ (J. de Ortega). Coleccion de las Ordenanzas que para el Gobierno del Obispado de Michoacan ... Por Marcos Ramirez de Prado y J. de Ortega Montañez. *Mexico, por F. de Zuñiga Ontiveros.* 1776. 4to.

RAMIREZ DE VARGAS (A.) Sagrado padron y panegyricos sermones a la memoria debida al svmptvoso magnifico templo del glorioso abad San Bernardo, qve edifico en su mayor parte el capitan D. Ioseph de Retes Largache, en esta ciudad de Mexico, con la pompa funebre de la translacion de sus huessos, qve erige en descripcion historica panegyrica, Alonso Ramirez de Vargas. *Mexico: Viuda de F. R. Lupercio.* 1691. Sm. 4to, leaves (6), 27, 9, 135, (1). c. 67659

RAMIREZ SANTIBAÑEZ (J. A.) Culto Festivo pompa Solemne conque celebrò la Canonizacion de el esclarecido Padre de Pobres San Juan de Dios su autor Br. D. Juan Ant. Ramirez Santibañez. *En Mexico.* 1702. 4to, pp. 72, 60. 67660

RAMIREZ Y SESMA (Joaquin). Coleccion de Decretos para el ejército. ... *Mexico.* 1827. 4to. 67661

RAMON (*Archbishop*). Ramon, Arzobispo de Carácas y Venezuela, Al Exmo. Senor General José Antonio Paez, Presidente del Estado de Venezuela. *Carácas.* 1834. 4to, pp. 24. 67662

RAMON (J.) Cubus et Sphaera Geometrice Duplicata. ... Cum duobus tabulis. *Limae, apud Jos. de Contreras et Alvarado, ex typographia Regia et Sancti Officii.* 1696. 4to, leaves (14), 30. 2 Copperplates. 67663

A rare imprint.

RAMON DE LA SAGRA (*Don*). *See* Sagra (*Don* Ramon de la)

Ramon: The Rover of Cuba. The Personal Narrative of that Celebrated Pirate. Translated from the original Spanish. *Boston: Richardson, Lord and Holbrook.* 1829. 12mo, pp. xii, 164

Ramon, the Rover of Cuba, and other Tales. By the Author of "Evenings in Boston." *New York: Nafis & Cornish.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 295. C. 67665

RAMOS (A.) De los Prodigios de la omnipotencia, y milagros de la Gracia, en la Vida de la Ven. Sierva de Dios Catherina de S. Joan, Natural del Gran Mogor, difunta en esta Imperial Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles en la Nueva España. Primera Parte. *En la Puebla, en la Imprenta Plantiniana de Diego Fernandez de Leon.* 1689. Folio. 67666

Also: Luz de verdades Cathólicas ... *Mexico.* 1691. Folio.

RAMOS (A.) *See* Ramos Gavilan (A.)

RAMOS (A. G.) Noticia do archipelago dos Açores e do que ha mais importante na sua historia natural. ... *Angra do Heroismo.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (4), 151. 67667

RAMOS (J. J. P. da S.) Regulamento do imposto do sello e de sua arrecadaçao. Por Joaquim José Pereira da Silva Ramos. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 110. 67668

RAMOS DE ARISPE (M.) Idea general sobre la conducta política de D. Miguel Ramos de Arizpe, natural de la provincia de Coahuila, como diputado que ha sido por esta provincia en las Córtes generales y extraordinarias, y en las ordinarias de la Monarquía española desde el año de 1810 hasta el de 1821. [*Mexico: Impresa en la oficina de Doña Herculana del Villar y socios.* 1822.] 4to, pp. 59. B. 67669

RAMOS DE ARISPE. Memoria, que el Doctor D. Miguel Ramos de Aríspe, Cura de Borbon, y Diputado en las presentes Cortes Generales y Extraordinarias de España por la Provincia de Coahuila, una de las cuatro internas del Oriente en el Reyno de México, presénta á el Augusto Congreso, sobre el Estado Natural, Politico, y Civil de su dicha Provincia, y las del Nuevo Reyno de Leon, nuevo Santander, y los Texas, con exposition de los defectos del systema general, y particular de sus goviernos, y de las Reformas, y nuevos establecimientos que necessitan para su prosperidad. *Cadiz: En la imprenta de D. José Maria Guerrero ... año de* 1812. Sm. 4to, pp. 60. 67670

RAMOS DE ARISPE. Memorial on the Natural, Political, and Civil State of the Province of Cohauila, one of the Four Internal Provinces of the East in the Kingdom of Mexico, and those of the New Kingdom of Leon, New Santander, and Texas; with An Exposition of the Defects of the General System, and particularly of its Governments, and of the Reforms and New Establishments ... necessary ... . Presented to the August Congress by Don Miguel Ramos de Arispe ... Deputy to the present General and Extraordinary Cortes of Spain, for the said Province of Cohauila. Translated from the Original Spanish, printed at Cadiz in 1812. *Philadelphia: John Melish.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 47. H.

RAMOS GAVILAN (A.) Historia del Celebre Santuario de Nuestra Señora de Copacabana y sus milagros è invencion de la cruz de Carabuco. Por P. F. Alonso Ramos Gavilan, del Orden de S. Augustin. *Impreso en Lima por Geronymo de Contreras*, 1621. 4to, pp. (16), 432, table in 2 leaves, verses in 2 leaves. 3 Woodcuts. 67672

RAMOS [GAVILAN]. Historia de Copacabana y de su milagrosa Imajen de la Virjen, escrita por el R. P. Fr. Alonso Ramos. Con dos láminas. [*Lima?*] 1860. Sm. 4to, pp. 160. 2 Plates. 67673

The Ramrod Broken; or, The Bible, History, and Common Sense in favor of the moderate use of Good Spirituous Liquors: showing the advantage of a License System ... and "Moral ... Suasion." By a New England Journalist. *Boston: Albert Colby and Company.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 300. Frontispiece. B., C.

[RAMSAY (Allan).] An | Historical Essay | on the | English Constitution: | or, | An impartial Inquiry into the Elective Power of the | People, from the first Establishment of the Saxons | in this Kingdom. | Wherein | The Right of Parliament, to Tax our distant | Provinces, is explained, and justified, upon such | constitutional Principles as will afford an equal | Security to the Colonists, as to their Brethren at | Home. | ... | *London: | Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly* ... | M. DCC. LXXI. | 8vo, pp. viii, 210. B.

The author was the son of the poet of the same name.

[RAMSAY.] Letters on the Present Disturbances in Great Britain and her American Provinces. ... *Rome.* 1777. 8vo. + *London: Reprinted* MDCCLXXVII. 4to, pp. 40. B., H. 67676

Comprises three letters, the first signed "Marcellus" and republished "By way of Introduction" from the "Public Advertiser" of April 18, 1771, and two signed "Britannicus" from the same paper for Jan. 25 and 26, 1775.

[RAMSAY.] A Plan of Reconciliation between Great Britain and her Colonies; founded in Justice, and Constitutional Security: By which The Rights of Englishmen, in Matters of Taxation, are preserved to the Inhabitants of America, and the Islands beyond the Atlantic. ... By the Author of "The Historical Essay on the English Constitution." *London: J. Johnson.* M,DCC,LXXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 60. 67677

See "Monthly Review," LIV. 236.

[RAMSAY.] A | Succint Review | of the | American Contest, | addressed | to those whom it may concern. | By Zero. | First published in February, 1778, while the Bills called | conciliatory were under the Consideration of | the House of Commons. | ... | *London: Printed for R. Faulder, ... R. Blaimire, ... and B. Law* ... [1782]. 4to, pp. (2), v–viii, 35. H. 67678

Preface dated "London, Feb. 23, 1782."

[RAMSAY.] Thoughts | on the | Origin and Nature | of | Government. | Occasioned by | The late Disputes between Great Britain | and her American Colonies. | Written in the Year 1766. | ... | *London: | Printed for T. Becket and P. A. de Hondt, in | the Strand.* M DCC LXIX. | 8vo, pp. 64. J.C.B., H. 67679

"As it is by no means to be wished that Britons or British Americans will ever subscribe to our author's ideas, he may stand a better chance by publishing his future thoughts on government at Morocco, under the Emperor's imprimatur."—*Monthly Review*, XL. 92. *See also* Vol. VII., No. 26964.

RAMSAY (D.) Military Memoirs | of | Great Britain: | or, | A History of the War, | 1755–1763. | With Elegant Copperplates. | By David Ramsay. | ... | *Edinburgh: | Printed for the Author, | and sold by | the Principal Booksellers in Great Britain,* | 1779. | 8vo, pp. (4), xii, 7–473. 12 Plates. J.C.B., H. 67680

Includes an account of the war in America. *See* "Monthly Review," LXII. 118.

[RAMSAY (David), *b.* 1749, *d.* 1815.] An Address to the Freemen of South-Carolina, on the subject of the Federal Constitution, Proposed by the Convention, which met in Philadelphia, May 1787. *Charleston, Printed by Bowen and Co.* [1788.] 16mo, pp. 12. P. 67681

RAMSAY. The Charleston Medical Register, for the year M.DCCCII. By David Ramsay, M.D. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* 1803. 12mo, pp. v, 22. BA. 67682

RAMSAY. A Chronological Table of the Principal Events which have taken place in the English Colonies, now United States, from 1607, till 1810, explanatory of and supplementary

to Dr. Ramsay's Map Historical and Biographical Chart of the United States, and noticing the progress of improvement in the same. By David Ramsay, M.D. ... *Charleston, s. c. From the press of J. Hoff.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 54, (2). B., BA., W. 67683

[RAMSAY.] A | Dissertation | on the | Manner of acquiring | the | Character and Privileges | of a | Citizen | of the | United States. | *Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXXIX. | 8vo, pp. 8. M. 67684

[RAMSAY.] An Enquiry into the Constitutional Authority. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22639.

RAMSAY. An Eulogium upon Benjamin Rush, M.D. Professor of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine ... in the University of Pennsylvania. Who departed this life April 19, 1813, in the sixty-ninth year of his age. Written at the request of the Medical Society of South Carolina, and delivered ... in ... Charleston, on the 10th of June, 1813 ... By David Ramsay, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Bradford and Inskeep* ... 1813. 8vo, pp. 139. Portrait of Rush. B., P. 67685

RAMSAY. The History of South-Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the year 1808. In two volumes. ... By David Ramsay, M.D. ... *Charleston: David Longworth, for the Author.* 1809. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 478; iv, 602. 2 Maps.

For a later edition *see* No. 67705, *infra.*

RAMSAY. The | History | of the | American Revolution. | By David Ramsay, M.D. | ... | In Two Volumes. | ... | *Philadelphia: R. Aitken & Son.* M. DCC. LXXXIX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 359; iv, 360. B., H., M., N. + *London: Sold by J. Johnson and J. Stockdale.* M. DCC. XCI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, vi, 360, Errata, 1 leaf; vi, 360, Errata, 1 leaf. + A New Edition. *London: John Stockdale.* 1793. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 357; (4), 360. A., B. + *Dublin: William Jones.* 1793. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, (4), 319; (4), 321–640. + [*Ibid.*] 1795. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, (4), 319; (4), 321–640. B. + *Trenton: J. J. Wilson.* 1811. 2 vols., 8vo. S. + *Lexington, Ky.: Downing and Phillips.* 1815. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 501; 488. 67687

RAMSAY. Geschichte der Amerikanischen Revolution, aus den Acten des Congresses der Vereinigten Staaten von Dr. David Ramsay ... . Aus dem Englischen ... . *Berlin: In der Vossischen Buchhandlung.* 1794–5. 4 vols., 18mo, pp. (16), 446; (4,) 444; (8), 391; (10), 404. S. 67688

The fourth volume contains extracts from Ramsay's "History of the Revolution of South Carolina," translated by Proffessor Seidel.

RAMSAY. Geschiedenis van de Noord Amerikaansche Staats-Omwenteling. Door David Ramsay M.D. ... Uit het Engelsche vertaald. ... *Te Campen ter Drukkerye van J. A. de Chalmot.* MDCCXCII–MDCCXCIV. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 332; 331; 334; 328, Index, 4 leaves. J.C.B., S. 67689

RAMSAY. The History of the Independent or Congregational Church in Charleston, South Carolina, from its origin till the year 1814; with an Appendix ... By David Ramsay, M.D. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, by J. Maxwell.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 71.

RAMSAY. The | History | of the | Revolution | of | South-Carolina, | from a British Province | to an Independent State. | By David Ramsay, M.D. | Member of the American Congress. | In Two Volumes. | ... | *Trenton: | Printed by Isaac Collins.* | M.DCC.LXXXV. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 453; xx, 574. 5 Maps and Plans. A., B., H.

See "Monthly Review," LXXVIII. 289.

RAMSAY. Histoire de la Révolution d'Amérique par rapport a la Caroline Méridionale; Par M. David Ramsay, Membre du Congrès Américain; traduite de l'anglois [par Lefort]. Ornée de Cartes & de Plans. ... *A Londres, et se trouve à Paris, Chez Froullé.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xxxvj, 520, (1); (4), 673, Errata, 1 leaf, Advertisements, pp. (4). 5 Maps. B., C. 67692

RAMSAY. Histoire de la Révolution d'Amérique, par rapport à la Caroline Méridionale; par M. David Ramsay ... Traduite de l'Anglais. Ornée de cartes et de plans, divisée en cinq volumes; le cinquieme est d'augmentation, & contient des observations sur le Commerce des États-Unis d'Amérique. Par Jean Lord Sheffield; traduites de l'anglais par Mirabeau. ... *A Paris, Chez Moutardier, Imprimeur-Libraire ... . An V.* M. DCC. LXXXXVI. 5 vols., 8vo. Maps. 67693

RAMSAY. History of the United States, from their First Settlement as English Colonies, in 1607, to the year 1808; or, the Thirty-third of their Sovereignty and Independence. By David Ramsay, M.D. Continued to the Treaty of Ghent, by S. S. Smith, D.D. ... and other Literary Gentlemen. In Three Volumes. ... *Philadelphia: M. Carey, for the sole benefit of the heirs of the Author.* 1816–17. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxvii, 418; (8), 445; (12), xliv, 368, Appendix and Index, lxxxvi. H., P. + Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. *Philadelphia: M. Carey and Son*

... *for the sole benefit of the heirs of the Author, May 1st*, 1818. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 5–462; 492; vii, (1), 5–498. Map. A., B.

RAMSAY. The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, throughout the War which established their Independence; and First President of the United States. By David Ramsay, M.D. ... *New-York: Printed by Hopkins & Seymour, and sold ... by Geo. F. Hopkins, ... likewise ... by the Proprietor, E. S. Thomas, Baltimore.* 1807. 8vo, pp. viii, 376. Portrait engraved by Leney. B. + *London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons for T. Cadell and W. Davies.* 1807. 8vo, pp. viii, 464. Portrait by Heath after Stewart. + Second Edition. *Boston: D. Mallory and Co.* 1811. 12mo, pp. viii, 371. Portrait. A., BA. + [Another] Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1811. 12mo, pp. viii, 442. Portrait. H. + Third Edition. *Baltimore: Joseph Cushing.* 1814. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–266. 6 Plates. BA., H. + Fourth Edition. *Baltimore.* 1815. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–266. 6 Plates. + Fifth Edition. *Baltimore: Cushing and Jewett.* 1818. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–266. 6 Plates. B. + Sixth Edition. *Baltimore: Cushing and Jewett.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 248. 6 Plates. + Revised and Enlarged by William Grimshaw. *Baltimore: J. Jewett.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 252. Plate. C. + With Notes, and a Biographical Sketch of the Author. *Ithaca, N. Y.: Mack, Andrus, & Woodruff.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 274. Portrait. A. 67695

RAMSAY. Vie de Georges Washington Général en chef des armées des États-Unis pendant la guerre qui a établi leur Indépendance et Premier Président des États-Unis Par David Ramsay ... Traduit de l'Anglais. *Paris A la Librairie française et étrangère de Parsons, Galignani, et Cie.* 1809. 8vo, pp. (4), xxiv, 472. Portrait of Washington engraved by Macret. A., B., H.

RAMSAY. Vida de Jorge Washington, Comandante en gefe de los ejercitos durante la guerra que establecio la Independencia de los Estados-Unidos de America, y su primer Presidente. Escrita por David Ramsay ... Y Traducida al Español Por A. R. y C. L. *Nueva-York: Tompkins y Floyd.* 1825. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. viii, 277; 238, Appendice, 1 leaf. + *Barcelona.* 1842. 2 vols., 8vo. 67697

Another Spanish translation as follows:

RAMSAY. La Vida de Jorge Washington, Comandante en gefe de los egercitos de los Estados Unidos de America, en la guerra que Estableció su Independencia; y su primer Presidente.

Escrita en Ingles por David Ramsay, M.D.; y traducida al Español por Eduardo Barry. *De la Imprenta de R. Desilver. Filadelfia:* 1826. 12mo, pp. 270. BA. 67698

RAMSAY. Memoirs of the Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay, who died in Charleston, S. C. on the 10th of June, 1811, in the 52d year of her Age. With an Appendix, containing extracts from her Diary, Letters, and other private papers. And also from Letters written to her by her Father, Henry Laurens, 1771–1776. By David Ramsay, M.D. ... Second Edition. *Charlestown: Samuel Etheridge, Jun'r.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 266. B. + Third Edition. *Boston: Printed by Samuel J. Armstrong.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 280. B. + *London: Burton and Briggs.* 1815. 12mo, pp. xv, 259. + *Glasgow.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 234. + *Boston.* 1824. 12mo. + Fourth Edition. *Boston: Crocker and Brewster. New York: Jonathan Leavitt.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 252. + *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union.* [1845.] 18mo, pp. 262. Portrait. B., C. 67699

RAMSAY. Observations on the Decision of the House of Representatives of the United States, ... Respecting the Eligibility of the Hon. William Smith, of South-Carolina, to a Seat in that House. By David Ramsay, M.D. *New-York: Printed by Hodge, Allen, and Campbell.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 16. H., M.

RAMSAY. An Oration delivered on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1794, in Saint Michael's Church, to the Inhabitants of Charleston, South Carolina. By David Ramsay, M.D. ... *Charleston, S. C.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 22. + *London: Printed and Sold by Citizen Daniel Isaac Eaton, Printer and Bookseller to the Supreme Majesty of the People, at the Cock and Swine* ... 1795. 8vo, pp. 23. J.C.B. + *London: Ridgway.* 1795. 8vo. + *London: Printed for W. Winterbotham.* 1795. 8vo, pp. (4), 28

RAMSAY. An Oration on the Advantages of American Independence: spoken Before a Public Assembly of the Inhabitants of Charlestown in South-Carolina, on the Second Anniversary of that Glorious Æra. By David Ramsay, M.B. [*sic.*] ... *Charlestown: Printed by John Wells, jun.* MDCCLXXVIII. *And in the Third Year of American Independence.* 4to, pp. (6), 21. H., P. + *Charleston: Printed by T. C. Cox.* 1800. 8vo, pp. (4), 28. M.

Probably the first fourth of July oration delivered in the United States.

RAMSAY. An Oration on the Death of Lieutenant-General George Washington, Late President of the United States, who

Died Dec. 14, 1799. Delivered in St. Michael's Church, January 15, 1800. At the Request of the Inhabitants of Charleston, South Carolina; and Published by their Desire. By David Ramsay, M.D. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* M. DCCC. 8vo, pp. (4), 30. BA., H. 67703

RAMSAY. An Oration, on the Cession of Louisiana, to the United States, delivered on the 12th May, 1804, in ... Charleston, South-Carolina, ... By David Ramsay, M.D. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* M. DCCCIV. 8vo, pp. 27. B. + *Newport, (R. I.): Oliver Farnsworth.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 27. H.

RAMSAY. Ramsay's History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670 to the year 1808. By David Ramsay, M.D. ... Complete in one Volume. *Published and sold by W. J. Duffie, Newberry, S. C. Printed by Walker, Evans & Co. Charleston.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo, in one, pp. viii, 274; 307. 2 Maps.

For the first edition *see* No. 67686, *supra.*

RAMSAY. A Review of the Improvements, Progress and State of Medicine in the XVIII Century. Read on the first day of the XIXth Century, before the Medical Society of South-Carolina. ... By David Ramsay, M.D. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* [1801.] 8vo, pp. 47. B., BA., H., W. 67706

RAMSAY. A Sketch of the Soil, Climate, Weather, and Diseases of South-Carolina, read before the Medical Society of that State, by David Ramsay, M.D. Vice-President of the Society. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young.* MDCCXCVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 30. 3 Tables. B., H., W. 67707

RAMSAY. Universal History Americanized; or, An Historical View of the World, from the earliest records to the year 1808, with a particular reference to the State of Society, Literature, Religion, and Form of Government, in the United States of America. By David Ramsay, M.D. To which is annexed, a Supplement, containing a brief view of History, from the year 1808 to the Battle of Waterloo. ... In twelve volumes. ... *Copyright secured, for the benefit of the Family of Doctor Ramsay, and printed by assignment from them, by M. Carey & Son, Philadelphia.* 1819. 12 vols., 8vo. BA., H. 67708

Includes the "History of the United States," second edition, in three volumes.

RAMSAY (D.) An Address delivered on the Fourth of July, 1820, by Appointment of the '76 Association, and Published at

their Request. By David Ramsay, Esq. *Charleston: W. P. Young and Son, Printers.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 32, Errata, 1 slip. B.

RAMSAY. Oration delivered before the Cincinnati and the '76 Association, on the 4th July, 1854, by David Ramsay, of the Cincinnati. ... *Charleston: Harper & Calvo, Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 67710

[RAMSAY (George)], *Earl of Dalhousie.* Memoirs. *See* Vol. III., No. 10516.

RAMSAY (J.) An Address on the proposed Bill for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Legislature. By the Rev. James Ramsay. *London: James Phillips.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 41. 67711

[RAMSAY.] An | Enquiry | into the Effects of | Public Punishments | upon Criminals, | and | upon Society. | Read in the Society for promoting Political Enquiries, | convened at the House of His Excellency | Benjamin Franklin, Esquire, in | Philadelphia, March 9th, 1787. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph James.* M. DCC.-LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 18. BA., P. 67712

RAMSAY. An | Essay | on the | Treatment and Conversion | of | African Slaves | in the | British Sugar Colonies. | By the | Reverend James Ramsay M.A., | Vicar of Teston, in Kent. | ... | *London: James Phillips.* M. DCC. LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. xx, Errata, (2), 298, (1). A., B., H., S. + *Dublin: T. Walker* ... M,DCC,LXXXIV. 12mo, pp. xx, 256. B. 67713

Mr. Ramsay was a Scotchman by birth and served several years in the English navy. He entered the Church and was presented with two livings in St. Christopher, West Indies. He was a most active opponent of the slave-trade, and wrote several tracts on the subject. *See* "Monthly Review," LXX. 409. For a reply *see* [Tobin (James)].

RAMSAY. Examination | of | The Rev. Mr. Harris's | Scriptural Researches | on | The Licitness of the Slave-Trade. | By the Rev. James Ramsay. | *London:* | *Printed by James Phillips* ... | M. DCC.-LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 29, Advertisements, (3). B., H. 67714

[RAMSAY.] An | Inquiry | into the | Effects | of | putting a stop | to the | African Slave Trade, | and of | Granting Liberty to the Slaves | in the | British Sugar Colonies. | By the Author of | The Essay on the Treatment and Conversion | of African Slaves in the British | Sugar Colonies. | *London: James Phillips.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 44. B., C., H. 67715

See "Monthly Review," LXXII. 437.

RAMSAY. A | Letter | to | James Tobin, Esq. | Late Member of | His Majesty's Council | in the | Island of Nevis. | From James Ramsay, A.M. | Vicar of Teston. | *London: James Phillips.* 1787. 8vo, pp. viii, 40. H. 67716

In answer to Tobin's "Short Rejoinder." *See* "Monthly Review," LXXVIII. 160.

RAMSAY. Objections | to the | Abolition of the Slave Trade, | with | Answers. | To which are prefixed, | Strictures on a late Publication, intitled, | "Considerations on the Emancipation of | Negroes, and the Abolition of the Slave | Trade, by a West India Planter." | By the Rev. James Ramsay, A.M. | *London:* | *Printea and Sold by James Phillips* ... | M. DCC. LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 60. B., H. + The Second Edition, with Additions. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 85, Advertisements, (2). B., J.C.B., H.

See "Monthly Review," LXXVIII. 343.

RAMSAY. A | Reply | to the | Personal Invectives and Objections | contained in | Two Answers, | published by | certain anonymous persons, | to | an Essay | on the | Treatment and Conversion | of | African Slaves | in | the British Colonies, | by | James Ramsay, M.A. ... | *London: James Phillips.* M CD CLXXXV [*sic*]. 8vo, pp. xvi, 107, (1), 5. B., H. 67718

See Tobin (James).

RAMSAY (J. R.) The Canadian Lyre. By J. R. Ramsay. *Hamilton.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 126. 67719

RAMSAY (T. K.) Notes sur la Coutume de Paris, indiquant les articles encore en force, avec tout la texte de la Coutume, a l'exception des Articles relatifs aux fiefs et censives; les titres du Retrait hignager et de la Garde noble et bourgeoise. Par T. K. Ramsay. *Montreal.* 1863. 8vo. + Seconde Edition, revue. *Montreal.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 98. 67720

Also: A Digested Index to the Reported Cases in Lower Canada. ... *Quebec.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 380. — Government Commission of Enquiry. ... *Montreal.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 18.

RAMSAY (W.) In the Privy Council, Jamaica. The Case of William Ramsay, Esq., Inspector General of Police, ... on Charges preferred against him by Hon. Tho. J. Bernard, for a supposed Obstruction of the Law in reference to an Alleged Riot at Spanish Town. *London.* 1836. 8vo. 67721

RAMSAY, *Canada West.* Reports upon the Property of the Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Co. ... Also, the Charter and

By-laws .. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. Map and Plan. H. 67722

RAMSEY (A. C.) The Other Side: or Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and edited, with notes, by Albert C. Ramsey ... . *New York: John Wiley.* 1850. 12mo, pp. xv, (1), 458. 10 Portraits and 14 Maps and Plans. A., B.

RAMSEY (A.) Speech of Alex. Ramsey, of Pennsylvania. On the bill for the Reduction of the Tariff. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Friday, June 19, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 11. 67724

Also: Speech of Mr. Ramsey ... on the Treasury Bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.

RAMSEY (A.) Address delivered by Ex-Gov. Alexander Ramsey, President of the Minnesota Territorial Agricultural Society, on the Occasion of the Second Annual Territorial Fair, held at Minneapolis, ... October, 1856. *Saint Paul: Printed at the Minnesotian Office.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 67725

RAMSEY, *and others.* An Appeal to Congress in behalf of the Northwest, in connection with the construction of the Northern Pacific Railroad and Telegraph, by A. Ramsey [and nine other members of Congress] ... With accompanying Documents ... *Washington: Intelligence Printing Establishment.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 32. 67726

RAMSEY. Improvement of the Upper Mississippi River. Speech of Hon. Alexander Ramsey, of Minnesota, in the ... Senate, May 21, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

RAMSEY (D.) *See* Ramsay (D.)

RAMSEY (J. G. M.) Address, delivered before the "East Tennessee Historical and Antiquarian Society," at its First Annual Meeting in Knoxville, May 5th, 1834. By J. G. M. Ramsey ... . *Knoxville, T.: Printed by F. S. Heiskell.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 10. W. 67728

RAMSEY. The Annals of Tennessee to the end of the Eighteenth Century: comprising its settlement, as the Watauga Association, from 1769 to 1777; a Part of North-Carolina, from 1777 to 1784; the State of Franklin, from 1784 to 1788; a Part of North-Carolina, from 1788 to 1790; the Territory of the U. States, South of the Ohio, from 1790 to 1796; the State of Ten-

nessee, from 1796 to 1800. By J. G. M. Ramsey, A.M., M.D. ... *Charleston: John Russell.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xvi, 744. Map and Plan. A., BA., M. + *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xvi, 744. Map and Plan. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xvi, 744. Map. 67729

[RAMUSIO (Giovanni Battista), *editor.*] Primo Volvme | delle Navigationi | et Viaggi | nel qval si contiene | la Descrittione dell' Africa, | Et del paese del Prete Ianni, con uarii uiaggi, dal mar Rosso à | Calicut, & infin all' isole Molucche, doue nascono le Spetierie, | Et la Nauigatione attorno il mondo. | Li nomi de gli avttori, et le navigationi, et | i viaggi piv particolarmente si mostrano | nel foglio segvente. | *Con priuilegio del Sommo Pontefice, & dello | Illustriss. Senato Venetiano.* | *In Venetia appresso gli heredi | di Lvcantonio Givnti | L'anno* M D L. | [Colophon:] *In Venetia nella stamperia de gli heredi di Luc' Antonio Giunti,* | *l'anno* M D L. *nel mese di Maggio.* | Folio. L. 67730

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the dedicatory preface "All' Eccellentiss. M. Hieronimo Fracastoro" in four pages, and the list of contents in two pages (sig. *); the text, leaves 1-405, ending on verso with the colophon (sig. a-z, A-Z, AA-DD in eights, and EE in five). Woodcut map of the Nile on verso of leaf 280, and woodcut plans on leaves 228-232.

The first edition, published without the name of the editor. Contents: Della Descrittione dell' Africa et delle cose notabili che ivi sono, per Giovan Lioni Africano, leaves 1-103; Discorso sopra il libro di Messer Alvise da ca da Mosto gentilhvomo Venetiano, l. 104; Proemio [et navigationi] del nobel hvomo Messer Alvise da ca da Mosto, ll. 105-120; La nauigation del Capitan Pietro di Sintra Portoghese, scritta per Meser Aluise da ca da Mosto, ll. 120-121; La Navigatione di Hannon Capitano de Carthaginesi nelle parti dell' Africa, fuori delle colonne d'Hercole, ll. 121-122; Discorso sopra la navigatione di Hannone Carthaginese fatto per vn pilotto Portoghese, ll. 122-124; Navigation da Lisbona all' Isola di san Thomè posta sotto la linea dell' equinottiale scritta per vn pilotto Portoghese, ll, 125-129; Discorso sopra alcvne lettere, et navigationi fatte per li capitani dell' armate delli serenissimi Re di Portogallo, verso le Indie orientali, l. 129; Navigatione di Vasco di Caman capitano dell' armata del Re di Portogallo fatta nell' anno. 1497. oltra il Capo di Buona speranza fino in Calicut, ll. 130-132; Navigation del Capitano Pedro Alvares scritta per vn pilotto Portoghese, ll. 132-138; Lettera di Amerigo Vespvcci Fiorentino ... di due uiaggi fatti per il Serenissimo Re di Portogallo, ll. 138-139; De Amerigo Vespvcci Lettera II., ll. 139-140; Sommario scritto per Amerigo Vespvcci Fiorentino di dve sve navigationi, ll. 140-143; Navigation verso le Indie Orientali scritta per Thome Lopez, ll. 143-156; Viaggio fatto nell' India per Gioanni da Empoli, ll. 156-158; Discorso sopra lo Itinerario di Lodovico Barthema, l. 158 verso; Alla Illvstrissima et Eccellentissima Signora la S. Contessa di Albi ... Lvdovico di Barthema Bolognese S., ll. 159-188; La Navigatione di Iambolo mercatante, ll. 188-189; Discorso sopra la navigatione di Iambolo mercatante antichissimo, l. 190; Discorso sopra la Prima et Seconda Lettera di Andrea Corsali Fiorentino, ll. 191-192; Lettera d'Andrea Corsali Fiorentino ... scritta in Cochin terra dell' India, nell' anno. MDXV. alli VI. di Gennaio, ll. 192-195; Andrea Corsali Fiorentino ... della nauigatione del mar rosso & sino persico fino a Cochin citta nella India, scritta alli XVIII di Settembre. MDXVII., ll. 196-203; Discorso sopra il Viaggio della Ethiopia, l. 204 recto; Proemio del viaggio fatto nella Etiopia per Don Francesco Alvarez, ll. 204-274; Obbedienza data al Santissimo Papa Clemente VII. ... dal Signor Don Francesco Alua-

rez, in nome & come Ambasciador del Serenissimo Dauid Re della Ethiopia, ll. 275-280; Discorso sopra il crescer del fivme Nilo, ll. 281-284; Risposta dello Eccellentissimo Messer Hieronimo Fracastoro del crescimento del Nilo a messer Gio. Battista Rhamnusio, ll. 284-289; Discorso sopra il Viaggio di Nearcho capitano di Alessandro, ll. 289-290; La Navigatione di Nearcho capitano di Alessandro Magno, ll. 290-295; Viaggio scritto per vn Comito Venitiano, che fv menato di Alessandria fino al Diu nella India col suo ritorno poi al Cairo del MDXXXVIII., ll. 296-302; Discorso sopra la Navigatione del Mar Rosso fino all' India Orientale scritta per Arriano, ll. 302-305; Navigatione del Mar Rosso fino alle Indie Orientali scritta per Arriano, ll. 305-309; Discorso sopra il Libro di Odoardo Barbessa, et sopra il sommario delle Indie Orientali, l. 310 recto; Libro di Odoardo Barbessa Portoghese, ll. 310-348; Sommario di tvtti li Regni, Citta, & Popoli orientali, ll. 349-363; Extracts from Propertius and Strabo, l. 364 recto; Discorso sopra il viaggio di Nicolo di Conti Venetiano, l. 364 verso; Viaggio di Nicolo di Conti Venetiano scritto per messer Poggio Fiorentino, ll. 365-368; Narratione di Nicolo di Conti, della uita, & costumi de gli huomini della India, ll. 369-371; Viaggio di Hieronimo da Santo Stephano Genouese [alle Indie], ll. 372-373; Discorso sopra il viaggio fatto da gli Spagnovli intorno al mondo, l. 373 verso; Epistola di Massimiliano Transilvano ... della ammirabile & stupenda nauigatione fatta per li Spagnuoli lo anno MDXIX. attorno il mondo, ll. 374-379; Viaggio attorno il mondo scritto per M. Antonio Pigafetta, ll. 379-397; Discorso sopra varii viaggi per liqvali sono state condotte et si potrian condvrre le spetierie, ll. 398-399; Viaggio verso la India Orientale descritto da Plinio, ll. 399-403; Relatione di Ivan Gaetan piloto Castigliano del discoprimento dell' Isole Molucche per la via dell' Indie occidentali, ll. 403-405. Pigafetta's account ends on the verso of leaf 397 with vocabularies of "Alcune parole che usano le genti della terra di Bressil," "Parole del gigante, il qual presero appresso il fiume di san Giuliano," and "Parole che usano gli habitatori dell' isola di Tidore."

Reprinted, with maps and important additions, as follows:

[RAMUSIO.] Primo volume, & Seconda editione | delle Navigationi | et Viaggi | in molti lvoghi corretta, et ampliata, | nella qvale si contengono | la Descrittione dell' Africa, | & del paese del Prete Ianni, con varij viaggi, dalla Città di Lisbona, & dal Mar | Rosso à Calicut, & insin' all' isole Molucche, doue nascono le Spetierie, | Et la Nauigatione attorno il Mondo. | Aggiuntoui di nuouo | La Relatione dell' isola Giapan, nuouamente scoperta nella parte di Settentrione. | Alcuni Capitoli appartenenti alla Geographia estratti dell' Historia del S. Giouan | di Barros Portoghese. | Tre Tauole di Geographia in disegno, secondo le Carte da nauigare de Portoghesi, | & fra terra secondo gli scrittori che si contengono in questo volume. | Un' Indice molto copioso, delle cose di Geographia, costumi, spetierie, & altre cose | notabili, che in esso si contengono. | *Con priuilegio del Sommo Pontefice, & dello | Illustriss. Senato Veneto.* | *In Venetia nella Stamperia de Giunti.* | *L'anno* M D LIIII. | [Colophon:] *Il fine del Primo Volume delle Nauigationi & Viaggi. Stampato in Venetia, nella stampe- | ria de gli heredi di Luc' Antonio Giunti, nel mese di Marzo.* M D LIIII. | Folio. A. 67731

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the dedicatory preface "Al Eccellentiss. M. Hieronimo Fracastoro" in three pages, "Nomi degli Avtori" in two pages, and "Tommaso Givnti alli lettori" on one page (sig. *); "Indice," leaves 1-34 (sig. 1-5 in sixes, and 6 in four); text, leaves 1-436, ending with

the colophon, verso blank (sig. A-FFF in eights, and GGG-HHH in tens). 3 double-page woodcut maps preceding leaf 1 of the text, a map of the Nile on verso of leaf 284, and plans on leaves 232-236.

The second edition of the first volume, with the addition of a preface by "Tommaso Givnti alli lettori," the "Indice," the three double-page maps, and the following accounts: Narratione di vn Portoghese compagno di Odoardo Barbosa. qual fu sopra la naue Vittoria del Anno MDXIX., ll. 408-409; Informatione dell' Isola novamente scoperta nella parte di settentrione chiamata Giapan, ll. 418-425; Alli lettori [concerning the History of Giovan de Barros], l. 425 verso; Della Historia del Signor Giovan de Barros, ll. 426-436. The three double-page woodcut maps comprise, "Prima Tavola" (Africa), with eleven lines of text printed on the recto of its first leaf, beginning with "A gli stvdiosi di Geographia;" "Seconda Tavola" (India west of the Ganges); and "Terza Tavola" (India east of the Ganges). The woodcut blocks of these three maps were probably lost in the fire which destroyed the printing office of the Giunti in 1557. They were reëngraved on copper for the edition of 1563. Reprinted as follows:

RAMUSIO. Primo volume, & Terza editione | delle Navigationi | et Viaggi | raccolto gia da M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio, | & con molti & vaghi discorsi, da lui in molti luoghi | dichiarato & illustrato. | Nel qvale si contengono | la Descrittione dell' Africa, | & del paese del Prete Ianni, con varij viaggi, dalla Città di Lisbona, & dal Mar | Rosso insino à Calicut, & all' isole Molucche, doue nascono le Spetierie, | Et la Nauigatione attorno il Mondo. | Con la Relatione dell' isola Giapan, scoperta nella parte del Settentrione: Et alcuni capitoli | appartenenti alla Geographia, estratti dell' Historia del S. Giouan di Barros Portoghese. | Con Tre Tavole di Geographia in disegno, che hanno le marine, | secondo le Carte da nauigare de Portoghesi, & fra terra, secondo | gli scrittori che hanno descritto li detti viaggi. | Con due Indici, l'uno delli nomi de gli auttori che descriuono le dette Nauigationi & Viaggi: | L'altro delle cose piu notabili di Geographia, de costumi de popoli, delle spetierie, | & d'altro che in esso volume si contengono. | *Con priuilegio del Sommo Pontefice, & dello* | *Illustriss. Senato Veneto.* | *In Venetia nella Stamperia de Givnti.* | *L'anno* MDLXIII. | [Colophon:] *Stampata in Venetia, nella Stamperia de gli heredi di Luc' Antonio* | *Givnti, nel mese di Gennaio* MDLXIII. | Folio. L., N. 67732

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the dedicatory preface "All' Eccellentiss. M. Hieronimo Fracastoro Gio. Battista Ramvsio" in two pages, "Tommaso Givnti alli lettori" in two pages, and "Nomi de gli Avtori" in two pages (sig. a); "Indice," leaves 1-34 (sig. b-d in eights, and e in ten); text, leaves 1-162, 162-394, ending on the verso with the colophon (sig. a-u in eights, x in ten, y-bbb in eights, and ccc in nine). With 3 double-page copperplate maps entitled "Prima Tavola," "Seconda Tavola," and "Terza Tavola," preceding leaf 1 of the text, a map of the Nile on recto of leaf 261, and several plans.

The third edition of the first volume. It contains a new preface by "Tommaso Givnti alli lettori," giving an account of Ramusio, but in other respects appears to be an exact reprint of the edition of 1554, without additions. The three double-page copperplate maps were copied, with some variations, from those engraved on wood in the edition of 1554, omitting the eleven lines of text on the back of the map of Africa. Some copies of this volume may have been issued without them, as they are often lack-

ing. The New York Historical Society copy does not contain them, but they are loosely inserted in the Lenox copy, which is in the original binding and in fine condition. They are in the copies at the Boston Athenæum and Boston Public Library, but are lacking in the Harvard College copy, which contains the three *woodcut* maps of the edition of 1554 inserted in their place. Reprinted again as follows:

RAMUSIO. Primo volume, & Quarta editione. | Delle Navigationi | et Viaggi | Raccolto da M. Gio. Batt. Ramvsio, | & con molti vaghi discorsi, da lui in molti luoghi | dichiarato, & illustrato. | Nel quale si contengono | La Descrittione dell' Africa, | & del paese del Prete Ianni, con varij viaggi, dalla Città di Lisbona, & dal mar | Rosso insino à Calicut, & all' isole Molucche, doue nascono le Spetierie, | Et la Nauigatione attorno il Mondo. | Con la Relatione dell' isola Giapan, scoperta nella parte del Settentrione: Et alcuni capitoli | appartenenti alla Geographia, estratti dell' Historia del S. Gio. di Barros Portughese. | Con Tre Tavole di Geografia in disegno, che hanno le marine, | secondo le Carte da nauigare de Portughesi, | & fra terra, secondo | gli scrittori, che hanno descritto li detti Viaggi. | Et due Indici, l'uno delli nomi de gli auttori, che descriuono le dette Nauigationi, & Viaggi: | L'altro delle cose piu notabili di Geografia, de costumi de popoli, delle spetierie, | & d'altro che in esso volume si contengono. | *In Venetia*, | *Nella Stamperia De' Givnti*, | M D LXXXVIII. | [Colophon:] *Stampata in Venetia nella Stamperia de' Giunti.* M. D. LXXXVII. | Folio.

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the dedicatory preface "All' Eccelentiss. M. Hieronimo Fracastoro Gio. Battista Ramvsio" in two pages, "Tommaso Givnti alli lettori" in two pages, and "Nomi de gli Avtori" in two pages (sig. a); "Indice," leaves 1-34 (sig. b-d in eights, and e in ten); text, leaves 1-161, 161-394, ending on the verso with the colophon (sig. a-u in eights, x in ten, y-bbb in eights, and ccc in nine). 3 double-page copperplate maps entitled "Prima Tavola," "Seconda Tavola," and "Terza Tavola." Also a woodcut map of the Nile on leaf 261, and several plans.

The fourth edition of the first volume, and a mere reprint of the edition of 1563. The three copperplate maps are in the Harvard College copy, but are lacking in many others. Reprinted again as follows:

RAMUSIO. Delle | Navigationi | et Viaggi | raccolte da M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio, | in tre volvmi divise. | Nelle quali con relatione fedelissima si descriuono tutti quei paesi, che da già | 300. anni sin' hora sono stati scoperti, così di verso Leuante, & Ponente, | come di verso Mezzo dì, & Tramontana. | Et si hà notitia del Regno del Prete Gianni, & dell' Africa sino à Calicut, | & all' Isole Molucche. | Et si trata dell' Isola Giappan, delle due Sarmatie, della Tartaria, Scitia, Circasia, & circonstanti | Prouincie: della Tana, & dell' Indie tanto Occidentali, quanto Orientali, | & della Nauigatione d'intorno il Mondo. | Con Discorsi à' suoi luoghi, & imprese diuerse d'Imperatori di Tartari, di Turchi, & di Persiani,

de' Soldani di Babi-|lonia, & d'altri Prencipi; & alcuni Capitoli, & Tauole di Geografia secondo le carte da nauicare; | co' nomi de' popoli, Porti, Città, Laghi, Fiumi, & altre cose notabili. | Et nel fine con aggiunta nella presente quinta impressione del viaggio di M. Cesare de Federici, | nell' India Orientale, nelquale si descriue le Specierie, Droghe, Gioie, & Perle, | che in detti Paesi si trouano. | Et le tre Nauigationi vltimamente fatte da gli Olandesi, & Zelandesi verso il Regno de' Sini, | & la nuoua Zembla, & paese della Groenlandia. | Volvme Primo. | Con due Indici, l'vno de' nomi di tutti gli Auttori, che hanno scritto le dette Nauigationi, & Viaggi: | L'altro delle cose più notabili, che in esso Volume si contiene. | Con Privilegio | *In Venetia*, M DCVI. | *Appresso i Givnti.* | [Colophon:] *In Venetia appresso i Givnti.* | Folio. J.C.B., S.

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the dedicatory preface "All' Eccelentiss. M. Hieronimo Fracastoro Gio. Battista Ramvsio" in two pages, "Tommaso Givnti alli lettori" in two pages, and "Nomi de gli avttori" in two pages (sig. a); "Indice," leaves 1-34 (sig. b-d in eights, and e in ten); text, leaves 1-161, 161-394, ending with the colophon, verso blank (sig. a-u in eights, x in ten, y-bbb in eights, and ccc in nine). 3 double-page copperplate maps entitled "Prima Tavola," "Seconda Tavola," and "Terza Tavola." Also a woodcut map of the Nilé on leaf 261, and several plans.

The fifth edition of the first volume, and a mere reprint of the preceding. This is the only edition in which all three volumes bear the same date. Reprinted again as follows:

RAMUSIO. Delle | Navigationi | et Viaggi | raccolte da M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio, | in tre volvmi divise: | Nelle quali con relatione fedelissima si descriuono tutti quei paesi, che da | già 300. anni sin' hora sono stati scoperti, così di verso Leuante, & | Ponente, come di verso Mezzo dì, & Tramontana; | Et si hà notitia del Regno del Prete Gianni, & dell' Africa sino à Calicut, | & all' Jsole Molucche. | Et si trata dell' Isola Giappan, delle due Sarmatie, della Tartaria, Scitia, Circasia, & | circonstanti Prouincie: della Tana, & dell' Indie tanto Occidentali, quanto | Orientali, & della Nauigatione d'intorno il Mondo. | Con Discorsi à' suoi luoghi, & imprese diuerse d'Imperatori di Tartari, di Turchi, & di Persiani, de' | Soldani di Babilonia, & d'altri Prencipi; & alcuni Capitoli, & Tauole di Geografia secondo le | carte da nauicare, co' nomi de' popoli, Porti, Città, Laghi, Fiumi, & altre cose notabili: | Et nel fine con aggiunta nella presente quinta impressione del viaggio di M. Cesare | de' Federici, nell' India Orientale, nel quale si descriue le Spetierie, Droghe, | Gioie, & Perle, che in detti Paesi si trouano. | Et le tre Nauigationi vltimamente fatte da gli Olandesi, & Zelandesi verso il Regno de' Sini, | & la nuoua Zembla, & paese della Groenlandia: | Volvme Primo. | Con due Indici,

l'vno de' nomi di tutti gli Auttori, che hanno scritto le dette Nauigationi, & Viaggi: | L'altro delle cose più notabili, che in esso Volume si contiene. | *Con Privilegio* | *In Venetia, appresso i Giunti.* | M DC XIII. | Folio. L., M., N. 67735

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, the dedicatory preface "All' Eccelentiss. M. Hieronimo Fracastoro. Gio. Battista Ramvsio" in two pages, "Tommaso Giunti alli lettori" in two pages, and "Nomi de gli avttori" in two pages (sig. a); "Indice," leaves 1-34 (sig. b-d in eights, and e in ten); text, leaves 1-161, 161-394, ending on the verso with the register (sig. a-u in eights, x in ten, y-bbb in eights, and ccc in nine). 3 double-page copperplate maps entitled "Prima Tavola," "Seconda Tavola," and "Terza Tavola." Woodcut map of the Nile on leaf 261 recto, and several plans.

Although called the fifth edition on the title-page it is really the sixth, and a mere reprint or reissue of the preceding edition.

[RAMUSIO.] Secondo Volvme | delle Navigationi et Viaggi | nel qvale si contengono | L'Historia delle cose de Tartari, & diuersi fatti de loro Imperatori, descritta | da M. Marco Polo Gentilhuomo Venetiano, & da Hayton Armeno. | Varie descrittioni di diuersi autori, dell' Indie Orientali, della Tartaria, della | Persia, Armenia, Mengrelia, Zorzania, & altre Prouincie, nelle quali si | raccontano molte imprese d'Vssumcassan, d'Ismael Soffi, del Sol- | dano di Babilonia, di diuersi Imperatori Ottomani, & parti- | colarmente di Selim, contro Tomombei, vltimo Soldano | de Mamalucchi, & d'altri Principi. | Et il viaggio della Tana. Con la descrittione de nomi de Popoli, Citta, Fiumi, & Porti d'intorno al | Mar Maggiore, come si nominauano al tempo dell' Imperator Adriano, & molte altre narra- | tioni, cosi dello stato de Moscouiti, Scithi, & Circhassi, come d'altre genti barbare | a gli antichi incognite. Et il naufragio di M. Pietro Quirino gentilhuomo | Venetiano, portato per fortuna settanta gradi sotto la Tramontana. | Con l'Indice diligentemente ordinato, delle cose piu notabili. | *Con Priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato di Venetia.* | *In Venetia nella Stamperia de Giunti.* | *L'Anno* M D LIX. | [Colophon:] *In Venetia per gli heredi* | *di Luc' Antonio Giunti* | *L'Anno* M D LVIII. | Folio. L., N. 67736

Collation: 30 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, "Tommaso Giunti a i lettori" in two pages, "Nomi de gli avtori" in two pages, "Di M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio Prefatione" on ll. [2]-8, "Espositione di M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio" on ll. 9-13, "Dichiaratione di alcuni luoghi" on ll. 13-17, "Queste longitudini & latitudini" on l. 18, verso blank, and the "Indice" on ll. 19-28 (sig. * in two, 1 in eight, 2 in six, 3 in four, 4 in six, and 5 in four); text, ll. 1-17, 20-22, 25-36, 39-42, 45-65, 58-155, followed by the register and colophon on 1 leaf, verso blank (sig. A-S in eights, and T-V in sixes).

The first edition of the second volume. The publication was delayed until after the issue of the third volume in 1556, because a part of the materials for it were not ready at that time; but the death of Ramusio in July, 1557, and the destruction of a portion

of the copy, with the accompanying maps or engravings, at the burning of the printing office of the Giunti in November of the same year, left the volume in the unfinished state in which it was finally printed. The preface contains an apology for this delay.

Contents: Prohemio Primo, sopra il libro di Messer Marco Polo, gentil'huomo di Venetia, fatto per vn Genouese, l. 1 recto; Prohemio Secondo, sopra il libro di M. Marco Polo, fatto da Fra Francesco Pipino Bolognese, l. 1 verso; De i Viaggi di Messer Marco Polo gentil'hvomo Venetiano, ll. 2–60; Di M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio Discorso sopra il libro del Signor Hayton Armeno, ll. 61–62; Parte Seconda dell' Historia Del Signor Hayton Armeno, ll. 62–65, 58–64; Discorso sopra gli scritti di Giouanmaria Angiolello, & di vn mercatãte, che andò per tutta la Persia: ne i quali è narrata la vita, & li fatti di Vssuncassan, l. 65; Breve narratione della vita et fatti del Signor Vssvncassano Fatta per Giouan'maria Angiolello, ll. 66–78; Viaggio d'vn Mercatante che fv nella Persia, ll. 78–91; Di Messer Iosafa Barbaro gentil'hvomo Venetiano Il viaggio della Tana, & nella Persia. Essordio, l. 91 verso; Viaggio di Iosafa Barbaro alla Tana, ll. 92–98; Viaggio di Iosafa Barbaro gentilhvomo Venetiano nella Persia, parte seconda, ll. 98–112; Lettera del medesimo avtore ... Nella qual si descriue l'herba del Baltracan, che vsano i Tartari per lor viuere, l. 112 recto; Il Viaggio del Magnifico M. Ambrosio Contarini Ambasciadore della Illustrissima Signoria di Venetia al gran Signore Vssuncassan Re di Persia nell' anno MCCCCLXXIII., ll. 112–125; Lettera d'Alberto Campense intorno le cose di Moscovia, ll. 126–131; Paolo Iovio da Como delle cose della Moscovia, ll. 131–137; La Lettera che mandò Arriano all' Imperadore Adriano, nella qual racconta cio che si truoua nauigando d'intorno al mar Maggiore, ll. 137–140; Aldvs Manvtivs Romanvs, Iacobo Sanazaro Patritio Neapolitano et eqviti clariss. S. P. D., l. 140 verso; Georgivs Interianvs, Aldo Ro. S. [della vita de Zychi, chiamati i Ciarcassi], ll. 141–142; Parte del trattatò dell' aere, dell' acqva, et de lvoghi d'Ippocrate nella qvale si ragiona de gli Scithi, ll. 142–143; Viaggio del magnifico Messer Piero Qvirino gentilhvomo Vinitiano, ll. 144–150; Navfragio del sopradetto Messer Piero Qvirino descritto per Christoforo Fiorauante, & Nicolo di Michiel, che vi si trouarono presenti, ll. 150–155.

Reprinted with additions as follows:

RAMUSIO. Secondo Volume | delle Navigationi | et Viaggi | raccolto gia da M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio, | et hora in qvesta nvova editione accrescivto: | nel quale si contengono | L'Historia delle cose de Tartari, & diuersi fatti de' loro Imperatori, | descritta da M. Marco Polo Gentilhuomo Venetiano, | & da Hayton Armeno. | Varie descrittioni di diversi avttori, | dell' Indie Orientali, della Tartaria, della Persia, Armenia, Mengrelia, | Zorzania, & altre Prouincie: nelle quali si raccontano molte imprese | d'Vssuncassan, d'Ismael Soffi, del Soldano di Babilonia, | di diuersi Imperatori Ottomani, & particolarmente | di Selim contro Tomombei, vltimo Soldano de | Mamalucchi, & d'altri Principi. | Et il viaggio della Tana. | Con la descrittione de' nomi de' Popoli, Città, Fiumi, & Porti d'intorno al Mar Maggiore, come si | nominauano al tempo dell' Imperator Adriano, & molte altre narrationi, cosi dello stato de | Moscouiti, Sciti, & Circassi, come d'altre genti barbare a gli antichi incognite. | Et il naufragio di M. Pietro Quirino gentilhuomo Venetiano, portato | per fortuna settanta gradi sotto la Tramontana. | Con l'Indice diligentemente ordinato, delle cose piu notabili. | *Con Priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato di Venetia.* | *In*

Venetia nella stamperia de Givnti, | *L'Anno* M D LXXIIII. | [Colophon :] *In Venetia, Appresso li Gionti.* | M. D. LXXIII. | Folio. N.

Collation: 28 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, with "Nomi de gli avtori" on the verso, "Tommaso Givnti a i lettori" on l. 2, "Di M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio Prefatione," dated "Di Venetia, a sette di Luglio, M DLIII," on ll. 3-[6], "Espositione di M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio" on ll. 9–13, "Dichiaratione d'alcuni luoghi" on ll. 13-17, table of longitudes and latitudes with heading "Gio. Battista Ramvsio alli lettori" on l. 18, verso blank, and the "Indice" on ll. 19-30 (sig. 1-2 in sixes, 3 in four, and 4-5 in sixes); text, ll. 1-17, 20-22, 25-36, 39-42, 45-65, 58-248, ending on verso with the colophon (sig. A-HH in eights).

The second edition of the second volume, with the following additions: Commentari della Moscovia et della Rvssia. Composti ... per il S. Sigismondo libero Barone in Herberstain Neiperg, & Guettenhag, ll. 137-138; Proemio dell' avttore nella Moscovia, ll. 138-188; Gli Itinerarij, ouero viaggi nella Moscouia, ll. 188-192; De i Commentarii del Viaggio in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno il K. & delle guerre fatte nell' Imperio Persiano, dal tempo di Vssuncassano in quà. Libri dve. Et dello scoprimento dell' Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrouelanda, Estotilanda, & Icaria, fatto sotto il Polo Artico, da due fratelli Zeni, M. Nicolò il K. e M. Antonio. Libro Vno. Proemio dell' avttore, ll. 211-212; De i Commentarii del Viaggio in Persia, et delle gverre Persiane di M. Caterino Zeno il Caualliere, ll. 212-221; Dello scoprimento dell' Isola Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrovelanda, Estotilanda, et Icaria. Fatto per due fratelli Zeni M. Nicolò il Caualiere, & M. Antonio, ll. 222-225; Dve Viaggi in Tartaria, per alcvni frati dell' ordine minore, e di San Dominico, ll. 225-237; Viaggio del Beato Odorico da Vdine, dell' ordine de' frati minori, Delle vsanze, costumi, & nature, di diuerse nationi, ll. 237-245; Viaggio del Beato Frate Odorico di Porto Maggiore del Frivli fatto nell' Anno M CCC XVIII, ll. 245-248.

Reprinted, with more additions, as follows:

RAMUSIO. Secondo Volume | delle Navigationi | et Viaggi | raccolto gia da M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio, | et hora in qvesta nvova editione accrescivto: | nel qvale si contengono | L'Historia delle cose de Tartari, & diuersi fatti de' loro Imperatori, | descritta da M. Marco Polo Gentil'huomo Venetiano, | & da Hayton Armeno. | Varie Descrittioni di diversi avttori, | dell' Indie Orientali, della Tartaria, della Persia, Armenia, Mengrelia, Zorzania, & altre Prouincie: | nelle quali si raccontano molte imprese d'Vssuncassan, d'Ismael Soffi, del Soldano di | Babilonia, di diuersi Imperatori Ottomani, & particolarmente di Selim | contro Tomombei, vltimo Soldano de Mamalucchi, | & d'altri Principi. | Et il Viaggio della Tana. | Con la Descrittione de' nomi de' Popoli, Città, Fiumi, & Porti d'intorno al Mar Maggiore, come si | nominauano al tempo dell' Imperator Adriano, & molte altre narrationi, cosi dello stato de' | Moscouiti, Sciti, & Circassi, come d'altre genti barbare a gli antichi incognite. Et il | naufragio di M. Pietro Quirino gentilhuomo Venetiano, portato per fortuna | settanta gradi sotto la Tramontana. | Aggiuntoui in questa vltima editione la Descrittione dell' vna e dell' altra Sarmatia, | con i successi in esse sino a tempi nostri occorsi. | Con l'Indice diligentemente ordinato, delle cose piu notabili; nelquale oue si trouerà questa | †, hassi da cer-

care quello che il suo numero dimostra nella Descrittione della | Sarmatia, posta in fine del presente Volume. | *Con Priuilegio dell' Illustrissimo Senato di Venetia.* | *In Venetia, Appresso i Giunti.* MDLXXXIII. | [Colophon:] *In Venetia, Appresso i Giunti.* 1583. | Folio. L. 67738

Collation: 26 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, with "Nomi de gli avttori" on the verso, "Tommaso Givnti a i lettori," dated "Di Venetia, à 9. di Marzo MDLIX.," on leaf 2, "Di M. Giovambattista Ramvsio Prefatione" on ll. 3-[6], "Espositione di M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio" on ll. 9-13, "Dichiaratione d'alcuni luoghi" on ll. 13-17, table of longitudes and latitudes with heading "Gio. Battista Ramvsio alli lettori" on l. 18, verso blank, and the "Indice" in 10 unnumbered leaves (sig. 1-2 in sixes, 3 in four, 4 in six, and 5 in four); text, ll. 1-17, 20-22, 25-36, 39-42, 45-65, 58-256, 1-90, ending on verso with the colophon (sig. A-II in eights, A-X in fours, and Y in six).

The third edition of the second volume, with the following additions: Navigatione di Sebastiano Cabota, ll. 211-219; and a supplement at the end containing: La Descrittione della Sarmatia Evropea, del Magnifico Cavalliere Alessandro Gvagnino Veronese, ll. 1-4; Compendio delle Chroniche di Polonia, ll. 4-26; Breve e Compendiosa Descrittione del Regno di Polònia, ll. 26-30; Ordini del Regno di Polonia, ll. 30-32; Breve y Sommaria Descrittione del Gran Dvcato di Litvania, ll. 33-42; Descrittione delle Provincie ouer Palatinati di Lituania, ll. 43-48; Descrittione Compendiosa della Prusia, ll. 48-54; Breve e svccinta Descrittione della Livonia tvtta, ll. 55-59; Sofficiente e vera descrittione de tutte le regioni al Monarca di Moscouia soggette, ll. 59-69; Breuissima descrittione de Tartari Campestri, ll. 70-72; Proemio di Mattheo di Micheovo, l. 73 recto; Il Primo (& Secondo) Libro di Mattheo di Micheovo ... delle due Sarmatie, ll. 73-90.

Reprinted as follows:

RAMUSIO. Delle | Navigationi | et Viaggi | Raccolte da M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio, | Et illustrate con molti vaghi Discorsi da lui dichiarati: | Volvme Secondo. | Nelle quali si contiene l'Historia delle cose de' Tartari, & diuersi fatti de' loro | Imperatori, descritta da M. Marco Polo gentil'huomo Venetiano, | & da Hayton Armeno. | Varie descrittioni di diuersi Auttori, dell' Indie Orientali, della Tartaria, della Persia, Armenia, Men- | grelia, Zorzania, & altre Prouincie: & si raccontano molte imprese d'Vssuncassan, d'Ismael | Soffi, del Soldano di Babilonia, di diuersi Imperatori Ottomani, & parti- | colarmente di Selim contro Tomombei, vltimo Soldano | de' Mamalucchi, & d'altri Prencipi. | Et il Viaggio della Tana. | Con la descrittione de' nomi de' Popoli, Cittá, Fiumi, & Porti d'intorno al Mar Maggiore, | come si nominauano al tempo dell' Imperator Adriano, et molte altre narrationi, | così dello stato de' Moscouiti, Scithi, & Circassi, come d'altre | genti barbare à gli antichi incognite. | Et il naufragio di M. Pietro Quirino gentil'huomo Venetiano, portato per fortuna | settanta gradi sotto la Tramontana. | Aggiuntoui di nuouo in questa quarta editione la Nauigatione di Sebastiano Cabota nelle parti Settentrionali, | sino a' tempi nostri occorsi. | Con l'Indice diligentemente

ordinato, delle cose più notabili; nelquale, oue si trouerà questa † | hassi da cercare quello che'l suo numero dimostra nella Descrittione della | Sarmatia, posta in fine del presente Volume. | Con Privilegio. | *In Venetia*, M DCVI. | *Appresso i Giunti.* | [Colophon:] *In Venetia, Appresso i Giunti.* | Folio. A. 67739

Collation: 26 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, with "Nomi de gli avtori" on the verso, "Tommaso Givnti a i lettori" on l. 2, "Di M. Giovambattista Ramvsio Prefatione" on ll. 3-[6], "Espositione di M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio" on ll. 9-13, "Dichiaratione d'alcuni luoghi" on ll. 13-17, table of longitudes and latitudes with heading "Gio. Battista Ramvsio alli lettori" on l. 18, verso blank, and the "Indice" in 10 unnumbered leaves (sig. 1-2 in sixes, 3 in four, 4 in six, and 5 in four); text, ll. 1-17, 20-22, 25-36, 39-42, 45-65, 58-256, 1-90, ending on verso with the colophon (sig. A-II in eights, A-X in fours, and Y in six).

The fourth edition of the second volume. It appears to be a mere reissue of the edition of 1583, excepting the title, a part of the preface, and the final leaf, which were reprinted with some alterations. In some copies, however, the 1583 colophon remains unchanged. A copy of this description is in the John Carter Brown library at Providence. The Astor Library copy contains the copperplate map of India west of the Ganges, entitled "Seconda Tavola," usually found in the first volume.

[RAMUSIO.] Terzo Volvme | delle Navigationi et Viaggi | nel qvale si contengono | Le Nauigationi al Mondo Nuouo, alli Antichi incognito, fatte da Don Christoforo | Colombo Genouese, che fu il Primo à scoprirlo à i Re Catholici, detto hora | le Indie occidentali, con gli acquisti fatti da lui, Et accresciuti poi da Fernando | Cortese, da Francesco Pizzarro, & altri valorosi Capitani, in diuerse | parti delle dette Indie, in nome della Ces. Maes. Con lo | scoprire la gran Città di Temistitan nel Mexico, doue hora | è detto la Nvova Spagna, Et la gran Prouincia | del Perù, Il grandissimo fiume Maragnon, Et | altre Città, Regni, & Prouincie. | Le Nauigationi fatte dipoi alle dette Indie, poste nella parte verso Maestro | Tramontana, dette hora la Nvova Francia, scoperte al | Re Christianiss. la prima volta da Bertoni & Normandi, | Et dipoi da Giouanni da Verrazzano Fiorentino, | & dal Capitano Iacques Cartier. | Si come dimostrano le diuerse Relationi, tradotte di lingua Spagnuolo | & Francese nella nostra, & raccolte in questo volume. | con Tauole di Geographia, che dimostrano il sito di diuerse Isole, Città, & Paesi. | Et Figure diuerse di Piante, & altre cose à noi incognite. | Et con L'Indice copiosissimo di tutte le cose piu notabili in esso contenute. | Con Priuilegio del Sommo Pontefice, & dello Illustriss. Senato Veneto. | *In Venetia nella Stamperia de Giunti.* | *L'anno* M D LVI. | [Colophon:] *In Vinegia nella stamperia degli heredi di Luca'ntonio* | *Giunti nell'Anno.* M D LVI. | Folio. S.L.M.B., N. 67740

Collation: 40 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, "Discorso sopra il terzo volume," dated "Di Venetia alli xx. di Giugno M D LIII." on ll. 2-5, "Nomi

degli avtori" on l. 6, and the "Indice" on ll. 1–34 (sig. 1–6 in sixes, and 7 in four); text, ll. 1–453 (including 6 folded maps), ending on verso with the colophon, and followed by another map on two leaves numbered 455 and 456 (sig. a–yy in eights, zz in ten, aaa–eee in eights, fff in four, ggg–hhh in eights, iii in six, and kkk in five, not including the 7 folded maps).

The first edition of the third volume. Contents: Sommario della Historia dell' Indie Occidentali cauato dalli libri scritti dal Sig. Don Pietro Martire Milanese, ll. 1–43; Sommario della Natvrale et generale Historia dell' Indie Occidentali, composta da Gonzalo Ferdinando de Ouiedo, ll. 44–74; Della Generale et Natvrale Historia delle Indie à tempi nostri ritrouate [by Oviedo], ll. 74–224; Di Fernando Cortese la seconda relatione della Nvova Spagna, ll. 225–254; La terza relatione di Ferdinando Cortese della Nvova Spagna, ll. 254–284; La qvarta relatione di Ferdinando Cortese della Nvova Spagna, ll. 284–296; Di Pietro d'Alvarado à Fernando Cortese Lettere, ll. 296–298; Altra Relation fatta per Pietro Dalvarado a Fernando Cortese, ll. 298–300; Relation fatta per Diego Godoy à Fernando Cortese, ll. 300–304; Relatione di alcvne cose della Nuoua Spagna, & della gran città di Temestitan Messico. fatta per vno genlil'homo [*sic*] del Signor Fernando Cortese, ll. 304–310; Relatione che fece Alvaro Nvnez detto Capo di vacca, ll. 310–330; Discorso sopra la relation di Nvnno di Gvsman, l. 331 recto; Relation di Nvnno di Gvsman, ll. 331–339; Discorso sopra la relatione di Francesco Vlloa, l. 339; Relatione dello scoprimento ... Francesco di Vlloa, ll. 339–354; Discorso sopra li tre viaggi svbseqventi, l. 354; Svmmario di lettere del Capitano Francesco Vazquez di Coronado, l. 354; Copia delle lettere di Francesco Vazquez di Coronado, MDXXXIX., ll. 354–355; Lettere scritte dal illvstrissimo Signor don Antonio di Mendozza, Vice Re della nuoua Spagna, l. 355; Relatione del Reverendo Fra Marco da Nizza, ll. 356–359; Relatione che mandò Francesco Vazquez di Coronado, MDXL., ll. 359–363; Relatione della navigatione & scoperta che fece il Capitano Fernando Alarcone, ll. 363–370; Discorso sopra il discoprimento et conqvista del Perv, ll. 370–371; Relatione di vn Capitano Spagnuolo della Conquista del Peru, ll. 371–378; La Conqvista del Perv et Provincia del Cusco chiamata la nuoua Castiglia, scritta ... da Francesco di Xerez, ll. 378–392; La Relatione del viaggio, che fece il Capitan Fernando Pizarro, ll. 392–396; Seguita el primo Autore il suo ordine, ll. 396–398; Relatione per sva Maesta di qvel che nel conquisto & pacificatione di queste prouincie della nuoua Castiglia è successo, ll. 398–414; La Navigatione del grandissimo fiume Maragnon ... scritta per ... Consaluo Fernando de Ouiedo, ll. 415–416; Discorso sopra la terra ferma delle Indie Occidentali dette del Lauorador, de los Bacchalaos, & della nuoua Francia, ll. 417–419; Relatione di Giouanni da Verrazzano Fiorentino della terra per lui scoperta in nome di sua Maestà, scritta in Dieppa, adi 8. Luglio. M.D.XXIIII., ll. 420–422; Discorso d'vn gran Capitano di mare Francese del luoco di Dieppa sopra le nauigationi fatte alla terra nuoua dell' Indie occidentali, chiamata la nuoua Francia ... & sopra la terra del Brasil, Guinea, Isola di San Lorenzo, & quella di Summatra, ll. 423–432; Prima Relatione di Iacqves Cartier della Terra Nvova detta la nuoua Francia, trouata nell'anno M.D.XXXIIII., ll. 435–440; Breve et svccinta narratione della nauigation fatta ... all' Isole di Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenai & altre, al presente dette la nuoua Francia [by Cartier], ll. 441–453. Vocabularies of the natives of New France, Hochelaga and Canada are given on ll. 440 and 453.

The seven folded woodcut maps and plans, versos blank, comprise: "Il Cvscho citta principale della provincia del Perv" on ll. 411 and 412; "La Nvova Francia, Terra de Nvrvmbega, Terra de Laborador, Isola de demoni, Terra Nvova," etc., on ll. 424 and 425; "Brasil" on ll. 427 and 428; "Parte del Africa" on ll. 430 and 431; "Taprobana" on ll. 433 and 434 (misnumbered 430 and 431 in the New York Historical Society copy); "La Terra de Hochelaga nella Nova Francia" on ll. 446 and 447; and "Vniversale della parte del Mondo nvovamente ritrovata" on ll. 455 and 456, containing both American continents, the northern as *La Nova Spagna*, and the southern as *El Perv*. Also a map of *Isola Spagnvola* on the recto of leaf 44, a plan of the city of Mexico on verso of leaf 308, and numerous other woodcuts. Reprinted as follows:

RAMUSIO. Terzo Volvme | delle Navigationi et Viaggi | raccolto gia da M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio | nel qvale si contengono | Le Nauigationi al Mondo Nuouo, à gli Antichi incognito, fatte da Don Christoforo | Colombo Genouese, che fu il Primo à scoprirlo à i Re Catholici, detto ho- | ra l'Indie occidentali, con gl' acquisti fatti da lui, & accresciuti poi da Fernando | Cortese, da Francesco Pizzarro, & altri valorosi Capitani, in diuerse | parti delle dette Indie, in nome di Carlo v. Imp. Con lo sco- | prire la gran Città di Temistitan nel Mexico, doue hora è | detto la Nvova Spagna, & la gran Prouincia del | Perù, Il grandissimo fiume Maragnon, Et altre | Città, Regni, & Prouincie. | Le Nauigationi fatte dipoi alle dette Indie, poste nella parte verso Maestro Tramontana, | dette hora la Nvova Francia, scoperte al Re Christianiss. La prima | volta da Bertoni et Normandi, Et dipoi da Giouanni da Verrazzano | Fiorentino, & dal Capitano Iacques Carthier. | Si come si legge nelle diuerse Relationi, tradotte dal Ramusio di Lingua | Spagnuola & Francese nella nostra, & raccolte in questo volume. | Con Tauole di Geographia, che dimostrano il sito di diuerse Isole, Città, & Paesi. | Et Figure diuerse di Piante, & altre cose à noi incognite. | Et con L'Indice copiosissimo di tutte le cose piu notabili in esso contenute. | *In Venetia nella Stamperia de' Giunti.* | *L'Anno* M D LXV. | [Colophon :] *In Vinegia nella stamperia degli heredi di Luc'antonio* | *Giunti nell'Anno.* M D LXV. | Folio. L., N. 67741

Collation : 40 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, "Discorso di M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio" dated "Di Venetia alli xx di Giugno M D LIII." in 5 leaves, ending on verso of fifth leaf with "Nomi de gli avtori," and the "Indice" on ll. 1–34 (sig. A in six, B–D in eights, and E in ten); text, ll. 1–453 (including 6 folded maps), ending on verso with the colophon, and followed by another map on two leaves numbered 455 and 456 (sig. a–yy in eights, zz in ten, aaa–eee in eights, fff in four, ggg–hhh in eights, iii in six, and kkk in five, not including the 7 folded maps).

The second edition of the third volume, and a mere reprint of the edition of 1556, with which it agrees nearly page for page. The double-page woodcut maps also have the same leaf numbers. All the woodcuts and maps, however, were reëngraved for this edition, as those used in the first were destroyed by fire in 1557. Reprinted with some additions as follows :

RAMUSIO. Delle | Navigationi | et Viaggi | Raccolte da M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio, | Volvme Terzo. | Nel quale si contiene le Nauigationi al Mondo Nuouo, à gli Antichi incognito, | fatte da Don Christoforo Colombo Genouese, che fù il primo à scoprirlo | à i Re Catholici, detto hora l'Indie Occidentali, | Gli acquisti fatti da lui, accresciuti poi da Fernando Cortese, da Francesco Pizarro, | & da altri valorosi Capitani, in diuerse parti delle dette Indie, | in nome di Carlo Quinto Imperatore : | Lo scoprimento della gran Città di Temistitan nel Mexico, doue hora è detto | la Nvova

Spagna, & della gran Prouincia del Perù, col grandissimo | fiume Maragnon, Et altre Città, Regni, & Prouincie. | Le Nauigationi fatte dipoi alle dette Indie, poste nella parte verso Maestro Tramontana, dette hora | la Nuoua Francia, scoperte al Rè Christianissimo. La prima volta da' Bertoni & Normandi: | Et dipoi da Gio. da Verrazzano Fiorentino, & dal Capitano Iacques Carthier, | Si come si legge nelle diuerse Relationi, tradotte dal Ramusio di lingua Spagnuola & Francese | nella nostra Italiana, & raccolte in questo volume: | Di nuouo stampate, & aggiontoui il viaggio fatto da M. Cesare de' Federici, nell' India Orientale, & oltre India, | nelquale si descriue le Specierie, Droghe, Gioie, & Perle, che in detti paesi si trouano; | Et le tre Nauigationi fatte da gli Olandesi, & Zelandesi al Settentrione, nella Noruegia, Moscouia, & Tartaria | verso il Catai, & Regno de' Sini, doue scopersero il Mare di Vueygatz, & la Nuoua Zembla: | Et vn paese nell' ottantesimo grado creduto la Groenlandia. | Con vna Descrittione di tutti gli accidenti occorsi di giorno in giorno a' Nauiganti. | Con Tauole di Geografia, che dimostrano il sito di diuerse Isole, Città, & Paesi. Et figure diuerse di Piante, & altre cose | à noi incognite. Et con l'Indice copiosissimo di tutte le cose più notabili in esso contenute. | Con Privilegio. | *In Venetia*, M DCVI. | *Appresso i Giunti.* | [Colophon:] *In Venetia*, *Appresso i Giunti.* | Folio. A., J.C.B., L. 67742

Collation: 42 preliminary leaves, comprising the title, verso blank, "Discorso di M. Gio. Battista Ramvsio" in 5 leaves, ending on verso of fifth leaf with "Nomi de gli avtori," and the "Indice," etc., on ll. 1–36 (sig. * in six, B–D in eights, and E–F in sixes); text, ll. 1–354, 356, 357, 359, 358, 369–430 (including 3 of the folded maps), ending on recto with the colophon (sig. A–Vu in eights, Xx in four, Yy–Eee in eights, and Fff in ten, not including the 7 folded maps).

The third edition of the third volume, with the addition of: Viaggio di M. Cesare de' Fedrici, nell' India Orientale, & oltra l'India, per via di Soria, ll. 386–398; Tre Navigationi fatte da gli Olandesi, et Zelandesi al Settentrione nella Noruegia, Moscouia, e Tartaria verso il Catai, & Regno de' Sini, doue scopersero il Mare di Veygatz, la nuoua Zembla, & vn paese nel 80. grado creduto la Groenlandia, ll. 398–403; Brevissima Narratione della seconda Navigatione, che fu fatta l'anno 1595, ll. 403–407; Narratione della terza Navigatione, laqvale fv institvita l'anno 1596, ll. 407–430. The seven folded woodcut maps and plans, versos blank, are arranged as follows: "Il Cvscho citta principale della provincia del Perv" on ll. 344[2] and 344[3] (between ll. 344 and 345); "La Nvova Francia, Tèrra de Nvrvmbega, Terra de Laborador, Isola de demoni, Terra Nvova," etc., on ll. 353 and 354; "Brasil" on ll. 356 and 357; "Parte del Africa" on ll. 370 and 371; "Taprobana" on ll. 371[2] and 371[3] (opposite l. 372); "La Terra de Hochelaga nella Nova Francia" on ll. 380[2] and 380[3] (between ll. 379 and 380); and "Vniversale della parte del Mondo nvovamente ritrovata" on ll. 385[2] and 385[3] (between ll. 384 and 385). Also a map of *Isola Spagnvola* on verso of leaf 36, a plan of the city of Mexico on recto of leaf 258, and numerous other woodcuts. The Astor Library copy contains the copperplate map of India east of the Ganges, entitled "Terza Tavola," usually found in the first volume.

Ramusio's collection of voyages is one of the earliest and most important. It was

edited with great care, and includes several relations not printed elsewhere. The third volume relates almost entirely to America. It was the intention of Ramusio to publish a fourth volume, but the plan was interrupted by his death in 1557. The preface to the third edition of the first volume (1563), and the introduction to the account of Peru in the third volume, both contain references to this proposed continuation. The most complete editions of the several volumes are: vol. I., 1554, and the reprints of 1563, 1588, 1606, and 1613; vol. II., 1583, and the reprint of 1606; and vol. III., 1606. Some bibliographers have mentioned editions of vol. II. dated 1564 and 1613, and of vol. III. dated 1613; but I have found no proof of their existence.

RAMUSIO. Il Viaggio di Giovan Leone e le navigazioni di Alvise da ca de mosto, di pietro di cintra, di annone, di un piloto portoghese e di vasco di gama; quali si leggono nella raccolta di Giovambattista Ramusio. Nuova edizione, riveduta sopra quelle de' Giunti; in molti luoghi emendata; ed arricchita di sei notizie che il viaggiatore, i navigatori ed il raccoglitore ragguardano. Volume unico. *Venezia, co' tipi di Luigi Plet.* M DCCC XXXVII. Sm. folio, pp. (14), 13–257. Portrait of Ramusio and Map of Africa. A. 67743

No more published. A new edition of Ramusio's collection of voyages was commenced at Venice in 1835, but its publication was discontinued before the completion of the first volume, which was issued with the above title. The signatures are marked "Ram. vol. I."

[RANBY (John).] Doubts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *See* Vol. V., No. 20675.

[RANBY.] Observations on the Evidence given before the Committees of the Privy Council and House of Commons in Support of the Bill for Abolishing the Slave Trade. *London: John Stockdale.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 310. 67744

See "Monthly Review," IV. 462. *See also* Swieten (G. van).

RANCK (G. W.) History of Lexington Kentucky Its Early Annals and Recent Progress Including Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences of the Pioneer Settlers, Notices of Prominent Citizens, etc., etc. By George W. Ranck *Cincinnati Robert Clarke & Co* 1872 8vo, pp. (6), 428. Plate. A., B.

RANÇONIER (Jacques). *See* Duran (N.), Vol. VI. 21407–8.

RAND (A.) The Doctrine of the Cross, the only Gospel. A Sermon, Delivered January 11, 1810, at the Ordination of the Rev. Francis Brown, ... in North-Yarmouth. By Asa Rand, Pastor of the Church in Gorham. ... *Portland: Printed by Arthur Shirley.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 35. M. 67746

[RAND.] Letter to the Rev. Dr. Beecher, on the Influence of

his Ministry in Boston. From the Volunteer. *Lowell, Ms.; Rand and Southmayd.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 67747

RAND. The Slave-Catcher Caught in the Meshes of Eternal Law. By Asa Rand, Minister of the Gospel. ... *Cleveland: Steam-Press of Smead and Cowles.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 42, (1). B., C.

Also: Familiar Sermons. ... *Portland: Printed at the Mirror Office.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 393. B. — A Word in Season, in behalf of the Holy Scriptures; to which is added, A brief Reply to the "Observations" of Friend Edward Cobb. ... *Portland: Printed by A. & J. Shirley.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 156. B.

RAND (B. H.) Valedictory Address to the Graduates of the Medical Department of Pennsylvania College ... March 2, 1861. By B. Howard Rand, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 13. B. 67749

RAND (C.) An Address before Howard Lodge, I. O. of O. F. October 25, 1853 ... by P. G. Caleb Rand. *Charlestown, Mass.: Printed at No.* 40 *Main Street.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 26. B.

RAND (E. S.) Life Memories; and other Poems. By Edward Sprague Rand, Jr. *Boston and Cambridge: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC LIX. 12mo, pp. 176. B. 67751

Also: The Rhododendron and "American Plants." A Treatise on the Culture, Propagation, and Species of the Rhododendron ... *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1871. 12mo, pp. xx, 188. B., C.

RAND (Mary C.) Memorial. *See* Vol. x., No. 42494.

[RAND (Silas Tertius).] The Buk ov Djenesis. In Mikmak. *Printed for the Britic and Foren Beibel Soseieti, bei Eizak Pitman, Bah (Bath).* 1857. 16mo, pp. 213. C. 67752

In phonetic characters.

[RAND.] The Buk of Samz. In Mikmak. *Printed for the Britic and Foren Beibel Soseieti, bei Eizak Pitman, Bah (Bath).* 1859. 16mo, pp. 282. 67753

In phonetic characters.

RAND. Ferst Reding Buk in Mikmak. Kompeild bei the Rev. S. T. Rand, Miçonari tu the Mikmak Indianz, Nova Skoçia. *Lundon: Fred Pitman, Fonetik Depo, ... Carlotvil Prins Edwardz Eiland, North Amerika: Djordj T. Hazard.* 1854. *Preis Sikspens.* 16mo, pp. 40, and covers. B. 67754

In phonetic characters. A new edition as follows:

[RAND.] A First Reading Book in the Micmac Language: comprising the Micmac Numerals, and the Names of the differ-

ent kinds of Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Trees, &c. of the Maritime Provinces of Canada. Also, some of the Indian Names of Places, And many Familiar Words and Phrases, translated literally into English. *Halifax: Nova Scotia Printing Company.* 1875. 16mo, pp. 108. 67755

[RAND.] The Gospel according to Saint Matthew, in the Micmac Language. ... *Charlottetown: Printed by G. T. Haszard.* 1853. 16mo, pp. (4), 118. 67756

[RAND.] The Gospel akording tu Sent Luk. In Mikmak. *Printed for the Britic and Foren Beibel Soseieti, bei Eizak Pitman, Bath.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 148. 67757

In phonetic characters.

[RAND.] The Gospel according to St. John in the language of the Malliseet Indians of New Brunswick. *London.* 1870. 16mo, pp. (2), 110. 67758

RAND. An Historical Sketch of the Nova Scotia Baptist Association. By S. T. Rand. *Charlottetown.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 31.

[RAND.] Pela Kesagunoodumumkawa tan tula uksakumamenoo westowoolkw' Sasoogoole Clistawit ootenink. Megumoweesimk. *Chebooktook [Halifax]: Megumagea' Ledakun-weekugemkawa Moweome.* 1871. 16mo, pp. 126. 67760

The Gospel of St. Matthew in the Micmac language.

RAND. A Short Account of the Lord's Work among the Micmac Indians. By S. T. Rand, Hantsport, Nova Scotia. With some reasons for his seceding from the Baptist denomination. *Halifax, N. S. Printed by William Macnab.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 32, (2). 67761

RAND. A Short Statement of Facts relating to the History, Manners, Customs, Language, and Literature of the Micmac Tribe of Indians, in Nova-Scotia and P. E. Island. By S. T. Rand. Being the substance of Two Lectures delivered in Halifax, in November, 1849, at Public Meetings held for the purpose of instituting a Mission to that Tribe. ... *Halifax, N. S. Printed by James Bowes & Son.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 40. 67762

[RAND.] Tan Teladakadidjik Apostalewidjik. The Akts ov the Aposelz. In Mikmak. *Printed for the Britic and Foren Beibel Soseieti, bei Eizak Pitman, Bah (Bath).* 1863. 16mo, pp. 140.

In phonetic characters.

[RAND.] The Ten Commandments, The Lord's Prayer, etc. In the Maliseet Language. *Printed for the Micmac Missionary Society, Halifax, Nova Scotia.* 1863. [Colophon:] *Printed by Isaac Pitman ... Bath, England.* 12mo, pp. 22, (2). 67764

In phonetic characters.

[RAND.] Wooleagunoodumakun tan tula Saneku. Megumoweesimk. *Chebooktook [Halifax]: Megumagea' Ledakun-weekugemkawa Moweome.* 1872. 16mo, pp. 103. 67765

The Gospel of St. John in Micmac.

Also: [RAND.] The Book of Exodus in Micmac. *Halifax, Nova Scotia.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 166, (1).—[RAND.] Cisulc Uceluswocn Agenudasic [Scripture tract in Micmac. n. p. 1850.] 12mo, pp. 16.—[RAND.] The Epistle of Paul to the Romans [I. and II. Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, I. and II. Thessalonians, I. and II. Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Hebrews, James, I. and II. Peter, I., II., and III. John, Jude, Revelation, and Pestoonumugawa, in the Micmac language. *Halifax.* 1872?] 16mo, (216) leaves.—[RAND.] The Gospel according to Luke [in Micmic. *Halifax.* 1872?] 16mo, (68) leaves.—[RAND.] The Gospel according to Mark [in Micmac. *Halifax.* 1872?] 16mo, (39) leaves.—[RAND.] The Gospel of St. John [in the Micmac language. Colophon:] *Printed by W. Cunnabell, Halifax, N. S.* [1854?] 12mo, pp. 95.—[RAND.] The History of Poor Sarah; A Pious Indian Woman. In Micmac. [n. p. 1850.] 12mo, pp. 12.—[RAND.] Tracts in Micmac No. 1. Bread cast upon the waters. No. 7. Talekesuhsutaduks? How are you to be saved? [*London.* n. d.] 16mo, pp. 4.—[RAND.] Tracts in Micmac No. 2. Bread cast upon the waters. No. 2. "Wokumayaan." "Be thou clean." [*London.* n. d.] 16mo, pp. 4.—[RAND.] Tracts in Micmac No. 3. Bread cast upon the waters. No. 4. "Uktuloowawoodeel abiksiktasigul." "Thy sins are forgiven thee." [*London.* n. d.] 16mo, pp. 4.—[RAND.] Tracts in Micmac No. 4. Bread cast upon the waters. No. 8. Wan teladeget? Who is to blame? [*London.* n. d.] 16mo, pp. 4.

For a description of Mr. Rand's manuscript works in the Indian languages, *see* Pilling's "Bibliography of North American Linguistics," from which many of the above titles are taken.

RAND (T. H.) An Address on an Outline of a System of Public Schools for the City of Halifax. By T. H. Rand. *Halifax.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 14. 67766

RAND (W.) Gospel-Ministers ... A Sermon, Preached to the Ministers of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, At their Annual Meeting in Boston, May 26, 1757. By William Rand, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Green & Russell.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 23.

[RAND.] The late Religious Commotions in New-England considered. An Answer to the Reverend Mr. Jonathan Edwards's Sermon, Entitled, The distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God ... In a Letter to a Friend. Together with a Preface, Containing an Examination of the Rev. William Cooper's Preface to Mr. Edwards's Sermon. By a Lover of Truth and Peace. *Boston: Printed by Green, Bushell, and Allen, for J. Fleet in Cornhil.* 1743. 8vo, pp. (4), 20, 40. B., BA., C., M. 67768

RAND. The Minister's Duty to preach the Pure Word of God. Illustrated in a Sermon Preach'd at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. David Parsons ... in Hadley ... on the seventh Day of November, 1739. By William Rand, M.A. ... *Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1739. 8vo, pp. 30. M., W. 67769

RAND, Ministers exhorted and encouraged ... . A Sermon Preach'd the 14th of June, 1749, at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Abraham Williams ... in Sandwich. By William Rand ... *Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-Street,* MDCCXLIX. 4to, pp. 24. M., W. 67770

RAND. Ministers must preach Christ Lord, and themselves Servants. A Sermon Preach'd at Sunderland In the County of Hampshire November 2d. 1735, By William Rand, A.M. ... *Boston, Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green.* 1736. 8vo, pp. (4), 17.

RAND. The Ministers of Christ are to enrich those they minister unto. A Sermon Preach'd at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Ballantine, At Westfield, June 17. 1741. By William Rand ... . *Boston, Printed by Thomas Fleet, for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 27. B., M. 67772

RAND. Ministers should have a sincere and ardent Love to the Souls of their People. Inculcated in a Sermon Preach'd at Road-Town [Shutesbury, Mass.], October 27. 1742. when the Reverend Mr. Abraham Hill was ordained ... By William Rand, M.A. ... *Boston, T. Fleet,* MDCCXLII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., M.

RAND. The Superiour Dignity of the Office of the Ministers of Jesus Christ. A Sermon Preached at Duxborough, July 23. 1755. at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Charles Turner. By William Rand, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by John Draper,* 1756. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H., M. 67774

RANDALL (A.) Address to the Alumni and Students of St. John's College, ... February 22d, 1850. By Alexander Randall. *Annapolis.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 22. 67775

RANDALL (D.) Democracy Vindicated and Dorrism Unveiled. By Dexter Randall. *Providence: Printed by H. H. Brown.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 100. BA. 67776

RANDALL (E.) A Discourse, delivered in Ashby on the State Fast, April 3, 1817. By Rev Ephraim Randall. ... *Concord, Ms.: Printed by J. T. Peters.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 67777

RANDALL (E. H.) An Address on the Occasion of the Funeral Obsequies of the late President Lincoln, delivered before the Citizens of Randolph, Vt., April 19, 1865. By Rev. E. H. Randall ... . *Montpelier: Walton's Steam Printing Establishment.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. 67778

RANDALL. A Discourse commemorative of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Consecration of St. Paul's Church, Pawtucket, R. I. Delivered ... October 20th, A. D. 1867. By Rev. Edward H. Randall ... . Also a Collection of Items relative to the History of the Sunday School. ... *Pawtucket: R. Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 67779

RANDALL (G. M.) Address delivered on the Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of St. John's Lodge, No. 2, ... Providence, R. I., June 24, A. D. 1857. By the Rev. George M. Randall ... and a Poem by Bro. Charles C. Van Zandt. ... *Providence: St. John's Lodge.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 116. B. 67780

RANDALL. An Address delivered before the De Molay and Virginia Encampments, in ... Boston, June 24, A. D. 1858. By Rev. G. M. Randall ... . *Boston: William A. Hall, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 39. B. 67781

RANDALL. The Benefits of the Rebellion. A Sermon preached in the Church of the Messiah, ... June 2, A. D. 1861. By the Rector, Rev. Geo. M. Randall ... . *Boston: E. P. Dutton & Co.* 1861. 18mo, pp. 48, (1). B. 67782

RANDALL. A Man of God. A Commemorative Discourse on the death of ... Hon. Edward A. Newton. Delivered in ... Boston, ... September 28, 1862. By the Rev. Geo. M. Randall ... . *Boston: E. P. Dutton and Company.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 46.

RANDALL. Sermon before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., on its CCXXVII Anniversary, June 5, 1865. By Rev. George M. Randall ... . *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 79, (1). B. 67784

Also: The Church's Forces and Faults ... . A Sermon, ... before the Protestant Episcopal Brotherhood of Baltimore, ... April 18, 1860. ... *Boston: Printed by William A. Hall.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 40. H. + *Boston: E. P. Dutton & Co.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 54. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1860. 18mo, pp. 54. B. — First Report of Bishop Randall, of Colorado, to the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church, October, 1866. *New York: Sanford, Harroun & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued annually to 1872 or later. — Missions—the Church's Work: its Mode and Measure. A Sermon ... before the General Board of Missions ... in ... New Haven, Conn., October 10, ... 1860 ... *Boston: E. P. Dutton & Co.* 1861. 24mo, pp. 52. — "Our Sunday Schools

and our Country." A Sermon, ... In ... New Haven, Conn., Oct. 9th, 1860. ... *New-York: F. D. Harriman.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 52, iii. B.— ... A Sermon ... on the ... Admission of Mr. Richard F. Putnam, to the Holy Order of Deacons ... Sept. 26, A. D. 1859. ... *Boston: E. P. Dutton & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 24. B.—The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Massachusetts, and The Free Church of St. Mary for Sailors. Remarks ... in the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, at Boston, May 19th, 1853. ... *Boston: Printed by Farwell & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 13. B.—Triennial Report of the Rt. Rev. George M. Randall, D.D. Missionary Bishop of Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming. October, A. D. 1868. [n. p. 1868.] 8vo, pp. (4), 25, (1), including Map and Plate. B.—The True Worshippers. A Sermon, ... before the ... General Theological Seminary ... June 24th, 1862. ... *New York: Gen. Prot. Episc. S. S. Union* ... 1862. 12mo, pp. 43. B.

RANDALL (H. S.) The Life of Thomas Jefferson. By Henry S. Randall, LL.D. ... In Three Volumes. ... *New York: Derby & Jackson.* 1858. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 645; xii, 694; xii, 731. 2 Portraits, 2 Plates, and 7 Plates of Facsimiles. A., B. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1863. 3 vols., 8vo.

RANDALL. Obituary of the late Maj. Gen. S. G. Hathaway, By Henry S. Randall, L.L.D. *Cortland, N. Y.: L. S. Crandall, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 16. Portrait. H. 67786

RANDALL. Poor Laws of the State of New York, containing the first six titles of Chapter xx. of the first part of the revised statutes, and such subsequent Acts as relate to the support and management of the Poor ... Prepared ... by Henry S. Randall, Secretary of State. *Albany.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 196. S. 67787

RANDALL. The Practical Shepherd: a Complete Treatise on the Breeding, Management and Diseases of Sheep. By Henry S. Randall, LL.D. ... Seventh Edition. *Rochester, N. Y.: D. D. T. Moore.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 454. Frontispiece. C. + Twenty-fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 12mo, pp. 454. Frontispiece. A. + Twenty-ninth Edition. *New York: Rural Publishing Company.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 452. Plate. B. 67788

RANDALL. Sheep Husbandry in the South; comprising a Treatise on the Acclimation of Sheep in the Southern States, an account of the different breeds; also, a complete manual of breeding, summer and winter management, and of the treatment of diseases ... in series of letters to R. F. W. Allston, Esq. By Henry S. Randall ... . *Philadelphia: J. S. Skinner & Son.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 320. + *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo. + *New York.* 1852. 8vo. S. 67789

RANDALL. Sheep Husbandry; with an Account of the different Breeds, and general directions in regard to summer and

winter management, breeding, and the treatment of diseases. With Portraits and other Engravings. By Henry S. Randall ... With his letter to the Texas Almanac on Sheep Husbandry in Texas, and Geo. W. Kendall's on Sheep Raising in Texas. *New York: C. M. Saxton, Barker & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 338. Plate. + *New-York: Orange Judd & Company.* [1860?] 8vo, pp. 338. Plate. H. + *New York.* 1865. 8vo. 67790

Also: Address delivered before the Ohio Wool Growers' Association, ... Columbus, January 6, 1864. Also, Transactions of the Convention ... . *Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 40. H.—Fine Wool Sheep Husbandry. ... *New York: C. M. Saxton.* 1863. 12mo. + *New York: Orange Judd & Company.* [1863?] 12mo, pp. 189. + *New York: Orange Judd.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 189. B.

RANDALL [John]. The Semi-Virgilian Husbandry, deduced from various experiments: Or, an Essay towards a new Course of National Farming. By Mr. Randall. *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1764. 67791

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

RANDALL (J.) A brief Account of the Rise, Principles, and Discipline of the People call'd Quakers, In America, and elsewhere. Extracted from A System of Geography Lately Publish'd. By John [*i. e.* Joseph] Randall. *Bristol: Printed and sold by Sam. Farley* ... 1747. 12mo, pp. 24. 67792

RANDALL. A Brief Account of the Rise, Principles, and Discipline of the People called Quakers. By Joseph Randall. *Bristol: Printed by S. Farley.* 1772. 12mo. + *Dublin: Reprinted by R. Jackson.* 1776. 12mo. + A New Edition. *Dublin: Re-printed by R. Jackson.* 1784. 12mo. 67793

RANDALL. A Brief Account of the Rise, Principles, and Discipline of the People called Quakers. Abstracted from Joseph Randall's System of Geography, printed in 1744, with some Corrections and Explanations. *London: Printed by James Phillips* ... 1785. 12mo. 67794

R[ANDALL] (M.) Voyages to the Madeira, and Leeward Caribbean Isles, with sketches of the Natural History of these Islands. By Maria R******. *Edinburgh: Peter Hill.* 1792. 12mo, pp. ix, 105. J.C.B. + *Salem: Printed by N. Coverly, jun.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 75. 67795

See "Monthly Review," IX. 219.

RANDALL (R.) *and* WHITNEY (C.) Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the United States, in the Case of Robert

Randall and Charles Whitney. Published by Order of the House of Representatives. [n. p. 1795?] 8vo, pp. 32. 67796

"Just after the conclusion of Wayne's treaty, a speculation in Michigan of the most gigantic kind was undertaken by certain astute Yankees, named Robert Randall, Charles Whitney, Israel Jones, Ebenezer Allen, &c., who, in connection with various persons in and about Detroit proposed to buy of the Indians eighteen or twenty million acres, lying on lakes Erie, Huron, and Michigan, the pre-emption right of which they hoped to obtain from the United States, by giving members of Congress an interest in the investment. Some of the members who were approached, however, revealed the plan, and Randall, the principal conspirator having been reprimanded, the whole speculation disappeared."—PERKINS's *Annals of the West*, *p.* 459. *See also* "American State Papers," XX. 125–133.

RANDALL (R. E.) Speech of Robert E. Randall, of Philadelphia, on the Laws of the State relative to Fugitive Slaves, Delivered in the House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, January 16, 1861. [n. p.: *Hamilton, Printer.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 14.

RANDALL (R. R.) Copy of the Last Will and Testament of the late Robert Richard Randall, Esq. of The Act of Incorporation, and of the other acts of the Legislature of the State of New-York, respecting the Sailors' Snug Harbor: ... *New-York: Robert Carter.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 63. Plate. + *New York: Slote & Janes ... Printers.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 81. 3 Plates. 67798

RANDALL (S. J.) Speech of Samuel J. Randall, of Pennsylvania, in the House of Representatives, June 15, 1864, on Slavery. [*Washington.* 1864.] 8vo. 67799

RANDALL (S. S.) The Common School System of the State of New York, comprising the ... laws relating to Common Schools ... . To which is prefixed a Historical Sketch of the Origin, Progress, and Present Outline of the System. Prepared ... by Samuel S. Randall, Dep. Sup't. *Troy, N. Y.: Johnson and Davis, ... Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 408. C., H., S. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 8vo. 67800

RANDALL. A Digest of the Common School System of the State of New-York: together with the Forms, Instructions, and Decisions of the Superintendent; ... and a Sketch of the Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the System. By S. S. Randall, General Deputy Superintendent of Common Schools. *Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen & Co.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 335. A., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. 12mo. 67801

RANDALL. First Principles of Popular Education and Public Instruction. By S. S. Randall, Superintendent of Public Schools

of the City of New York. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 256. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 12mo, pp. 256.

RANDALL. History of the Common School System of the State of New York, from its Origin, in 1795, to the present time. Including the various City and other special organizations, and the religious controversies of 1821, 1832, and 1840. By S. S. Randall. *New York and Chicago: Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. xiv, 477. 67803

RANDALL. History of the State of New York. For the use of Common Schools, Academies, Normal and High Schools, and other Seminaries of Instruction. By S. S. Randall ... . *New York: J. B. Ford & Co.* 1870. 12mo, pp. xx, 7–369. B. 67804

RANDALL. Mental and Moral Culture, and Popular Education. By S. S. Randall ... . Including a Special Report on Common School Libraries, by Henry S. Randall. *New York.* 1844. 12mo. C. + *New York.* 1855. 12mo. 67805

RANDEL (B.) A Discourse, delivered extempore, at Farmington, N. H., Feb. 27, 1803, at the Interment of Murmoth Fortune Herrick, son of Hollibut and Sally Herrick; Who were journeying from the Westerly part of Massachusetts to Portland, Maine ... . By Benjamin Randel ... . *Dover, N. H.: John P. Wendell.* 1803. 8vo. 67806

RANDEL (J.) Description of a Direct Route for the Erie Canal, at its Eastern Termination: with estimates of its expense, and comparative advantages. By John Randel, Jun. *Albany: Printed by G. J. Loomis & Co.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 72. B., S. + *Albany.* 1836. 8vo. S. 67807

RANDING (Ambrosius), *Ord. Prædicatorum.* Beatus Pius v. Pontifex maximus ex ordine prædicatorum assumptus. ... *Aug. Vindelicorum: Simon Uzschneider.* 1672. 12mo. Portraits.

Contains at the end, with separate titles, "Admiranda vita, gloria S. Ludovici Bertrundi valentini, ord. præd. Indiarum Occidentalium Apostoli," with nine copperplates; and "Admirabilis vita, virtus, gloria S. Rosæ à S. Maria Virginis Limanæ," with eight copperplates.

[RANDOLPH (A. D. F.)] The Color Sergeant. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 67809

RANDOLPH. Hopefully Waiting and other Verses. By Anson D. F. Randolph. *New York: Scribner & Co.* 1866. Sq. 16mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. 16mo. 67810

RANDOLPH (Bernard). The | Present State | of the | Islands | in the | Archipelago, | (Or Arches) | Sea of Constantinople, and | Gulph of Smyrna; With the Islands | of Candia, and Rhodes. | Faithfully Describ'd by | Ber. Randolph. | ... | *Printed at the Theater in Oxford*, 1687. | 4to, pp. (2), 108, Index (9). Map and 4 Plates. B., H., L. 67811

Pages 98–108 contain "A Relation of a Storm and great Deliverance at Sea, in a Voyage from New England." This book is sometimes found, like the Lenox copy, bound with the third edition of the same writer's "Present State of the Morea," *London*, 1689. The "Relation" begins as follows: "In the year 1683, I embarqued aboard the Rose Friggot (Captain William Phipps Commander) with my Brother Mr Edward Randolph who was sent to New-England with the Quo Warranto against the Charter of the Colony of the Massathusetts Bay. About the 12 of September we departed from the Downs, and in 5 weeks arrived in the Port of Boston, which is the Principal Town of all New-England. Upon our arrival a Court was called to consult how they should proceed, and it was carryed in the general, that they should defend their Charter at Law, and resolved they were to defend it; which was all the answer that my Brother could get from them. So he resolv'd to Embarque upon the first ship bound for England, which was a small Pink called the Adventure, John Balston Master, belonging to New-England. The 12 of December we imbarqued," etc.

[RANDOLPH (Edmund).] Germanicus. [Letters to the Citizens of the United States. *Philadelphia?* 1794.] 8vo, pp. 77. Errata, 1 slip. H., N. 67812

Contains remarks on political societies, on the President's message on the whiskey insurrection of 1794, and on the constitution of the Society of the Cincinnati.

RANDOLPH. Letter on the Federal Constitution, October 16, 1787. By Edmund Randolph. [n. p. about 1787.] 16mo, pp. 16. C. 67813

RANDOLPH. An Oration in Commemoration of the Founders of William and Mary College, delivered on the Anniversary of its Foundation, Aug. 15, 1771. By Edmund Randolph. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Rind.* 1771. 4to, pp. 12. 67814

[RANDOLPH.] Political Truth: or Animadversions on the Past and Present State of Public Affairs; with an Inquiry into the truth of the charges preferred against Mr. Randolph. *Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel Harrison Smith.* M.DCC.XCVI. 8vo, pp. 44. B., M. 67815

Written by Mr. Randolph.

[RANDOLPH.] Report of the Attorney-General [Edmund Randolph, on the Judiciary System of the United States]. Read in the House of Representatives, December 31, 1790. [*Printed by F. Childs and Jno. Swain.* 1791.] Folio, pp. (2), 34. 67816

[RANDOLPH.] A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resigna-

tion. *Philadelphia: Printed by Samuel H. Smith* ... M. DCC. XCV. 8vo, pp. 103. B., H. 67817

The appendix fills pp. 99–103. Mr. Randolph resigned from the office of Secretary of State in 1795 because he was suspected by President Washington and his cabinet of maintaining improper relations with France. The "Vindication" was written by Mr. Randolph himself. A new edition as follows:

RANDOLPH. A Vindication of Edmund Randolph, written by himself, and published in 1795, New Edition, with a Preface, By P. V. Daniel, Jr. *Richmond: Charles H. Wynne, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. xi, 82. B., C., H. 67818

See "Interesting State Papers," Vol. IX., No. 34900; *also* "An Impartial Statement," *and* Vol. IX., No. 34385.

RANDOLPH. Edmund Randolph: a Memoir, by One of his Descendants. *Richmond: W. H. Wade & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 17. 67819

RANDOLPH (E.) An Address on the History of California from its discovery to 1849, delivered before the Society of California Pioneers ... By Edmund Randolph. *San Francisco.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 72. S. 67820

RANDOLPH. An Outline of the History of California, from its Discovery to 1849. By E. Randolph. *San Francisco: A. Roman & Co.* 1861. 8vo. + *San Francisco.* 1868. 8vo.

RANDOLPH. Titles to Land in the City of San Francisco. Supreme Court of California, December, 1859. Wm. Hart ... vs. Burnett et als. ... Argument of Edmund Randolph ... *Sacramento: J. Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 22, and cover. H. 67822

RANDOLPH (F.) A Letter to the Right Honourable William Pitt, ... on the proposed Abolition of the African Slave Trade. By Rev. F. Randolph ... . *London: T. Cadell.* M.D.CC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 56. 67823

See "Monthly Review," LXXVIII. 429.

[RANDOLPH.] A Letter to ... William Pitt, containing some New Arguments against the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By Britannicus [*i. e.* Rev. Francis Randolph]. *London.* 1804. 8vo.

RANDOLPH (J[acob]). A Memoir on the Life and Character of Philip Syng Physick, M.D. By J. Randolph, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 114. Portrait. A., B. 67825

Privately printed. Some copies contain two additional plates.

RANDOLPH (J.) Zella. By Jessie Randolph. *M. A. Malsby, Publisher, Richmond, Va.* 186–? 8vo. 67826

A romance of real life in Florida and the West India Islands.

RANDOLPH (J.) Letter from the Hon. John Randolph to James Lloyd, Esq., of Boston, late Member of the Senate of the United States from Massachusetts. *Georgetown.* 1814. 8vo. C.

RANDOLPH. Letters of John Randolph, to a Young Relative [Theoderick Bland Dudley]; embracing a series of years, from early youth, to mature manhood. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–254, Errata (1). B., P. 67828

RANDOLPH. Mr. John Randolph's Motion. February 7, 1806. ... *Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (3). BA. 67829

Relates to the removal of Judges by the President.

RANDOLPH. Mr. Randolph's Speech in the House of Representatives, on Mr. Gregg's Bill, for a Non-Intercourse with Great-Britain. [n. p. 1806.] 8vo, pp. 14. M. 67830

RANDOLPH. Mr. Randolph's Speech on the British War. ... May 12, 1812. [n. p. 1812.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 67831

RANDOLPH. Sketch of Mr. Randolph's First Speech on the Report of the Committee of Foreign Relations ... December 10, 1811. [*Georgetown: J. M. & J. B. Carter, Printers.* 1811.] 12mo, pp. 25. BA., M. 67832

RANDOLPH. A Sketch of Mr. Randolph's Second Speech on the Report of the Committee of Foreign Relations ... December 16, 1811. [n. p. 1811.] 12mo, pp. 37. BA., M. 67833

RANDOLPH. Speech of Mr. J. Randolph, Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, on Wednesday, the fifth March 1806. On the subject of Mr. Gregg's Resolution for Suspending Commercial Intercourse with Great Britain. *Philadelphia: John Bioren.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 33. 67834

RANDOLPH. Speech of the Hon. J. Randolph, on The Non-Importation Resolution of Mr. Gregg. *Albany: Printed by Backus and Whiting.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 13. B. + *New York: I. Riley & Co.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 31. W. + [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. BA.

RANDOLPH. Speech of Mr. John Randolph, in the House of Representatives, in debate on the resolution offered by Mr.

Gregg, prohibiting the importation of British Manufactures. *New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steele & Co.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 24.

RANDOLPH. Speech of Mr. John Randolph, in the House of Representatives ... March 5th, 1806, on Mr. Gregg's Resolution for a Non-Importation of British Goods. *Salem: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 23. N. 67837

RANDOLPH. Speech of Hon. J. Randolph, Representative for the State of Virginia, in the General Congress of America, on a Motion for the Non-importation of British Merchandise, pending the Present Dispute with Great Britain and America. *New York.* 1806. 8vo. 67838

RANDOLPH. The Speech of the Hon. J. Randolph, Representative for the State of Virginia, in the General Congress of America; on a motion for the non-importation of British Merchandize, pending the present disputes between Great Britain and America. With an Introduction by the Author of "War in Disguise." (*New York: Printed.*) *London: Re-printed for J. Butterworth ... and J. Hatchard.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (4), xlv, 31, (1). B., BA. + *London.* 1807. 8vo. 67839

For a separate edition of the "Introduction," entitled "Observations on the Speech of ... Randolph" *see* [Stephen (James)].

RANDOLPH. Second Speech of the Hon. J. Randolph, on the Non-importation Resolution of Mr. Gregg. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. B. 67840

RANDOLPH. Speech of Mr. Randolph delivered On the 3d of February 1809, on Mr. Nicholas's Resolution to raise the Embargo ... [n. p. 1809.] 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 67841

RANDOLPH. Speech of the Hon. John Randolph, of Virginia, on the Retrenchment Resolutions. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, February 1, 1828. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 31. B., H., W. 67842

RANDOLPH. Speeches of Mr. Randolph, on the Greek Question; on Internal Improvement; and on the Tariff Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 57. B.

RANDOLPH. Substance of a Speech delivered by Mr. John Randolph, March 5, 1806, in committee of the whole House of Representatives, on Mr. Gregg's Resolution ... [n. p. 1806.] 8vo, pp. 14. B. + [Another edition. n. p. 1806.] 8vo, pp. 8.

RANDOLPH. Substance of A Speech delivered by Mr. John Randolph, in a Committee of the whole House of Representatives, on ... the 6th of March, 1806 [on non-intercourse with Great Britain. n. p. 1806]. 8vo, pp. 16. 67845

RANDOLPH. Substance of a Speech of Mr. Randolph on Retrenchment and Reform, delivered ... on the First of February, 1828. *Washington: Printed by Green and Jarvis.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 32. B. + Second Edition. With the Latest Corrections. [*Ibid.*] 1828. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 67846

[RANDOLPH.] To the Freeholders of Charlotte, Buckingham, Prince-Edward, and Cumberland [against the war with Great Britain. Dated May 30. With Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, March 30, 1812. n. p. 1812.] 8vo, pp. 14. H., M. 67847

RANDOLPH. John Randolph Abroad and at Home. ... By Julius [*pseudon.*]. *Washington: Printed by Peter Force.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 29. 67848

For a later edition *see* Vol. IX., No. 36894.

RANDOLPH. A Letter to the Honorable John Randolph. By Numa. [n. p. 1810.] 8vo, pp. 38. S. 67849

Signed "Numa," and dated February 21, 1810. On Randolph's course in United States politics. *See also* "A Vindication of the Doctrine."

RANDOLPH (J. Thornton), *pseudon.* *See* [Peterson (Charles J.)], Vol. XIV., No. 61229.

RANDOLPH [Joseph F.] Speech of Mr. Randolph, of New Jersey, on the Tariff Bill. Delivered ... June 20, 1842. ... *Washington.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 67850

[RANDOLPH (Paschal Beverly).] Dealings with the Dead; the Human Soul, its Migrations and its Transmigrations. Penned by the Rosicrucian. *Utica (N. Y.): M. J. Randolph.* 1861–62. 12mo, pp. (2), 268. C. 67851

[RANDOLPH (P. B.)] A Sad Case; A Great Wrong! and how it may be remedied being an Appeal in behalf of Education for the Freedmen of Louisiana. *Washington, D. C.: Chronicle Print.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 67852

For other works by this writer *see* Allibone.

RANDOLPH (P.) Sketches of Slave Life: or, Illustrations of the 'Peculiar Institution.' By Peter Randolph, an Emancipated

Slave. *Boston.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 35. + Second Edition, Enlarged. *Boston.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 82. B. 67853

RANDOLPH (S. N.) The Domestic Life of Thomas Jefferson. Compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscences, by his great-granddaughter, Sarah N. Randolph. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1871. 12mo, pp. (2), vii–432. 2 Portraits, 5 Plates.

RANDOLPH (T. J.) Report on the Memorial of T. J. Randolph, on the Purchase and Publication of the Manuscripts of Jefferson. [*Washington.* 1847.] 8vo. 67855

See also Vol. x., Nos. 35891-2.

RANDOLPH (T. J.) Letter on the Political Condition of the Country, 1870. By Col. T. J. Randolph. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

RANDOLPH (T. J.) Speech of Thomas J. Randolph, in the House of Delegates of Virginia, on the Abolition of Slavery. [Jan. 21, 1832.] *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Shepherd & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 22. + Second Edition. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas W. White.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 67857

RANDOLPH (W.) Mercies Remembered. An Anniversary and Historical Discourse, preached at the Harvard St. Baptist Church, in Boston, on ... April 23d, 1865. By ... Warren Randolph, D.D. *Boston: The Church.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. B.

RANDOLPH (W. B.) "The Powers that be," and "The Fugitive Slave Bill." A Discourse, By W. B. Randolph. ... *New York: Printed by W. H. Dunham.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 16. H.

The Randolph Epistles. [*Washington, July* 18th, 1850.] 8vo, pp. 16. 67860

RANDOLPH, *Mass.* [Thirteenth Annual] Report of the Selectmen of the Town of Randolph, For the Year ending March 1st, 1849. *Boston: Printed by J. B. Chisholm.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 35. Continued. H. 67861

Also: Annual Report of the School Committee of Randolph for A. D. 1858-9. *Randolph: Samuel P. Brown, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H.

Catalogue of RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE [Ashland, Va.], for the Collegiate Year 1856–'57. *Richmond: Chas. H. Wynne, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. B. 67862

Random Recollections of Albany. *See* [Worth (G. A.)]

The Random Shot; Designed to Kill Wild Game, and Clear the Air from Noxious Exhalations. *Windsor* [*Vermont*]: *A. Spooner*. 1805. 8vo, pp. 15. 67863

Random Sketches of Buenos Ayres, with Explanatory Notes. *Edinburgh: Nimmo*. 1868. 8vo, pp. 31. 67864

Random Sketches. *See* [Crocker (A. B.)], Vol. v. 17557.

RANGEL [Joaquin]. Esposicion hecha por los individuos de la Corte Marcial á la seccion del gran Jurado de la Camara de Senadores, sobre la acusacion por el Supremo Gobierno en razon de no haber sentenciado á muerte al General Rangel, por haber intervenido en la asonada del 7 de junio de 1845. *Mexico*. 1845. 4to, pp. 53. 67865

Also: Tercera Brigada del Ejército Mexicano ... *Mexico*. 1847. 8vo. *See also* Requena (T.)

RANGEL (J. A.) Oracion Funebre que en la Solemnes Honras celebradas en la Magestuosa Parroquia de la Ciudad de Santa Fé Real y Minas de Guanaxuato á la Buena Memoria del D. Jos. Ant. E. de Otero y Baldillo el dia 3 Oct. 1796. *Mexico*. 1796. 4to. 67866

RANGEL (J. F. D.) Discurso fisico sobre la Formacion de las Auroras Boreales, Por D. Joseph Francisco Dimas Rangel, Reloxero en esta Corte. [Colophon:] *Con las Licencias Necesarias: Impreso en México en la Oficina de los Herederos del Lic. D. Joseph de Jauregui, ... Año de* 1789. 4to, pp. vii. 67867

The Rangers. *See* [Thompson (D. P.)]

RANGO (F. L. von). Tagebuch meiner Reise nach Rio de Janeiro in Brasilien, und zurück, in den Jahren 1819–20. Zweite Ausgabe. *Ronneburg*. 1832. 8vo. 67868

RANKEN (*Major*). Canada and the Crimea or Sketches of a Soldier's Life From the Journals and Correspondence of the late Major Ranken, R.E. Edited by his Brother, W. Bayne Ranken *London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts* 1862. 8vo, pp. (6), 319, (1). Portrait. c. 67869

[RANKEN.] The Experiment; a Farce, in one act. By X, author of Nothing, and properly represented by the above unknown quantity. *Quebec*. 1854. 8vo, pp. 25. 67870

RANKIN (A.) A Review of the Noted Revival in Kentucky. Commenced in ... 1801. By the Rev. Adam Rankin, of Lex-

ington, Kentucky. [n. p.:] *Printed in the year* 1803. 8vo, pp. 70. S. 67871

RANKIN (A.) Jesuits' Estates in Canada Public Property, a Careful Digest and Review of their History ... obtained by a Laborious Examination of Official Documents, and covering the Period from A. D. 1635, to the Present Time By A. Rankin, A.M. With an Introduction by Rev. Henry Wilkes, A.M. *Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 134. M. 67872

RANKIN (A.) An Address delivered before the Temperate Society, at Plymouth. By Andrew Rankin. *Hanover.* 1828. 8vo. 67873

RANKIN [Christopher]. Speech of Mr. Rankin, of Mississippi, on the Tariff Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives U. S. April 1st and 2d, 1824. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 41. H. 67874

RANKIN. Speech of Mr. Rankin ... on the Missouri Question. *Washington.* 1820. 8vo. P. 67875

RANKIN (J. E.) The Battle not Man's, but God's. A Discourse ... in Lowell, on the day of National Thanksgiving, August 6th, 1863, By Rev. J. E. Rankin ... *Lowell: Stone & Huse, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 67876

RANKIN. The Duty of Commemorating the Deeds of our Fathers. A Sermon preached in the Winthrop Church, Charlestown, June 18, 1865. By Jeremiah Eames Rankin, Pastor. *Boston: Moses H. Sargent.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 67877

RANKIN. The Loss of a Wife. A Discourse, delivered at the Funeral of Mrs. Marshall Mason, By Rev. J. E. Rankin. ... *St. Albans, Vt.: Henry A. Cutler, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12.

RANKIN. Moses and Joshua. A Discourse on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, preached in ... Charlestown, ... April 19, 1865. By Rev. J. E. Rankin ... . *Boston: Press of Dakin and Metcalf.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 67879

RANKIN. A Protest against the Aggressions of Slavery. A Discourse delivered in ... Potsdam, N. Y., June 29, 1856. By Rev. J. E. Rankin. ... *Potsdam: Printed by Greenleaf and Doty.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. 67880

RANKIN. A Spurious Fear of God. A Discourse, delivered in St. Albans, Vt., on the National Fast Day, January 4th, 1861,

By Rev. J. E. Rankin. ... *St. Albans: Whiting & Davis, Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 67881

Also: ... A Discourse ... March 23, 1862, at the Funeral of Mrs. Lydia Brigham. ... *St. Albans: Whiting and Davis, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15.— ... A Discourse Delivered in ... Lowell, Mass. ... March 27th, 1864. ... *Lowell: Stone & Huse, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 18. B.

RANKIN (J.) Letters on American Slavery, addressed to Mr. Thomas Rankin, Merchant at Middlebrook, Augusta Co., Va. By John Rankin, Pastor of the Presbyterian Churches of Ripley and Strait-Creek, Brown County, Ohio. *Boston: Garrison & Knapp.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 118. A., BA. + Second Edition. *Newburyport: Charles Whipple.* 1836. 16mo, pp. 118. H. + Fifth Edition. *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 109. B.

RANKIN (J. C.) Our Danger and Duty. A Sermon preached by Rev. John C. Rankin ... at Basking Ridge, N. J., on the National Fast Day, January 4, 1861. ... *Jersey City: John H. Lyon & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 67883

RANKIN. The Presbyterian Church in Basking Ridge, N. J. A Historical Discourse, Delivered by the Pastor, Rev. John C. Rankin, D.D. August 11th, 1872. ... *Jersey City: Printed by John H. Lyon.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 28, (3). B. 67884

RANKIN (M.) Texas in 1850. By Melinda Rankin. *Boston: Printed by Damrell & Moore.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 199. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. 12mo, pp. 199. B. 67885

Also: Twenty Years among the Mexicans, a Narrative of Missionary Labor ... . *Cincinnati: Chase & Hall.* 1875. 12mo, pp. 214. A.

RANKIN (R. G.) The Economic Value of the Semi-Bituminous Coal of the Cumberland Coal Basin ... By R. G. Rankin. *New York.* 1855. 8vo. S. 67886

[RANKIN (T.)] A Brief Narrative of the Revival of Religion in Virginia. In a Letter to a Friend. The Second Edition. *London: Printed by R. Hawes, And sold at the Foundry in Moorfields; and at the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Preaching-Houses, in Town and Country.* 1778. 12mo, pp. 35. C. + *London.* 1786. 12mo.

Signed at the end "T. Rankin." *See also* Vol. XII., No. 51829.

RANKIN (W.) Sketches of the most important Battles of the Revolution, explanatory of the Vine of Liberty. By William Rankin. *New-York: Warren C. Butler.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 95.

Prepared to accompany an engraved chart called the "Vine of Liberty."

RANKIN (W.), *Jr.* An Address before the Synod of New Jersey, at Scranton, Penn., October 21, 1857. By William Rankin Jr. Esq. ... *New York: Printed ... by Edward O. Jenkins.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 15. 67889

RANKIN (W. C.) A Christian or Bible View of War. ... By ... William C. Rankin, Minister of the Gospel of Peace. Second Edition. *Quincy, Ill.: Printed at the Office of the Quincy Herald.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 67890

RANKING (J.) Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Tálomeco, In the Thirteenth Century, by The Mongols, accompanied with Elephants; and the local agreement of History and Tradition, with the remains of Elephants and Mastodontes, found in the New World: containing Invasion of Japan, from China.—A Víolent Storm.—Mongols, with Elephants, land in Peru; and in California.—Very Numerous Identifications.—History of Peru and Mexico, to the Conquest by Spain.—Grandeur of the Incas, and of Montezuma.—On Quadrupeds supposed extinct.—Wild Elephants in America.—Tapirs in Asia.—Description of Two living Unicorns in Africa. With Two Maps, and Portraits of all the Incas, and Montezuma. By John Ranking ... . *London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green.* M.DCCC.XXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 479, (1). 2 Maps and 4 Plates. A., B. 67891

[RANKING.] Supplement to the Conquest of Peru and Mexico by the Moguls, in the xiii Century. Confirming the Origin of the Toltecs and Guatemalans from Tula, and the Aztecs from Assam. Also proving that the Egyptian Sphinxes, &c. found in Mexico, are derived from the Birman Empire. [Colophon:] *London: W. M'Dowall, Printer.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 28. A.

Signed "John Ranking," and dated "July 22, 1831." Another supplement of 51 pages was issued in 1834.

RANLETT (William H.) The Architect: Series of Original Designs, for domestic and ornamental cottages and villas, connected with landscape gardening, adapted to the United States ... Vol. I. *New York.* 1847. 4to. 67893

Issued in ten numbers.

RANNEY (J. A.) The Present Condition and Hopes of our Nation. A Thanksgiving Sermon, at Three Rivers, Michigan, November 28, 1861. By Rev. J. A. Ranney. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 67894

RANNEY (W. R.) Reminiscences of the Late Waitstill R. Ranney, M.D., of Townshend, Vt. *New York: Edward H. Fletcher.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 171. Portrait. 67895

RANNEY. Transactions at the Eighth Family Reunion of the Descendants of Waitstill Ranney and Jeremiah Atwood, ... Chester, Vt., 1866. *New York.* 1866. 8vo. 67896

RANNY (A. E.) A Sketch of the Life and Character of Mrs. A. E. Ranny. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1866. 8vo.

[RANSONNET (*M.* de).] La Vie de la Sœur Marguerite Bourgeois, Institutrice et première Supérieur d'une Communauté des Filles Séculières établie en Canada, sous le nom de Congrégation de Notre-Dame. *Avignon et Liége.* 1738. 8vo. 67898

[RANSONNET.] La vie de la venerable sœur Marguerite Bourgeois, dite du Saint-Sacrement, Institutrice, Fondatrice, et Première Supérieure des Filles séculières de la Congregation Notre-Dame, etablie à Ville-Marie, dans l'isle de Montreal, en Canada, tiree de Memoires certains, et la plupart originaux. *Ville-Marie [Montreal]: Wm. Gay.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 270, 1 leaf.

The subject of this memoir came to Canada in 1653, and died in 1700.

RANTOUL (R.), *Jr.* Workingmen's Library. No. II.—Vol. I. An Address to the Workingmen of the United States of America. By Robert Rantoul, Jr. *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 49–103, and cover. B. 67900

RANTOUL. Eulogy on the Hon. Levi Woodbury, pronounced at Portsmouth, N. H. October 16, 1851, at the request of the City Government. By Hon. Robert Rantoul, Jr. *Portsmouth: C. W. Brewster & Son, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., H.

RANTOUL. The Fugitive Slave Law. Speech of Hon. Robert Rantoul, Jr. ... before the ... Convention of the Democratic Voters of the Second Congressional District of Massachusetts, holden at Lynn ... April 3, 1851. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15.

RANTOUL. Hon. Robert Rantoul, Jr.'s Letters on the Death Penalty. [*Boston.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 3–14. B., H. 67903

RANTOUL. Letter to Robert Schuyler, Esq., President of the Illinois Central Railroad, on the Value of the Public Lands of Illinois. By Robert Rantoul, Jr., one of the Directors. *Boston: Press of Damrell & Moore.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 67904

RANTOUL. Memoirs, Speeches and Writings of R. Rantoul, Jr. Edited by Luther Hamilton. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xii, 864. Portrait. B., BA. 67905

RANTOUL. An Oration delivered at Concord, on the Celebration of the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of the Events of April 19, 1775, by Robert Rantoul, Jr. Delivered before the Massachusetts Legislature. ... *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, State Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 135. A., BA. 67906

[RANTOUL.] Remarks upon the Report of his Honor the Mayor of Boston, adverse to the Petitions of W. E. Channing, and others, for a meeting of the Citizens, to vote upon Licenses to Bar-Rooms and Dram-Shops. *Boston: Printed by Kidder and Wright.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 36 B. 67907

RANTOUL. Speech of Mr. Rantoul, of Massachusetts, on the Constitutionality of the Fugitive Slave Law. Delivered ... June 11, 1852. [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., BA. 67908

Also: The Introductory Discourse, delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at their Annual Meeting, in 1839. ... *Boston: Marsh, Capen, Lyon and Webb.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 32. B. — Mr. Rantoul's Speech, Delivered at the late Anti-Bank Meeting in Salem. [n. p. 1834.] 8vo, pp. 23. B. — An Oration ... before the Inhabitants of South Reading ... on the Fourth of July, 1832. ... *Salem: Press of Foote & Brown.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. — An Oration, delivered before the Gloucester Mechanic Association, on the Fourth of July, 1833. ... *Salem: Printed by Foote & Chisholm.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 51. B., BA. — An Oration delivered before the Democrats and Anti-Masons, of the County of Plymouth, at Scituate, ... Fourth of July, 1836. ... *Boston.* 1836. 8vo. — An Oration delivered before the Democratic Citizens of the County of Worcester, Worcester, July 4, 1837. ... *Worcester: Mirick & Bartlett.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 72. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1837. 8vo, pp. 35. BA. — Petition ... to Widen the Draw of the New Bedford Bridge ... Speech ... before the Joint Legislative Committee on Mercantile Affairs and Insurance, Boston, March 25, 1851. ... *Boston: White & Potter.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. B. — Remarks on Education. ... First published in the North American Review [for October, 1838. *Boston: Otis, Broaders, & Co.* 1838]. 8vo, pp. 46. B., BA. — Remarks ... on the Ten Million Bank Question, in the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, on the 22d of March, 1836. *Boston: Printed at the Morning Post Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. H. — ... Commonwealth of Massachusetts. House of Representatives, Jan. 14, 1835. ... [Report of] a Committee to consider the expediency of repealing all ... laws ... for the infliction of the punishment of death. ... [*Boston.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 20. H. Signed "Robert Rantoul, Jr. Chairman." — ... Report relating to Capital Punishment. [With Minority Report by James Boyd, Feb. 17, 1836. *Boston.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 112. H. Signed "Robert Rantoul, Jr. Chairman." — ... Report and Bills relating to the Abolition of Capital Punishment. [Mar. 14, 1837. *Boston.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 34, (1). Signed by Robert Rantoul, Jr. and two others. — Speech ... on the Interests of the Old States in Western Avenues of Intercourse. [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 7. — Speech .. on the Coalition in Massachusetts, delivered in the House of Representatives, March 9, 1852. [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo. — Second Speech ... on the Coalition in Massachusetts, delivered in the House of Representatives, ... March 9, 1852, In Reply to Hon. George T. Davis. [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., BA. *See also* Vol. XI., No. 46084.

RANUZZI (A.) Il Texas Della sua condizione presente e del suo avvenire politico e commerciale di Annibale Ranuzzi *Bologna* 1842. *Tipografia Sassi e Fonderia Amoretti.* 8vo, pp. (2), 18. A. 67909

Also: Intorno allo stato attuale delle nostre cognizioni orografiche. Memoria di Annibale Ranuzzi. [*Bologna.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 33. A. — Progetto di Navigazione sull' Amazone. [*Bologna: Tip. Marsigli.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 11. A. Signed "Ann. Ranuzzi." — Sunto delle Navigazioni e Scoperte al Polo Australe di Annibale Ranuzzi (1773-1840). ["Estratto dal Foglio *La Parola* (5 Agosto 1841). *Bologna.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 7. A.

RAOUSSET-BOULBON (G. de) Le Comte de Raousset-Boulbon et l'Expédition de la Sonore Correspondance — Souvenirs et Œuvres Inédites, publiés par A. de Lachapelle ex-rédacteur en chef du Messager de San Francisco, etc., etc. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1859. 12mo, pp. (4), 318, (1). Map and Portrait. BA. 67910

The following relate to the same expedition: Detall y algunos documentos relativos al triunfo alcanzado en el Puerto de Guaymas en el 13. de Julio de 1854, contra el Conde Gaston de Raousset Boulbon y Extrangeros que acaudillaba. *Ures.* 1854. 4to, pp. 18. 10 Tables. — Manifiesto en defensa de la conducta observada por el Sr. Comandante General D. Miguel Blanco, con los Franceses acaudillados por el Conde Gaston de Raousset. *Ures.* 1853. 4to, pp. 19. — Suplemento al num. 73 del Diario Oficial del jueves 12. de Octubre, concerniente á la invasion del Conde Raousset Boulbon. *Mexico.* 1854. 4to, pp. 61.

RAPELJE (G.) A Narrative of Excursions, Voyages, and Travels, performed at different periods in America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. By George Rapelje, Esq. *New York: West & Trow.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 416. Portrait of Rem Rapelje, by Durand. 67911

RAPHAEL DE JESUS (*Fr.*) Castrioto | Lvsitano | Parte I. | Entrepresa, e Restavraçaõ | de Pernambuco; & das Capitanías Confinantes. | Varios, e bellicos svcçessos | entre Portuguezes, e Belgas. | Acontecidos pello discurso de vinte e quatro annos, e | tirados de noticias, relaçoẽs, & memorias certas. | Compostos em forma de Historia | pello Muyto Reverendo Padre Prégador Géral Fr. Ra- | phael de Iesus Natural da muyto Nobre, & sempre | Leal Villa de Guimaraẽs. | Religioso da ordem do principe dos patriarchas | S. Bento. | Professo na sua reformada congregaçam de | Portugal, & nella D. Abbade do Insigne Mosteyr'o de S. Bento de Lisboa este | presente anno de 1679. | Offerecidos | a Ioaõ Fernandes Vieira | Castrioto Lvsitano | e por elle dedicados ao serenissimo principe | D. Pedro nosso Senhor. | Regente da Lusitana Monarchia. | *Lisboa.* | *Com as licenças necessarias.* | *Na Impressaõ de Antonio Craesbeeck de Mello Impressor de Sua Alteza* | *Anno* 1679. | Folio, pp. (18), 701, Index (47). Frontispiece. J.C.B, C., H.

A scarce and important work on the history of Brazil, 1624-1654. Only "Parte I." was published. The engraved frontispiece contains a portrait of Joaõ Fernandes Vieira, called in this book "Castrioto Lvsitano." Improved title of our No. 36088, Vol. IX. For a second edition *see* Vol. IX., No. 36089.

RAPHALL (M. J.) Bible View of Slavery. A Discourse, delivered at the Jewish Synagogue, "Bnai Jeshurum," New-York, on the Day of the National Fast, Jan. 4, 1861. By the Rev. M. J. Raphall ... . *New York: Rudd & Carleton.* M DCCCLXI. 12mo, pp. 41. B., H. 67913

For a reply *see* Brown (H.), Vol. II., No. 8488. Also: The Constancy of Israel. A Discourse delivered before the Congregation Shearit Israel ... Charleston, S. C. Second Edition. *Charleston.* 1850. 8vo.—Sermon ... delivered in the Greene St. Hebrew Synagogue, N. Y. January 4, 1861. *Baltimore: From the Press of James Lucas & Son.* 1861. 8vo.

Rapida Ojeada ó Memoria que presenta à la Sociedad de Beneficencia, sobre el estado deplorable de los establecimientos de Misericordia de esta Ciudad de Arequipa. *Arequipa.* 1868. 4to, pp. 16. 67914

RAPINE (C.) Histoire Générale de l'Origine et Progrez des Freres Mineurs de S. François, vulgairement apellès en France, Flandre, Italie, et Espagne, Recollects Reformez ou Deschaux, tant en toutes les Provinces & Royaumes Catholiques, comme dans les Indes Orientales & Occidentales, & autres parties des nouveaux mondes ... . Par M. Charles Rapine ... . *Paris.* 1631. 4to. 7 Portraits. 67915

RAPP (G.) Amerika und die Moderne Völkerwanderung. Von George Rapp. *Potsdam.* 1833. 8vo. Portrait 67916

RAPP. Die Colonie, oder die Harmoniten zu Oeconomie im Staate Pensylvanien. *Birsfelden.* 1848. 8vo. 67917

The author was the founder of the communistic colonies of New-Harmony in Indiana, and Economy in Pennsylvania. He also prepared and published at Economy in 1826 and 1827 two books of hymns in German for the use of his society. His followers were called Rappists or Economites. *See* Nordhoff's "Communistic Societies," pp. 81–86.

RAPP (W.) Illustrirte Geographie von Nord- und Süd-Amerika. Von Wilhelm Rapp. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo. 67918

The Rappers: or, the Mysteries, Fallacies, and Absurdities of Spirit-Rapping, Table-tipping, and Entrancement. By a Searcher after Truth. *New York: H. Long & Brother.* [1854.] 12mo, pp. 282. 2 Plates. B., C. 67919

Rapport de la Division des Sauvages du Département du Secrétaîre d'État pour les Provinces. Imprimé par ordre du Parlement. *Ottawa: Imprimé par I. B. Taylor.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 64. 67920

Rapport de l'ingénieur de la Société de l'Amérique méridionale sur l'exploitation des plages aurifères du Rio-Tipuani. *Paris.* 1852. 4to, pp. 20. 67921

Rapport de M. Guillemin au ministre de l'agriculture, sur sa mission au Brésil, ayant pour objet des recherches sur les cultures et la préparation du thé, et le transport de cet arbuste en France. *Paris.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 38. 67922

Rapport définitif des Commissaires. *See* Vol. III., No. 10428.

Rapport des Commissaires des Travaux Publics pour 1851. *Québec: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault.* 1852. 4to, pp. 79. Continued. 67923

Rapport des Commissaires Spéciaux, nommés le 8 de Septembre, 1856, pour s'enquérir des Affaires des Sauvages en Canada. *Toronto: Imprimé par Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 303, (1). 6 Maps. 67924

Rapport du Commissaire du Bureau Général des Terres Publiques aux Etats-Unis pour l'Année 1866. *Washington.* 1867. 8vo. Map. 67925

Also for 1867. *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 201. Map.

Rapport d'un témoin oculaire sur la marche du système d'émancipation des nègres dans les Antilles anglaises, ou Lettre à Lord Glenelg, secrétaire d'Etat des colonies, par John Junes, traduit de l'anglais. *Paris.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 150. 67926

Rapport et projet de décret, sur les approvisionnemens des Colonies, présentés à la Convention nationale au nom du Comité de défense générale. Por J. B. Boyer-Fonfrede. *Paris: l'Imprimerie nationale.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 15. J.C.B. 67927

Rapport fait á la Société zologique d'acclimatation sur l'introduction projetée du dromadaire au Brésil. Par Dareste. *Paris: L. Martinet.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 40. 67928

Rapport fait ... par M. P. S. Girard, ... Sur un Canal projetté à travers la Floride pour joindre l'Ocean au Golfe du Mexique. [*Paris.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 12. 2 Maps. 67929

Rapport fait au Ministre Secrétaire d'Etat de la Marine et des Colonies, par la commission institutée, par décision royale du 26 Mai, 1840, pour l'examen des questions relatives à l'Esclavage et à la Constitution Politique des Colonies. *Paris.* 1843. 4to. c.

By the Duke de Broglie. *See also* Vol. x., No. 39638.

Rapport fait au nom d'une Commission Spéciale, sur la responsibilité des ministres et celle des Agens du Directoire dans les Colonies. Séance du 30 Messidor an 5. *De l'imprimerie nationale. Paris:* 1797. 8vo, pp. 32. 67931

By Quatremère.

Rapport fran General Land-Kontoret för ar 1867. Oeversättning af G. S. v. W. *Washington.* 1869. 8vo. Map.

A Swedish translation of the Report of the Commissioner of Public Lands of the United States.

Rapport sur la Louisiane. *A Lorient, de l'imprimerie de veuve Baudoin.* [1799.] 8vo, pp. 8. 67933

Rapport sur le pays entre les rivières St. Maurice et Outaouais. *Quebec.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 61. 67934

See also our Vol. III., No. 10565.

Rapport sur les missions du diocèse de Québec. *See* No. 67027, *supra, note.*

Rapport sur les Questions Coloniales. *See* Vol. x. 39638.

Rapport sur un Mémoire de M. Alcide d'Orbigny, intitulé Considérations générales sur la géologie de l'Amérique Méridionale, par Brogniart, Dufrenoy, Élie de Beaumont. *Paris.* 1843. 4to, pp. 40 67935

Rapports sur les travaux scientifiques exécutés pendant le voyage de la fregate La Venus à Rio Janeiro, Valparaiso, Callao, &c. *Paris.* 1840. 8vo. 67936

The RARITAN and Delaware Rail Road Company. Reasons why it should not be Destroyed by the Camden and Amboy Monopoly. [n. p.] 1864. 8vo. 67937

Rasgo breve de la grandeza Guanajuateña, generoso desempeño con que celebró la regocijada dedicacion del sumptuoso templo de la Sagrada Compañia de Jesus, que â sus Expensas erigiò. Solemnizada en el octavario, con que annualmente obsequia â su Sma Patrona, y Madre la Sra. de Guanajuato Madrina del Nuevo

Templo. Siendo Diputados D. Vicente Manuel de Sardaneta, y Legaspi, Regidor, y Alcalde Provincial, y D. Antonio Jacinto Diez Madroñedo, que lo son de Mineria, la que generosa erogò todos sus Gastos. [*Mexico:*] *en la Imprenta del Real Colegio de S. Ignacio de la Puebla*, 1767. 4to, pp. (4), 77. 67938

A poem.

Un Rasgo de Bolivar en Campaña. *Nueva-York: Imprenta de Don Juan de la Granja.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 80. Portrait.

Rasgo Epico de la Solemne Proclamacion que celebró al Rey el Señor D. Carlos III de Borbon, la Ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles el 20 de Julio de este año 1760 al Obsequi del Coronel D. Eugenio Gonzalez Maldonado. *En Mexico.* 1760. 4to, pp. (4), 49. 67940

Rasgo Epico en que se decanta la Feliz Victoria, que las Armas Españolas obtuvieron contra la Armada Inglesa, en ocasion que pretendia esta apoderarse de las Fortalezas de la Guayra, y Puerto-Cabello, en la America este Año de 1743. *Mexico, por la Viuda de Don Jos. B. de Hogal.* 1743. 4to. 67941

Rasles (S.) A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America By Father Sebastian Rasles With an Introductory Memoir and Notes by John Pickering. [*Cambridge: Charles Folsom, Printer.* 1833.] 4to, pp. 370–574. 67942

From the "Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences," New Series, Vol. I. Also a prospectus entitled: A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language of North America. By Father Sebastian Rasles. Published from the Author's Manuscript in the Library of Harvard University. *Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 1832. 4to, Title, 2 leaves. M. *See also* Vol. III., No. 12298.

Raso (A. del). Rapto elegiaco de Antonio del Raso, par la temprana muerte de su fidelisima esposa Doña Maria Micaela Raso de Raso. ... Querétaro, año de 1836. *Mexico.* 1836. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. 67943

The Rataplan; or, "The Red, White, and Blue" Warbler. *New York.* [1861.] Oblong 16mo. 67944

Ratcliff (J. G.) Sentença de morte, proferida na Relação do Rio de Janeiro, contra João Guilherme Ratcliff, portuguez, e mais dous individuos aprisionados pelos navios da esquadra imperial a bordo de uma embarcação de guerra ao serviço dos revoltosos de Pernambuco [dated March 12, 1825]. *Impressa no Rio de Janeiro, Typ. Nacional.* 1825. Folio, pp. 3. 67945

The Rates of Porterage and Carriage, &c. to any Parts of the City and Suburbs, proper to be stuck up in Taverns, Stores, Shops, &c. &c. *Philadelphia: James Humphreys, junior.* 1774.

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

R[ATHBAND] (W[illiam].) A Briefe | Narration | of some | Church Courses | Held in Opinion and Practise in the | Churches lately erected in | New England. | Collected out of sundry of their own printed | Papers and Manuscripts with other | good Intelligences, | Together with some short hints (given by the way) of their | correspondence with the like tenents and practises | of the Separatists Churches. | And some short Animadversions upon some prin- | cipall passages for the benefit of the | vulgar Reader. | Presented to publike view for the good of the Church | of God by W. R. | *London: | Printed by G. M. for Edward Brewster at the Signe of | the Bible on Fleet-bridge.* 1644. | 4to, pp. (8), 55. B.

For an answer *see* Welde (T.)

RATHBAND. A | Most Grave, and | Modest Confutation of the | Errors of the Sect, commonly | Called | Brownists, | or: | Separatists. | Agreed upon long since by the | joynt consent of sundry, godly, and Learned | Ministers of this Kingdome, then standing out | and suffering in the cause of inconformity; | and now published in a time of need, for the | good of Gods Church, and the better set- | ling of mens unstable mindes in the truth | against, the subtile insinuations, and plau- | sible pretences of that pernicious evill. | Published by W. Rathband, Minister of | the Gospell. | *London, | Printed for Edward Brewster, and George Badger, and | are to be sold at the Bible, on Fleet-Bridge, and in Saint | Dunstanes Church-Yard.* 1644. | 8vo, pp. (22,) 71. H., M. 67948

RATHBUN (D.) A Letter, from Daniel Rathbun, Of Richmond in the County of Berkshire, to James Whittacor, Chief Elder of the Church, called Shakers. *Springfield, (Massachusetts) Printed at the Printing-Office, near the Great Ferry.* MDCCLXXXV. 12mo, pp. 128. M. + [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 120. 67949

An attack upon the Shaker Society, at Nisqueunia, New York, by an apostate Shaker.

RATHBUN [George]. Speech of Mr. Rathbun, of New York, on the resolution authorizing the Committee on the Rhode Island Controversy to send for persons and papers. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 9, 1844. *Washington: Globe Office.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. 67950

RATHBUN. Speech of Mr. Rathbun, of New York, in Favor of an Appropriation for the Heirs of D. D. Tompkins, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 4, 1847. *Washington.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8. N. 67951

Also: Remarks ... on the Tariff. Delivered ... May 7, 1844. [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Remarks ... July 9, 1846 ... on the Bill for the Graduation of the Public Lands. [*Washington.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Speech ... January 11, 1844 ... on ... the Improvement of the Western Rivers ... . [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Speech ... on the Right of Members to their Seats in the House of Representatives. Delivered ... February 12, 1844. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... [June 4, 1844, on the Civil and Military Appropriation Bill. *Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Speech ... on the Annexation of Texas; delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 22, 1845. [*Washington.* 1845.] 8vo.—Speech ... on the Wilmot Proviso. [*Washington.*] 1847. 8vo.

RATHBUN (J.) Narrative of Jonathan Rathbun, with accurate accounts of the Capture of Groton Fort, the Massacre that followed, and the sacking and burning of New London, September 6, 1781, by the British Forces, under the Command of the Traitor Benedict Arnold. By Rufus Avery and Stephen Hempstead, Eye witnesses of the same. Together with an Interesting Appendix. [*New London?* 1840.] 12mo, pp. (2), 80. B., BA.

RATHBUN (J. B.) Address delivered before the Grand Lodge of Rhode-Island ... in Providence on the Anniversary Festival, June 24, A. L. 5835. By Joshua B. Rathbun of Wickford. *Providence: Cranston & Hammond, Printers.* 5835 [1835]. 12mo, pp. 24. 67953

RATHBUN (V.) An Account of the Matter, Form, and Manner Of a New and Strange Religion, Taught and propagated by a Number of Europeans, Living in a Place called Nisqueunia, in the State of New-York. Written by Valentine Rathbun, Minister of the Gospel. ... *Providence (Rhode-Island): Bennett Wheeler.* 1781. 12mo, pp. 23. 67954

RATHBUN. A Brief Account of a Religious Scheme, Taught and Propagated by a Number of Europeans, who lately lived in a Place called Nisqueunia, in the State of New-York, but now residing in Harvard, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, commonly called Shaking Quakers. By Valentine Rathbun, Minister of the Gospel. To which is added, a Dialogue Between George the Third of Great-Britain, and his Ministers; giving an account of the late London Mob, and the original of the Sect called Shakers. The whole being a Discovery of the wicked machinations of the Principal Enemies of America. *Worcester: Printed in the Year* 1782. 12mo, pp. 36. W. 67955

RATHBUN. Some Brief Hints of a Religious Scheme, Taught and Propagated by a Number of Europeans, living in a place called Nisqueunia, in the State of New York. Written by Valentine Rathbun, Minister of the Gospel. *Norwich.* 1781. 12mo. + Second Edition. *Hartford.* 1781. 12mo. S. + *Hartford, Printed: Boston: Re-printed, by Benjamin Edes & Sons, in State Street.* M DCC LXXXI. 12mo, pp. 24. N., W. + *Boston, Re-printed and sold by Benjamin Edes and Sons, in State-Street.* M, DCC,-LXXXII. 12mo, pp. 24. M., W. + *Salem: Re-printed and sold by S. Hall, near the Court-House.* M,DCC,LXXXII. 8vo, pp. 23. B., W. + *New-York: Printed in the Year* 1783. 16mo, pp. 36.

Dated at the end "Pittsfield, December 5, 1780." An account of the first establishment of the Shakers in America, and probably the earliest work printed in this country against that sect.

The Ratifications of the New Foederal Constitution, together with the Amendments, proposed by the several States. This Collection was made at the instance of several Gentlemen, who supposed, that it would be useful and acceptable to the Public, to be able to compare at once the sentiments of the different States together. *Richmond: Printed by Aug. Davis.* M. DCC. LXXXVIII. 12mo, pp. 32. W. 67957

Ratio Disciplinæ. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI. 46474–5.

Rational Appeal to American Citizens ... against the despotic legislation absolutely inhibiting the accustomed beverages of the people ... at the demand of ... reformed drunkards. *Rochester, N. Y.* 1851. 8vo. + *New York.* 1852. 4to, pp. 18. 67958

RATIONALIS, *pseudon.* *See* Vol. XV., p. 176, *note.*

Ratos entretenidos, ó miscelanea útil y curiosa, compuesta de varias piezas ya impresas. *Mexico.* 1819. 2 vols., 12mo.

RATTENBURY (J. F.) Remarks on the Cession of the Floridas to the United States of America, and on the necessity of acquiring the Island of Cuba by Great Britain. By J. Freeman Rattenbury, Esq. Second Edition. With considerable additions. (Extracted from the Pamphleteer No. XXIX. For October, 1819.) ... *London:* 1819. 8vo, pp. 20. A. 67960

Another "Second Edition, with Considerable Additions. (Printed exclusively in the Pamphleteer)," is included in that publication, vol. XV., pp. 261-280.

RATTLEHEAD (D.), *pseudon.* The Life and Adventures of an Arkansaw Doctor, By David Rattlehead [*i. e.* Dr. M. Lafayette

Byrn]. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–170. 6 Plates. c. 67961

RATTLEHEAD. Rattlehead's Travels: or the Recollections of a Backwoodsman, that has travelled many thousand miles on the highway of human destiny: brought about a revolution in domestic happiness; and effected a general shake up of creation. By David Rattlehead, M.D. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 175. 4 Plates. c. 67962

The Rat-Trap; or Cogitations of a Convict in the House of Correction. ... *Boston: G. N. Thomson. Weeks, Jordan & Co.* 1837. 18mo, pp. (4), 7–107. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1837. 18mo, pp. 107. c. 67963

RATTRAY (A.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia, Where they are; What they are; and What they may become. A Sketch of their History, Topography, Climate, Resources, Capabilities, and Advantages, especially as Colonies for Settlement. By Alexander Rattray, M.D. Edin., R.N. *London: Smith, Elder, & Co.* M. DCCC. LXII. 12mo, pp. viii, 182. Map, Chart, folded Table, and 4 Plates. A. 67964

RATZKY (I.) The "Diamond Murder." ... The Trial of Ignatz Ratzky, indicted for the Murder of Sigismund Fellner, 18th October, 1861. ... *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 80. 67965

Most of the edition was destroyed by fire.

RAU (C.) Ancient Aboriginal Trade in North America. By Charles Rau. Reprinted from the Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1872. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1873. 8vo, pp. (2), 47. A. 67966

Also: Artificial Shell-Deposits in New Jersey. ... [*Washington.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 370–374. — A Deposit of Agricultural Flint Implements found in Southern Illinois. ... *Washington: Smithsonian Institution. Nov.*, 1869. 8vo, pp. 9. A. — Drilling in Stone without the use of Metals. ... *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 11. — Indian Pottery. ... [*Washington.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 346–355. — North American Stone Implements. ... *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1873. 8vo, pp. (2), 14. A. Also other archæological works of later date. *See also* Vol. II., No. 4363, *note.*

[RAUCH (E. H.)] Pennsylvanish Deitsh. De Campain Breefa fum Pit Schwefflebrenner un de Brervy, si Alty. Gepublished ollywoch im "Father Abraham." *Lancaster, Pa.: Published by Rauch & Cochran,* ... 1868. 8vo, pp. 46, and cover. P. 67967

A political squib in Pennsylvania Dutch.

RAUCH (J. H.) Public Parks: their Effects upon the Moral, Physical and Sanitary Condition of the Inhabitants of large Cities; with special reference to the City of Chicago. By John H. Rauch, M.D. ... *Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 84, xxiv. B., C. 67968

[RAUDOT (J.)] Deux Intendants du Canada sous Louis XIV. Notice lue le 30 Juin 1853, à la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de l'Yonne. [*Auxerre.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 44. BA.

Jacques Raudot and his son Antoine were sent to Canada in 1705. The former was recalled in 1710, the latter in 1711.

RAUM (G. B.) National Development. Speech of Hon. Green B. Raum, delivered in the House of Representatives, July 13, 1868, upon the Bill to aid in the Construction of the International Pacific Rail Road. [*Washington: Chronicle Print.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 67970

RAUM (J. O.) History of the City of Trenton, New Jersey, Embracing a Period of Nearly Two Hundred Years, commencing in 1676, the first settlement of the town, and extending up to the present time, with official records of the population, extent of the town at different periods, its manufactories, church history, and fire department. By John O. Raum. *Trenton, N. J.: W. T. Nicholson & Co., Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. xii, 448. Map and 3 Plates. A., B. 67971

Also: The History of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. ... *Philadelphia: John E. Potter and Company.* [1877.] 2 vols., 8vo.

RAUMER (F. von). America, and the American People. By Frederick von Raumer, Professor of History in the University of Berlin, &c. &c. ... Translated from the German by William W. Turner. *New York: J. & H. G. Langley.* MDCCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 512. Folded Table. A., B. 67972

A translation of the following work:

RAUMER. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika von Friedrich von Raumer. ... *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1845. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiv, 552, (1); xii, 540, (1). Map and 4 folded Tables. H. 67973

RAUMER. De Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika, door F. von Raumer. ... *Te Deventer, bij A. Ter Gunne.* 1849. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 324; (6), 344. Folded Table. A. 67974

Also: Eine Reise nach Südamerika. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

RAUSCHENBUSCH (A.) Einige Anweisungen für Auswanderer nach den westlichen Staaten von Nordamerika. Nebst Reisebildern. Von August Rauschenbusch. Dritte Auflage. *Elberfeld und Iserlohn: J. Bädeker.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 120. c. + *Elberfeld.* 1849. 8vo. 67975

RAUSCHENBUSCH. Die Pilgerväter oder Geschichte der christlichen Ansiedler von Neu-England. Von A. Rauschenbusch. *New-York.* [1860.] 12mo. 67976

RAUW (J.) Cosmographia das ist eine schöne richtige und vollkommene Beschreibung des göttlichen Geschöpfs, Himmels und der Erden, beides der himmelischen und irdischen Kugel, die himmelische in ihre Circulos und Sphaeras, und die irdische in ihre Theil Europam, Asiam und Afhricam beneben Americam ... Item was für Berge, Wasser, Stätte und dergleichen in jedte Landschaft befunden: was von Anfang für Völker dieselben bewohnt, auch was für Sitten, Gebräuchen und Religion sie gehabt: Des gleichen was für Regenten etc. ... Von Johann Rauw. *Franckfurt a. M., N. Bassaeus*, 1597. Folio, pp. 1031, Table and 18 unnumbered leaves. Portrait of Charles v., Woodcuts and copperplate Maps. 67977

RAUW. Weltbeschreibung: Das ist Ein Schöne Richtige vnd Volkomliche Cosmographie dess gantzen Vmbkreiss der weiten Welt. ... Mit Karten and Holzschnitten. Von Johann Rauw. *Franckfort a. M.* 1612. Folio. 67978

The last chapter is entitled: "Von der Beschreibung der Newen Welt." For an account of the work *see* the "Literarische Blätter," *Nuremberg*, 1803.

RAVARA (J.) A | Statement | of | Facts, | concerning | Joseph Ravara, | written by himself. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Thomas Dobson* ... 1793. 8vo, pp. 81. P. 67979

Title furnished by Mr. Charles R. Hildeburn.

RAVEN (D. A.) Iovrnael | ofte | Beschrijvinge vande rey- | se ghedaen by den Commandeur Dirck Al- | bertsz. Raven, nae Spitsberghen, in den Iare 1639. | ten dienste vande E. Heeren Bewindtheb- | bers vande Groenlandtsche Com- | pagnie tot Hoorn. | Waer in verhaelt wordt sijn droevighe Schip-breucke, | sijn ellende op't wrack, en sijn blijde verlossinge. | Met noch eenighe ghedenckweerdige Historien. | Alles waerdigh om te lesen. | *Tot Hoorn, Gedruckt by Isaac Willemsz.* | *Voor Ian Iansz. Deutel, Boeck-verkooper op't Oost in* | *Biestkens Testament, Anno* 1646. | 4to, pp. 16. Plate. Sig. A–B in fours. c. 67980

Concerning this *see* Tiele, p. 214. It is in fact a portion of the first edition of Bontekoe's "Iournael," but having a distinct title-page and paging is sometimes found alone. Pages 5–11 contain the journal of Raven, and pp. 12–16 the voyages to the North of Andries Janssz van Middelburch and others in 1634, of Raven in 1633, and of Pieter Jansz Pickman in 1616. The plate opposite page 6 represents the shipwreck of Raven. Reprinted in the following editions of Bontekoe's "Iournael:"

Tot Utrecht, By Esdras Willemsz Snellaert 1647. [Colophon:] *t'Vtrecht, Gedruckt by Gillis Bilsteyn*, 1647. 4to pp. 16.

Rotterdam, Isaack van Waesbergbe. 1647. 4to, pp. 16. Plate.

Tot Hoorn, Gbedruckt by Isaac Willemsz. Voor Ian Iansz. Deutel, ... 1648. 4to, pp. 61–80.

Tot Hoorn, Gbedruckt by Isaac Willemsz. Voor Ian Iansz. Deutel ... 1648. [Colophon:] *t'Haerlem, gedruckt by Thomas Fonteyn* 1646. 4to.

t'Amstelredam, Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkooper ... 1648. 4to, pp. 59-76 (misnumbered 56).

[Another edition.] *t'Amstelredam, Voor Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkoper* ... 1648. 4to, pp. 59-76.

t'Sardam, By Willem Willemsz. 1648. 4to.

t'Utrecbt. By Lucas de Vries, ... 1649. 4to.

[Another edition.] *t'Utrecbt.* 1649. 4to.

t'Amsterdam, By Joost Hartgers, Boeck-verkoper op den Dam ... 1650. [Colophon:] *t'Amstelredam, Gedruckt by Christoffel Cunradus ... Anno* 1650. 4to.

t'Utrecbt, Gedruckt voor de Weduwe van Esdras Snellaert, 1651. 4to, pp. 16.

Amsterdam, Micbiel de Groot 1654. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt by Jacob Theunisz* 1660. 4to.

t'Utrecbt, By Lucas de Vries ... 1655. 4to, pp. 63–78.

Amsterdam, Abr. de Wees. 1656. [Colophon:] *Tot Steenwijck, gedruckt by H. Stuyfzant* 1656. 4to.

Amsterdam, Abr. de Wees. 1659. [Colophon:] *Tot Campen, gedruckt by Gerrit van der Tollen* ... 1659. 4to.

t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Jan. I. Bouman ... 1659. 4to, pp. 63-78.

Amsterdam, Wed. van Theunis Jacobsz. 1660. 4to.

Amsterdam, Micbiel de Groot 1667. [Colophon:] *Gedruckt tot Haerlem, by Micbiel van Leeuwen.* 1667. 4to.

Amsterdam, Micbiel de Groot. 1672. 4to.

t'Amsterdam, By Micbiel de Groot, Boeckverkooper, op den Nieuwendijck. [n. d.] 4to.

t'Amsterdam, By de Weduwe van Gysbert de Groot ... 1692. 4to.

t'Amsterdam, By de Weduwe van Gysbert de Groot ... 1696. 4to.

Tot Utrecbt, Gedruckt by de Weduwe van J. van Poolsum ... 1701. 4to, pp. 55-64.

t'Amsterdam, By de Weduwe van Gysbert de Groot ... 1708. 4to.

t'Amsterdam, By de Wed. van Gysbert de Groot ... 1716. 4to.

t'Amsterdam, By de Erve van de Weduwe Gysbert de Groot ... Anno 1730. 4to.

t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Isaac van der Putte, ... [n. d.] 4to.

Dordrecbt, Adr. Walpot 1766. 4to.

Amsterdam, J. Kannewet. 1778. 4to.

Dordrecht, Adr. Walpot en Zoon. 1780. 4to.

Te Amsterdam, By d'Erve Vander Putte ... 1789. 4to.

Gedruckt by de Erven de Weduwe Jacobus van Egmont ... *tot Amsterdam.* [1790?] 4to.

Te Amsterdam, By S. en W. Koene, Boekdrukkers in de Boomstraat. [1800?] 4to, pp. 55-64.

Te Amsterdam, By B. Koene, Boekdrukker in de Boomstraat. [About 1810.] 4to.

Also included in the twenty-fourth part of Hulsius's collection of voyages, 1648. A separate edition as follows:

RAVEN. Journael | Van de Ongeluckighe Voyagie, | Gedaen by den Commandeur | Dirck Albertsz. Raven, | Naer | Groenlandt, | In de Jare 1639 | [Engraving.] | *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt* | *By Gillis Joosten Saeghman* ... [about 1663.] 4to, pp. 8. 3 Woodcuts in the text. 67981

One of the series of voyages published by Saeghman, 1663-1670.

RAVEN (R.), *pseudon.* Golden Dreams and Leaden Realities. By Ralph Raven. With an Introductory Chapter, by Francis Fogie, Sen., Esq. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.* M. DCCC. LIII. 12mo, pp. 344. 67982

Relates to California and the gold mines.

RAVENEAU DE LUSSAN (*Sieur*). Journal | du voyage | fait a la mer de sud, | avec les flibustiers | de l'Amerique en 1684. | & années suivantes. | Par le Sieur Ravenau de Lussan. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Jean Baptiste Coignard,* | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruē S. Jacques,* | *à la Bible d'or.* | M. DC. LXXXIX. | *Avec Privilege de Sa Majesté.* | Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 448, privilege 1 leaf, colophon 1 leaf. 67983

RAVENEAU DE LUSSAN. Journal | du Voyage | fait | a la Mer de Sud, | avec | les Flibustiers | de l'Amerique | En 1684. & années suivantes. | Par le Sieur Raveneau de Lussan. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Jean Baptiste Coignard,* | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, Ruē S.* | *Jacques, à la Bible d'or.* 1690. | *Avec Privilege de Sa Majesté.* | Sm. 12mo, pp. (16), 272. A. 67984

RAVENEAU DE LUSSAN. Journal | du Voyage | fait a la mer de Sud, | avec les Flibustiers | De L'Amerique en 1684. | & années suivantes. | Seconde Edition. | Par le Sieur Raveneau de Lussan. | *A Paris,* | *Jean. Bapt. Coignard,* | *et* | *Jean Baptiste Coignard, Fils,* | MDCLXXXXIII. *Avec privilege de sa Majeste.* | Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 448, Privilege and Colophon 2 leaves. + Seconde edition. *A Paris, La veuve de Jean Bapt. Coignard,* 1693. 12mo, pp. (16), 443. J.C.B. + *A Paris, Chez Jacques le Febvre.* M. DC. XCIX.

12mo, pp. (18), 448. H. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCIV. 12mo, pp. (12), 443. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCV. 12mo, pp. (12), 443. 67985

The book also forms the third volume of Exquemelin's "Histoire des Aventuriers Flibustiers," *Trevoux*, M.DCC.XLIV, 12mo. + *Lyon*, MDCCLXXIV, 12mo. + *Trevoux*. M,DCC,LXXV, 12mo.

RAVENEAU DE LUSSAN. A Journal of a Voyage Made into the South Sea, by the Bucaniers or Freebooters of America; From the Year 1684, to 1689. Written by the Sieur Raveneau de Lussan. To which is added, The Voyages of the Sieur De Montauban, Captain of the Freebooters on the Coast of Guinea, in the Year 1695. *London: Printed for Tho. Newborough ... John Nicholson ... and Benj. Tooke* ... 1698. 8vo, pp. (4), 204. + The Second Edition Corrected. [*Ibid.*] 1704. 8vo, pp. (4), 204. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1704. 8vo, pp. (4), 204.

The first of these three editions was appended to the second volume of Exquemelin's "History of the Bucaniers of America," published in 1699; and the other two belong to the so-called second and third editions of the same work issued in 1704. They are sometimes found separately. *See* Vol. VI., Nos. 23483–5.

RAVENEL (H. W.) Fungi Caroliniani Exsiccati. Fungi of Carolina, illustrated by Natural Specimens of the Species, by H. W. Ravenel, Member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Charleston.* 1852–1855. 3 parts, 4to.

RAVENEL (J.) The Report of the Committee of the Agricultural Society of South-Carolina on the Mill, constructed by Mr. John Ravenel, for ... preparing Rice for Market. Read ... Oct. 20, 1829 ... with Mr. Ravenel's Letter. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 27. M. 67988

RAVENSCROFT (J. S.) A Sermon delivered On the Anniversary of the Female Benevolent Society, Raleigh, On Sunday the 25th July, 1824. By the Rt. Rev. J. S. Ravenscroft, D.D. *Raleigh: Printed by J. Gales & Son.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

RAVENSCROFT. A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, at the opening of the Virginia Convention, May 11, 1820. By the Rev. John S. Ravenscroft, of St. James Parish, Mecklenburg. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by William Fry.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 67990

RAVENSCROFT. Sermon preached by the Rev John S. Ravenscroft to the congregation assembled at Speed's Church, in Mecklenburg County; on the occasion of carrying among them, after a long interval, The Service of the Protestant Episcopal Church. *Fredericksburg: William F. Gray.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 15. 67991

RAVENSCROFT. The Works of ... J. S. Ravenscroft ... To which is prefixed a Memoir of his Life. *New York.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 67992

Also: To the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in ... St. James's, Mecklenburgh County ... Discourse ... *Richmond.* 1824. 8vo.

RAVENSWAAY (———). Adres van Ravenswaay ... aan de Seconde Kamer aangaande de kolonisatie in Suriname. *Amsterdam.* 1855. 4to. 67993

RAVOUX (A.) Wakantanka ti ki canku. By the Rev. A. Ravoux. Second edition. *St. Paul: Pioneer Printing Company.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 88. 67994

A religious treatise in the Dakota language. The first edition was printed in 1843 or 1844. Title from Williams's "Bibliography of Minnesota," p. 32.

[RAWLE (Francis).] A Just Rebuke | to a | Dialogue | betwixt | Simon and Timothy, | shewing | What's therein to be found. | Namely Levity, Perversion, and De- | traction. All which are detected in | this short Examen. | And that short Treatise, entituled Ways | and Means, &c. rescued from the Dia- | logist's unjust Charge of Inconsistences | and Contradictions. | ... | *Philadelphia: Printed by S. Keimer, in Mar- | ket-street,* MDCCXXVI. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). H.S.P. 67995

A reply to James Logan's "Dialogue," mentioned in the note to No. 67997, *infra.* Brinley's copy sold for $28.

[RAWLE.] Some | Remedies | Proposed, | for the | Restoring the Sunk Credit | Of the Province of | Pennsylvania; | With | Some Remarks on its Trade. | Humbly Offer'd to the Consideration of the | Worthy Representatives in the General | Assembly of this Province. | By a Lover of this Country. | ... | *Printed in the Year,* 1721. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 20. P. 67996

Printed at Philadelphia. Andrew Bradford, the printer, was ordered before the Governor and Council of Pennsylvania, Feb. 21st, 1721, on a charge of being concerned in this piece, but averred that "he knew nothing of the printing or publishing." *See* Penn. Col. Rec., III. 143, 145; Pennsylvania Magazine, II. 229, III. 118–120.

[RAWLE.] Ways and Means | For the Inhabitants of | Delaware | To become Rich: | Wherein | The several Growths and Products of | these Countries are demon- | strated to be a sufficient Fund for a flou- | rishing Trade. | Humbly submitted to the Legislative Au- | thority of these Colonies. | Nemo seipsum natus est. | *Prnited* [sic] *and sold by S. Keimer, in Phila- | delphia.* M DCC XXV. | 16mo, pp. 65, (1), Advertisement (1). P., H.S.P. 67997

This is said to have been the first book on which Benjamin Franklin worked, con-

cerning which see Pennsylvania Historical Society Coll. IV., part I., 73–76. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $100. A small edition (100 copies), edited by Brinton Coxe, was reprinted at Philadelphia in 1878, 8vo, pp. (2), 65. *See* Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 258. A reply by James Logan, written in the form of a dialogue between "Simon" and "Timothy," was printed with the following title: "A|Dialogue|shewing,|What's therein to be found.|A Motto being Modish,|For Want of good Latin, are put|English Quotations.|While Publick Good was urg'd for private Ends,|And those thought Patriots who disturb it most,|Dryden.|Experience 'tis by whose true Eyes tho' slow,|We find, at last, what oft too late we know.|D'Avenant.| [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed* [*by S. Keimer?*] *in the Year* MDCCXXV." 16mo, pp. 40, Errata 1 slip. H.S.P. This was answered by Rawle in his "Just Rebuke." The subject was further commented on in an anonymous tract entitled: "The|Observator's|Trip|To America,|in a|Dialogue|between|The Observator and his Country-man|Roger.| [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed* [*by A. Bradford?*] *in the Year* 1726. 16mo, pp. 45. H.S.P.

RAWLE (W.) An Address delivered before the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture: at its anniversary meeting, January 19, 1819. By William Rawle, one of the members *Philadelphia: Published by Order of the Society. William Fry, Printer.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 35. A., B. 67998

RAWLE. An Address, delivered before the Trustees, Faculty, and Students, of La Fayette College, Easton, Pa. At its First Commencement ... 22d of September, 1836. By William Rawle. *Philadelphia: Joseph and William Kite, Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 67999

RAWLE. A Discourse on the Nature and Study of Law: delivered before the Law Academy of Philadelphia. By William Rawle, LL.D. ... *Philadelphia: P. H. Nicklin and T. Johnson.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 26. B., P., W. 68000

RAWLE *and* DUPONCEAU (P. S.) Opinion Of W. Rawle and Peter S. Duponceau, On the title to the State-House Yard, in the City of Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia.* 1816.] 8vo, pp. 6. B.

RAWLE. Two Addresses to "The Associated Members of the Bar of Philadelphia." Pronounced by William Rawle, Esquire, Chancellor of the Association. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 52. B. 68002

RAWLE. A View of the Constitution of the United States of America. By William Rawle. *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea.* 1825. 8vo, pp. vii, 5–347. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Philip H. Nicklin.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 349. A., B. 68003

See "North American Review," XXII. 446.

RAWLE (W. H.) Equity in Pennsylvania. A Lecture delivered before the Law Academy of Philadelphia, February 11,

1868. By William Henry Rawle, One of its Provosts. With an Appendix, being the Registrar's Book of Governor Keith's Court of Chancery. ... *Philadelphia: Kay & Brother.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (4), 93, 46. H. 68004

RAWLEIGH (*Sir* W.) *See* Raleigh (*Sir* W.)

RAWLINGS (A.) Eulogy on Daniel Webster, delivered before the Students and friends of the Albany Medical College. ... Oct. 28th, 1852. By Augustus Rawlings. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 25. B. 68005

RAWLINGS (T.) The Confederation of the British North American Provinces; their past history and future prospects; including also British Columbia & Hudson's Bay Territory; with a Map, and Suggestions in reference to the true and only practicable route from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. By Thomas Rawlings ... . *London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. ix, (2), 244. Map and 4 Plates. 68006

RAWLINGS. Emigration, with special reference to Minnesota, U. S., and British Columbia. By Thomas Rawlings. *London: Clayton & Co., Printers.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 24. Map. H.

RAWLINGS. What Shall We Do with the Hudson's Bay Territory? Colonize the "Fertile Belt," which contains Forty Millions of Acres. ... By Thomas Rawlings, F.R.G.S., Author of "America, from the Atlantic to the Pacific." *London: A. H. Baily & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 83. C. 68008

RAWLINS (C. E.), *Jun.* American Dis-union: Constitutional or Unconstitutional? A Reply to Mr. James Spence upon the Question, "Is Secession a Constitutional Right?" discussed in his recent Work, "The American Union." By Charles Ed. Rawlins, Jun. ... *London: Robert Hardwicke.* 1862. 12mo, pp. xii, 228. H. 68009

RAWLINS (J. A.) Speech of Major Gen'l John A. Rawlins, Chief of Staff U. S. A. General Grant's Views in Harmony with Congress. Authentic Exposition of his Principles. [Delivered June 21, 1867.] Published by the Union Republican Congressional Committee ... . [*Washington: Chronicle Print.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 68010

RAWOLLE (C.) Catalogue of Plants. Gathered in August and September 1857, in the Ground of the Central Park. By Charles

Rawolle & Ig. A. Pilat. Part First. *New York: M. W. Siebert, Steam Job Printer* ... . 1857. 8vo, pp. 34. 68011

RAWSON (A.) Address of Hon. Abel Rawson, before the Seneca County Pioneer Association, November 6, 1869. *Tiffin, Ohio: State Printing House.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 12. B. 68012

[RAWSON (E.) *and* SEWALL (S.)?] The Revolution in New England. *See* Vol. XI., Nos. 46731–2.

[RAWSON (Grindal).] A | Confession | of | Faith | Owned and consented unto by the | Elders & Messengers | of the Churches | Assembled at Boston in New England, | May 12. 1680. | Being the Second Session of that | Synod. | ... | *Boston.* | *Re-printed by Bartholomew Green, and* | *John Allen.* 1699. | [Second title:] Wunnamptamoe | SampoOaonk | Wussampoowontamun | Nashpe moeuwehko- | munganash ut | New-England. | Qushkenumun en Indiane | Unnontowaonganit. | Nashpe | Grindal Rawson, &c. | ... | *Mushauwomuk.* | *Printeuun nashpe Bartholomew Green, kah* | *John Allen.* 1699. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 161, (4). B., W., Y. 68013

In English and Indian on opposite pages. The translation was made by Grindal Rawson. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $70. Editions of 1704 and 1710 are mentioned in Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications, but I can trace no copies. For the first edition in English *see* Vol. IV., No. 15449.

RAWSON. Miles Christianus, | or | Christians | Treated in the Quality | of | Souldiers. | As it was delivered in a | Sermon | Preached to, and at the Request of | the Honourable Artillery Com- | pany of the Massachusetts, At | Boston in New-England, | on June 7th. 1703. Being the | Day for their Election of Officers. | By Mr. Grindal Rawson, | Pastor of the Church in Mendon. | ... | *Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen,* | *for S. Phillips at the Brick Shop.* 1703. | 12mo, pp. 52. W. 68014

RAWSON. Nashauanittue Meninnunk, 1691. *See* Vol. V., No. 17071.

RAWSON. The Necessity | of | A Speedy and Thorough | Reformation, | As it was Discoursed | In a Sermon, Preached before His | Excellency the Governour, the | Honourable Council, and Repre- | sentatives of the Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: | On May 25. 1709. | Which was the Day for Election | Of Her Majesties Council | for that Province. | By Grindal Rawson, A.M. | & Pastor of a Church of Christ in Mendon. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, Sold* | *at his Shop at the Head of King Street.* 1709. | 8vo, pp. (2), 40. B., W.

RAWSON. Sampwutteahae Quinnuppekompauaenin, 1689. *See* Shepard (T.)

See also Vol. XIII., No. 56229.

RAWSON (J.) A Compendium of Military Duty, adapted for the Militia of the United States: In Three Parts. ... The whole carefully collated from the Count Saxe, ... the Baron Stuben, and other eminent characters. By Jonathan Rawson, Esq. late Aid de Camp to General Sullivan. The First Edition. ... *Printed at Dover, (N. H.) by Eliphalet Ladd, for the Subscribers. And to be sold in Boston by David West and Ebenezer Larkin, Jr. Also by the Printer, at his Office, near the Court-House.* M, DCC, XCIII. 8vo, pp. 305. B. 68016

RAWSON [R. W.] Report on the Bahamas For the Year 1864. By Governor [Rawson W.] Rawson. *London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 120.

RAWSON. Report upon the Population of Barbados. 1851–71. By Governor Rawson, C.B. *Barbados: Barclay & Fraser, Printers to the Legislature.* 1872. Folio, pp. (2), 25, Appendix 5 leaves, and covers. A. 68018

RAWSON (S. S.) The Rawson Family. Memoir of Edward Rawson, Secretary of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, From 1651 to 1686; with Genealogical Notices of his Descendants. By Sullivan S. Rawson. ... *Boston: Published by the Family.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 146. 2 Portraits. A., B., BA. + Revised [and Enlarged] By E. B. Crane. *Worcester: Published by the Family.* 1875. 8vo, pp. xv, 334, (1). 12 Plates. B. 68019

RAWSON (W.) The Present Operations and Future Prospects of the Mexican Mine Associations Analysed. By the Evidence of Official Documents, English and Mexican. And the National Advantages Expected from Joint Stock Companies, considered; in a Letter to the Right Hon. George Canning. By Sir William Rawson. *London: J. Hatchard and Son.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 88. B. 68020

RAY (A.) List of Officers of the Continental Army who served to the end of the War; also, Officers killed in battle or who died in the service. By Alexander Ray. *Washington: Printed by J. and G. S. Gideon.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 44. C. 68021

RAY (C.) A Sermon: preached before the United Congregations of Wyoming, N. Y., on the Death of President Lincoln,

by the Rev. Charles Ray, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church. April 19th, 1865. *Buffalo: A. M. Clapp & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. 68022

RAY (D. B.) Baptist Succession: a Handbook of Baptist History. By D. B. Ray. *Cincinnati: The Author.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 475. C. 68023

RAY (I[saac].) Description of the Butler Hospital for the Insane. Providence, R. I. By I. Ray, M.D. Superintendent. [*Utica, N. Y.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 20. B. 68024

Reprinted from the "American Journal of Insanity," for July, 1848. With a view and ground plan.

RAY. A Discourse on the Life and Character of Dr. Luther V. Bell ... in Providence, R. I., June 10th, 1862. By I. Ray, M.D. *Boston:* 1863. *J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 8vo, pp. 52. B.

RAY (J.) The Acts of the Rebels, written by an Ægyptian: Being an Abstract of the Journal of Mr. James Ray, of Whitehaven, Volunteer under his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. To which is added, The Lamentations of Charles, the Son of James, With the Farewell Speech which he made to the Rebels, held at Lord L——'s the Night after the Battle of Culloden; and by his Order distributed among the Remains of his shatter'd Army before they dispersed. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin.* 1747. 68026

Advertised in the "Pennsylvania Gazette," April 23, 1747. In the same paper for Sept. 10, Franklin announces "The Sixth Edition." Title and note from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," No. 1034.

RAY (J.) Historia | Plantarum | Species hactenus editas aliasque insuper multas | noviter inventas & descriptas complectens. | In qua agitur primò | De Plantis in genere, | Earúmque | Partibus, Accidentibus & Differentiis; | Deinde | Genera omnia tum summa tum subalterna ad Species usque infimas, | Notis suis certis & Characteristicis | Definita, | Methodo | Naturæ vestigiis insistente disponuntur; | Species singulæ accurate describuntur, obscura illustrantur, | omissa supplentur, superflua resecantur, Synonyma necessaria | adjiciuntur; | Vires denique & Usus | recepti compendiò traduntur. | Auctore | Joanne Raio, | ... | *Londini:* | *Typis Mariæ Clark: Prostant apud Henricum Faithorne* | *Regiæ Societatis Typographum,* ... CIↃ IↃ CLXXXVI–CIↃ I⅁ CCIV. 3 vols., folio, 13 prel. leaves, pp. 983; (8), 985–1944, Index, etc., 18 leaves; pp. (2), ix, 666, 135, Appendix 112, 225–255, (8). A., BA. 68027

The titles of the second and third volumes differ from the above and are dated respectively 1688 and 1704. Vol. II. contains a "Compendium Historiæ Plantarum Mexicanarum Francisci Hernandez," pp. 1929–1944; Vol. III., "Plantæ à D. Gulielmo Dampier in Brasilia, Nova Hollandia, Timor & Nova Guinea, observatæ & collectæ," pp. 225–226; "Farrago Plantarum quarundam Indicarum & Americanarum incertæ sedis à nobis breviter descriptarum," pp. 251–255. In a copy of the first volume at the Boston Public Library the imprint reads: *Londini: Typis Mariæ Clark: Prostant apud Henricum Faithorne & Joannem Kersey ad insigne Rosæ in Cæmeterio D. Pauli, & è regione ædium Bedfordiensium in vico the Strand dicto.* CIↃ IↃ CLXXXVI. Vols. I. and II. were reissued in 1693 with the titles somewhat changed and the imprint *Londini: | Impensis Samuelis Smith & Benjamini Walford Regiæ Societatis | Typographorum, ad Insignia Principis in Cæmeterio D. Pauli.* MDCXCIII. | Folio, with portrait of Ray. BA.

RAY (L.) The Coming Age. A Poem Pronounced before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, August 18, 1847. By Luzerne Ray. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen, Printer to Yale College.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 68028

[RAY (Nicholas).] The | Importance | of the | Colonies of North America, | And the Interest of | Great Britain with regard to them, | Considered. | Together with | Remarks on the Stamp-Duty. | ... | *London: T. Peat.* 1766. 4to, pp. (4), 16. H., N.

"Chiefly intended to show how impolitic as well as unreasonable it would be, in the dispute with the colonies to have recourse to any improper exertion of power."—*Monthly Review*, XXXIV. 64. Also published with the author's name on the title as follows:

RAY. The | Importance | of the | Colonies of North America, | And the Interest of | Great Britain with regard to them, | Considered. | Together with | Remarks on the Stamp-Duty. | ... | By Nicholas Ray. | *London: Printed for T. Peat.* 1766. 8vo, pp. (4), 16. BA., H. 68030

RAY. The | Importance | of the | Colonies of North America, | And the Interest of | Great Britain with Regard to them, | Considered. | Together with | Remarks on the Stamp-Duty. | ... | By Nicholas Ray, now of London; | a Native, and formerly a Citizen of New-York. | *London, printed: New-York, re-printed,* 1766. | *By John Holt at the Exchange;* | *At the Cost of the Author, and by his Desire to be sold for the Benefit of the* | *Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture in* | *New-York.* | 4to, half title, title, and pp. 16. A., P. 68031

[RAY.] The | Importance | of the | Colonies of North America, | And the Interest of | Great Britain with regard to them, | Considered. | Together with Remarks on the Stamp Duty. | ... | The Fourth Edition. | *London: Printed and Sold by J. Rozea,* ... MDCCLXXXI. 4to, pp. 16. W. 68032

RAY (R.) An Address, delivered before The American Academy of the Fine Arts, November 17, 1825. By Richard Ray ... *New York: G. & C. Carvill. William Grattan, Printer.* MDCCCXXV. 4to, pp. 48. Plate. A., BA. 68033

RAY (W.) Horrors of Slavery: or, The American Tars in Tripoli. Containing an Account of the loss and capture of the United States Frigate Philadelphia; Treatment and Sufferings of the Prisoners; Description of the Place; ... Public Transactions of the United States with that Regency, including Gen. Eaton's Expedition ... With interesting Remarks, Anecdotes, and Poetry ... Written during ... nineteen months' imprisonment and vassalage among the Turks. By William Ray. ... *Troy: Printed by Oliver Lyon for the Author.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 298. Copyright, 1 slip. B., S. 68034

RAY. Poems on various Subjects, religious, moral, sentimental and humorous, by William Ray. To which is added a brief Sketch of the author's life, and of his captivity and sufferings among the Turks and Barbarians of Tripoli on the coast of Africa, written by himself. *Auburn: U. F. Doubleday.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 254. + Second Edition. *New York.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 252. S. 68035

RAYBOLD (G. A.) Annals of Methodism; or Sketches of the Origin and Progress of Methodism in various portions of West Jersey. First Series, Camden and Vicinity. By Rev. G. A. Raybold. *Philadelphia.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 142. 68036

RAYBOLD. Reminiscences of Methodism in West Jersey. By Rev. G. A. Raybold, Of the New-Jersey Conference, Author of "The Fatal Feud," "Incidents of Itinerancy," "Annals of Methodism," "Rural Scenes," etc. *New-York: Lane & Scott.* 1849. 18mo, pp. 202. 68037

RAYMOND (D.) The Elements of Constitutional Law. By Daniel Raymond. *Baltimore: Cushing & Brother.* 1840. 12mo, pp. (2), 13–64. BA. + First Stereotype Edition. *Cincinnati: J. A. James.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 120. BA. 68038

RAYMOND. The Elements of Constitutional Law and of Political Economy. By Daniel Raymond. Fourth Edition. *Baltimore: Cushing & Brother.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 300. B. 68039

For the first edition *see* No. 68042, *infra.*

RAYMOND. The Elements of Political Economy. In Two

Parts. By Daniel Raymond, Counsellor at Law. Second Edition—In Two Volumes. ... *Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jun. and E. J. Coale. John D. Toy, Printer.* 1823. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 418; (2), 438. A., B. 68040

For the first edition *see* No. 68042, *infra.*

RAYMOND. The Missouri Question. By D. Raymond, Esq. *Baltimore: Schaffer & Maund, Printers.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 39.

RAYMOND. Thoughts on Political Economy. In Two Parts. By Daniel Raymond, Counsellor at Law. *Baltimore: Fielding Lucas, Jun'r.* 1820. 8vo, pp. (4), 470. B. 68042

Also: The Argument ... before the Court of Appeals ... December ... 1821 in the Case of The State of Maryland vs. Buchanan, McCulloh, and Williams, ... for a Conspiracy to Cheat the Bank of the United States. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 29. BA.—The Bankrupt Law, the Fiscal Agent, and Auction Duties. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. M.

RAYMOND (D.) An Oration, delivered on the 22d of February, 1813, at Washington Hall, in the City of New-York, before the Hamilton Society. By David Raymond. *New-York: A. T. Goodrich & Co.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., N. 68043

RAYMOND (H. J.) The Civil Rights Bill. Mr. H. J. Raymond's Remarks in the House of Representatives, March 8, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. 68044

RAYMOND. Constitutional Amendments. Speech of Hon. Henry J. Raymond, of New York, on the Proposed Amendment to the Constitution; Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 9, 1866. *Washington: ... Congressional Globe Office.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8. 68045

RAYMOND. Disunion and Slavery. A Series of Letters to Hon. W. L. Yancey, of Alabama, by Henry J. Raymond, of New-York. [*New York.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 36. B., H. 68046

RAYMOND. History of the Administration of President Lincoln: including his Speeches, Letters, Addresses, Proclamations, and Messages. With a preliminary sketch of his Life. By Henry J. Raymond. *New York: J. C. Derby & N. C. Miller.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 6, 13–496. Portrait. A., B. 68047

RAYMOND. The Life of Abraham Lincoln, By Henry J. Raymond, and of Andrew Johnson, By John Savage. *New York: National Union Executive Committee.* [1864.] 12mo, pp. 5–136, and covers. B. + *New York: Derby and Miller.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 136, and covers. BA. 68048

RAYMOND. The Life and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln, Sixteenth President of the United States; Together with his State Papers, including his Speeches, Addresses, Messages, Letters, and Proclamations, and the closing Scenes connected with his Life and Death. By Henry J. Raymond. To which are added Anecdotes and Personal Reminiscences of President Lincoln, by Frank B. Carpenter. ... *New York: Derby and Miller.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 808. Portrait and 13 Plates. A., B. 68049

RAYMOND. An Oration Pronounced before the Young Men of Westchester County, on the completion of a Monument, Erected by them to the Captors of Major André, at Tarrytown, Oct. 7, 1853. By Henry J. Raymond. *New York: Samuel T. Callahan, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 36. A., H. 68050

RAYMOND. Political Lessons of the Revolution. An Address delivered before the Citizens of Livingston County, at Geneseo, N. Y., July 4, 1854. By Henry J. Raymond. *New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 33. H., S.

RAYMOND. The Principles of Taxation. Speech of Hon. H. J. Raymond, of New-York, on the Internal Revenue Bill, May 7, 1866. [*Washington.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. 68052

RAYMOND. The Rebellion and Our Foreign Relations. Remarks of Henry J. Raymond, Speaker of the Assembly ... Mar. 5, 1852. *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 68053

Refers especially to the relations with England.

RAYMOND. The Relations of the American Scholar to his Country and his Times. An Address delivered before the Associate Alumni of the University of Vermont, at Burlington, Vt., August 6, 1850. By Henry J. Raymond. ... *New York: Baker and Scribner.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (2), 58. H., S. 68054

RAYMOND. Restoration and the President's Policy. Speech of Hon. H. J. Raymond, of New York, on Changing the Basis of Representation, and in reply to Hon. S. Shellabarger, of Ohio; in the House of Representatives, January 29, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. 68055

RAYMOND. A State System of Education for New York. An Address delivered before the Literary Societies of the Rochester University, at Rochester, N. Y., July 11, 1854. By Henry

J. Raymond. *New York: Baker, Godwin & Co., Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 35. H., S. 68056

RAYMOND. The Union Question. Mr. H. J. Raymond's Remarks at a Union Meeting in Albany, January 12, 1860. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 12. 68057

Also: The Administration and the War. The Duty of supporting the Government. Arbitrary Arrests. The Question of Reconstruction. Remarks ... at Wilmington, Del., Nov. 6, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15.—The Financial Necessities and Policy of the National Government. Remarks ... in Assembly of New York, Jan. 28, 1862. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 11.—The Issues of the Canvass. The Extension and Increase of Slavery. Position of the Two Parties. Speech ... at Rochester, New York, October 31, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9.—Peace and Restoration. Speech ... in reply to Hon. T. Stephens, of Pennsylvania; delivered ... December 21, 1865. *Washington: Congressional Globe Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14. H. —Restoration and the Union Party. Speech ... on the Conditional Admission of the States lately in Rebellion to Representation in Congress ... June 18, 1866. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H.

RAYMOND (Ida), *pseudon.* *See* [Tardy (M. T.)]

RAYMOND (J.) Prize Essay, on the Comparative Economy of Free and Slave Labour, in Agriculture. By James Raymond, of Frederick, Maryland. Approved and published by the committee on essays, of the Frederick County Agricultural Society. *Frederick: Printed by John P. Thomson.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 20.

RAYMOND (J. H.) God the Perpetual Renewer. A New-Year's Discourse, Delivered in Angelica, N. Y., Sunday, Jan. 1, 1865. By John H. Raymond, ... *Poughkeepsie: Telegraph Steam Presses.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28, and covers. 68059

[RAYMOND (John H.)] Vassar College. ... A Sketch of its Foundation, Aims, and Resources, and of the Development of its Scheme of Instruction to the Present Time. Prepared by the President of the College, at the Request of the United States Commissioner of Education, May, 1873. *New-York: S. W. Green, Printer.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 78. H. 68060

RAYMOND (J. S.) Discours prononcé à la translation du corps de Messire Girouard, par Rev. J. S. Raymond. *St. Hyacinthe.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 33. 68061

RAYMOND (Julien). *See* Raimond (J.)

RAYMOND (M.) A Sermon delivered before His Excellency John H. Clifford, Governor, His Honor Elisha Huntington, Lieutenant-Governor, The Honorable Council, and the Legislature of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election, ... January 4,

1854. By Rev. Miner Raymond, Principal of the Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham. *Boston: William White, Printer to the State.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 53. B., H. 68062

RAYMOND (R. R.) The True Scholar, a Man of the People. An Oration, delivered before the Students of Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y. July 4th, 1848. By Robert R. Raymond ... *Syracuse: Stoddard & Babcock.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 41. 68063

Also: The Patriotic Speaker: consisting of Specimens of Modern Eloquence, together with Poetical Extracts ... . *New York: A. S. Barnes & Burr.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 524. C.

RAYMOND (R. W.) An Address at the Dedication of Pardee Hall, Lafayette College, October 21, 1873, by Rossiter W. Raymond ... . With an Appendix containing a Report of other Addresses and the General Proceedings of the Day. ... *Easton, Pa.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 40, (1). 5 Plates. B., H. 68064

RAYMOND. Mineral Resources of the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains, by Rossiter W. Raymond, Special Commissioner of Mining Statistics, Treasury Department. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 256.

The earlier Reports are by J. Ross Browne. Also issued with the following title:

RAYMOND. The Mines of the West: A Report to the Secretary of the Treasury. By Rossiter W. Raymond ... . *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. iv, 256. + *New York: J. B. Ford and Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. iv, 256, 1 slip Erratum. Plan.

Another edition of the preceding work. Continued under the following title:

RAYMOND. ... Statistics of Mines and Mining in the States and Territories west of the Rocky Mountains. By Rossiter W. Raymond, United States Commissioner of Mining Statistics. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 805. Plans. A. 68067

Continued under the above title to 1875 or later. Most of the volumes are lettered on the backs "Mineral Resources west of the Rocky Mountains." The first four volumes of this series were also reissued under the following titles: Mines and Mining of the Rocky Mountains, the Inland Basin, and the Pacific Slope. ... *New York: J. B. Ford & Company.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 805. 4 folded Plates. B. Lettered on the back "American Mines and Mining."—Mines, Mills and Furnaces of the Pacific States and Territories. ... A Sequel to "American Mines and Mining." ... *New-York: J. B. Ford & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. (2), 566. 4 Plans and Table. B.—Silver and Gold: An Account of the Mining and Metallurgical Industry of the United States, with References chiefly to the Precious Metals. ... *New York: J. B. Ford and Company.* 1873. 8vo, pp. (4), 7-556. 7 Plates. B.—Mining Industry of the States and Territories of the Rocky Mountains ... *New York: J. B. Ford and Company.* 1874. 8vo, pp. v, 550, Errata 1 slip 3 Maps and 32 Plates. B.

RAYMOND (S. G.) The Political Duties of Scholars. An Address, ... Columbia College, ... October 7, 1840. By Samuel G. Raymond. *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 34. A., P. 68068

RAYMOND (W.) Biographical Sketches of the Distinguished Men of Columbia County, including an account of the most important offices they have filled, in the State and General Governments, and in the Army and Navy. By William Raymond, ... *Albany. Weed, Parsons and Company.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 119. BA. 68069

RAYMOND (W.) The Faithful Missionary: being a Sketch of the Life of Rev. William Raymond. [*Cincinnati: American Reform Book and Tract Society.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. 68070

RAYMOND BRETON (*R. P.*) *See* Breton (R.), Vol. II., Nos. 7739–42.

Catalogue of RAYMOND INSTITUTE, Carmel, Putnam County, New York ... 1857. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. S. 68071

RAYMONDI (Antonio). *See* Raimondi (A.)

RAYNAL (G. T.) Adresse de Guillaume Thomas Raynal, remise par lui-même à M. le président, le 31 mai 1791, et lue à l'Assemblée nationale le même jour. *Paris.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 26.

A retraction of some of the principles expresssd in the "Histoire Philosophique." It elicited: Réponse en parallèle à l'Abbé Raynal aux états-generaux, par l'avocat Manesse, *Paris*, 1791, 8vo; Extrait raisonné de l'Histoire philosophique des deux Indes, à l'appui de l'adresse de G.-T. Raynal aux états-generaux, *Paris*, 1791, 8vo; Réponse à la lettre de G.-T. Raynal, adressée à l'Assemblée nationale, etc., par M. Loiseau, auteur du Journal de constitution et de législation, *Paris*, 1791, 8vo; Réponse à la lettre de M. l'Abbé Raynal [*Paris*]. 1791: *de l'Imp. de Calixte Volland.* 8vo, pp. 16. H.

[RAYNAL.] Analyse de l'Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens & du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. *Paris: Morin.* 1775. 8vo. + *A Leyde: chez J. Murray.* 1775. 8vo, pp. viii, 245. BA., H. + *Amsterdam.* 1775. 8vo, pp. viii, 278. 68073

By François Bernard.

RAYNAL. Arrest de la Cour de Parlement, qui condamne un Imprimé, en dix vol. in-8°, ayant pour titre: Histoire Philosophique & Politique des Etablissemens & du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, par Guillaume-Thomas Raynal; à Genève, chez Jean-Léonard Pellet, Imprimeur de la Ville & de l'Académie, M.DCC.LXXX, à être lacéré & brûlé par l'Exécuteur de la Haute-Justice. Extrait des Registres du Parlement. Du

25 Mai 1781. [*A Paris, chez P. G. Simon, Imprimeur du Parlement.* 1781.] 4to, pp. 14. H. + [Another edition.] *Paris.* 1782. 4to, pp. 16. 68074

RAYNAL. Censure de la Faculté de Théologie de Paris, contre ... Histoire Philosophique et Politique des ... deux Indes, par G. T. Raynal ... *A Paris: chez Clousier.* 1781. 8vo. + Quatrième Edition. *A Paris, Chez Clousier, Imprimeur de la Sorbonne; et à Liège, Chez Denis de Boubers.* M. DCC. LXXXII. 8vo, pp. 171, (3).

RAYNAL. Coup d'œil sur les quatre concours qui ont eu lieu à l'Academie de Lyon pour le prix offert par M. l'Abbé Raynal sur la découverte de l'Amérique a-t-elle été nuisible ou utile au genre humain? *Paris.* 1790. 8vo. 68076

RAYNAL. Des Peuples et des Gouvernements. Recueil de pensees extraites de l'Histoire philosophique des deux Indes. *Paris, de l'imprimerie de Bobée.* 1822. 8vo. Portrait. 68077

RAYNAL. De los pueblos y de los gobiernos, coleccion de pensamientos extraidos de la historia filosofica de las dos Indias ... *London.* 1823. 12mo. 68078

RAYNAL. Essai | sur | l'Administration | de | St. Domingue, | par | Guillaume Thomas Raynal. | [*Genève?*] 1785. | 8vo, pp. xvi, 254, (2). J.C.B., C., H. 68079

[RAYNAL.] Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. ... *A Amsterdam.* MDCCLXX. 4 vols., 8vo. 68080

The first edition. Reprinted, with occasional alterations and additions:

A Amsterdam. M.DCC.LXX. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 384, Errata (4); (2), 294, Errata 3; (2), 432, Errata 6; (2), 291, Errata (2); (2), 294, Errata (1); (2), 426, (2). H.

Genève. 1770. 6 vols., 8vo.

A Amsterdam. M. DCC. LXXII. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 392; (2), 303; (2), 444; 296; 310; 436. Tome Septième. *A la Haye,* M.DCC.LXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), vii–viii, 211. Engraved Titles, Portrait, and Map. BA., C.

Nouvelle Édition. Suivant la Copie. *A Amsterdam.* MDCCLXXIII–MDCCLXXIV. 7 vols., 8vo, pp. 440; 340, 20; 496; 334, 2; 336; 548; 205, (2).

A la Haye, M. DCC. LXXIV. 7 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 585; xii, 411; xiii, 586; (4), vii–xii, 508; xii, 407; (4), iii–vi, 375, (1); xi, 430. Portrait, 7 Plates, and 4 Maps. H.

A La Haye, Chez Gosse, Fils. M. DCC. LXXIV. 7 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 604; viii, 434; xii, 612; viii, 417; viii, 416; viii, 406; viii, 448. 14 Maps and Plates. Some copies of this edition were printed on thick paper, and some on blue writing paper.

Maestricht. MDCCLXXIV. 7 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates.

Maestricht. 1775. 7 vols., 8vo. Portraits, Plates, and Maps.

A Genève, Chez les Libraires associés. M. DCC. LXXV. 3 vols., 4to, pp. ; ; (4), viii, 658. Map. H.

La Haye. 1775. 6 vols., 8vo.

Une Nouvelle Édition, corrigée. *A Paris, Chez Lacombe* ... 1778. 7 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 592; xii, 409; xiii, 584; viii, 407; xii, 403; vi, 383; viii, 430. 7 Plates and 4 Maps. N., W.

Cinquième Édition, augmentée de variantes. *A La Haye,* M.DCC.LXXXI. 7 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 482; viii, 448; xii, 468; viii, 311; xi, 311; viii, 296; iv, 331. For a supplement *see* No. 68110, *infra.* A new edition, with the author's name on the title, as follows:

RAYNAL. Histoire Philosophique et Politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. Par Guillaume-Thomas Raynal. ... *A Genève, chez Jean Leonard Pellet, Imprimeur de la Ville & de l'Académie.* M.DCC.LXXX. 4 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 742; viii, 485, (1); xv, 630; viii, 770, (1). Atlas in 4to, pp. (4), 28. 50 Maps, numbered 1–49, and 23 Tables. Portrait and 4 Plates. J.C.B., S. 68081

A large part of the work is said to have been written by Diderot, and others. The sentiments and criticisms contained in it prevented its publication in France; therefore the Abbé Raynal, according to Quérard, caused *three* copies to be first printed at Paris by Stoupe, one of which he left in the care of the printer, the second he reserved for himself, and the third he sent to Geneva to be reprinted as above. The book was condemned by the French parliament and church dignitaries, and Raynal was obliged to leave France. Other editions as follows:

A Genève, chez Jean Leonard Pellet. MDCCLXXX. 10 vols, 8vo, pp. xvi, 532; (4), viii, 582; (4), vii, 580; (4), viii, 472; (4), vii, 405; (4), vii, 484; xvi, 558; (4), viii, 548; viii, 412; vi, 538. Portrait, 9 Plates, and 23 folded Tables. B. Atlas in 4to, 49 Maps.

A Genève, Chez Jean-Léonard Pellet ... M.DCC.LXXXI. 10 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 348, (1); xii, 378, (1); (4), vii, 372, (1); xii, 308, (1); (4), vii, 259, (1); xii, 308, (1); xvi, 359, (1); xii, 352, (1); viii, 262; vi, 348. Portrait, 9 Plates, and 23 Tables.

A Geneve, Chez Jean-Léonard Pellet, ... M. DCC. LXXXI. 10 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 482; viii, 483; (4), viii, 522; viii, 424; (4), vii, 360; (4), viii, 435; (4), xii, 496; (4), viii, 487; (4), v, 366; (4), ii, 473. Atlas in 4to, pp. 23, (1). 49 Maps.

A Geneve, Chez Jean Leonard Pellet. M DCC LXXXII. 10 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 348; xii, 378; xi, 372; xii, 308; xi, 259; xii, 308; xvi, 359; xii, 352; vii, 362; vi, 348. Atlas in 4to, pp. 22. 49 Maps, 19 Tables.

A Genève, Chez Jean Léonard Pellet, Imprimeur de la Ville & de l'Académie. M. DCC.-LXXXIII. 10 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 346; xii, 376; xi, 370; xii, 308; xi, 258; xii, 308; xii, 354; xii, 350; viii, 260; vi, 344. Portrait, 9 Plates, and 23 folded Tables. Atlas in 4to, pp. 25. 50 Maps numbered 1–49. B.

Neufchâtel. 1785. 10 vols., 8vo. Atlas in 4to.

Revue et augmentée par un magistrat. *Avignon.* 1787. 8 vols., 8vo.

A Londres. 1792. 17 vols., 12mo. Portrait and Plates.

A Paris, Chez Berry. [1794.] 10 vols., small 8vo, pp. (2), iv, iv, 500; 12, 548; (4), 7, 636; (4), 8, 447; (4), 7, 383; (2), 6, 456; 12, 531; (4), 8, 516; (4), 4, 391; vi, 504. 10 Plates. Atlas in 4to.

Histoire des établissements ... des Européens dans les deux Indes. *Paris, an* VI. (1798.) 22 vols., 18mo.

RAYNAL. Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes, Par G. T. Raynal. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée d'après les manuscrits autographes de l'auteur; Précédé d'une Notice biographique et de Considerations sur les écrits de Raynal, par M. A. Jay; et terminée par un volume supplèmentaire contenant la situation actuelle des colonies, par M. Peuchet ... . *Paris, Amable Costes et Cie.* 1820–21. 12 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), xlii, 487; (4), 642; (4), 434; (4), 403; (4), 318; (4), 339; (4), 468; (4), 340; (4), 373; (4), 458, (1); vii, (1), 352; (4), 353–787, (1). Portrait and 9 Plates. Atlas in 4to, pp. 24. 50 Maps numbered 1–49. A., B. 68082

The two supplementary volumes by Peuchet also have special titles, for which *see our* Vol. XIV., No. 61313. To this edition is sometimes added: Histoire Philosophique et Politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans l'Afrique Septentrionale; ouvrage posthume de G. T. Raynal, augmenté d'un Aperçu de l'état actuel de ces établissemens ... par M. Peuchet. ... *Paris: Pierre Maumus et Cie.* 1826. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 412; (4), 444. Map and 2 Tables. A.

The following are abridgments of the larger work:

Abrégé de l'Histoire politique et philosophique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les Indes orientales, à l'usage des sourds-muets. *Paris, Imprimerie des Sourds-muets.* 1792. 2 vols., 12mo.

Abrégé de l'Histoire des établissements et du commerce des deux Indes, à l'usage de la jeunesse. Par Leclerc. *Paris.* 1810. 2 vols., 12mo.

See also [Echavarry (I. de)], Vol. VI., No. 21763; [Mazzei (F.)], XI. 47206; Nuix (G.), XIII. 56308–10; *and* Paine (T.), XIV. 58239.

[RAYNAL.] Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Isles Françoises dans les Indes Occidentales. *A Lausanne, Chez J. Pierre Heubach & Comp.* M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 355. Portrait and Table. H. 68083

An extract from Raynal's larger work.

[RAYNAL.] Historia Politica de los Establecimientos Ultramarinos de las naciones Europeas. Por Eduardo Malo de Luque [*i. e.* El Duque de Almodovar]. ... *En Madrid Por D. Antonio de Sancha. Año de* M.DCC.LXXXIV–MDCCXC. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 406; viii, 248, vii, 213, (2), 109; xii, 336, iv, 68; xvi, 607; xiii, (1), 384, (2), 138. 13 Maps and 6 Folded Tables. B.

A translation of Raynal's "Histoire Philosophique," with some alterations. *See also* Vol. VI., No. 21763.

RAYNAL. Lettres Indiennes, précédées de quelques pensées sur différents sujets de morale, de politique, pour servir de supple-

ment et de correctif à l'Histoire des établissements, etc., de l'abbé Raynal [par J.-B.-M.-L. La Reynie de La Bruyère]. *Paris, Lottin le jeune.* [1780?] 12mo. 68085

RAYNAL. Le nouveau Nabuchodonosor ou Raynal parmi les quadrupèdes, par M. Bontems. *Lionville.* 1782. 12mo.

[RAYNAL.] A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French By J. Justamond, M.A. ... *London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* M. DCC. LXXVI. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (10), 503; (8), 530; (6), 559; (6), 552. A.

RAYNAL. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French of the Abbé Raynal, By J. Justamond, ... The Second Edition: Revised and Corrected. ... *London: T. Cadell.* M. DCC. LXXVI. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 486; (4), 595; (4), 504; (4), 509; (4), 605, Index (36). Portrait and 4 Maps. + A New Edition, With great Corrections and Improvements. *Edinburgh: Printed for T. Cadel, London; and J. Balfour And C. Elliot, Edinburgh.* M,DCC,LXXVI. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 444; (8), 457; . H. + The Third Edition: Revised and Corrected. ... In Five Volumes. *London: Printed for T. Cadell.* M DCC LXXVII. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 486; (4), 595; (4), 504; (4), 509; (4), 605, Index lxxxiii. Portrait and 6 Maps. M. + The Third Edition: Revised and Corrected. ... In Five Volumes. *London: Printed for T. Cadell.* M DCC LXXVII. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 474; (4), 584; (4), 473; (4), 508; (4), 568, Index (84). Portrait and Maps. P., S. 68088

RAYNAL. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Revised, Augmented, and Published, in ten volumes. By the Abbé Raynal. Newly translated from the French, by J. O. Justamond, F.R.S. With a new set of maps adapted to the work, and a copious Index. In eight volumes. ... *London: Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 399; (8), 432; (6), 426; (8), 523; (8), 499; (8), 520; (8), 564; (4), 374, Index (85). Portrait and 7 Maps. BA. + *Dublin: Printed for John Exshaw ... and Luke White.* M DCC LXXXIV. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. (11), 536; ; (9), 572; (8), 543; (8), 469; (6), 573. Portrait, 7 Plates and 4 Maps. B. + *London: Strahan.* MDCCLXXXVI. 8 vols., 8vo. + *London: Printed for A.*

Strahan; and T. Cadell. MDCCLXXXVIII. 8 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 399; (8), 432; (6), 426; (8), 523; (8), 499; (8), 520; (8), 564; (4), 374, Index (83). Portrait and 7 Maps. B., H. + Second Edition. *London: A. Strahan.* 1798. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 451; vi, 490; vii, 487; vii, 473; vii, 388; vi, (1), 540. Portrait and 7 Maps. C., N. + Third Edition. *Dublin: J. Exshaw.* 1799. 4 vols., 8vo. C. 68089

RAYNAL. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. By the Abbé Raynal. To which is added The Revolution of America. By the same Author. A New Translation, with Notes, large Additions and Improvements, and a copious Index. ... *Edinburgh: Printed for W. Gordon* ... M,DCC,LXXXII. 6 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, iii–v, 369; vi, 338; vi, 352; vi, 307; vi, 317; vi, 427. Portrait. B. + *Edinburgh: Printed for Silvester Doig.* M.DCC.XCII. 6 vols., 12mo, pp. ix, 369; vi, 338; vi, 352; vi, 309; vi, 317; vi, 427. Portrait. B. + *London: Printed for James Evans, Paternoster Row. North America: Sold by Messrs. Thomas and Andrews; Ebenezer Larkin, David West, Mr. J. Thomas, and Messrs. Carter and Wilkinson.* 1794. 6 vols., 12mo, pp. ix, 369; vi, 338; vi, 352; vi, 309; vi, 317; vi, 427. Portrait. W. 68090

RAYNAL. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. By the Abbé Raynal. With a New Set of Maps adapted to the Work, and a copious index. *Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute.* 1804. 6 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, 411; vi, 429; vii, 460; vi, 415; viii, 416; iv, 444. Maps. 68091

RAYNAL. A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. By Abbe Raynal. With Notes, Large Additions and Improvements, and a Copious Index. ... In three volumes. *Glasgow: D. McKenzie.* 1812. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 541; 502; 483. 4 Maps.

Other editions: *London.* 1813. 6 vols., 8vo. + *London.* 1822. 6 vols., 12mo.

RAYNAL. A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America. From the French of Abbé Raynal. In two volumes. ... *Edinburgh: Printed by C. Macfarquhar.* ... M. DCC. LXXVI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 240; 231. Map. N. + *Aberdeen: Printed and Sold by J. Boyle.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (11), 336. M. 68093

Lowndes mentions an edition, *Edinburgh*, 1786, 2 vols., 12mo. Maps.

RAYNAL. A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America. From the French of Abbé Raynal. With an Introductory Preface, not in the First Edition. To which is annexed, an Impartial History of the Present War in America; From its Commencement, to the Present Time. *Edinburgh: Printed by C. Denovan.* M,DCC,LXXIX. 12mo, pp. xii, 410. B., C., W. 68094

[RAYNAL.] Philosophische und Politische Geschichte der Besitzungen und des Handels der Europäer nach beyden Indien. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen versehen von J. Mauvillon ... *Hannover, in der Hofbuchhandlung der Gebrüder Helwing*, 1778. 7 vols., 8vo. 68095

RAYNAL. Die politische Lage und der Handel von St. Domingo. *Leipzig.* 1788. 8vo. 68096

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

RAYNAL. Précis de l'histoire philosophique & politique des établissements & du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. *Amsterdam: J. F. Rossart & Comp.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 452. Portrait. 68097

An abridgment of Raynal's work, by P. Van Woensel.

RAYNAL. Le Raynal de la jeunesse, ou Précis de l'histoire intéressante des établissement des Européens dans les deux Indes ... abrégé et rédigé d'après l'abbé Raynal, par Nougaret. *Paris: A. Eymery.* 1821. 12mo. Plates. 68098

RAYNAL. Raynal démasqué, ou lettres sur la vie et les ouvrages de cet écrivain. [*Paris.*] 1791. 8vo. 68099

RAYNAL. Réponse à la censure de la Faculté de Théologie de Paris contre l'Histoire philosophique des deux Indes ... *Londres.* 1782. 8vo. 68100

RAYNAL. Révolution | de | L'Amérique. | Par | M. L'Abbé Raynal, | Auteur de l'Histoire Philosophique et | Politique des Etablissemens, et du | Commerce des Européens dans les deux | Indes. | *A Londres*, | *Chez Lockyer Davis, Holbourn.* | *& se vend* | *A La Haye*, | *Chez P. F. Gosse, Libraire de la Cour.* | M. D. CC. LXXXI. | 8vo, pp. xvi, 171. A., BA. 68101

RAYNAL. Révolution | de | l'Amérique, | Par | M. L'Abbé Raynal, | Auteur de l'Histoire Philosophique & Politique | des Etablissemens, & du Commerce des Eu-| ropéens dans les deux

Indes. | *A Londres*, | *Chez Lockyer Davis, Holbourn.* | M. DCC. LXXXI. | 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 183. Portrait. BA. 68102

RAYNAL. Révolution | de | L'Amérique, | par | M. L'Abbé Raynal, | ... | Ouvrage qui peut servir de Supplement à la dite | Histoire Philosophique, &c. | *A Londres*, | *Chez Lockyer Davis, Holbourn.* | M. D. CC. LXXXI. | 8vo, pp. viii, 86, (1). Portrait. 68103

Other editions: *A Londres, Chez Lockier Davis.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. 131. Vignettes. J.C.B.

A Londres, Chez Lockyer Davis, Holbourn. M.DCC.LXXXI. 12mo, pp. xvi, 171. Portrait. B.

A Londres, Chez Lockyer Davis, Holbourn. M.DCC.LXXXI. 8vo, pp. xiv, 151, (2). Portrait. B.

A Londres, Chez Lockier Davis, Holbourn. M. DCC. LXXXI. 12mo, pp. xii, 192, (2). Portrait. B., H.

Londres. 1781. 12mo, pp. viii, 173, (3). H.

A Dublin, Chez Guillaume Wilson. M.DCC.LXXXI. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 131. Vignettes.

Paris. 1781. 8vo, pp. 122.

This work elicited: Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé: Révolution de l'Amérique par Mr. l'Abbé Raynal. *Luxembourg, Heritiers d'Andrée Chevalier*, 1781. Sm. 8vo, pp. 55. *See also* [Paine (T.)], Vol. XIV., Nos. 58222–3.

RAYNAL. The | Revolution | of | America. | By | the Abbé Raynal, | Author of the Philosophical and Political | History of the Establishments and Com- | merce of the Europeans in both the Indies. | *London:* | *Printed for Lockyer Davis, Holborn.* | M DCC-LXXXI. | 12mo, pp. xvi, 181, Advertisements, (2). BA. 68104

"The translator procured a copy of the original unpublished manuscript from the Abbé Raynal, and without his knowledge or consent, published it in French, at the same time with this translation."—RICH. Other editions:

A New Translation with Notes. *London: Lockyer Davis.* M.DCC.LXXXI. 12mo, pp. (4), 199.

Dublin: Printed by C. Talbot, for Messrs. Price, W. Watson, ... and Webb. M,DCC,-LXXXI. 12mo, pp. xx, 244. B.

Boston. 1781. 8vo.

The Second Edition, Price One Dollar. *Philadelphia: Printed for Robert Bell, in Third Street.* M,DCC,LXXXII. 8vo, pp. 72. A.

Salem: Printed and Sold by Samuel Hall. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. vii, 92. B., BA., C.

Edinburgh, Printed for the Translator, J. Johnston. M,DCC,LXXXII. 12mo, pp. vi, 162. BA., F.

A New Edition. *Edinburgh: Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 12mo, pp. vi, (1), 191. C.

A New Translation, with Notes. *Hudson: Printed and Sold by Ashbel Stoddard.* M,DCC,XCII. 12mo, pp. 124.

[RAYNAL.] The Sentiments of a Foreigner, on the Disputes of Great-Britain with America. Translated from the French.

... *Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, junior* ... M, DCC.-LXXV. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). N. + *Belfast.* 1775. 8vo. 68105

RAYNAL. Slave-trade: A full Account of this Species of Commerce, with Arguments against it. By the celebrated Philosopher and Historian, Abbé Raynal. Translated from the French. *London: Symonds.* [1792?] 12mo. 68106

See "Monthly Review," VIII. 219.

RAYNAL. Staatsomwenteling | van | Amerika. | Uit het Fransch | van den Heere | Abt Raynal. | *Te Amsterdam,* | *By Willem Holtrop.* | MDCCLXXXI. | 8vo, pp. xiv, 152. A., BA., H. 68107

RAYNAL. Staatsveränderung von Amerika. Durch den Abt Raynal. ... Aus dem Französichen. *Frankfurt und Leipzig.* 1782. 8vo. 68108

RAYNAL. Storia dell' America settentrionale, continuata fino al presente. *Venezia.* 1778–79. 2 vols., folio. Maps. 68109

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

[RAYNAL.] Suppléments à l'Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissements & du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes ... . *A La Haye.* 1781. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 605; xv, 574; xv, 492, and 2 folded tables; viii, 434. S. 68110

Another edition was published as "Tome Huitième"–"Tome Dixième" of the "Histoire Philosophique," with half titles of "Suppléments à l'Histoire Philosophique," and with the imprint, *A Maestricht, Chez Jean-Edme Dufour & Philippe Roux.* M.DCC.LXXXI. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 606; (4), 595; (4), 460. BA.

[RAYNAL.] Tableau de l'Europe, Pour servir de supplément à l'Histoire philosophique & politique des Etablissements & du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. *Amsterdam.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 5, 175. BA. 68111

A reprint of book XIX. of the "Histoire Philosophique." It was also issued as "Tome Septième" of that work.

RAYNAL. Tableau et Révolutions des Colonies Angloises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par Gul. Tho. Raynal. *Amsterdam.* 1781. 2 vols., 12mo. + *A Paris.* 1783. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (4), 272; (4), 270. B. 68112

RAYNAL. Tableaux pour l'intelligence et vérification des résultats de commerce et finances énoncés dans la nouvelle édition de l'Histoire philosophique et politique des Européens dans les deux Indes. *La Haye.* 1781. 8vo. 68113

Forms the fifth volume of the supplement to the "Histoire Philosophique."

RAYNAL. Tafreel van de Bezittingen en den Koophandel der Europeänen in de beide Indiën. Getrokken uit de Geschiedenis van de Bezittingen en den Koophandel der Europeänen in de beide Indien. *Amsterdam.* 1784. 8vo. Portrait and Maps.

RAYNAL. Wilh. Thomas Raynals philosophische und politische Geschichte der Besitzungen und Handlung der Europäer in beyden Indien. Nach der neuesten Ausgabe übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen. *Kempten, im Verlag der typographischen Gesellschaft.* 1783–84. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 432; 480. 68115

RAYNAL. Wysgeerige en staatkundige Geschiedenis van de Bezittingen en den Koophandel der Europeaanen, in de beiden Indiën. Uit het Fransch vertaald. *Amsterdam.* 1775–83. 10 vols., 8vo. 68116

RAYNAUD. *See* Reynaud.

RAYNER (B. L.) Life of Thomas Jefferson, with Selections from the most valuable portions of his voluminous and unrivalled Private Correspondence. By B. L. Rayner. ... *Boston: Lilly, Wait, Colman, & Holden.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 431. Portrait. B.

RAYNER. Sketches of the Life, Writings and Opinions of Thomas Jefferson; with selections of the most valuable portions of his voluminous and unrivalled private correspondence. By B. L. Rayner. *New York: A. Francis and W. Boardman.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 556. Portrait. 68118

RAYNER (K.) Address delivered before the Graduating Class of the United States Military Academy, West Point, June 17th, 1853. By Hon. Kenneth Rayner ... *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 68119

RAYNER. An Address delivered before the North Carolina State Agricultural Society, by Hon. Kenneth Rayner, of Hertford, at the Second Annual Fair of the Society ... October 19th, 1854. *Raleigh.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 40. B., H. 68120

RAYNER. Speech of Mr. Rayner of North-Carolina, on the Sub Treasury Bill, made in Committee of the Whole, in the House of Representatives, June 22, 1840. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 38. 68121

Also: Speech ... on the Bill ... to distribute annually among the several States, the Proceeds of the Sales of the Public Lands ... July 6th, 1841. [*Washington.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 24. H., M.—Speech ... on the Treasury Note Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, on the 5th of February, 1841, [*Washington.* 1841.] 8vo, pp.

24. H., M.—Speech ... on the Veto of the Revenue Bill by the Acting President ... delivered ... March 18, 1842. [*Washington.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 23. M.—Speech ... Mar. 28, 1842, on the Loan Bill. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.—Speeches ... on the Question of Texas; ... and on ... Improvement of Harbors and Rivers ... *Washington.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32.

RAYNER (M.) A Dissertation upon Extraordinary Awakenings, or Religious Stirs; Conversion, Regeneration, Renovation, and a Change of Heart; Conference Meetings ... &c. By the Rev. Menzies Rayner, Rector of St. Paul's and St. Peter's Churches, in Huntington, (Conn.) ... *New-Haven: Printed at the Herald Office.* 1816. 16mo, pp. 108. H. 68122

Also: A Charity Sermon, delivered in ... Hartford ... September 15th, 1811: at the Request of The Female Beneficent Society. ... *Hartford: Charles Hosmer, Printer.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 16. BA.—Divine Love, the Source of all Christian Virtue. ... A Sermon ... in Hartford, Ct. [Feb. 10, 1828.] ... *Hartford.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 19. H.—An Examination of the Rev. Mr. Tyler's Second Pamphlet, entitled, "The Doctrine of the Saints' Perseverance ... &c." With an Appendix ... *New-Haven: J. Babcock & Son.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 74, (1). B.—The Free-Agency of Man ... A Sermon, delivered in ... Newtown, March 6th, 1815. ... *New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steele.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 15. H.—Universal Grace: A Doctrine Worthy of all Acceptation. A Sermon delivered at Monroe, (Conn.) ... As a Farewell Discourse, on Resigning his Pastoral Office over the Episcopal Church in that place ... November Fourth, 1827. *Hartford: Printed by Russel Canfield.* 1827. 8vo. W.

[RAYNEVAL (J. M. Gérard de)?] Observations sur le Mémoire justificatif de la cour de Londres. *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1783. 4to. 68123

This edition is ascribed to Rayneval on the authority of Barbier's "Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes," III. 628. A work with the same title, however, of which the following number is evidently a translation, was published under the name of Beaumarchais in 1779 and again in 1780. *See* Vol. I., No. 4182; VII. 27282–3; XIII. 56580.

[RAYNEVAL?] Observations | on the | Justificative Memorial | of the | Court of London | Paris, printed by the Royal authority. | *Philadelphia,* | *Printed by F. Bailey, in Market-Street.* | M. DCC. LXXXI. | Sm. 4to, pp. 129. C., P. 68124

A translation of the preceding work. According to Caleb Cushing "The memoirs which it contains, are of the highest possible historical and juridical value. The English memoir was written by Edward Gibbon. The several memoirs constitute the first example and precedent of regular discussion of the great question,—Under what circumstances may a neutral government recognize the independence of the rebels or seceders of another government?" Title and note furnished by Theodore F. Dwight, librarian of the Department of State at Washington.

RAYNHAM, *Mass.* The Annual Report of the School Committee of the Town of Raynham, for 1858–9. *Taunton: J. W. D. Hall, Pr.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 10. Continued. H. 68125

Reports of the Selectmen, Treasurer, and School Committee,

of the Town of Raynham, For the year ending March 16, 1867. *Taunton: C. A. Hack & Son, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 18. Continued. H. 68126

RAYNOLDS (F.) A Sermon, preached at Hollis, N. H. Jan. 17, 1804; and in several other Places. By Freegrace Raynolds, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Wilmington, Mass. ... *Amherst: Printed by Joseph Cushing. July*, 1804. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 68127

RAYNOLDS (P.) The Kingdom is the Lord's, | or, | God the Supreme Ruler and Governour | of the World. | A | Sermon | Preached before the | General Assembly | Of the Colony | Of | Connecticut, | at Hartford, | On the Day of their Anniversary | Election, | May 12th, 1757. | By Peter Raynolds, A.M. | Pastor of the Church of Christ in Enfield. | *New-London:* | *Printed and Sold by John Green, Printer to* | *the Governor, & Company*, 1757. | 8vo, pp. 51. H., S., W. 68128

RAYNOLDS (W. F.) Report on the Exploration of the Yellowstone River, by Bvt. Brig. Gen. W. F. Raynolds. Communicated by the Secretary of War, in compliance with a resolution of Senate, February 13, 1866. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (2), 174. Large Map. A.

RAYON (I. L.) Apuntes para la biografia de D. Ignacio Lopez Rayon, General de Division y benemerito de la patria. *Mexico.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 74. 68130

See also No. 67646, *supra, and* Sumario.

Rays of Sunlight from South America. *Washington: Philp & Solomons.* [1868.] Obl. folio. 68131

Contains seventy photographic views, principally from the city of Lima and the Chincha Islands; the negatives by H. Moulton.

La Razon Periódico independiente de politica, literatura, variedades y anuncios. *Mexico.* 1857–1858. 4to, 15 numbers.

La Razon de Mexico. Periódico politico y literario. *Mexico.* 1864–1865. 4to. 68133

Numbers 1–107, from October 16, 1864, to February 17, 1865. All published.

Razon Annual de los progresos y trabajos del mineral de Tauricocha. *Lima.* 1828. 4to. 68134

Razon de lo Acaecido en la Ciudad de San Francisco de Quito el dia 29. de Abril de 1755. hasta el dos de Mayo inclusive. [*En*

Sevilla, por Joseph Padrino, en calle Genova. 1755.] Sm. 4to, pp. 4. H. 68135

Razones que apoyan la translacion de la Capital de Araqua á la ciudad de Cura y refutacion de las contrarias. *Carácas.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 18. 68136

Rea (J.) A Letter to William Bainbridge Esqr. formerly Commander of the United States' Ship George Washington; relative to some Transactions, on board said Ship, during a voyage to Algiers, Constantinople, &c. By John Rea, at that time, an ordinary Seaman on board. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., C. 68137

Rea (J.) A Sermon relative to Antichrist and the Times; delivered ... at Richland Meeting-House, St. Clairsville, October 16, 1815. By John Rea, Pastor of the United Presbyterian Congregation of Beach Spring and the Ridge, Harrison County. ... *St. Clairsville: Printed by Joseph W. White. January*, 1816. 12mo, pp. 33. H. 68138

Read (A.) An Address, delivered before the New-Bedford Auxiliary Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, ... January 6, 1817. By Alexander Read, M.D. ... *New-Bedford: Printed by Benjamin Lindsey.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA., H., M. 68139

Read (B.) A | Caveat | Against the New Sect of | Anabaptists, | Lately sprung up at | Exon. | Shewing the Novelty and Schism, the Absurdity | and dangerous Tendency of their Principles, | and Practices, who were concerned in the | Rebaptization of Mr. Benjamin Read. | In a Letter to a Friend. | ... | From the Second Edition at London, 1714. | *Boston:* | *Re-printed by T. Fleet, for B. Eliot, just below* | *the Town-House in King-Street.* 1724. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 40. B., M. 68140

Read (C. H.) National Fast. A Discourse delivered on the day appointed by the President of the United States, Jan. 4, 1861. By Rev. C. H. Read, D.D. *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 25. 68141

Read (C.) Copy of a | Letter | From Charles Read, Esq; | To | The Hon: John Ladd, Esq; | And his Associates, Justices of the Peace for the | County of Gloucester. | *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew* | *Steuart, at the Bible-in-Heart, in Second-street,* | (*Price 3 old Pennies.*) 1764. | 8vo, pp. 8. H.S.P. 68142

Another edition as follows:

READ. Copy of a | Letter | From Charles Read, Esq; | To | The Hon: John Ladd, Esq; | And his Associates, Justices of the Peace for | the County of Gloucester. | The Third Edition. | *Philadelphia: | Printed by Andrew Steuart, at the Bible-in-| Heart, in Second-Street.* M, DCC, LXIV. | *Of whom may be had, all the Pamphlets that | have been publish'd on the same Subjects.* | Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. N. 68143

This title and the one preceding are copied from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania." The letter was dated at Burlington, 7 Jan., 1764, and written on occasion of the proposal to send the friendly Indians, then threatened with death by the Paxton boys, for safety, from Philadelphia to Gloucester County, New Jersey. "Such an inhuman Murder as that at Lancaster, can only serve to convince the World, that there are among us Persons more savage than Indians themselves."—p. 3. An answer to it was published under the following title: A|Letter|from|A Gentleman|at| Elizabeth-Town,|to his Friend in|New-York.|*Philadelphia:|Printed by Andrew Steuart,* MDCCLXIV.| Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. H.S.P. Signed "W. P."

READ (C.) The American Pleader's Assistant, being a Collection of approved Declarations, Writs, Returns, and Proceedings in the several Actions now in use within the United States. By Collinson Read ... *Hugh Maxwell, Philadelphia, and I. Riley New-York.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (5), 450. B. 68144

Reprinted in 1850 and 1853. *See also* Vol. XIV., No. 59769.

READ (D.) The Columbian Harmonist, No. 1. Containing First. A Plain and Concise Introduction to Psalmody fitly calculated for the use of Singing Schools. Second. A Choice Collection of New Psalm Tunes of American Composition. By Daniel Read, Author of the American Singing Book. *New Haven: Printed for & Sold by the Editor. Sold also by R. Atwell.* [1793.] Obl. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). M. + No. 3. [*Ibid.* 1793.] Obl. 8vo. C. 68145

Also: Supplement to the Columbian Harmonist. [*New Haven, about* 1804.] Obl. 8vo, pp. 32.

READ (D.) An Address delivered ... in the Senate Chamber of the State Capitol, at Madison, January 16, 1856, By Daniel Read, LL.D., upon ... his Inauguration as Professor of Mental Philosophy ... in the University of Wisconsin. *Madison: Calkins & Proudfit, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 34. B. 68146

READ. Oration on the Life and Character of Stephen A. Douglas, at Madison, Wis., July 25, 1861. By Daniel Read ... *Madison.* 1861. 8vo. 68147

Also: Address on the Means of promoting Common School Education. ... Indianapolis, December 30, 1851. *Indianapolis.* 1852. 8vo.—An Address delivered before the National Teachers' Association, August 11, 1858. ... [*Cincinnati.* 1858.] 8vo,

pp. 19–34.— ... An Address before the Philomathean Society, August 5, 1856 ... in the Indiana University. *Bloomington: The Society.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. B.—The State University. ... An Address ... Commencement ... June 30, 1869. [*Columbia?* 1869.] 8vo, pp. 7. B.—University of the State of Missouri, at Columbia. Address ... Commencement June 29, 1870. [*Columbia?* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.—Exercises on the ... Inauguration of Daniel Read, LL.D., as President of the State University of Missouri ... June 26, 1867. ... *Columbia: Wm. F. Switzler.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 38. B.

READ (D.) Nathan Read: his Invention of the Multi-tubular Boiler and Portable High-Pressure Engine, and Discovery of the true mode of applying Steam-power to Navigation and Railways. A Contribution to the early History of the Steamboat and Locomotive Engine. By his Friend and Nephew David Read. *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1870. 12mo, pp. xv, (1), 201. Portrait and 11 Plates. B., BA. 68148

READ (G.), *Jun.* Eulogium on Capt. James Lawrence and Lieut. A. C. Ludlow. Delivered at the Request, of the Grand Lodge of Delaware. By Brother G. Read, Junr. Esq. S. W. of St. John's Lodge, No. 2. *Wilmington: Printed by R. Porter.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 68149

Also: Address, before Lodge No. 5, at Middletown, Del., on St. John's Day, 1823. ... *Washington.* 1824. 8vo.

READ (George C.) Around the World. *See* Vol. I., No. 2095. *See also* Taylor (F. W.)

READ (H. F.) Dramatic Poems by Harriette Fanning Read. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1848. 8vo, pp. vi, (6), 297. Facsimile. A., B., H. 68150

The third poem in this volume, entitled "The New World," fills pp. 197–297.

READ (H.) Commerce and Christianity. A Premium Essay, By Rev. Hollis Read ... With an Introduction, by Rev. Henry A. Boardman, D.D. *Philadelphia: Pennsylvania Seamen's Friend Society.* 1859. 12mo, pp. viii, 5–150. B. 68151

READ. The Hand of God in History; or, divine providence historically illustrated in the extension and establishment of christianity throughout the World. By Rev. Hollis Read. *Hartford: H. E. Robins & Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 402. 14 Plates. C. + *Philadelphia: John E. Potter and Company.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 860. Plate and numerous woodcuts. B., C. 68152

READ. Memoir and Services of Rev. Wm. J. Armstrong, D.D. ... Edited by Rev. Hollis Read. *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 411. C. 68153

READ. The Negro Problem Solved; or, Africa as she was, as she is, and as she shall be. Her Curse and her Cure. By Rev. Hollis Read ... . *New York: A. A. Constantine.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 418. 5 Plates. 68154

[READ (H. Y).] Suggestions on the propriety and practicability of securing Colonization through the means of adoption of the Allotment system. By an Actual Settler. *Montreal.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 22. 68155

[READ (J.)] Childe Martin, an Epic Poem. *New-York: Published for the Author.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 33, and covers. Woodcuts. 68156

Relates to Martin Van Buren.

READ (J. A. *and* D. F.) Journey to the Gold Diggins, by Jeremiah Saddlebags. *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* 1849. Obl. 18mo. c. 68157

READ (J.) The New-England Selection; or, Plain Psalmodist. Containing a short Introduction to Psalmody ... . The Second Edition. By Joel Read. *Boston: Printed for the Author by Manning and Loring. Sold by Manning and Loring ... and by John Brewer, Providence, (R. I.).* 1812. Obl. 8vo, pp. 127, (1).

There is a copy of the first edition, *Boston*, 1808, with a mutilated title-page and with the same collation, in the library of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

READ (J.) A Latin Grammar. By John Read, Of Boston in New-England, Gent. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green.* M, DCC, XXXVI. 18mo, pp. (2), 34, 20. BA., W. 68159

A very early American school-book. For another early Latin grammar printed in New England *see* Cheever (E.), Vol. III., No. 12391; and for an earlier edition of the same, *Boston: Printed by B. Green for Benj. Eliot*, 1709, *see* the Brinley catalogue, No. 741.

[READ (John), *Jun.*] Observations. *See* Vol. XIII. 56542.

READ (J. D.) An Address Delivered at New-Castle, Delaware, on the Anniversary of the Birth Day of Washington, February 22d, A. D. 1825. By Brother John Dickinson Read, Secretary of Jefferson Lodge No. 15. *Wilmington: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 68160

READ (J. K.) The New Ahiman Rezon, containing the Laws and Constitution of the Grand Lodge of Virginia, to which is added the History of Masonry ... . By John K. Read ... . *Richmond: Printed by John Dixon.* 1791. 8vo, pp. 241. 68161

READ (J. M.) Argument of Hon. John M. Read, in favor of the Constitutionality of the Subscription by the City of Philadelphia, to the ... Hempfield, and Philadelphia, Easton, and Water Gap Railroad Companies ... Delivered before the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, ... 25th July, 1853. ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 31. B., H. 68162

READ. Jefferson Davis and his Complicity in the Assassination of Abraham Lincoln. ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1866. 8vo. 68163

READ. Lecture delivered before the Alumni of the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania, by the Hon. John M. Read, LL.D. On the 15th of December, 1859. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Son & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20.

READ. Opinion of Hon. John M. Read, of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in favor of The Constitutionality of the Act of Congress of March 3, 1863, "For enrolling and calling out the National Forces and for other purposes." Delivered at Pittsburgh, ... November 9, 1863. *Philadelphia: Caxton Press of C. Sherman, Son & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. A., B. 68165

READ. Opinions of Hon. John M. Reed ... in favor of the Constitutionality of the Act of Congress of March 3, 1863 ... Delivered at Pittsburg ... November 9, 1863, and at Philadelphia ... January 16, 1864. *Philadelphia: Caxton Press of C. Sherman, Son & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). BA. 68166

READ. Remarks of John M. Read ... relative to the Termination of the Columbia and Philadelphia Rail Road; before the Committee on Inland Navigation and Internal Improvement of the House of Representatives, at Harrisburg ... 17th February, 1830. *Philadelphia: Printed by Lydia R. Bailey.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 68167

READ. Speech of Hon. John M. Read, at the Democratic Town Meeting in favor of the Union and California, held the 13th March, 1850. [*Philadelphia.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 11. B., P.

READ. Speech of Hon. John M. Read, on the Power of Congress over the Territories, and in favor of Free Kansas, Free White Labor, and of Fremont and Dayton. Delivered ... September 30, 1856, at Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman & Son.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 46. B. + *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA. 68169

Also: In the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania ... [Opinion] In the Matter of the Estate of Charles S. Boker [late President of the Girard Bank], deceased. ... *Pittsburgh: Printed by Bakewell & Marthens.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. H.—Letter ... on the New Constitution, its abolition of Secrecy of the Ballot. ... *Philadelphia.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 8, and cover. H.—Opinion ... against the Right of the City Councils to subscribe for stock in the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, and to increase the City Debt and Taxes for that Purpose. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Committee.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 30. —Opinion ... against the Right of the Legislature of New Jersey to impose Tolls upon Navigable Water. ... *Philadelphia: Ledger Office.* 1849. 8vo.—Opinion ... in favor of the Constitutionality of the Act of Congress declaring Treasury Notes a Legal Tender in payment of debts. Delivered at Harrisburg ... May 24, 1865 ... *Philadelphia: Sherman, & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. H.—Opinion ... in favor of the Passenger Railway Cars running on every day in the week, including Sunday. *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 28. A., B.—Opinion ... upon an Injunction to prevent the Erection of the Public Buildings on Penn Square. Delivered ... 18th January, 1871. *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 13. —Outlines of a Plan for the administration of the Girard Trust. ... *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo.—Supreme Court of Pennsylvania ... The Philadelphia and Erie Railroad Company and the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. *vs.* The Catawissa Rail Road Company and the Western Central Railroad Company of Pennsylvania and the Atlantic and Great Western Railway Company of the States of Ohio, New York, and Pennsylvania. Andrew Scott *vs.* The Same. Opinion ... Delivered Philadelphia, February 26, 1866. *E. C. Markley & Son, Printers, Philada.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 48, and cover. H. —Views, sustained by Facts and Authorities, on the Suspension of the Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus. ... *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo.

READ (J. M.), *Jun.* A Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his Friends, Relatives and Early Life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and Discovery of Delaware Bay. By John Meredith Read Jr. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* MDCCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 5–209. Plate. A. + Abridged and Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. *Edinburgh: Privately Printed for the Clarendon Historical Society.* 1883. 8vo, pp. 88. B. 68170

Fifty copies were printed on large paper in quarto.

Also: First Annual Discourse delivered before the Delaware Historical Society ... 1864. 8vo.—The Relation of the Soil to Plants. The Fourth Annual Address before the Agricultural Society of Warren County, N. Y. ... *Saratoga Springs: G. M. Davidson.* 1860. 8vo.

READ (M. S.) The Wild Flower. [Poem.] By Mrs. M. S. Read. *Portland.* 1848. 24mo. 68171

READ (N. C.) The Anniversary Oration of the Buckeye Celebration, April 7th, A. D. 1841. Delivered by Hon. N. C. Read. *Cincinnati: J. & C. Brough.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 32.

READ (O. A.) The Descendants of John Read. 1598–1859. Published by O. A. Read. *Providence, R. I.* 1859. 4to.

READ (T. B.) The Female Poets of America. With Portraits, Biographical Notices, and Specimens of their Writings.

By Thomas Buchanan Read. *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co.* 1849. Rl. 8vo, pp. (6), xi–420. 10 Portraits and 1 colored Plate. BA. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1851. Rl. 8vo. + Fifth Edition, with Additions and Alterations. *Philadelphia.* 1852. Rl. 8vo. + Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co.* 1855. Rl. 8vo, pp. (6), xi–xvi, 11–478. 7 Portraits and 3 colored Plates. H. + Seventh Edition. *Philadelphia* 1857. 8vo, pp. 482. 68174

"The first edition was published in August, 1848."—*Preface to sixth edition.*

READ. Good Samaritans. A Poem. By Thomas Buchanan Read. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke and Company.* MDCCCLXVII. Sm. 4to, pp. 20. B., H. 68175

READ. The House by the Sea. A Poem. By Thomas Buchanan Read. ... *Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan, successors to A. Hart, late Carey & Hart.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 152. A., H. + *Philadelphia.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 152. 68176

READ. Lays and Ballads. By Thomas Buchanan Read. *Philadelphia: George S. Appleton. New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 140. B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1849. 12mo, pp. 140. A. 68177

READ. The New Pastoral. By Thomas Buchanan Read. *Philadelphia: Parry & M'Millan, Successors to A. Hart.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 252, Errata (1). Portrait. B., C., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 16mo. 68178

READ. The Onward Age; an Anniversary Poem recited before the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association of Cincinnati ... [May 4, 1852]. By T. Buchanan Read. *Cincinnati: The Association.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 22. B., H. 68179

READ. Paul Redding: A Tale of the Brandywine. By T. B. Read. *Boston: A. Tompkins and B. B. Mussey. Redding & Co.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 136. BA. 68180

READ. Poems By Thomas Buchanan Read. *Boston: William D. Ticknor & Company.* M DCCC XLVII. 12mo, pp. iv, 124. H. + Illustrated by Kenny Meadows. *London.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 278. + A New and Enlarged Edition. *Philadelphia: A. Hart late Carey and Hart.* M DCCC LIII. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–352. BA. + *Philadelphia.* 1854. 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1855. 12mo. + A New and Enlarged Edition. In Two Volumes ... *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* M DCCC LX. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 426; 426.

+ *Philadelphia.* 1865. 2 vols., 16mo. + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1866. 3 vols., 16mo. 68181

READ. Rural Poems. By Thomas Buchanan Read. *London.* 1857. 12mo. 68182

READ. A Summer Story, Sheridan's Ride and other Poems. By Thomas Buchanan Read. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 152, (2). BA. 68183

READ. Sheridan's Ride. By Thomas Buchanan Read. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1867. 4to. 68184

READ. Sylvia; or, the Last Shepherd. An Eclogue. And Other Poems. By Thomas Buchanan Read. *Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan, Successors to A. Hart, late Carey & Hart.* 1857. 12mo, pp. (6), 9–158. A., B. 68185

READ. The Wagoner of the Alleghanies. A Poem of the Days of Seventy-Six. By Thomas Buchanan Read. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 276. BA. + *Philadelphia.* 1863. 12mo. C. + *Philadelphia.* 1868. 16mo.

Also: Academy of the Fine Arts. The Great National Painting, Sheridan's Ride, By T. Buchanan Read, Now on Exhibition. ... [*Philadelphia.* 1869?] 16mo, pp. 16, and covers. H. — To My Fellow Citizens. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. Signed Thomas B. Read. In answer to W. P. Harris.

[READ (W).] A Communication from the City Physician on Asiatic Cholera. Is it a contagious Disease? [Dated Jan. 27, 1866.] *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Company, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 41, and cover. Map. A., B. 68187

READ. A Letter to the Consulting Physicians of Boston, by William Read, M.D., City Physician. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 29. A., B. 68188

READ (W. C.) Biographical Sketch of Cæsar A. Rodney. By William C. Read. *Wilmington.* 1838. 8vo. 68189

READ (W. G.) An Address delivered before The South Carolina Society, on the ... Opening of their Male Academy, on the 2d of July, 1827. By William George Read, Principal ... *Charleston: A. E. Miller.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 28. A., H. 68190

READ. Address from the Irish Emancipation Society ... of Baltimore, to the Citizens of Maryland, transmitting an Oration pronounced by William George Read, Esq. before the Society,

and also ... the Constitution. *Baltimore: Printed by Lucas & Deaver.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 68191

READ. Oration, delivered at the First Commemoration of the landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 10th, 1842, under the auspices of the Philodemic Society of Georgetown College. By William George Read ... . *Baltimore: John Murphy.* [1842.] 8vo, pp. 48. 68192

READ. An Oration delivered at the Second Commemoration of the Pilgrims of Maryland, at Philadelphia, May 10th, 1843. By Wm. Geo. Read, L.L.D. of Baltimore. *Philadelphia: Printed by M. Fithian.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 30. 68193

Also: Oration delivered before the Pennsylvania Catholic Total Abstinence Society, at Philadelphia, 4th July, 1843. ... *Philadelphia.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 31. *See also* Vol. XI., No. 45079, *note.*

READ (W. J.) *See* Read (W. T.)

READ (W. T.) Life and Correspondence of George Read, a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, with Notices of some of his Contemporaries. By his Grandson, William Thompson Read. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 575. Portrait B. 68194

READ. Some Leaves from the Early History of Delaware & Maryland. Read before the Historical Society of Delaware, Sept. 24, 1868, By Wm. J. [*i. e.* Wm. T.] Read, Esq. [*Wilmington?* 1868?] 8vo, pp. 7, and covers. H. 68195

READ (Y.) Masks. [Poem.] By Y. Read. *New York.* 1838. 12mo. 68196

Read and decide for yourself. *See* Vol. XV., No. 65208.

Read and Judge for yourself. *See* Vol. V., No. 18832.

Read and Reflect. [n. p. 1856?] 8vo, pp. 16. 68197

An anti-Fremont pamphlet.

Read, Jerseymen! Pause, and Reflect!!! Speeches of Mr. Boyd and John Randolph, and Letter of Edwin Gray. [n. p.] 1812. 8vo, pp. 15. 68198

Read, Reflect and Vote. [n. p. 1864.] 12mo, pp. 4.

An anti-Lincoln document.

Read this before you Vote! To the Voters of the Fifth Dis-

trict [of Massachusetts]. Appleton, and Burlingame: Which shall be your Representative. [*Boston.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

READING (P.) The Protestant's Danger, and the Pro-|testant's Duty.|A|Sermon,|On Occasion of the Present|Encroachments|Of the|French.|Preached at|Christ-Church, Philadelphia,|On Sunday, June 22, 1755.|By the Reverend Mr. [Philip] Reading, Mis-|sionary at Apoquiniminck, in New-Castle|County, on Delaware.|Published at the Request of several of the Congre-|gation before whom it was delivered.|*Philadelphia:*|*Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall,*|*at the New-Printing-Office,* 1755.| 8vo, pp. 28. H.S.P 68201

Reading no Preaching: or, a Letter to a Young Clergyman, from a Friend in London, Concerning The unwarrantable Practice of Reading the Gospel, instead of Preaching it. ... *Boston: Re-Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, next to the Prison in Queen-Street,* 1757. 12mo, pp. 28. B., BA., W. + *Philadelphia: Andrew Steuart.* 1761. 12mo. 68202

A Reading upon the Personal Liberty Laws. *See* [Loring (C. G).], Vol. x., No. 42078.

READING, *Mass.* An Abstract of the Valuation of Real and Personal Property of the Town of Reading, for the Year 1850. *Boston: Press of J. Howe.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 68203

Annual Report of the Superintending School Committee of the Town of Reading, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 27. H., M.

Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Reading, for the Year ending March 1, 1868. And also the Report of the School Committee for the School Year 1867–8. *Boston: Rockwell & Rollins, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 53. Continued. H. 68205

Annual Report of the Trustees of the Public Library of the Town of Reading, for the Year 1868–9. [n. p. 1869.] 8vo, pp. 18. H., M. 68206

Also: Catalogue of Books belonging to the Public Library, Reading, Mass. July 16, 1870. *Boston: Press of Hollis & Gunn.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 72. B.

Historical Address and Poem, delivered at the Bi-Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Old Town of Reading, May 29, A. D. 1844. With an Appendix. *Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 131. B. 68207

The address was by James Flint, and the poem by Lilley Eaton.

Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Reading, From March 1, 1850, to March 1, 1851. *Boston: Press of J. Howe.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. 68208

Report of the School Committee of the Town of Reading, for 1858–9. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 68209

The Result of an Ecclesiastical Council convened at Reading, Massachusetts, June 15, 1847. *Boston: Printed by Thurston, Torry & Emerson.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 94, Errata 10 lines. B., H.

On the dissensions in the South Church at Reading. The cover of some copies has the imprint: *Boston: Benjamin Perkins & Company.* 1847.

Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Town of Reading, from March 1, 1863, to March 1, 1864. *Boston: F. A. Searle, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 29. Continued to 1867. H.

Valuation of the Town of Reading: and State, County and Town Tax, for the Year 1860. *Woburn: Middlesex Journal Press.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 45. 68212

READING, *Pennsylvania.* Reading Directory for 1866; with a Business Directory. By J. H. Laut. *Albany: Van Benthuysen, Printer.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 217. 68213

Reading City and Business Directory for 1867–8. Compiled by J. F. Howell & Co. *Reading, Pa.: Strickland Brothers.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 340.

Owen's Directory of the City of Reading, 1870–71. Published by B. F. Owen. *Reading, Pa.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 115, (1). B.

The Reading Rail-Road: Its Advantages for the Cheap Transportation of Coal, as compared with the Schuylkill Navigation and Lehigh Canal. [Nos. I. to VIII.] ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell. May,* 1839. 4to, pp. 43. Map. [All published.] 68214

Also: The Reading Railroad Company: Their Policy and Prospects. Being a Series of Articles published in the Pennsylvanian, in January, February, and March, 1844. By Examiner. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 70.—The Reading Railroad Company. By Charles Ellet, Jr., Civil Engineer. *New York.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 28.—Survey and Report made for the Reading & Lehigh Rail Road. By M. E. Lyons ... . With the Act of Incorporation. *Reading, Pa.: J. Lawrence Getz, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 31. Map.

Der Neue Readinger Calender 1814 [large woodcut] *Reading: Gedruckt bey Johann Ritter und Comp.* [Second title:] Der Neue Americanische Landwirthschafts-Calender auf das Jahr ... 1814 ... Zum Neuntenmal herausgegeben. *Reading: Gedruckt*

und zu haben bey Johann Ritter und Comp. [1814.] Sm. 4to, pp. (4), 38. s. 68215

Continued to 1836 or later.

Readinger Magazin für Freunde der Deutschen Literatur in Amerika. Eine Monatschrift ernsten und launigen Inhalts. Herausgegeben von J. E. Gotzler. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 8vo.

Twelve or more numbers were published.

The Ready Reckoner; or, Trader's Useful Assistant. ... *York, (Pa.): M. Carey.* 1798. 18mo, pp. 191. c. 68217

The above edition is anonymous. Also: The Ready Reckoner, or the Trader's Useful Assistant, in Buying and Selling all sorts of Commodities ... By Daniel Fenning. The Eleventh Edition. Compared with the last edition By Nicholas Pike, Esq. *Printed at Newburyport,* 1794, *By Edmund M. Blunt.* 12mo, pp. 158. *See also* Vol. VI., Nos. 23977, 24072.

Reagan (J. H.) Speech of Hon. John H. Reagan, of Texas, in the House of Representatives, February 29, 1860. [*Washington.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 68218

Reagles (C.) & Son. Catalogue of Fruit and Ornamental Trees, cultivated at the Union Nurseries, ... Schenectady, N. Y. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 12. 68219

Real Academia de San Carlos. Estatutos de la Real Academia de San Carlos de Nueva-España. *Mexico.* 1785. Folio, pp. 72. 68220

The Real Advantages. 1762. *See* [Welles (Noah)].

The Real American; or, True State of the Relations between Great Britain and the United States. Printed at Baltimore, in the Month of September, 1809. *London: Reprinted for John Stockdale.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 64. BA. 68221

Real Cedula concerniente la celebracion de Concilios Provinciales en las Indias Occidentales. [*Madrid.* 1769.] Folio, 7 leaves. 68222

Real Cedula de Ereccion del Consulado de Chile, expedida en Aranjuez. *Madrid.* 1795. 8vo. 68223

Real Cédula de incorporacion de el Banco de Potosi a la real hacienda, y ordenanzas para su regimen y gobierno, con arreglo á las Leyes de Indias y demas Reales disposiciones que al margen se citan. ... *Madrid: En la Imprenta de Don Benito Cano Año de* 1795. Folio, pp. (12), 67. Numerous tables. J.C.B. 68224

Real Cedula de 9 de Febrero de 1811 declarando la igualdad de derechos entre españoles europeos, americanos é indios y sus descendientes. *Habana.* [1811.] Folio, 1 leaf. 68225

Real Cedula de Poligamia. *Lima.* 1789. Folio, pp. 14.

Relates to the polygamy of the Indians.

Real Cedula de S. M. que contiene el reglamento para la poblacion y fomento del comercio, industria, y agricultura de la isla de Puerto Rico. *St. Thomas.* [1815.] Folio. + [Another edition. *Ibid.* 1816?] Folio. 68227

In Spanish, English and French, with titles "His Majesty's Royal Decree," and "Ordonnance Royale de Sa Majesté."

Real Cedula de S. M. y Senores del Consejo, Por la qual se crea, erige y autoriza un Banco nacional y general para facilitar las operaciones del comercio, y el beneficio publico de estos reynos y los de Indias, con la denominacion de Banco de San Carlos, baxo las reglas que se expresan. *Madrid.* [1789.] 4to, pp. liv, 297. 68228

Real Cedula de Su Magestad sobre la educacion, trato y ocupaciones de los esclavos en todos sus dominios de Indias, é Islas Filipinas. *Madrid.* 1789. Folio, pp. 16. + *Mexico.* 1810. Folio, pp. 10. 68229

Real cedula de 21 de Octubre de 1817 sobre aumentar la poblacion blanca de la Isla de Cuba. Impresa en Español, Ingles, y Frances. *Reimpresa. Habana.* 1828. Folio. 68230

For the first edition *see* Vol. v., No. 17799.

Real Cedula Despachada en 11 Sept. 1767, por D. Carlos III. Rey de las Españas, y Emperador de las Indias, en que se confirman, y amplian las que el Año de 1691, y 1725, despacharon los Señores Reyes D. Carlos II. y D. Philipe V. á favor de los Americanos. *Lima.* 1767. 4to, pp. 26. 68231

Real Cedula expedida por S. M. en 2. de Noviembre de 1773, á consecuencia del Breve de Clemente XIV. de 12. de Septiembre del proprio año que se halla puesto a su continuacion, y trada de la minoracion de asylos. *Mexico.* 1774. Folio, pp. 21. 68232

Real cedula [30 de Julio de 1833] sobre privilegios de inventos artisticos é introduccion de máquinas estrangeras ... *Habana.* 1836. Folio. 68233

The Real Chicago Platform, as expounded by the Democratic Orators at Chicago. [n. p. 1864.] Folio, 1 leaf. H. 68234

REAL COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE LIMA. Carta expresiva de la mas fina lealtad al Soberano, remitida por el Real Colegio Seminario ... [*Lima*. 1806.] 4to. 68235

Contains "Elogio del mismo seminario al Excmo. Señor Don J. T. Abascal y Sousa."

Real Compañia de Comercio para las Islas de Santo Domingo, Puerto-Rico, y la Margarita, que se ha dignado su Magestad conceder con diez Registros para Honduras, y Provincias de Guathemala, al Comercio de la Ciudad de Barcelona, y su Establecimiento en la misma, baxo el Patrocinio de Nuestra Señora de Monserrate, y de la Real Protecion de su Magestad. *En Madrid: Joseph Rico*. 1755. 16mo, pp. (4), 33. 68236

Real Compania Guipuzcoana de Caracas: Noticias Historiales Practicas de los sucessos, y adelantimientos de esta Compañia, desde su fundacion año de 1728. hasta el de 1764. por todos los Ramos, que comprehende su Negociacion. Unense en este libro los Anteriores impressos, que andaban divididos, como Piezas instructivas, y defensivas de la Compañia ... *Dispuesto todo por la Direccion de la misma Real Compañia. Año de* 1765. [*Madrid*. 1765.] Sm. 4to, pp. 183. J.C.B. 68237

Also: Contestacion veridica y formal, que se hace al manifiesto, que ha dado al publico la Compañia Guipuzcoana de Caracas, sobre los beneficios, que de su establecimiento han redundado al Estado, a la Real Hacienda, al bien publico, y à los verdaderos interesses de la Provincia de Carácas, fundada en hechos de tan inexorable verdad, que los mas se pueden diferir a lo que sabe, y ha experimentado el mismo Director, Autor del Manifiesto. [*Caracas*. 1748.] Folio, 31 leaves.

Real Declaracion de Su Magestad, de 17 de Junio de 1773, sobre el Metodo, y observancia uniforme con que debe cumplirse en los dominios de América lo dispuesto en el Reglamento del Monte Pio Militar, expedido en 20 de April de 1761. *Madrid*. 1773. Folio. C. 68238

Real Estate and Building Company. [Its Objects and Advantages. *Boston*. 185–.] 16mo, pp. 20. H. 68239

The Real Estate Publisher. Published Quarterly. Vol. 1. No. 2. October. Wilcox, Adams & Co. Editors and Proprietors. *Topeka, Kansas: Commonwealth State Printing House*. 1870. 8vo, pp. 32, and covers. 68240

Real Estate Record. Vol. 1. No. 4. March, 1867. Published monthly. *Philadelphia*. 1867. 8vo. 68241

The Real Motives of the Rebellion. The Slaveholders' Conspiracy, depicted by Southern Loyalists in its Treason against Democratic Principles, as well as against the National Union ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 68242

Real Orden comunicada por el Excmo. S. Virey del Reyno [del Peru] al Excmo. Cabildo de esta capital, aprobando la ereccion del Regimiento de Voluntarios ... *Lima.* 1812. 4to.

Real órden que expidieron las Córtes ordinarias en 27 de Junio de 1821 y sancionó S. M. en 12 de Marzo de 1822 sobre el aumento de poblacion blanca de extrangeros en las provincias espanolas ultramarinas. Traducida é impresa por acuerdo del Excmo Ayuntamiento constitucional de la ciudad de la Habana. *Habana.* 1822. 4to. 68244

Real Ordenanza para el establecimiento é instruccion de Intendentes de exército y provincia en el Virreinato de Buenos-Aires año de 1782. De orden de su Magestad. *Madrid: En la Imprenta Real.* [1782.] Folio, 30 prel. leaves, Text, 326. C.

Real Ordenanza. 1786. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56259.

The Real Questions before the Country. What the President proclaims!! What Congress has actually done. *New York: Printed by ... John F. Trow & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). B.

Real Zedula [28. Novemb. 1771]. Para las Audiencias y gobernadores de Indias &c. &c., cumplan y hagan cumplir el Breve de Su Santidad que se la dirige sobre el Patronato de estos y de aquellos Reinos, Rezo y Culto del Misterio de la Inmaculada Concepcion de la Vírgen Nuestra Señora. [n. p. 1771?] Folio. 68247

REALES (*El Baron de* Juras). Entretenimientos de un Prisionero. *See* [Moxo (B. M. de)], Vol. XII., No. 51215.

REALES (P.) Carta del P. Rector Pedro Reales, en que dá noticia â los Superiores de esta Provincia de Nueva-España de la Compañia de Jesus, de la muerte, y exemplares Vertudes de H. Vicente Gonzalez, Novicio Estudiante de la misma Compañia, en el Colegio de Tepotzotlan. [Colophon:] *Tepotzotlan, y Septiembre* 3, *de* 1754. 4to, pp. 32. 68248

Corrected title of our Vol. VII., No. 27802.

Reales Aranzeles. *See* Calderon de la Varca (D. M.), Vol. III., No. 9891.

Reales cedulas y bula apostolica sobre la ereccion del real colegio seminario de la Ciudad de Santiago de Leon de Caracas en Universidad real, y pontificia por el Sr. D. Phelipe Quinto, y la Santídad del Sr. Inocencio Trece, de la creacion de su cancelaria agregada a la dignidad de la Maestres-scolia de la Santa Iglesia catedrae de la misma ciudad. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 20. 68249

Reales Disposiciones que nuestro amado soberano Fernando VII. y sú suprema junta central gubernativa de los Reynos de España e Indias, expide en orden á los Regulares. *Mexico.* 1809. 8vo. 68250

Reales Exequias celebradas en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de México por el alma del Señor Don Carlos III. Rey de España y de las Indias en los dias 26 y 27 de Mayo de 1789. *Mexico.* 1789. 4to, pp. 13, xxxiv, 29. Folded Plate. 68251

See also Vol. VII., No. 28254, *and* Vol. XI., No. 44542

Reales Exequias, que por el fallecimiento del senor don Carlos III. mando celebrar en la ciudad de Lima ... *Lima.* 1789. Folio.

Reales Ordenanzas. *See* Vol. XIII., 56260.

Reality versus Fiction. *See* [Derby (E. H.)], Vol. V. 19662.

REASON (C. L.) *and* CRUMMELL (A.) The Man: The Hero: The Christian! A Eulogy on the Life and Character of Thomas Clarkson: delivered in ... New-York; December, 1846. By the Rev. Alexander Crummell ... Together with Freedom: a Poem, read on the same occasion By Charles L. Reason. *New-York: Egbert, Hovey & King, Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 44. H.

The poem fills pp. 39–44.

Reason Satisfied. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46476.

The Reasonableness of regular singing. *See* [Symmes (Thos.)]

Reasons against giving a Territorial Grant to a Company of Merchants to colonize and cultivate The Peninsular of Sierra Leone ... . *London.* M.DCC.XCI. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 68254

Relates to the slave-trade.

Reasons Against the Renewal of the Sugar Act, As it will be Prejudicial to the Trade, Not Only Of the Northern Colonies, but To that of Great-Britain also. *Province of the Massachusetts-Bay. Boston: N. E. Printed for Thomas Leverett, in Cornhill.* MDCCLXIV. 4to, pp. 19. BA., M., W. 68255

Reasons Assigned by a Number of Ministers. *See* [Brokaw (A.)], Vol. II., No. 8189.

Reasons assigned by the Church in North Wrentham for withdrawing from their Masonic Brethren. *Boston.* 1830. 8vo.

Reasons by Capt. Le Wright. *See* Vol. X., No. 40877.

Reasons for a Removal of the Seat of Government [from Washington to Philadelphia. n. p. 1808.] 8vo. C. 68257

Reasons for a War against Spain, in a Letter from a Merchant of London trading to America. ... *London.* 1737. 8vo.

Reasons for a War against Spain. In a Letter from a Merchant of London trading to America, To a Member of the House of Commons, with a Plan of Operations, and a true Copy of Queen Elizabeth's Heroic Speech, at the Head of her Army against the Spaniards. The Second Edition. *London: J. Wilford.* 1738. 8vo, pp. 40. J.C.B. 68259

Reasons for a War against Spain, in a Letter from a Merchant in London trading to America. *London.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 10.

Title from the catalogue of the John Carter-Brown library.

Reasons for adhering to our Platform as a Rule of Church-Government, and Objections against Ruling Elders Answered. [*Boston.* 1734?] 8vo, pp. 10. M. 68261

Dated at the end June 20, 1732. Usually appended to John White's "New England's Lamentations," 1734, of which it forms a part.

Reasons for an Immediate Alliance with Saint Domingo. *London.* 1808. 8vo. 68262

Reasons for an immediate War against France. *Dublin.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 22. 68263

Reasons for Encouraging the Importation of Iron from our Plantations. [*London.* 172–?] Folio, pp. 3. 68264

"Four Furnaces in Virginia and Maryland, three or four in Pennsylvania and in Maryland, where as good Iron is made as any in the world."

Reasons for Establishing a Registry of Slaves in the British Colonies: being a Report of a Committee of the African Institution. ... *London: J. Hatchard.* 1815. 8vo, pp. (2), 118. A.

Also printed in the "Pamphleteer," VII. 13–56.

Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia. *See* [Martyn (B.)], Vol. XI., No. 45002.

Reasons for giving Encouragement to the Sea-faring People of Great Britain, in times of Peace or War, for the more effectually Destroying Enemies or Pirates at all times, and for Distressing the Commerce of Spain at this time. With some of the many remarkable Actions between the English and Spaniards at Sea. *London.* 1739. 8vo. 68266

Reasons for Importing Naval Stores from our own Plantations, and employing our People there. [n. p. 1716?] Folio, 1 leaf.

Reasons for keeping Guadaloupe. *See* Vol. VII., No. 29044, *and add:* Map.

Reasons for not signing the Petition; or, The Abolition Scheme taken into cool and candid Consideration. By a private disinterested person independent and unconnected with any Sect or Party. *Printed at Leominster; and sold by Evan, in London.* 1792? 8vo, pp. 48. 68268

See "Monthly Review," VIII. 448.

Reasons for Opposition to Certain Proposed Changes in the Patent Laws. Submitted to the Committees on Patents ... by a Committee of Inventors, Solicitors, and Attorneys. March, 1870. *Washington: H. Polkinhorn & Co., Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 37. B. 68269

Reasons for organizing the American, Church-Missionary Society. By a Presbyter [John S. Stone]. *Boston: E. P. Dutton and Company.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 68270

Reasons for rejoicing at the Result of the late Election in the State of New-York: At a meeting of the electors of Ontario County, held at Canandaigua, Nov. 21. [n. p. 1837?] 8vo, pp. 8. 68271

Reasons for repealing the Laws of Massachusetts which render the Members of Manufacturing Companies Personally Liable for their Debts. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 12. B., H. 68272

Reasons for substituting East India for West India Sugar. [*Birmingham: Hudson, Printer.* 1828.] 12mo, pp. 10. B.

Reasons for the Appointment of a Committee. *See* Vol. II., No. 6667.

Reasons for the Confirmation of the Charters. *See* [Mather (I.)], Vol. XI., Nos. 46724–5.

Reasons for the Dissolution of the Union, being a Reply to the Letter of Hon. W. J. Grayson, and to his Answer to one of the People. *Charleston: Printed by A. J. Burke.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 18. 68274

Reasons for the Inexpediency of Chartering a National Bank. Dedicated to the President of the United States. *New-York: Wiley and Putnam.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 34, (1). B. 68275

Reasons for the present application to Parliament for liberty to import Salt from any part of Europe directly into his Majesty's Colonies in America. [*London.* 1745?] Folio. 68276

Reasons | for the | Reversal of Leisler's Attainder. | Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Honourable House of Commons. | [*London.* 1694?] Folio, pp. (2). 68277

Another edition, entitled "Captain Leisler's | Case.," with some alterations in the final paragraphs, was printed from the same types before they were distributed. *See also* No. 68285, *infra.*

Reasons for using East India Sugar. *See* [Naish W.)], Vol. XII., No. 51731.

Reasons for Voting for Martin Van Buren. *Boston: Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 68278

Reasons Founded on Facts for a Late Motion. In a Letter to a Member, &c. Second Edition. *London: Printed for T. Cooper* ... 1741. 8vo, pp. 55. A. 68279

Relates partly to the expedition to the West Indies.

Reasons grounded on Facts. Shewing, I. That a new Duty on Sugar must fall on the Planter. II. That the Liberty of a direct Exportation to Foreign Markets will not help him in this Case. III. That a new Duty will not certainly increase the Revenue. And IV. That it will probably occasion the Desertion of our Sugar Islands. *London: M. Cooper.* M,DCC,XLVIII. 8vo, pp. 21. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1748. 8vo, pp. 30.

Reasons Humbly Offer'd By the Portugal, Italian, and Spanish Merchants against Importing French Wines, in Returns for Tobacco. [*London.* 1709.] Folio, 1 leaf. 68281

Reasons Humbly Offered for not Doubling the Subsidy on Tobacco from Virginia and Maryland, etc. [*London.* 1720?] Folio, 1 leaf. 68282

Reasons | Humbly Offered, | To Prove, that the Letter | Printed at the End of the | French Memorial of | Justification, | is a | French Forgery, | and falsly ascribed to His R---1 H-----ss. | ... | *London*, *M. Collyer*. 1756. 8vo, pp. (2), 61. s. 68283

Relates to the Ohio expedition. *See* "Monthly Review," xv. 302. *See also* Vol. xi., Nos. 47511–12. Translated into French with the following title:

Le Peuple | Juge, | ou | Considérations sur lesquelles le Peuple An- | glois pourra décider si la Lettre qu'on at- | tribue dans le Précis des Faits à S. A. R. | le Duc de Cumberland, est bien véritable- | ment de ce Prince. | ... | Ouvrage traduit littéralement de | l'Anglois. | [Par Edmonde Jacques Genet. n. p.] M.DCC.LVI. 12mo, pp. (2), viii, 160. A. 68284

A translation of the preceding work. For a companion volume, entitled "Le Peuple instruit," with which it was originally issued, *see* [Shebbeare (John)].

Reasons humbly offer'd to the Honourable House of Com- | mons, against the Passing the Bill for the reversing the At- | tainder of Jacob Leisler, Jacob Milburn, Abraham Go- | vernour, and others. [*London*. 1694?] Folio, pp. (2) 68285

This elicited: An Answer to the Reasons against Leisler's Bill. | Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Honourable House of Commons. | [*London*. 1694?] Folio, pp. (2). *See also* No. 68277, *supra*.

Reasons humbly offered to the Hon. House of Commons for passing the clause in the bill for the better encouragement and protection of the trade to America, whereby her Majesty is empowered to grant by Charters, &c. to any Society the property of such colonies and settlements belonging to her enemies in America as they shall take from them. [*London*. 1710?] Folio, 1 leaf. s. 68286

Reasons in Support of an Opinion Offered to the Public respecting the Votes of Otsego County, On the 7th of June, 1792. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords*. 1792. 8vo, pp. 30. M.

Reasons offered to the House of Commons against laying any imposition on Whale-Bone caught and imported by the Greenland Company. [*London*, *about* 1740.] Folio, 1 leaf. 68288

Reasons Proposed to the House of Commons for laying a Duty on East India Stock, and that no drawback be allowed on Articles Exported to America, &c. [*London*. 1730.] Folio, 1 leaf.

Reasons shewing it is the interest of the Nation to encourage the Importation of Iron from America; and that the Importation

of Pigs has not lessened the Value of the Woods in England. [*London, about* 1740.] Folio. 68290

Reasons To shew, that there is a great Probability of a Navigable Passage to the Western American Ocean, through Hudson's Streights, and Chesterfield Inlet; from the Observations made on board the Ships sent upon the late Discovery; supported by Affidavits, which coincides with several Former Accounts. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. *London: Printed for J. Robinson.* MDCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H. 68291

Reasons why Lord * * * * should be made a Public Example addressed to every Free Born Englishman. [*London.* 1762.] 8vo. 68292

Relates to Lord Bute, the negotiations with France, and the American colonies.

The Reasons Why New London has not a Navy Yard to-day, and the opinion of those best informed as to where the new Navy Yard ought to be located. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 32. H.

Reasons why No Deductions ought to be made from the Amount of the Sums due to the American Loyalists by the Commissioners of American Claims. By the Agents. [*London?* 1791?] 8vo, pp. 16. M., W. 68294

Reasons why State Aid should be granted to the [Hoosac] Tunnel Route to the West. [*Boston.* 185–?] 8vo, pp. 4. H.

Reasons why the approaching Treaty of Peace should be debated in Parliament; As a Method most Expedient and Constitutional. In a Letter addressed to a Great Man. And occasioned by the Perusal of a Letter addressed to Two Great Men. *London: J. Griffiths.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 49. 68296

See "Monthly Review," XXII. 54.

Reasons why The British Colonies. *See* [Fitch (T.)], Vol. VI., No. 24588, *and add:* reprinted in the "Public Records of ... Connecticut," Vol. XII.

Reasons why the Government of the United States should aid in support of existing Ocean Mail facilites, and open new Routes to other Countries. Compiled from Public Journals and Official Documents. *New York: G. F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 68297

Reasons why the Hon. Elisha R. Potter. *See* [Burges (T.)], Vol. III., No. 9233.

Reasons why the Legislature should grant "The Petition of Wm. Aspinwall and Others," for a Horse Railroad from Brookline to Boston. *Boston: Printed by Damrell & Moore.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 68298

Reasons why the Mexican Treaty should be accepted. [*Washington?* 186–.] 4to, pp. (3). H. 68299

Reasons why the New Haven and Northampton Railroad should terminate at Westfield. *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 68300

Reasons | why | The People called | Quakers | do not pay | Tythes. | *London Printed: And,* | *Philadelphia:* | *Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank, in* | *Third-Street,* MDCCLXXI. | 12mo, pp. 10. 68301

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

Reasons why the present system of Auctions ought to be abolished. *New-York: Printed by Alexander Ming, Jr.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (2), 16. A., H. 68302

This elicited: An Examination of the Reasons why The Present System of Auctions ought to be abolished; as set forth by the Committee of New York Merchants, opposed to the Auction System. *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 48. Signed "A Practical Man." Also: An Exposition of some of the evils arising from the Auction System. [*New York:*] *Van Pelt and Spear.* [1821.] 8vo, pp. 16, and covers. Signed "A New-York Merchant." *See also* "Remarks on the Auction System," *and* "Remarks upon the Auction System."

Reasons why the Transfer of the entire Copyright Registry and Books to the Care of the Library of Congress, Washington, would promote the Public Interest. [*Washington?* 186–.] 4to, pp. (3). H. 68303

Reasons why the United States Government should be upheld, and the Rights of Citizens in its whole Territory maintained, contrasted wirh the alleged Reasons for Secession. By a Democrat. [n. p. 186–.] 12mo, pp. 8. BA. 68304

Reavis (L. U.) A Change of National Empire; or Arguments in Favor of the Removal of the National Capital from Washington City to the Mississippi Valley. ... By L. U Reavis. ... *St. Louis: J. F. Torrey.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 170. 2 Maps. B.

Reavis. The Nation and its Capital. A Lecture. By L. U. Reavis. ... *St. Louis: Missouri Democrat Printing House.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 68306

REAVIS. The National Capital is moveable; or, Facts and Arguments in favor of the Removal of the National Capital to the Mississippi Valley. By L. U. Reavis. ... *St. Louis: Missouri Democrat ... Printing House.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 78. B., H.

REAVIS. The National Capital Movable. A Letter to President Grant on the Subject of the Removal of the National Capital. By L. U. Reavis. *St. Louis: Missouri Democrat ... Printing House.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 43. B. 68308

REAVIS. The New Republic, or The Transition Complete, with an Approaching Change of National Empire, based upon the Commercial and Industrial Expansion of the Great West; together with Hints at National Safety & Social Progress. By L. U. Reavis. *St. Louis: Jos. F. Torrey and Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 65, (1). C., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 124. B., H. 68309

REAVIS. A Pamphlet for the People: containing Facts and Arguments in favor of the Removal of the National Capital to the Mississippi Valley. By L. U. Reavis. ... *St. Louis: E. P. Gray.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 12. B. + [With Additions.] *St. Louis: Missouri Democrat ... Printing House.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 40. B.

REAVIS. A Representative Life of Horace Greeley, With an Introduction by Cassius M. Clay. By L. U. Reavis. ... *New York: G. W. Carleton & Co.* M.DCCC.LXXII. 12mo, pp. (8), vii–xi, 15–579. B., BA. 68311

REAVIS. St. Louis: the Future Great City of the World. Illustrated with a Map. By L. U. Reavis. ... *St. Louis: Published by order of the St. Louis County Court.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 106. Map. B., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. 136. Map. H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1871. 8vo, pp. 214, (1). Map. B., H. + With Biographical Sketches of the Representative Men and Women of St. Louis and Missouri. Centennial Edition. *St. Louis: C. R. Barns.* 1876. 8vo, pp. (4), xviii, (2), 832, 108. 35 Portraits and 3 Plates. B. 68312

The map is often lacking.

REAVIS. Thoughts for the Young Men of America; or, A Few Practical Words of Advice to those born in Poverty and destined to be reared in Orphanage. By L. U. Reavis, St. Louis, Mo. ... *New York: Samuel R. Wells.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 62. B. + Second Edition, revised and enlarged. [*Ibid.*] 1871. 12mo.

REAVIS. Thoughts for the Young Women of America; or, A Few Practical Words of Advice to those born in Poverty and destined to be reared in Orphanage. By L. U. Reavis, St. Louis, Mo. ... *New York: Samuel R. Wells.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 40. B.

REBECCA, *pseudon.* Tramps in New York. By Rebecca. *New York: American Tract Society.* [1863.] 16mo, pp. 104. 2 Plates. C. 68315

... Rebel Barbarities. Official Accounts of the Cruelties Inflicted upon Union Prisoners and Refugees at Fort Pillow, Libby Prison, Etc. *New-York: Office of the Rebellion Record.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 98, and covers. 68316

Rebel Brag and British Bluster; a Record of Unfulfilled Prophecies, Baffled Schemes, and Disappointed Hopes, with Echoes of very Insignificant Thunder. Very pleasant to read and instructive to all who are capable of learning. By Owls-Glass [Richard Grant White?]. *New York: The American News Company.* [1865.] 12mo, pp. 111. B. 68317

... Rebel Conditions of Peace and the Mechanics of the South. [*New York.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA., H. 68318

Loyal Publication Society, No. 30. It consists of extracts from the Richmond newspapers.

The Rebel Cotton Loan. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. 68319

Rebel Invasion of Missouri. *See* [Hinton (Richard J.)], Vol. VIII., No. 31969.

The Rebel Pirate's Fatal Prize; or, The Bloody Tragedy of the Prize Schooner Waring, enacted as the Rebels were attempting to Run her into Charleston, S. C., July 7, 1861; Being the Life and Confessions of the Steward, William Tilman, the Brave and Daring Negro, who, with a hatchet, murdered the Rebel Prize Master, Lieutenant, and Mate, whom he overheard secretly plotting to sell him into Slavery, Recaptured the vessel and brought her into a Free Port, also The Thrilling History of Hope Carter, the Mulatto Contraband and Tennessee Slave; Together with the Sinking of the Rebel Privateer Petrel, by the U. S. Frigate St. Lawrence, the Capture of "Jeff. Davis" and the Enchantress, and Trial of the Rebel Pirates. By a Passenger of the Waring and an Eye Witness to the Bloody Scenes. *Philadelphia: Reechner & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 17–46. + *Philadelphia: Barclay & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (2), 17–46. B. 68320

Rebel Rhymes and Rhapsodies. *See* Moore (F.), XII. 50367.

The Rebel States. The President and Congress. Reconstruction and the Executive Power of Pardon. *New York: E. S. Dodge & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. 68321

Signed "Amicus."

Rebel Terms of Peace. Visit of Rev. Dr. Jacques (Colonel Seventy-third Regiment Illinois Volunteers) and J. R. Gilmore (Edmund Kirke) at Rebel Capital. What Jeff Davis said. The North must yield all—the South nothing! [*Washington: Printed by L. Towers.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. (7). 68322

Rebelion en Aznapuquio por varios Xefes del exercito Español, para deponer del Mando al dignisimo Virrey del Peru, el Teniente General D. Joaquin de la Pezuela. Escrita por el Ingenuo. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1821. Sm. 4to, pp. 25. 68323

The Rebelliad. *See* [Peirce (Augustus)], Vol. XIV. 59539.

Rebellion and Opposition; or the American War. A Poem. *London: S. Bladon.* 1780. Sm. 4to, pp. (4), 48. c. 68324

See "Monthly Review," LXII. 319.

The Rebellion in Tennessee. *See* [McLeod (Daniel)], Vol. XI., No. 43534.

Rebellion in the North!! Extraordinary Disclosures! Vallandigham's Plan to Overthrow the Government! The Peace Party Plot! Full Details of the Organization. Its Declarations, Oaths, Charges, Signs, Signals, Passwords, Grips, &c., &c. [*Richmond.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA. 68325

Printed on coarse confederate paper.

The Rebellion: its Consequences, and the Congressional Committee, denominated the Reconstruction Committee, with their Action. By Investigator. *New Orleans: Commercial Print.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 231. Portrait. A., B. 68326

A review of the political opinions of Jacob Barker. Some copies contain an appendix, pp. 233–239, 209–212, 246–248.

The Rebellion of the Cavaliers. ... *New York: Sinclair Tousey.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 5–28, and covers. B., H. 68327

A poem relating to the American civil war, 1861–3.

The Rebellion Record. *See* Moore (F.), Vol. XII. 50368.

Vols. VII.–XI. have the imprint: *New-York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1864–1868. The

original issue of the "Supplement—First Volume," *New-York: G. P. Putnam. Henry Holt*, 1864, contains five maps which are not in the copies afterwards issued with the imprint of *D. Van Nostrand.* In order to hide the defect in the latter, the list of illustrations, etc., was reprinted, omitting the names of the lacking maps.

REBELLO (A.) Alguns Capitulos tirados das Cartas que vieram este anno de 1588, dos Padres da Companhia de Jesus que andam nas partes da India, China, Japão, et Reino de Angola, collegidos por o Padre Amador Rebello, Procurador General das Provincias da India, Brasil, &c. *Lisboa, por Antonio Ribeiro.* 1588. 8vo, 64 leaves. 68328

REBELLO. Compendio de algunas cartas que este año de 1597 vierão dos padres da companhia de Jesus que residem na India e costa do Grão-Mogor, e reynos da China, e Japão, e no Brasil, em que se contem varias cousas, ... por Amador Rebello ... *Lisboa, por Alexandre de Figueira.* 1598. 8vo, pp. 240. 68329

REBELLO (F. J. de C.) Razoẽs de Recurso interposito para o Superior Tribunal do Relacio per Francisco Justiniano de Castro Rebello ... . *Bahia.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 70. 68330

REBELLO (J. S.) Correspondence between Senhor Jose Silvestre Rebello, Chargé d'Affaires of H. M. the Emperor of Brazil, Resident at Washington, the Capital of the United States of North America, and Citizen Antonio Gonsalves da Cruz, Consul-general of the same Empire, Resident in Philadelphia, another City of those States. *Philadelphia: Stavely & Bringhurst, Printers.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 43. BA. 68331

REBELLO. Correspondencia entre o S^or^. J^e^. Silvestre Rebello, Encarregado de Negocios de S. M. o Imperador do Brasil, residente em Washington, ... eo Patricio Antonio Gonsalves da Cruz, Consul Géral do d^to^. Imperio, residente em Philadelphia ... *Philadelphia: John F. Hurtel.* 1824. 4to, pp. 35. M. 68332

Also: O Brasil visto por cima: carta a hum senhora sobre as questões do tempo. ... *Rio de Janeiro.* 1839. 8vo.

The Rebels, or Boston before the Revolution. *See* [Child (L. M.)], Vol. IV., No. 12725.

REBOLLEDO (Juan de). Oracion al Rey N. S. en suprema sala de Justicia de su Real Consejo de las Indias, por el Colegio Mayor de S. Maria de Todos-Santos de Mexico, para la confirmacion que en la lid con aquella Universidad y Iglesia Metropolitana obtuvo en 10. de Febrero de 1706 obtuvo el Marques de

Villahermosa de Alfaro su Colegial ... . [*Mexico.* 1706.] Folio, 54 leaves. 68333

Rebolledo. Oracion a D. Philippo v. por el Colegio Mayor de S. Maria de Todos-Santos de Mexico para que se le restituya la multa impuesta ... por el Senado Mexícano. *Mexico.* [n. d.] Folio, 35 leaves. 68334

Rebouças (A. P.) A Consolidação das leis civis segunda edição augmentada pelo Dr. Augusto Teixeira de Freitas, Observações do advogado conselheiro Antonio Pereira Rebouças confirmando e ampliando as da primeira edicão. *Rio de Janiero.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 282. 68335

Rebouças. Recordações da vida parlamentar do advogado Antonio Pereira Rebouças Moral, Jurisprudencia, Politica, e Liberdade Constitucional ... . *Rio de Janeiro Typ. Universal de Laemmert* 1870 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 562 ; (4), 580. Portrait.

The Rebuke of Secession Doctrines by Southern Statesmen. *Philadelphia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16, and covers. B., H. 68337

Rebullosa (J.) Descripcion de todas las Provincias, Reynos, Estados, y Ciudades principales del Mundo, sacada de las Relaciones Toscanas de Juan Botero Benes ; en que se trata de las costumbres, industria, trato y riquezas de cada una de las Naciones de Europa, Asia, Africa, America, ó Nuevo Mundo ; de la Quantidad, Qualidad y Movimientos del Mar ; y de todas las Islas y Peninsulas hasta oy descubiertas. Por Fr. Jayme Rebullosa de la orden de Predicadores. Con Licencia. *Gerona : por Jayme Brò Impressor, y Librero.* 1748. 4to, pp. (12), 456. H.

America fills pp. 276–340. This is a fuller title of our No. 6810, Vol. II.

De Rebus Iaponicis, Indicis et Pervanis epistolæ recentiores. A Ioanne Hayo Dalgattiensi Scoto Societatis Iesv in librum vnum coaceruatæ. *Antverpiæ. Ex Officina Martinij Nutij, ad insigne duarum Ciconiarum. Anno* M. DC. V. 8vo, pp. (2), 968, Index 23 leaves. J.C.B. 68339

Rebuznos del Tio Bartolo que no serán los últimos. *Habana : Imprenta Liberal.* 1822. 8vo. 68340

The Recantation ; being an anticipated Valedictory Address of Thomas Paine to the French Directory. *New York : Printed for the Author.* 1797. 8vo. 68341

Written by Donald Fraser.

A | Receipt | To make a | Speech. | By J[oseph] G[alloway], Esquire. | [*Philadelphia : William Bradford.* 1766.] 4to, 1 leaf.

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

Receipts and Expenditure of the Subscription of 1831, [by the London Yearly Meeting of Friends] for promoting education and the spread of books among Friends in America. *London.* 1837. 4to, pp. 4. 68343

The Recent Attempt to defeat the Constitutional Provisions. *See* [Lowell (J.)], Vol. x., No. 42457.

The Recent Contest in Rhode Island; an article from the North American Review, for April, 1844. *Boston : Otis Broaders & Co.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 69. 68344

Recent Occurrences in Canada. *See* Vol. III., No. 10570.

Recent Recollections of the Anglo-American Church in the United States. By an English Layman, Five Years Resident in that Republic. ... In Two Volumes. ... *London : Rivington's.* MDCCCLXI. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xxiii, 318; iv, 302. 68345

Recentes | Novi Orbis | Historiæ, | Hoc est, | I. Inquisitio nauigationis Septentrionalis, an | & quomodo ea feliciter perfici possit, eáque | figuris æneis demonstrata. | II. Relatio super detectione noui ad Caurum | transitus ad terras Americanas in Chinam at- | qve Iaponem ducturi. | III. Memorialis libellus Serenissimo Hispa- | niarum Regi oblatus super Detectione quar- | tæ orbis terrarum partis cui nomen Av- | stralis Incognita, eiúsque im- | mensis opibus & fertilitate. | IIII. Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occiden- | tali hactenus gestarum, libri tres. | *Coloniæ Allobrogvm,* | *Apud Petrvm de la Rouiere.* | *Anno* M D C XII. | 8vo, title, and pp. 51, 480, index (12). 2 Maps. L. 68346

The second and third treatises (pp. 24–41 of the first part) consist of an account of Henry Hudson's voyages, and Quir's relation of the discovery of the southern continent, both reprinted from one of the collections published by Hessel Gerritsz at Amsterdam in the same year (*see* Vol. VIII., Nos. 33489–91; XVI. 67355). The second part (pp. 1–480) is a reprint of the first Latin edition of Benzoni, 1578, with which it agrees nearly page for page. One of the maps represents the *Polvs Articvs* and neighboring lands, and the other shows the northern passage by water from Europe to China.

Ayn Recept von | ainem holtz zũ brauchẽ fũr | die kranckhait der franczo- | sen vnd ander flüssig offen | schäden, ausz Hispany- scher | sprach zũ teutsch gemacht, | darzũ dz. Regiment wie | man sich darin hal- | ten vñ auch dar- | zũ schicken | soll. | [Colophon:]

Gedruckt vñ volendt in der Kaiserlichẽ Stat | Augspurg, an dẽ achtenden tag des April | len, des jars nach der geburt Christi | vnsers herren, Tausent fünff- | hundert vnd im. XXIIII. | *Jare.* [1524.] | Sm. 4to, 4 leaves. J.C.B. 68347

Printed in gothic letter. The title-page is surrounded by an ornamental border. Mr. Brown's library also contains: Eyn Bewert|Recept, wie man das|holtz Guayacã für die kranckheyt|der Frantzosen brauchen sol.| [*Augspurg?* 1524?] Sm. 4to, 4 leaves.

Ain Recept, von ainem holtz zubrauchen für die kranckhait der frantzosen vñ ander schaden ausz Hyspanischer sprach zu teutsch gemacht [n. p.] 1534. 4to, 4 leaves. 68348

With a caption: "Hernach volgt ain bewert Recept von ainem Holtz Guaicanum, wechst in Antilles, in ayner insell gehaissen la isola spagnola," etc. Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

Der Recept-Calender und Familien-Wegweiser für das Jahr 1854. Ein unentbehrlicher Rathgeber für Stadt und Land. ... Nebst vielen erprobten Recepten ... . *Philadelphia. Herausgegeben von King und Baird.* ... [n. d.] Sm. 4to, pp. 36. S. 68349

Reception of the Delegates. *See* Vol. XV., No. 66204.

Reception of the Oneida Volunteers at the city of New-York, June, 1861. *New-York: George F. Nesbitt & Co., Printers.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 10. B. 68350

Recherches Historiques et Politiques. *See* [Mazzei (Filippo)], Vol. XI., No. 47206.

Recherches, Mémoires et Observations sur les Maladies Épizootiques de Saint-Domingue, recueillis et publiés par le cercle des Philadelphes du Cap-François. *Au Cap-François, de l'Imprimerie Royale*, 1788. 8vo, pp. 246. 68351

Recherches Philosophiques. *See* M[andrillon] (J. H.), Vol. XI., No. 44239; *and* [Pauw (M. de)], XIV. 59241–7.

Recherches sur l'origine du despotisme. *See* [Boulanger (N. A.)], Vol. II., No. 6884.

Recherches ... . Second Supplément aux Mémoires concernant l'Histoire des Chinois par les Missionaires de Pe-kin, contenant des Recherches Historiques et Géographiques sur le Nouveau Monde. *Paris.* 1786. 8vo. Map. 68352

Den rechten weg ausz zu fareñ võ Lisz- | bona gen Kallakuth von meyl zu meyl | Auch wie der Kunig von Portigal yetz newlich vill Galeen vnd | naben wider zu ersuchen vnd bezwingen

newe landt vnd Insellen, | durch kallakuth in Indien zu faren, Durch sein haubtman also be-|stelt als hernach getruckt stet gar von seltzsamen dingen. | [Large woodcut.] | *Nürnberg?* 1505?] Sm. 4to, 4 leaves. BM., C. 68353

The woodcut on the title-page is repeated on the recto of the fourth leaf, the verso of which is blank. It contains a figure resembling an Indian with a bow and arrow. On the verso of the title-page is a rude woodcut map of the eastern hemisphere, surmounted by the following inscription printed from metal type: Dise spere nach Ptholomeus beschreybung des erdreychs wirdt | euch lernen vnd vnderweysen die gelegenheyt der landen bey wel-|cher linien vnd grads Auch ist die nach gesetzt figur, in jr halten alle|nach geschribne ding von newen Inseln vnd landen die man yetz|in kurtz gefunden hat, das dan den Philosophi lange zeyt verborgen | ist gewesen. Man findt auch darin verzeychnet Nurnberg, Lisz-|bona vñ kallakuth mit pūckten vñ einzalig buchstaben in der figur. | This allusion to the new lands and island lately discovered may have reference also to the discoveries of Columbus and Vespuccius; but there is no notice of America in the text itself, which begins on the recto of the second leaf and ends on the verso of the third leaf. This map is one of the earliest printed on which the whole African continent is shown. The probable date of publication has been inferred by the mention on the verso of the second leaf, of the loss of two large ships in 1505, and the announcement that a fleet of twenty ships would sail in April, 1506. A copy of this edition was sold at the Sobolewski sale in 1873 for 44 Thalers. *See also* Ternaux's "Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine," No. 75.

Den rechtē weg ausz zu faren von Liszbona gen Kallakuth. Võ meyl zu meyl Auch wie der kunig von Portigal yetz newlich vil galeen vñ naben wider zu ersuchen und bezwingen newe land unnd jnsellen durch kallakuth in Indien zu faren. Durch sein haubtman also bestelt als hernach getruckt stet gar von seltzsamen dingen. [Large woodcut. *Nürnberg?* 1505?] Sm. 4to, 4 leaves. BM. 68354

This edition contains the same woodcut on the title and fourth leaf, and the same map on the verso of the title as are in the other edition, but with a *xylographic* inscription to the map, according to Libri. For an extended note on the rarity and importance of this tract, see the catalogue of the reserved portion of the Libri collection (1862), No. 2. The copy there described sold for £10 10s.

Rechtsgeleerde Memorie. *See* [Luzac (E.)], Vol. x. 42747.

RECIO DE LEON (J.) Ivan Recio de Leon Maesse de Campo, ... Peligros del dilatado camino, desde el Reyno del Pirù a España por Tierra firme. [*Madrid.* 1626.] Folio, 10 leaves. 68355

Contains an account of the discovery of a new route, by way of the Amazon valley, for the conveyance of silver from Potosi in Peru to Spain in less than half the time and expense of the ordinary route. Several of the following relate to the same subject.

RECIO DE LEON. El Maesse de Campo Iuan Recio de Leon, dize ... del nueuo Camino para traer la Plata en quatro meses, desde el Reyno del Perù a España ... [*Madrid.* 1626.] Folio, 2 leaves. BA. 68356

RECIO DE LEON. El Maesse de Campo Iuan Recio de Leon, dize, Que la riqueza que se ha sacado dello Cerro de Potosi, ... no ha sido por causa de la mucha que los metales tienen ... [*Madrid.* 1626?] Folio, 3 leaves. BA. 68357

RECIO DE LEON. Relacion y descripcion de las Provincias de Tipuane, Chunchos y Paititi, por Juan Recio de Leon. 1624. Folio. 68358

Title from Antonio and Ternaux.

RECIO DE LEON. Señor. El Maesse de campo Iuan Recio de Leon ... Propone a V. M. las cosas que (a su parecer) conuienen para la execucion del nueuo camino y nauegacion desde el Perù a España, y otras de mucha importancia para remedio de aquel Reyno. [*Madrid.* 1626.] Folio, 6 leaves. BA. 68359

RECIO DE LEON. Señor. El Maesse de Campo Iuan Recio de Leon. Dize que el principal efecto ... del descubrimiento que ha hecho, no es el traer por ella plata de los Reynos del Peru a España ... sino otros muchos ... . [*Madrid.* 1626?] Folio, 2 leaves. BA. 68360

RECIO DE LEON. Señor. El Maestro de Campo Iuan Recio de Leon, dize ... [Causas porque se despueblan los Indios. De la Retencion y Reducion dellos. *Madrid.* 1627.] Folio, 10 leaves. BA. 68361

RECIO DE LEON. Señor. Ivan Recio de Leon ... haze relacion a V. M. ... de nueuo camino y nauegacion para traer la plata de Potosi y Reyno del Peru a España ... [*Madrid.* 1625.] Folio, 5 leaves. BA. 68362

RECIO DE LEON. Señor. Quando El nueuo camino no fuera tan rico prouechoso, y de tan grande remedio para tantas cosas como tiene dicho. Se deuiera vsar del ... [*Madrid.* 1626?] Folio, 1 leaf. BA. 68363

RECIO DE LEON. Señor. Relacion que Iuan Recio de Leon ... Caminando desde los Reynos del Pirù ... Presento ... tocante al ... augmento de su Patrimonio Real ... y saluacion de ... gran numero de almas ... [*Madrid.* 1626?] Folio, 9 leaves. BA.

RECIO DE LEON. Los seruicios que refiero a V. M. en el memorial de la jornada y pacificacion que tengo hechos a V. M. antes della, sonen la forma siguiente. [*Madrid.* 1626?] Folio, 4 leaves. BA. 68365

The Reciprocity Treaty. *See* Vol. II., No. 6582; *and* Vol. V., No. 19791.

Récit des événemens arrivés à la Martinique, depuis le 3 juin jusqu'au 9, suivi de l'extrait des pièces justificatives qui constatent la conduite de M. de Damas, gouverneur-général de cette colonie. *A Lyon, selon l'imprimé de Paris*, 1790. 8vo, pp. 18. 68366

By Blanchetière-Bellevue, député de la Martinique. For the first edition *see* Vol. II., No. 5849.

Récit des événemens qui ont eu lieu sur le territoire des Sauvages, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, depuis les liaisons du très hon. Comte de Selkirk avec la Compagnie de la baie d'Hudson, et la tentative faite par ce Comte de fonder une colonie sur la Riviere Rouge; avec des détails circonstanciés de l'expédition militaire de sa seigneurie contre le fort William, dans le Haut-Canada, et de la conduite qu'elle y a tenue depuis. Traduit de l'original anglois imprimé à Londres, en 1817. Seconde édition revisée. *Imprimé à Montréal par James Brown*, 1818. 8vo, pp. xi, 128, (4); Appendice, pp. 80. 68367

For the original edition in English *see* [Douglas (T.)], Vol. V., No. 20699.

Recit fidele | en abregé | de toutes les particularitez qui sont dans | l'Amerique, autrement le nouveau Monde, qui fut | découvert par Christophe Colom Genevois en l'an | mil quatre cens quatre-vingt-douze, & cinq ans apres | Americ Vespuce Florentin, fit de plus grandes dé- | couvertes, & c'est à cause de ce nom d'Americ qu'on | nomme l'Amerique; chacun doit sçavoir aussi qu'elle | seule fait vn continent de la quatrieme partie du | Monde, & que la Terre d'Anian & la nouvelle Albion | qui font l'vne de ses extremitez, ne sont separées de | l'Asie, que par le Japon, le Detroit de Sangao & | d'vn bras de la mer vermeille; Elle est habitée par | les François, Espagnols, Anglois, Portugais | Suedois & Hollandois. | *A Poitiers*, | *Par Robert Courtois Imprimeur* | *ordinaire de l'Université, dans la Salle* | *du Palais.* 1676. | *Avec permission.* 12mo, pp. 60. P. 68368

Very rare. The author or editor was De Chalesme.

RECK (*Mr. von*). An | Extract | of the | Journals | of | Mr. Commissary Von Reck, | Who Conducted the First Transport of | Saltzburgers to Georgia: | and of the | Reverend Mr. Bolzius, | One of their Ministers. | Giving an Account of their Voyage | to, and happy Settlement in | that Province. | Published by the Direction of | The Society for Promoting | Christian Knowledge. | *Lon-*

don: | *Printed by M. Downing, in Bartholomew-Close.* | M.DCC.XXXIV. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 72. H. 68369

Reprinted in Force's "Tracts," Vol. IV.

RECK. Kurz gefasste Nachricht von dem Etablissement derer Salzburgischen Emigranten zu Ebenezer in der Provinz Georgien in Nord-America, wie solche auf Verlangen von dem Herrn Regierungsrath Von Reck zu Ranzau mitgetheilet worden. *Hamburg, bey Friedrich Christian Ritter*, 1777. Sm. 8vo, pp. 44. H.

See "Monthly Review," LVI. 559.

RECKITT (W.) Some Account of the Life and Gospel Labours of William Reckitt. *London: James Phillips*, MDCCLXXVI. 18mo, pp. 204. BA. + *London, printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank* ... 1783. 12mo, pp. 164. + *London: James Phillips and Son.* 1799. 8vo. 68371

Contains matter concerning the Indians. Also reprinted in "The Friends Library," Vol. IX., *Philadelphia*, 1845.

Réclamation de M. l'Intendant de Saint-Domingue enregistrée au conseil supérieur de cette colonie. [n. p. 1789.] 8vo, pp. 14.

... Réclamation des citoyens de couleur des Isles et Colonies françoises; sur le décret du 8 mars 1790. [*Paris.*] 1790. 8vo, pp. 24. 68373

Réclamations | et Observations | des Colons, | Sur l'idée de l'Abolition de la | Traite et de l'Affranchissement | des Negres. | [*Paris.*] 1789. | 8vo, pp. 52. A., B. 68374

By David Duval-Sanadon.

RECLUS (E.) Twee jaren van den grooten Noord-Amerikaanschen Kampstrijd. Uit het Fransch. *Leeuwarden.* 1864. 8vo.

An account of the American civil war, 1861–3.

The Recluse, *pseudon.* *See* Vol. I., No. 2119.

The Recluse: a Semi-Monthly Literary Journal. Edited by Geo. W. Warren. Vol. 1, No. 1, [July 1st, 1831.] *New Bedford.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. 68376

Recognition of the Southern Confederacy, Indispensable for resolving the American Question. ... *London: William Ridgway.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 7. Map. BA., H. 68377

Recollections of a Ramble from Sydney to Southampton via South America, Panama, the West Indies, the United States, and Niagara. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1851. Post 8vo, pp. 350.

Recollections of a Service of Three Years. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14618.

The Recollections of Jotham Anderson. *See* [Ware (Henry), *Jr.*]

Recollections of the Early Days of the National Guard. *See* [Mason (John)], Vol. XI., No. 45456.

Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship. *See* Vol. V., Nos. 20948–9; VII. 28582, and to the latter add: 12mo, pp. 167. Plate.

Recollections of the United States Army. A Series of thrilling Tales and Sketches. By an American Soldier. Written during a period in "The Service," since 1830. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1845. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 167, including 8 Plates. BA., C., H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1845. 18mo, pp. xi, (1), 167, including 8 Plates. B. 68379

Re-Commencement. *See* [Biglow (W.)], Vol. II., No. 5347.

Recommended ... A Correct Account. *See* Canada, Vol. III., No. 10407.

Reconnaissance hydrographique des côtes occidentales du Centre-Amérique, executée par la corvette La Brillante, sous le commandement de M. de Lapelin. *Paris.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 82. 9 Plates. 68380

Reconnoissance from Bottom's Bridge to Seven Pines, May 24, 25, and 26, 1862. Made by Naglee's Brigade. *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1863. 8vo. 68381

Reconocimiento del Istmo de Tehuantepec. *See* Garay (J. de), Vol. VII., No. 26550.

Re-Construction. *See* [Bourne (W. O.)], Vol. II., No. 6933.

Reconstruction in America. By a Member of the New York Bar. *New York: W. I. Pooley.* 1865. 8vo, pp. (2), 133, (1). A.

By Mr. Vine Wright Kingsley.

A Reconstruction Letter. *See* [Stedman (E. C.)]

Reconstruction of the Union: Suggestions to the People of the North on a Reconstruction of the Union. By a Citizen of Iowa. ... *New York: J. Bradburn.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 23. BA.

Recopilacion de diferentes resolvciones, y ordenes de S. M..... sobre si la Casa de Contratacion, el Consulado, y la Tabla, y Juzgado de Indias, debe residir en Sevilla, Cadiz, ó en otro parte, si los Galeones, Flotas, y demas navios del comercio entre España, y la America han de cargar y descargar en el Puerto de Bomança, junto á San Lucar, ó en el de Cadiz. *Madrid, J. de Ariztia.* 1722. Folio, pp. (8), 92. + *Sevilla.* 1722. Folio, pp. 92.

Recopilacion de las Leyes y Decretos promulgados en Buenos Aires, desde el 25 de Mayo de 1810, hasta ... [fin de Diciembre de 1840], con un indice general de materias. ... *Buenos Aires, Imprenta del Estado.* 1836–1841. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 556; (2), 557–1353, 1 l.; xi, 1355–1682, index to the third part, lxxiv, 1 l.; "Indice General" to the first two parts, ccxvi, viii. c. 68385

Edited by Pedro de Angelis.

Recopilacion de las Leyes del Gobierno Español. *See* Vol. XII., No. 48637.

Recopilacion de Leyes de la Nueva Granada. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56286.

Recopilacion | de Leyes de los Reynos | de las Indias. | Mandadas imprimir, y pvblicar | por la Magestad Catolica del Rey | Don Carlos II. | Nvestro Señor. | va dividida en qvatro tomos, | con el Indice general, y al principio de cada Tomo el Indice | especial de los titulos, que contiene. | ... | *En Madrid: Por Ivlian de Paredes, Año de* 1681. | 4 vols., folio, leaves (7), 300; (3), 299; (3), 302; (2), 364. J.C.B., S. 68386

See H. H. Bancroft's "Central America," I. 285–8, *and* "Mexico," III. 550–2.

Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias. Mandadas imprimir, y publicar por la Magestad Catolica del Rey Don Carlos II. Nuestro Señor, va dividida en quatro tomos, Con el Indice general ... . *En Madrid: por Antonio Balbas, Año de* 1756. *Segunda Edicion.* 4 vols., folio, leaves ; (3), 298; (3), 302; (2), 364. BA. 68387

Recopilacion | de Leyes de los Reynos | de las Indias. | Mandadas imprimir, y publicar | por la Magestad Catolica del Rey | Don Carlos II. | Nuestro Señor, | va dividida en quatro tomos, | con el Indice general, y al principio de cada Tomo el Indice | especial de los titulos, que contiene. | ... | *En Madrid: Por Andres Ortegao Añ de* 1774. | *Tercera Edicion.* | 4 vols., folio, leaves (7), 299; (8), 298; (3), 302; (2), 366. A., H. 68388

Tomo II. has the imprint, *En Madrid: Por Antonio Perez de Soto* ... 1774; tomo IV., *En Madrid: En la Imprenta de Don Bartholome Ulloa* ... 1774.

Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias, mandadas imprimir y publicar por la Magestad Catolica del Rey Don Carlos II. N. S. Va dividida en tres tomos, con el Indice general, y al principio da cada tomo el Indice especial de los titulos que contiéne. Quarta impresion. Hecha de órden del Real y Supremo Consejo de las Indias. *Madrid, por la viuda de D. Joaquin Ibarra*, 1791. 3 vols., folio, pp. (12), 660; (6), 613; (4), 562; "Indice general," 262. 68389

Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reinos de las Indias. Mandadas imprimir y publicar por la Magestad Catolica del rey Don Carlos II. ... Quinta Edicion, notablemente aumentada ... *Madrid.* 1841. 4 vols., 4to. 68390

Edited by Don Ignacio Boix.

Recopilacion de Leyes, Decretos. *See* Vol. XII., No. 48636.

Recopilacion de Leyes y decretos, 1860. *See* Buenos Ayres, Vol. III., No. 9032.

Recopilacion Sumaria. *See* Sumarios de las Cedulas, 1678, *and* Vol. II., No. 4419; XII. 50110; XIII. 56261.

For other laws and collection of laws relating to the Indies, *see* [Encinas (Diego de)], VI. 22550; Leyes y ordenancas, X. 40902–4; Ordenanzas, XIV. 57477, 57481, 57483–57485; Pandectas, XIV. 58417; [Puga (Vasco de)], XVI. 66605; *and* Sumarios de la Recopilacion.

RECORD (*Mrs.* E.) Zamba; or the Insurrection, a Dramatic Poem. By Mrs. Elizabeth Record. *Cambridge.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 139. 68391

A tale of Martinique.

Record of a Court Martial held at Newport, R. I. in August and September, 1676, for the Trial of Indians charged with being engaged in Philip's Designs. [With Notes. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1858?] 4to, pp. 18. 68392

Record of a School. *See* [Peabody (E. P.)], Vol. XIV. 59357.

Record of Action of the Convention held at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., July 15th and 16th, 1863, for the purpose of facilitating the introduction of Colored Troops into the Service of the United States. *New York: Francis & Loutrel, ... Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 22, and covers. 68393

Record of American Entomology for the Year 1868. Edited

by A. S. Packard, Jr. M.D. *Salem: Naturalist's Book Agency.* 1869. 8vo. C. 68394

Record of an Obscure Man. *See* [Putnam (M. L.)], Vol. XVI., No. 66834.

The Record of Athol, Massachusetts, In Suppressing the Great Rebellion. Prepared for Publication by a Committee of the Town. *Boston: Printed by Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 264. B. 68395

A Record of Facts, without comment being Memoranda relating to a Bill (S. 24) "Re-organizing the Navy of the United States," now under Consideration by the House Committee on Naval Affairs. [*Washington,*] *November*, 1869. 8vo, pp. 16.

Record of Inscriptions in the Cemetery and Building of the Unitarian ... Church, ... Charleston, S. C., from 1777 to 1860. Arranged by Caroline Gilman. *Charleston: Walker, Evans and Co., Printers.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 190. 68397

The Record of News, History and Literature. Volume I. Number I. *Richmond, Va. ... June* 18, 1863. 4to. BA. 68398

Continued to Number 26 or more, when it was merged in the "Richmond Age."

Record of Proceedings of the Investigation. *See* Maryland, Vol. XI., No. 45313.

A Record of the Commissioned Officers. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 53888, and for note read "Complete in eight volumes."

The Record of the Court at Upland, in Pennsylvania. 1676 to 1681. And a Military Journal, kept by Major E. Denny, 1781 to 1795. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 498, 8. 9 Maps and Plates. 68399

Forms Vol. VII. of the "Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania." A small edition of the "Record of Upland Court" (pp. 10–303, Plate), was printed separately for the editor, Mr. Edward Armstrong. *See also* Denny (E.), Vol. V., No. 19596.

The Record of the Democratic Party. 1860–1865. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 39, and covers. BA., H. 68400

Record of the Federal Dead buried from Libby, Belle Isle, Danville & Camp Lawton Prisons, and at City Point, and in the Field before Petersburg and Richmond. Published by the U. S. Christian Commission. [*Philadelphia:*] *J. B. Rodgers, Printer.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 168, vi, Index (26). 68401

Record of the First Church ... in Middleborough. *See* [Eddy (Z.)], Vol. VI., No. 21819.

A Record of the First Exhibition of the Metropolitan Mechanics' Institute. *See* Vol. XII., No. 48219.

A Record of the Metropolitan Fair in Aid of the United States Sanitary Commission, New York, April, 1864. With Photographs. *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 261.

Record of the Service. *See* [Fox (C. B.)], Vol. VI. 25334.

Records of a Village Pastor. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 228. C. 68403

Records of His Majesty's 87th Regiment or the Royal Irish Fusileers. ... *London.* 1830. 8vo. 68404

Contains an account of the attack upon Buenos Ayres.

Records of Salem Witchcraft, Copied from the Original Documents. ... *Privately Printed for W. Elliot Woodward, Roxbury, Mass.* MDCCCLXIV. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (6), v–x, 9–279; (4), 287.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed, of which 15 are on large paper. Forms Nos. I. and II. of "Woodward's Historical Series."

Records of the Bubbleton Parish; or, Papers from the Experience of an American Minister. *Boston: A. Tompkins & B. B. Mussey & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 340. 4 Plates. C., P. 68406

A fiction.

Records of the Council for New England. [Edited by Charles Deane.] *Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 10, (16), 11–83. 68407

Records of the First Congregational Church in East Windsor, Ct., A. D. 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. 68408

Records of the Proprietors of Narraganset Township, No. 1, now the Town of Buxton, York County, Maine, from August 1, 1733, to January 4, 1811. With a Documentary Introduction by William F. Goodwin ... *Concord, N. H.: Privately Printed.* 1871. 8vo, pp, xx, 40. 68409

RECOS JEPPHI, *pseudon.* A Ministerial Almanack addressed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Thurlow ... By Recos Jepphi. *London.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 53. 68410

The Recovery of America demonstrated to be Practicable by Great Britain, upon Principles and Deductions that are clear, precise, and convincing. Containing, among other Matters, a Copy of the Outlines of a Plan for reinstating the British Empire, addressed to the Earl of Shelburne, when his Lordship was one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and delivered to one of the Under Secretaries in May last. Also a Copy of an Address to several of the Cabinet Ministers, on the 28 of November, offering to demonstrate the Practicability of recovering America. By the Author, a Man of no Party. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1782. 8vo. BM. 68411

See "Monthly Review," LXVIII. 86.

Recreations of a Southern Barrister. With an Introduction by Rev. T. G. Jones. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (6), 212. B. + *Richmond.* 1860. 12mo.

El Recreo de las familias. *Mégico.* 1838. 4to. Portraits.

Recruiting in the United States. *London.* [1856.] Folio, pp. 37. + *London.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. 68414

RECTOR (W.) Answer of William Rector, Surveyor of the Lands of the United States, in the States of Illinois and Missouri and Territory of Arkansas, to the Charges brought against him by David Barton, A Senator in Congress, from Missouri; which was submitted to the Committee on Public Lands, of the United States' Senate, and to the Executive of the U. States, April 1824. *St. Louis: Printed at the Office of the "St. Louis Enquirer."* 1824. 8vo, pp. 45, (1). B., BA. 68415

Rector of Christ Church, New Haven. *See* [Brewster (L. D.)], Vol. II., No. 7783.

"The Rector rectified." *See* Vol. II., No. 4973.

The Rectories of Upper Canada. *See* Vol. III., No. 10571.

RECTUS (*Dr.*) Al Verdadero constitucional dos palabras y perdone V., por el Dr. Rectus. *Puerto-Príncipe, Imprenta de Minuese.* 1822. 4to. 68416

Recueil A [–Z, *and* &]. Collection de Pièces Curieuses d'Histoire, d'Anecdotes, et autres pièces du genre des écrits fugitifs. *Fontenoi,* [*Paris, Bruxelles,*] 1745–1762. 24 vols., 12mo.

Edited by G. L. Pérau, A. G. Meusnier de Querlon, l'abbé B. Mercier Saint-Léger, l'abbé J. de La Porte, E. de Barbazan, and B. C. Graillard de Graville. "Recueil B.,"

Luxembourg, 1752, contains a "Mémoire sur la Louisiane, ou le Mississippi," pp. 123–176.

Recueil amusant de Voyages en vers et en prose, faits par différents auteurs ... *Paris: Nyon.* 1783–7. 9 vols., 12mo. + Deuxième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1787. 7 vols., 12mo. 68418

Edited by L. P. Couret de Villeneuve, L. P. Bérenger, and others.

Recueil | D'Arrests | Et autres pieces pour | L'Établissement | de la | Compagnie | D'Occident. | Relation de la Baie de Hudson. | Les Navigations | de Frobisher, | au Détroit qui porte son nom. | *A Amsterdam*, | *Chez Jean Frederic Bernard.* | M. DCC. XX. | 12mo, pp. (2), 100, 253. Map and 3 Plates. A., J.C.B. 68419

The first part of the volume is a reprint from the fifth volume of Bernard's "Recueil de Voyages au Nord," and contains the "Relation de la baie de Hudson, par Monsieur Jérémie," pp. 1–39; and "Les trois navigations de Martin Frobisher, pour chercher un passage à la Chine et au Japon par la mer glaciale, en 1576. 1577. et 1578.," pp. 41–100. The second part contains the "Concession de la Louisiane à M. Crosat. Pour 10. Années. Lettres Patentes du Roi du 14. Septembre 1712," followed by the "Recueil d'arrests du roi." In some copies Jérémie's and Frobisher's relations were bound at the end of the volume. *See also* Relations de la Louisiane, *infra*.

Recueil D'Édits, Declarations et Arrests de Sa Majesté, Concernant l'Administration de la Justice & la Police des Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique, & les Engagés. *A Paris, Chez les Libraires Associez.* M.DCC.XLIV. 12mo, pp. 220. P. + *A Paris, Chez les Libraires Associés.* M. DCC. LXV. 12mo, pp. (2), 193. H.

For the companion volume of the edition of 1765 *see* No. 68439, *infra*.

Recueil d'Estampes representant les differents evenemens | de la Guerre qui a procuré l'Indépendance aux Etats unis de l'Amérique. | Précis de cette guerre | ... | *A Paris chez M. Ponce, Graveur de Mgr. Comte d'Artois,* | *Rue Ste. Hyacinthe, No.* 19. | *A. P. D. R.* | *et chez M. Godefroy, Graveur de Sa Majesté Imperiale,* | *Rue des Francs-Bourgeois, Porte St. Michel.* | [1784?] 4to, 16 engraved Plates. A., B., H. 68421

The plates were engraved on copper from designs by Godefroy, Fauvel, William, Lausan, P. C. Marillier, Le Paon, and others. They are numbered and arranged in the following order: No. 1. the title, containing the "Precis" in thirty-two lines, and five vignette views; No. 2. John Malcom; No. 3. Journée de Lexington; No. 4. Sarratoga; No. 5. Prise de la Dominique; No. 6. Prise du Sénégal; No. 7. Prise de l'Isle de la Grenade; No. 8. Prise de Pensacola; No. 9. Prise de Tabago; No. 10. Reddition de l'armée du Lord Cornwallis; No. 11. Surprise de St. Eustache; No. 12. Siege du Fort S. Philippe; No. 13. Attaque de Brimstomhill; No. 14. Époque de l'établissement des Européens dans les États Unis [a map]; No. 15. Cartes Particulieres [*i. e.* Floride Orientale, Desert de Barbarie, Isle Minorque, Isle de Tabago]; No. 16. Précis du Traité de Paix [an emblematical plate with descriptive text and eleven vignettes]. Improved title of No. 27650, Vol. VII., and No. 63966, Vol. XV. There is a copy at the Boston Athenæum with the plates on large paper in folio, in which plate

"VI" is the only one numbered. It lacks plates 14 and 15, and the reference to them in the index on plate 16 has been erased. The Library of Congress has a copy in which are inserted some original designs for the plates.

There is another edition which contains a separate engraved title-page as follows:

Collection d'Estampes, | représentant | les événements de la Guerre, | pour la liberté de l'Amérique Septentrionale. | *A Paris*, | *Chez* | *F. Godefroy Graveur de S. M. Imperiale et Roiale* | *Membre de l'Academie des Arts d'Angleterre &c.* | *Rue des Fossez Mr. le Prince vis-á-vis celle de Vaugirard, No.* 127. | *et Chez* | *N. Ponce, Graveur de Mgr. Comte d'Artois, rue St. Hyacinthe, No.* 19. | 4to, Title and 16 Plates. 68422

In this edition plates 6, 9, 11, 13, 15 and 16 are not numbered at the top. No. 1. contains the "Précis de cette guerre."

Recueil d'événements curieux et intéressans, ou Tableau Politique, Historique & Philosophique de l'Année 1781. ... [By J. C. Poncelin de La Roche-Tillac.] *A Amsterdam, et se trouve à Paris, chez Lamy.* M. DCC. LXXXII. 2 vols., sm. 12mo, pp. xx, 418; 68423

Recueil d'Observations Curieuses, sur les Mœurs, les Coutumes, les Usages, les différentes Langues, le Gouvernement, la Mythologie, la Chronologie, la Géographie ancienne et moderne, les Cérémonies, la Religion, les Méchaniques, l'Astronomie, la Médecine, la Physique particulière, l'Histoire Naturelle, le Commerce, la Navigation, les Arts et les Sciences de différens Peuples de l'Asie, de l'Afrique, & de l'Amérique. ... *A Paris, Chez Prault fils* ... 1749. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. (8), 400; (2), vi, 392; viii, (4), 391; (2), vi, 408, Imprimatur (4). C., S. + *Paris, chez David le jeune.* 1749. 4 vols., 12mo. 68424

Vol. I. contains chapters on the Guarani Indians of South America, and on California; vol. II. on the Hurons, Abenakis, Algonquins, Illinois, Ottawas, Natchez, and other Indian tribes; vol. III. on Terra del Fuego, St. Domingo, Paraguay, Peru, and the Chiquitos; vol. IV. on the Moxos Indians, the West India Islands, Mexico, etc. Vol. I. has colophon, *De l'imprimerie de Ballard fils*; vol. III., *De l'imprimerie de la veuve Delorme*; vols. II. and IV., *De l'imprimerie de Gissey.*

Recueil de Cantiques, à l'Usage Des Missions, des Retraites, et des Catéchismes. Sixieme Edition. revue, corrigée et considerablement augmentée. ... *Québec: chez John Nelson.* 1809. 24mo, pp. (7), 455, (12). BA. 68425

Recueil de chansons canadiens. *See* Vol. III., No. 10569.

Recueil de Chansons Nouvélles. *Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie T. Bouchereau.* 1859. 12mo, pp. (2), 77, and covers. B. 68426

Recueil de différentes pieces Pour & contre l'admission des Étrangers dans les Isles Françaises de l'Amérique. [n. p.] 1785. 8vo, pp. (4), c, 492, and 1 leaf. 2 folded Tables. B., S. 68427

Recueil de diverses Pièces et des Discussions qui eurent lieu aux Cortès générales et extraordinaires d'Espagne, en l'année 1811, sur la Traite et l'Esclavage des Nègres. Traduit de l'espagnol. *Paris. Janvier* 1814. 8vo, pp. viii, 170. H. 68428

Recueil de Divers Traitez de Paix, de Confederation, d'Alliance, de Commerce, &c. Faits depuis soixante ans, entre les Etats souverains de l'Europe: et qui sont les plus importans, les mieux choisis & les plus convenables au tems present. ... *A la Haye, Chez Adrian Moetjens.* M. DCCVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (14), 404; (2), 405–772, 12. M. 68429

Recueil de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez; Contenant l'Origine, les Mœurs, les Coutûmes & le Commerce des Habitans de ces deux Parties du Monde. Avec des Traitez curieux touchant la Haut Ethyopie, le debordement du Nil, la Mer Rouge & le Prete-Jean. Le tout enrichi de Figures & de Cartes Geographiques, qui servent à l'intelligence des choses contenuës en ce volume. *A Paris, Chez la veuve Ant. Cellier, ruë de la Harpe à l'Imprimerie des Roziers.* M. DC. LXXXIV. 4to. J.C.B., C. 68430

Collation: title, 1 leaf; preface, 3 leaves; Richard Ligon's "Histoire de l'isle des Barbades," pp. (8), 1–204; "Relation de la riviere du Nil ... traduit de l'anglois" [par Pierre Wische], pp. 205–252; Baltazar Telles, "Extrait de l'histoire d'Ethiopie," pp. (2), 253–262; "Relation du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique," 1670–1671, pp. 1–23; Sieur de La Borde's "Relation de l'origine, mœurs, coustumes, religion, guerres et voyages des Caraïbes," pp. 1–40; "Relation de la Guiane," pp. 41–49; Blome's "Description de l'isle de la Jamaique," pp. (2), 1–27; "Relation de l'isle des Barbades," pp. 28–45; "Colonies Angloises," pp. (2), 49–55, 54–81; "Description de l'empire du Prete-Jean," pp. 1–35. 4 folded maps (Barbadoes, the Nile, Jamaica, and New England to Virginia), and 12 plates. Also a map of Ethiopia and the Nile on the verso of the half title between pp. 252 and 253.

Edited and published by Henri Justel. For the first edition, published in 1674, of which this seems to be a reissue, *see* Vol. IX., No. 36944. The order of arrangement of the different parts is not the same in all copies, and some of the maps are often lacking. The large map of the Nile, entitled "Imperii Abassini Tabula Geographica," is on four sheets, which are not pasted together in some copies.

Recueil de Documents et Mémoires originaux. *See* Ternaux-Compans.

Recueil de Jurisprudence coloniale en matière administrative, civile et criminelle, contenant les décisions du conseil d'état et

les arrêts de la cour de cassation. ... *Paris, Imprimerie Imperiale.* 1861–1867. 3 vols., 4to. 68431

Edited by Charles d'Aubigny. The edition consisted of 500 copies, most of which were distributed among the government and colonial offices.

Recueil de la diuersite des habits qui sont de present en usaige tout ẽs pays d Europe, Asie, Affrique et Jlles sauuaiges, Le tout fait apres le naturel. *A Paris, De l'jmprimerie de Richard Breton.* 1562. Sm. 8vo, 64 leaves. + [*Ibid.*] 1564. Sm. 8vo, 64 leaves. + [*Ibid.*] 1567. Sm. 8vo, 64 leaves. 68432

By François Descerpz. Each page contains a woodcut with a descriptive verse in four lines below.

Recueil de Pièces diverses. ... *Philadelphie* [i. e. *Paris: chez Pierres*]. 1783. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 10, 168, 16, 83. 68433

A collection of erotic poems by Jean-de-Dieu-Raymond de Boisgelin de Cucé, archbishop of Aix. Only a few copies were printed. For a description of the contents *see* Brunet's "Manuel du Libraire."

Recueil de pieces et proces-verbaux, dressés pour la canonisation du P. Azevedo et de 39 autres pères de la Cie de Jesus martyrisés au Bresil. [Containing:] Summarium additionale. De Sanctitate Vitae P. Ignatii et sociorum et religiosissima præparatione ad Apostolicam Prædicationem. [Colophon:] *Romæ, typis N. Angeli Tinassie.* M.DC.LXXI. [Followed by:] De publico cultu erga 40. Martyres ante Decreta Sa. mem. Vrbani VIII. [*Ibid.*] M.DC.LXXI. [Followed by:] Brazilien. Canonisationis, seu Declarationis Martyrii Servorum Dei Ignatii Azeuedi, et Sociorum Soc. Jesu. Summarium de signis supernaturalibus. [*Ibid.*] M.DC.-LXXI. Folio, pp. 70, 15, 17. J.C.B. 68434

Recueil de Pièces, Pour servir, 1758. *See* [Pombal (S. J. de C., *Marquis of*)], Vol. xv., No. 63904.

Recueil de Pièces relatives à ... Mexique. *See* Ternaux-Compans.

Recueil de Pieces relatives à la Fièvre Jaune d'Amérique, *Marseilles.* 1799. 4to, pp. 59. 68435

Recueil de Pièces sur la Floride. *See* Ternaux-Compans.

Recueil de Pièces sur La Negociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, ès années 1648 et suivantes. *Nouvelle York: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea,* M. DCCC. LXVI. Sm. 8vo, pp. 62 (1). A., BA., C. 68436

Forms No. XXIII. of Shea's series of Jesuit Relations.

... Recueil de Prières Catéchisme et Cantiques A l'usage des Sauvages de la Baie d'Hudson. *Montréal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault et Cie.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 108. 68437

In the Cree language, dialect of Hudson's Bay. Printed in syllabic characters.

Recueil de Réglemens, concernant Le Commerce des Isles & Colonies Françoises de l'Amérique. *A Paris: Chez les Libraires Associez.* M. DCC. XLIV. Sm. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 531. H. 68438

Recueil de Réglemens, Édits, Déclarations et Arrêts, Concernant le Commerce, l'Administration de la Justice, & la Police des Colonies Françaises de l'Amerique, & les Engagés. Avec le Code Noir, Et l'Addition audit Code. Nouvelle Edition. *A Paris, Chez les Libraires Associés.* M. DCC. LXV. 12mo, pp. 301.

The "Code Noir," etc., mentioned in the above title, form a part of the "Recueil d'Édits, Declarations et Arrêts" of the same date (No. 68420, *supra*), which should always accompany this volume.

Recueil de toutes les pièces et nouvelles qui ont paru sur les affaires des Jésuites, principalement dans l'Amérique Méridionale, & dans le Royaume de Portugal. [n. p.] 1760–1761. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 454; xii, 557; iv, 439; 288. 68440

Recueil de Traités, Statuts Impériaux et autres actes publics relatifs au Canada. 1759–1834. *Québec.* 1834. 4to. 68441

In English and French.

Recueil de Voiages au Nord. *See* [Bernard (J. F.)], Vol. II., Nos. 4935–7.

The tenth volume was published in 1738. For a full and careful list of the contents of the entire work *see* Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, pp. 139–141.

Recueil de voyages au Nord, contenant divers Mémoires très-utiles au Commerce et à la Navigation. *Amsterdam.* 1765. 12mo. Engraved Frontispiece, Plates and Maps. 68442

Title from one of Dufossé's catalogues.

Recueil de Voyages dans l'Amérique Meridionale. *See* Vol. IV., No. 16782; *also* Vol. II., No. 4937*a*, and for date read "1738."

Recueil de Voyages et de Mémoires, publié par la Société de Géographie. ... *Paris, De l'Imprimerie d'Éverat* ... MDCCCXXIV–MDCCCLXIV. 8 vols., 4to. A. 68443

Vol. I., MDCCCXXIV., pp. (4), liv, 568, (1). Voyages de Marco Polo.—Vol. II., MDCCCXXV., pp. (4), 246, part 2, (2), 247–526. 18 maps and plates. Relation de Ghanat et des coutumes de ses habitans; Relations inédites de la Cyrénaique; Hauteur

de quelques sommités des Alpes; Itinéraire de Constantinople à la Mecque; Description des ruines découvertes près de Palenqué, suivie de recherches sur l'ancienne population de l'Amérique ... par M. Warden, pp. 170-193; Notice sur la carte générale des pachaliks de Hhaleb, Orfa et Bagdad; Mémoire sur la géographie de la Perse; Recherches sur les Antiquités des États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale par M. Warden, pp. 372-513.—Vol. III., MDCCCXXX., pp. (8), 527, (1). Map, 12 tables, and 3 plates. L'Orographie de l'Europe, par M. L. Bruguière.—Vol. IV., MDCCCXXXIX., pp. (4), 143, 17-48, 181-868. Map and facsimiles. Description des merveilles d'une partie de l'Asie, par le P. Jordan; Relation d'un voyage à l'île d'Amat; Vocabulaires de plusieurs contrées de l'Afrique, recueillis par Kœnig; Voyages en Orient, relation de Guillaume de Rubruck; Notice sur les anciens voyages en Tartarie en général, ... par M. d'Avezac; Relation de la Tartarie, de Jean du Plan de Carpin; Voyage de Bernard et de ses compagnons en Egypte et en terre sainte;—Vol. V., MDCCCXXXVI., and Vol. VI., MDCCCXL., pp. (4), xxix, 546; (4), vii, 503, (1). 3 Maps. Géographie d'Édrisi.—Vol. VII., première partie, MDCCCXLIV., pp. (8), xxiii, 236. Grammaire et Dictionnaire abrégés de la langue Berbère, par Venture de Paridis; Itineraires de l'Afrique septentrionale.—Vol. VII., seconde partie, MDCCCLXIV. Map and plans. Mémoire sur la partie méridionale de l'Asie centrale, par Nicolas de Khanikoff.—Vol. VIII., MDCCCLXIV., pp. 90. Map. Essai de restitution et d'interpretation d'un passage de Scylax, par P. A. Poulain de Bossay.

Recueil de Vues ... de St. Domingo. *See* Moreau de Saint-Méry, Vol. XII., No. 50578.

Recueil | des Declarations, | Arrests, Statuts, | Ordonnances et Reglemens | Concernant l'Etablissement d'une Compagnie | pour le Commerce des Indes Orientales, contenant | les Pouvoirs, Privileges & Exemptions à elle accordez | par le Roy. | *A Paris*, | *Chez la Veuve Saugrain, & Pierre Prault*, | ... | M.DCC XVI. | 4to, pp. (2), 46. A. 68444

Relates also to the West India Company.

Recueil des Décrets apostoliques. *See* Vol. XIV., No. 58529.

This collection was translated by P. O. Pinault from the Portuguese work entitled "Collecção dos Breves pontificios," published at Lisbon in 1759. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14365.

Recueil des Edits, Declarations, Lettres-Patent, Arrets, et autres Pieces concernant la Compagnie des Indes ... . *Paris*. 1722. 3 vols., 4to. 68445

A rare and important collection, containing documents relating to the Mississippi Company, Louisiana, etc. *See* Anderson's "History of Commerce," III. 48.

Recueil des Lettres des Évêques et des Missionnaires des Missions des deux mondes, publié par l'association de la propagation de la foi; faisant suite à toutes les éditions des Lettres Édifiantes. *Louvain: Vanlinthout & Vandenzande*. 1825. 8vo, pp. (4), 528.

Pages 380–528 relate to America.

Recueil des Lois relatives à la Marine et aux Colonies, du 8 Juin, 1789 au 29 Frimaire, an IX. *Paris*. 1797. 8vo. C.

Continued periodically to the end of 1808, when it was superseded by the "Annales Maritimes et Coloniales," beginning with the year 1809. *See* Vol. I., No. 1585.

Recueil | des | Loix Constitutives | des | Colonies Angloises, | confédérées | sous la dénomination | D'États-Unis | de l'Amérique-Septentrionale. | Auquel on a joint les Actes d'Indépendance, | de Confédération & autres Actes du Congrès | général, traduit de l'Anglois [par Regnier]. | Dédié à M. le Docteur Franklin. | *A Philadelphie*, | *Et se vend à Paris, rue Dauphine*, | *Chez Cellot & Jombert, fils jeune*, | *Libraires, la seconde porte cochere à* | *droite, au fond de la Cour.* | M. DCC. LXXVIII. | 12mo, pp. (12), 370. B., C., P. +
[Another edition.] *En Suisse, chez les Libraires Associés.* M. DCC.-LXXVIII. 12mo, pp. (12), 370. H. 68448

The dedication is signed Regnier, by whom the compilation was made. It was evidently printed at Paris.

Recueil des Ordres donnés pour le Bannissement des Religieux de la Compagnie de Jesus d'Espagne, des Isles adjacentes, etc. ... *Madrid.* 1767. 12mo, pp. 47. 68449

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

Recueil des Plans de l'Amerique Septentrionale, *A Paris Chez Le Sr. Le Rouge Ingenieur Geographe du Roy, Et de S. A. S. M. le Comte de Clermont, Ruë des Augustins.* 1755. Sm. 4to, Title, and 16 Plates. 68450

The whole work is engraved on copper, with no letter-press descriptions. Some of the plates were copied from Charlevoix. They include views of Niagara Falls and Quebec, and plans of Annapolis Royal, Charleston, S. C., Fort St. Frederic, Louisburg, etc.

Recueil des plusieurs Cartes Geographiques par differens auteurs selon les plus Nouvelles Observations des Voyagevrs. Redigés, & mises en ordre par le M. A. L. V. A. [*Paris.* n. d.] 4to. 68451

Contains several maps of America, a curious view of Niagara Falls, the Indian Fort at Susquesahanok, etc., by Herman Moll.

Recueil des Traitéz de Paix, de Trève, de Neutralitie, de Confédération, d'Alliance et de Commerce, faits par les Rois de France, avec tous les Princes et Potentats de l'Europe et autres, depuis près de trois siècles: Assemblé, mis en ordre, et imprimé par Frederick Leonard, Premier Imprimeur du Roi et de Monseigneur le Daufin. *Paris.* 1693–1717. 7 vols., 4to. S. 68452

Recueil des Traitez de Paix, de Trêve, de Neutralité, de Suspension d'Armes, de Confédération, d'Alliance, de Commerce, de Garantie, et d'autres Actes Publics, ... Faits entre les Empereurs,

Rois, Républiques, Princes, & autres Puissances de l'Europe, & des autres Parties du Monde. Depuis la Naissance de Jesus-Christ jusqu'à présent. Servant a établir les droits des princes et de fondement a l'Histoire. Rassemblez avec soin d'un grand nombre d'Ouvrages imprimez, où ils étoint dispersez, & de divers Recueils publiez ci-devant, ausquels on a ajouté plusieurs Piéces, qui n'avoient jamais été imprimées. ... *A Amsterdam, Chez Henry et la Veuve de T. Boom. A La Haye, Chez Adrian Moetjens, Henry van Bulderen.* MDCC. 4 vols., folio, Frontispiece, pp. (2), xlviii, (19), 865 [misnumbered 857]; (12), lx, 709 [misnumbered 609]; (15), 927; (12), 859. A., H. 68453

Edited by Jacques Bernard. Vol. I. contains treaties, etc., from A. D. 536 to 1500; Vol. II., from 1501 to 1600; Vol. III., from 1601 to 1661; Vol. IV., from 1661 to 1700.

Recueil des Voyages Qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux progrès de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, Formée dans les Provinces Unies des Païs-Bas. ... *A Amsterdam, Aux Dépens d'Estienne Roger.* M.DCC.II–M.DCC.VI. 5 vols., 12mo, pp. (42), 688; (2), 776 [misnumbered 376]; (6), 711; (2), 764; (2), 603. 57 Maps and Plates. H. + Seconde Edition reveue par l'Autheur. [*Ibid.*] M.D.C.C.X. 5 vols., 12mo. Maps and Plates. A. + *Amsterdam.* 1716. 5 vols., 12mo. Maps and Plates. + Seconde Edition revue, & augmentée de plusieurs pièces curieuses. *A Amsterdam; Chez J. Frederic Bernard.* M D CC XXV. 5 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), v–ccxii, 5–594, (30); (2), 697, (43); (2), 663, (36); (2), 763, (52); (2), 663, (32). 25 Maps and Plates. H. + *Amsterdam.* 1754. 6 vols., 12mo. Maps and Plates. 68454

Edited by René-Auguste-Constantin de Renneville. The work is mainly a translation of Commelin's "Begin en Voortgang," and each volume is divided into two parts. The early editions are sometimes accompanied by the two volumes of Gautier Schouten's voyage to the East Indies, printed at Amsterdam in 1707, 1708, 1724, and 1725. The same work is often bound as the sixth volume of the later editions. *See* "Notes and Queries," VI. 316. Another edition of the ten parts as follows:

Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi à l'établissement et aux progrez de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, Formée Dans les Provinces-Unies des Païs-Bas. ... Nouvelle Édition, revuë par l'Auteur & considerablement augmentée. Enrichie d'un grand nombre de Figures en Taille-douce. *A Rouen, Chez Jean-Baptiste Machuel le jeune* ... M. DCC. XXV. 10 vols., 12mo. Maps and Plates. A. 68455

This edition was printed in larger type, and contains some additions, with more maps and plates. It does not include Gautier Schouten's voyage. Contents: Vols. I. and II., Premier voiage des Hollandois et des Zélandois, par le Nord ... pour chercher un passage aux roïaumes de Cathai & de la Chine; Relation du second voiage des Hollandois aux

Indes Orientales ... de l'amiral Jacques Cornelisz van Neck; Relation d'un voiage de cinq vaisseaux de Rotterdam ... au détroit de Magellan ... de Sebald de Weert.—Vol. III., Voiage d'Olivier de Noort autour du Monde; Voiage de P. van Caerden aux Indes Orientales; Second voyage de J. van Neck aux Indes Orientales; Divers Mémoires touchant les Indes Orientales; Premier voiage d'Et. van der Hagen aux Indes Orientales; Voiage de II vaisseaux Hollandois au roiaume d'Achin; Voiage de Wolphart Harmansen aux Indes Orientales; Voiage de Corneille de Veen aux Indes Orientales.—Vol. IV., Premier voiage de G. Spilberg aux Indes Orientales; Description de la grande Java; Voyage de quinze vaisseaux Hollandois commandez par l'amiral Wybrandt van Waarwyk, pour la Compagnie d'Octroi des Indes Orientales.—Vols. V. and VI., Second Voiage d'Et. van der Hagen aux Indes Orientales; Voiage de C. Matelief aux Indies Orientales; Second voiage de P. van Caerden aux Indes Orientales.—Vol. VII., Voiage de l'amiral Verhoeven aux Indes Orientales; Voiage au Japon; Mémoires touchant les Isles de Banda, Borneo, Moluques, Solor & Timor, Amboine, etc.; Voiage de P. van der Broeck.—Vol. VIII., Voiage de G. Spilberg aux Isles Moluques; Navigation australe de Jacques le Maire; Voiage de Guillaume Isbrantsz Bontekou.—Vols. IX. and X., Voyage de la Flote de Nassau aux Indes Orientales par le détroit de Magellan ... de l'amiral Jacques l'Hermite; Description du Gouvernement du Perou; Voyage de Rechteren aux Indes Orientales; Voyage de Hagenaar aux Indes Orientales; Histoire d'une persecution fait au Japon; Visite du Daïro à l'Empereur du Japon; Lettre d'un Magistrat du Japon; Mémoire touchant le commerce du Japon; Formose Négligée.

Recueil Diplomatique du Commerce et des Colonies d'Europe, dans les trois autres parties du monde, pendant l'année 1784. *Paris.* 1785. 16mo. S. 68456

Recueil historique et chronologique. *See* [Domairon (L.)], Vol. V., No. 20543, *and add* + [Another Edition.] *Paris: Monory.* 1777. 2 vols., 12mo.

Recueil van de tractaten gemaeckt ende geslooten tusschen de Staten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden ter eenre; ende verscheyde Koningen, Princen enz. ter andere zyde. *'s Gravenhage.* [1684.] 4to. 68457

This collection of the treaties made by the States General with divers kings, princes, etc., consists of sixty-two treaties from 1576 to 1684, with a general title. Several of them relate to the Dutch West India Company, Brazil, New Netherland, etc.

Recueil van Egte Stukken en Bewyzen door Salomon du Plessis, geweeze Raad van Policie en Crimineele Justitie in de Colonie van Suriname, en door andere; Tegens Mr. Jan Jacob Mauricius, Gouverneur Generaal over de Colonie van Suriname, Rivieren en Districten van dien, Collonel over de Militie aldaar, &c. &c. &c. als mede door de Societeit van Suriname, en den selve Gouverneur Mauricius, tegens den gemelde du Plessis en andere van tyd tot tyd, zoo ter Vergaderinge van haar Hoog Mog. de Heeren Staaten Generaal, als van de Societeit van Suriname ingedient en overgelevert; Met ende beneffens de Resolutien van haar Hoog Mogende en van de Societeit daar toe betrekkelyk. ... [*Amsterdam.*] MDCCLII–IV. 6 vols., folio, pp. (14), 296;

(10), 585, 26; (10), 25, (5), 111, (9), 75, (9), 77–144, (6), 48, (4), 35, (7), 68, (4), 61, (5), 27; (18), 440, 42; (6), 122, 2, (2), 3, (1), 10, (2), 9, (3), 27, (1), 27, (1), 67, (5), 48; (2), 11, 143, (7), 219, (1), 29, (5), 42, 54. 3 folded Plans. H. 68458

Recueils de Reglemens, Edits, Declarations et Arrets, Concernant le Commerce, l'Administration de la Justice, & la Police des Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique, & les Engagés. Avec Le Code Noir et l'Addition audit Code. *A Paris, Chez les Libraires Associez.* M.DCC.XLV. 12mo, pp. xvi, 357. P. 68459

El Recuerdo Semanario de literatura y variedades redactado por jovenes orientales y dedicado al pueblo bonaerense [Director: Heraclio C. Fajardo]. *Buenos-Aires.* 1856. 4to, pp. 192. 68460

Consists of twenty-four numbers, January to June, 1856. No more published.

Recuerdo de las obligaciones del Ministerio Apostolico de Curas. *Lima.* 1717. 4to. 68461

Un Recuerdo del priorato de Monserrate de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1853. 4to. 68462

El Recuerdo, ó coleccion. *See* Vol. v., No. 17802.

Recuerdo político por el Religioso. *Puerto-Principe: Imprenta de Minuese.* 1821. 8vo. 68463

Relates to the suppression of the religious orders.

Recuerdo que el Ayuntamiento Constitucional de Mexico dirige a sus moradores en la solemne translacion, funeral y diposito de las cenizas de los heroes benemeritos de la patria, que por decreto del soberano congreso Mexicano se han de celebrar el dia 17 de setiembre del presente año de 1823. [*Mexico:*] *Imprenta de Ontiveros, Calle del Espiritu Santo.* [n. d.] Sm. 4to, pp. (2), 11.

Recuerdos de Provincia por el autor de civilizacion y barbaria. *Santiago: Belin.* [1850?] 8vo, pp. 211. Map and Table.

Relates to La Plata.

Recuerdos sobre la Rebelion de Caracas. *Madrid: Imprenta de D. Leon Amarita.* 1829. Sm. 4to, pp. 407. H. 68466

By Jose Domingo Diaz. The author was an eye-witness of the events.

Recurso al Tribunal de la Razon. *Aya-Cucho* [*Peru*]: *B. Parra.* 1845. 4to, pp. 41. 68467

The Red Book. *Baltimore.* 1819–20. 2 vols., 24mo.

"The joint work of Peter H. Cruise and John P. Kennedy. One of the rarest of Maryland books." It is a periodical, somewhat after the fashion of "Salmagundi." Title and note from the Brantz Mayer catalogue.

Red Book. State of New-York. 1834. *Albany: Printed by Croswell, Van Benthuysen and Burt.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 234, (1). Map, 2 Tables, and 2 Plans. A., B., N. 68469

Continued to 1839. Prior to 1834 it was entitled "The Constitutions of the United States and State of New York," and after 1839 it was called the "Legislative Manual of the State of New York." They were all bound in red leather.

The Red Brothers. Revised ... . *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union.* [1846?] 18mo, pp. 23. H. + From the London Edition. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* 1847. 18mo, pp. 24. H. 68470

Red Hook, *Long Island.* A Communication addressed to a Committee of the Board of Directors of the Red Hook Building Company, appointed to inquire "As to the Prospects of the Company" ... By a Stockholder. *Brooklyn: Arnold & Van Anden, Printers.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 35. Map. H. 68471

Also: Prospects and Articles of Association of the Red Hook Building Company. *New York: T. Snowden, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 40. H.

Red Jacket. Indian Speech, Delived [*sic*] before a Gentleman Missionary [Rev. Mr. Cram], from Massachusetts, by a chief, commonly called by the white people Red Jacket. His Indian name is Sagu-ya-what-hath, which being interpreted, is Keeper-Awke [*sic.* At Buffalo Creek, N. Y., Summer of 1805.] *Boston: N. Coverly, Printer.* [1805.] 4to, 1 page. BA. 68472

Red Jacket. Indian Speech. The Speech of Sagona Ha, which signifies the Keeper Awake, a chief of the Seneca Nation of Indians, known by the white people by the name of Red Jacket, in answer to a Speech of the Rev. Mr. Alexander, a Missionary, from the Missionary Society in New York to that Nation, delivered at a Council, held at Buffaloe-creek, in May, 1811. *Boston: Nathaniel Coverly, Jun. Printer.* [1811.] 4to, 1 page. BA. 68473

Red River Settlement. Red River Insurrection. Hon. Wm. McDougall's Conduct Reviewed. *Montreal: Printed by John Lovell.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 69. 68474

Red River Settlement. ... Message of the President of the United States communicating, ... information relating to the presence of the Hon. William McDougall at Pembina, in Da-

kota Territory, and the opposition by the Inhabitants of Selkirk Settlement to his assumption of the office of Governor of the North-west Territory. *Washington.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 52.

Also: The Red River Settlement—Correspondence relative to Recent Disturbances —1870. Folio. *See also* Vol. VIII., No. 33546; *and* [Douglas (Thomas)], *Earl of Selkirk*, Vol. V., Nos. 20697–20704.

RED RIVER OF LOUISIANA. Natural History of the Red River of Louisiana. Geology, by President E. Hitchcock and Dr. G. C. Shumard; Palaeontology, by Dr. B. F. Shumard; Zoology, by Captain R. B. Marcy, S. F. Baird, C. Girard, C. B. Adams, and Dr. G. C. Shumard; Botany, by Dr. J. Torrey; Ethnology, by Captain R. B. Marcy and Prof. W. W. Turner. Reprinted from the Report of Captain R. B. Marcy. *Washington.* 1853. 8vo. 68476

The Red Rover. *See* [Cooper (J. F.)], Vol. IV., No. 16518.

Red-Tape and Pigeon-Hole Generals. *See* [Morford (H.)], Vol. XII., No. 50630.

Red, White and Blue. Sketches of Military Life. *London.* 186–. 3 vols., post 8vo. 68477

The Red White and Blue Songster. No. 1. National Patriotic Songs, Written to Popular Airs. *Indianapolis, Ind.: C. H. Perrine.* [1861.] 18mo, pp. 64. 68478

The Red White and Blue Songster. *New York: Philip J. Cozans.* [1861?] 16mo, pp. (2), 95–152, (2), 185–242, 2. Plate.

El Redactor Mexicano: Periodico Aventurero. [Nos. 1–31.] *Mexico.* 1814–1815. 4to. 68480

El Redactor Municipal. *Mexico.* 1842. Folio. 68481

El Redactor Poblano. Año de 1820. [Nos. 1–9.] *Puebla.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 80. 68482

Redburn: or the Schoolmaster of a Morning. *New-York: Wm. M. Christy.* M DCCC XLV. 12mo, pp. 71. BA. 68483

REDDEN (L. C.) Idyls of Battle and Poems of Rebellion. By Howard Glyndon. (Laura C. Redden.) ... *New York: Hurd & Houghton.* 1864. 16mo, pp. vi, 152. B., S. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. 16mo. 68484

REDDEN. Notable Men in "the House." A Series of Sketches of Prominent Men of the House of Representatives,

Members of the 37th Congress. By Howard Glyndon (Laura C. Redden). *New York.* 1862. 8vo. 68485

REDDING (C.) A History of Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea. Compiled by Cyrus Redding ... *London: Whittaker.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, 343; iv, 316. + Second Series. [*Ibid.*] 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, 307; vi, 304. + *Edinburgh.* 1836. 4 vols., 18mo. + 1846. 12mo. 68486

REDDINGTON (D.) Campaign Document. Speech of D. Reddington, of Keokuk, Iowa, on the Political Issues of the Campaign of 1856. Delivered in Keokuk, October 1st, 1856. *Keokuk, Iowa: Printed at the Office of the Post.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 36

REDE (C.) Token for Youth, or Comfort to Children. Being the Life and Christian Experience of Cartaret Rede. *Boston.* 1741. 12mo. + Twenty-seventh Edition. *Boston.* 1766. 12mo

REDE (W. L.) ... The Flight to America: or, Ten Hours in New York! A Drama in Three Acts. By William Leman Rede ... . *Philadelphia: Frederic Turner ... New-York: Turner & Fisher.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 47. B. 68489

"Turner's Dramatic Library," Vol. IV., No. 28.

Redemption of the Great National Whig and Democratic Parties, from the Intreague, Treachery and Thraldom of the Slave Power, by a Union of Parties in Massachusetts. For Liberty and the Union. [*Boston.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 68490

REDEN (F. W. von). Die Eisenbahnen in Europa und Amerika ... Vom Freiherrn Friedr. Wilh. von Reden ... *Berlin, Posen und Bromberg: Druck und Verlag von Ernst Mittler.* 1843–1847. 8vo. 68491

REDEN. Die Staaten im Stromgebiet des La Plata, in ihrer Bedeutung für Europa. Grundlage von Vorträgen im geographischen Verein zu Frankfort a. M. Anfangs 1852. Von Dr. Freiherrn von Reden. *Darmstadt: Verlag der Hofbuchhandlung von Gustav Jonghaus.* 1852. 8vo, pp. vii, 104. B. 68492

Reden | Van dat die Vvest-Indische | Compagnie oft Handelinge, niet alleen profijtelijck, | maer oock noodtsaeckelijck is, tot behou- | denisse van onsen Staet. | [*Graven-Hage?*] *Ghedruckt in 't Iaer ons Heeren,* M. DC. XXXVI. Sm. 4to, pp. 14. C. 68493

Redenen, | Ende verscheyde notable | Omstandigheden: | van | Don Fernando | Telles de Faro, | Gewesene Extraordinaris Ambas

sadeur van Portu-|gael by de H: Staten Generael|der Vereenighde Nederlanden, | Aengaende sijn vertreck uyt 's Graven-Hage ten dienste van den|Koning van Spaenjen,|In de Castillaensche Tale uytgegeven, ende in de Neder-|landtsche overgeset.| [n. p.] M.DC.LIX.| Sm. 4to, pp. 12. c. 68494

Relates to the negotiations on the cession of Brazil.

Redenen waeromme de West-Indische Compagnie dient te trachten het landt van Brasilia den Coninck van Spangien te ontmachtigen, en dat ten eerste. Wesende een ghedeelte der propositie ghedaen door J. A. Moerbeeck. *Amsterdam.* 1624. 4to.

Redenen waerom het oorbaerder is dat de Vereenichde Nederlanden haer met de Republyq van Engelandt verbinben, om t'samen eenderley ende gemeene vrienden ende vijanden te hebben, als met eenige andere naeburige princen, koningen of regeringen in 't christendom. *Rotterdam: A. van Lusthof.* 1651. 4to.

Redfield (A. A.) A Hand-Book of the U. S. Tax Law, (Approved July 1, 1862,) with all the amendments, to March 4, 1863: comprising the decisions of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, together with copious notes and explanations. ... Compiled from Official Sources. By Amasa A. Redfield, Counsellor at Law. *New York: John S. Voorhies ... Baker & Godwin.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 312. A. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 12mo, pp. 324. B., BA. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 12mo, pp. 338. BA. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 12mo. 68497

Redfield (D. A.) *and* Campbell (J. D.) American Railway Register, July 1867; containing an Alphabetical List of Railway Stations on the American Continent. By David A. Redfield and John D. Campbell. *Indianapolis: Redfield & Campbell.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 168. c. 68498

Continued monthly.

[Redfield (I. F.)] Argument on behalf of the American Tract Society, New York, in the matter of the Legacies of Luman Pease and Elnathan Jones. 1863. [*Boston?* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 103, and cover. BA., H. 68499

Redfield. Judge Redfield's Letter to Senator Foot upon the Points settled by the War; the Status of the States attempting Secession.--What Benefits we have derived from the War; the True Policy of Restoring the Government under the Constitution. *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 30. B.

REDFIELD. A Practical Treatise upon the Law of Railways. By Isaac F. Redfield, LL.D. Chief Justice of Vermont. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. lxxxviii, 736. A.

The "Third Edition greatly enlarged," was entitled "The Law of Railways," etc., *Boston: Little, Brown & Company.* 1868. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxx, 664; lxxvi, 853. B. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1873. 2 vols., 8vo.

REDFIELD. Sketch of the Life of the Hon. Isaac Fletcher, late a Representative in Congress, from ... Vermont. By Isaac F. Redfield. *Burlington: Printed by Stillman Fletcher.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 23. BA., H. 68502

Also: Charge to the Grand Jury in Washington County [Vermont], November Term, 1842. ... *Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 16. H.—Opinion in regard to the Power of the Legislature to modify the Charter of Trinity Church, New York. ... *Boston: Little, Brown and Company.* M.DCCC.LVIII. 8vo, pp. 24. *See also* Williams (C. K.)

REDFIELD (J. W.) Comparative Physiognomy or Resemblances between Men and Animals. By James W. Redfield, M.D. ... Illustrated by 330 engravings. *Redfield, ... New York.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 334. A., H. 68503

REDFIELD. New Views of the Cause, Prevention, and Cure of Yellow Fever and other Diseases produced by Miasma and Mephitic Vapors. Presented for the Safety of the Army of Occupation in the Southern States. By J. W. Redfield, M.D., A Refugee from the South. *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 68504

REDFIELD (J. H.) Genealogical History of the Redfield Family in the United States. By John Howard Redfield. Being a Revision and extension of the Genealogical Tables compiled in 1839, by William C. Redfield. ... *Albany: Munsell & Rowland. New York: C. B. Richardson.* 1860. 8vo, pp. viii, 337. 8 Portraits. A., BA. + Corrections and Additions. *New York, July,* 1861. 8vo, 4 leaves. A., BA. 68505

[REDFIELD (Lewis H.)] Genealogy of the Redfields. *Printed by Lewis H. Redfield, Onondaga, N. Y., June,* 1819. 8vo, 1 leaf.

This commences with Theophilus R., and traces the family of his son George, and his grandson Peleg.

REDFIELD (T. P.) Report on the Claim of the Iroquois Indians upon the State of Vermont, for their "Hunting Ground." By Timothy P. Redfield, Esq. ... *Montpelier: E. P. Walton, Jr., Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 40. 68507

REDFIELD (W. C.) Cape Verde and Hatteras Hurricane, Of Aug.–Sept., 1853, with a Hurricane Chart, and notices of various storms in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans north of the equator. By W. C. Redfield. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 32, and covers. Map. A., H. 68508

[REDFIELD.] Genealogy of the Redfield Family in the United States. [*New York:*] *Stereotyped by J. S. Redfield.* 1839. 4to, pp. (11). S. 68509

Prepared by W. C. Redfield, Richard W. Redfield, and J. S. Redfield.

REDFIELD. On Three several Hurricanes of the Atlantic, and their relations to the Northers of Mexico and Central America, with notices of other storms. By W. C. Redfield. *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1846. 8vo, pp. (2), 118. 11 Charts. A. 68510

[REDFIELD.] Sketch of the Geographical Rout [*sic*] of a Great Railway, by which it is proposed to connect the Canals and Navigable Waters, of New-York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, ... Michigan, North-west, and Missouri Territories: ... *New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. + Second Edition, with Additions. [*Ibid.*] 1830. 8vo, pp. 48. Map. A. 68511

REDFIELD. ... Steam Engines. Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury, on the History and Causes of Steamboat Explosions, and the means of prevention, By W. C. Redfield. Revised Edition. *New-York: Printed by William Osborn.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 39.

Also: Ice in the North Atlantic. ... [*New York?* 1845?] 8vo, pp. 12. Map. A. —Memorial ... on the Impolicy ... of certain Enactments ... relating to Steamboats ... *New York.* 1840. 8vo.—From the American Journal of Science and Arts, No. 1, Vol. XXXIII. Meteorological Sketches. By an Observer [*i. e.* W. C. Redfield. n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 20. A.—Mr. Redfield in reply to Mr. Espy, on the Whirlwind character of certain storms. From the Journal of the Franklin Institute. [n. p. 1836?] 8vo, pp. 16. Map. A.—From the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. XLIV, No. 1. Notice of newly discovered Fish Beds and a Fossil Foot Mark in the Red Sandstone Formation of New Jersey. ... [n. p. 1843.] 8vo, pp. 4. A.—From the American Journal of Science and Arts, No. 1. Vol. XXV. Observations on the Hurricanes and Storms of the West Indies, and the Coast of the United States ... [n. p. 1834.] 8vo, pp. 24. A.—(From the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.) Observations on the Storm of Dec. 15, 1839, with a Map and Diagram. ... [n. p. 1841.] 8vo, pp. 5, (3).—From the American Journal of Science and Arts, No. 2, Vol. XXXV. On the Courses of Hurricanes; with notices of the Tyfoons of the China Sea, and other Storms; ... [n. p. 1839.] 8vo, pp. 23. A., H.—(From the American Journal of Science and Arts, 2nd Series, Vol. XXIV., July, 1857.) On the Cyclones or Typhoons of the North Pacific Ocean; with a chart, showing their courses of progression. ... [n. p. 1857.] 8vo, pp. 21–38. Map. A.—Extracted from the American Journal of Science and Arts, Volume XVIII, second series. 1854. On the first Hurri-

cane of September 1853, in the Atlantic; with a Chart; and Notices of other Storms. ... [n. p. 1854.] 8vo, pp. 32. Map. A.—From the American Journal of Science and Arts, No. 1, Vol. XXXI. On the Gales and Hurricanes of the Western Atlantic. ... [n. p. 1837.] 8vo, pp. 18. Chart. A.—From the U. S. Naval Magazine. On the Gales and Hurricanes of the Western Atlantic. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19, (1). Map. A., H.—(From the American Journal of Science and Arts, Second Series, Vol. XXII, Nov., 1856.) On the relations of the Fossil Fishes of the Sandstone of Connecticut and other Atlantic States to the Liassic and Oolitic periods. ... [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 7. A.—The American Journal of Science and Arts. (Second Series.) On Three several Hurricanes of the American Seas, and their relations to the Northers ... of the Gulf of Mexico and the Bay of Honduras, with charts ... [*New Haven*. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 16. 2 Charts. B.—Remarks on Mr. Espy's Theory of Centripetal Storms. Including a refutation of his positions relative to the Storm of September 3d, 1821: ... From the Journal of the Franklin Institute. [*New York*. 1839.] 8vo, pp. 32. A.—From the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. XX, No. 1. Remarks on the Prevailing Storms of the Atlantic Coast, of the North American States: ... [n. p. 1831.] 8vo, pp. 36, Supplement (1). Map. A.—Remarks on the Tornado which visited New-Brunswick in the State of New-Jersey, June 19, 1835, with a plan and schedule ... [followed by:] (From the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. XLII, No. 2.) Reply to Dr. Hare's Objections to the Whirlwind Theory of Storms. ... [n. p. 1842.] 8vo, pp. 36. A.—From the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. XLV, No. 2. Remarks on Tides and the prevailing currents of the Ocean and Atmosphere. ... [n. p. 1843.] 8vo, pp. 19. A.—From the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. XLIII, No. 2. Reply to Dr. Hare's Further Objections relating to Whirlwind Storms; with some evidence of the whirling action of the Providence tornado of August, 1838. ... [n. p. 1842.] 8vo, pp. 29. + [Another edition. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 37–65.—Report ... of the Explosion of the Steamboat New-England. ... *New Haven*. 1833. 8vo.—From the American Journal of Science and Arts, No. 2, Vol. XXXIII. Some account of two visits to the Mountains in Essex County, New York, in the years 1836 and 1837; with a Sketch of the Northern Sources of the Hudson; ... [n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 23. A.—[Cover title:] Whirlwind Storms; with a Reply to the Objections and Strictures of Dr. Hare. ... [Heading:] (From the Transactions of the American Philosophical Society.) Observations on the Storm of Dec. 15, 1839. ... [Followed by:] Remarks on the Tornado which visited New-Brunswick in New-Jersey, June 19, 1835 ... [Followed by:] From the American Journal of Science and Arts, Vol. XLII, No. 2. Reply to Dr. Hare's Objections to the Whirlwind Theory of Storms. ... [n. p. 1842.] 8vo, pp. 5, (3), 12, (3), 20, and covers. A.—From the American Journal of Science and Arts, No. 1, Vol. 36. Whirlwinds excited by Fire, with further notices of the Tyfoons of the China Sea. ... [n. p. 1839.] 8vo, pp. 14. A., H. *See also* Olmsted (D.), Vol. XIII., No. 57238, *note*.

Redfield; A Long Island Tale, of the Seventeenth Century. *New York: Published by O. Wilder & Jas. M. Campbell. Printed by A. Spooner, Brooklyn*. 1825. 12mo, pp. 214. 68513

By Garrett Furman. It is replete with Indian and local incidents.

REDFORD (A. H.) The History of Methodism in Kentucky. By the Rev. A. H. Redford. ... *Nashville, Tenn.: Southern Methodist Publishing House*. 1868–70. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. 479; 512; 554. 4 Plates. 68514

Vol. I. From the Landing of James M'Bride in the District, in 1754, to the Conference of 1808; Vol. II. From the Conference of 1808 to the Conference of 1820; Vol. III. From the Conference of 1820 to the Conference of 1832.

REDHEAD (H.) A Letter to Bache Heathcote, Esq. on the consequences of Abolishing the Slave-trade, both to England, and her American Colonies. By Henry Redhead, Esq. *London: J. Stockdale.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 80. 68515

See "Monthly Review," VIII. 447.

REDI (Franc.) Esperienze intorno a diverse cose Naturali e particolarmente a quelle, che ci son portate dall' Indie ... *Firenze.* 1671. 4to. Plates. + *Firenze.* 1686. 4to. 68516

Relates to the natural history of the East and West Indies.

REDI. Experimenta circa res diversas naturales, speciatim illas, quae ex Indiis adferuntur. Accedunt observationes de viperis. *Amstelodami: Andr. Frisius.* 1675. 12mo. Plates.

Also: Fr. Redi Opuscula [naturalem historiam spectantia] ... *Lugd. Batav.* 1729. 3 vols., 12mo. His complete works were published in Italian, *Venezia: Gabr. Hertz.*, 1712, 3 vols., 4to. + *Napoli*, 1741–1742, 6 vols., 4to. + *Venezia*, 1742–1745, 7 vols., sm. 4to.

REDING (C. W.) A Historical Discourse delivered on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Organization of the Baptist Church, Webster, Mass. October 30, 1864. By Charles W. Reding, Pastor of the Church. *Webster: Printed at the Weekly Times Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 68518

REDINGTON (J.) Remarks of Hon. James Redington on the Governor's Message ... New York Assembly, Feb. 18, 1863. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12.

REDMAN (J.) An Account of The Yellow Fever as it prevailed in Philadelphia in the autumn of 1762; A paper presented to the College of Physicians of Philadelphia ... September 7, 1793. By John Redman, M.D., first President of the College. Now for the first time printed by order of the College. *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 44. A., B. 68520

REDMAN. Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Abortu, Qvam favente Deo ter Opt. Max. Ex Auctoritate Magnifici Rectoris D. Joannis Alberti, ... Nec non Amplissimi Senatus Academici Consensu, & Nobilissimæ Facultatis Medicæ Decreto, pro Grandu Doctoratus, Summisque in Medicina Honoribus, & Privilegiis rite, ac legitima consequendis, Eruditorum Examini subjicit Johannes Redman, Pensylvaniensis. Ad diem 15. Julii 1748 hora locoque solitis. ... *Lugduni Batavorum, Apud Conradum Wishoff.* [1748.] 4to, pp. (6), 31. 68521

REDMOND (P. H.) History of Quincy [Illinois], and its Men of Mark, or Facts and Figures exhibiting its Advantages and Resources, Manufactures and Commerce. By Pat. H. Redmond. *Quincy: Heirs & Russell ... Printers.* 1869. Sq. 16mo, pp. 302.

REDNITZ (L.) Getreuester und Zuverlässigster Wegweiser und Rathgeber zur Reise nach und in Amerika und Californien. ... *Berlin.* 1852. 8vo. 68523

REDPATH (J.) Echoes of Harper's Ferry. ... James Redpath. *Boston: Thayer and Eldridge.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 513, (1).

REDPATH. A Guide to Hayti. Edited by James Redpath. [The Emigrant's Edition.] *Boston: Thayer & Eldridge.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 180. Map. B., H. + *Boston: Haytian Bureau of Emigration.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 180. Map. BA. + Tenth Thousand. [The Geffrard Edition. *Ibid.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. 180. Map and Portrait. H. + *New York: G. Woolworth Colton.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 180. Map and Portrait. 68525

REDPATH. Hand-book to Kansas Territory and the Rocky Mountains' Gold Region; accompanied by reliable Maps, and a preliminary Treatise on the Pre-emption Laws of the United States. By James Redpath, and Richard J. Hinton, of Kansas. *New York: J. H. Colton.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 177. Map. BA.

[REDPATH.] The Pine and the Palm. [Published weekly by James Redpath, Editor and Proprietor.] Thursday, July 10, 1862. Whole No., 156. *Boston.* 1862. 4to, pp. 16. B.

Previous to July, 1862, it was issued in folio form. "Devoted to Hayti and Haytian Emigration."

REDPATH. The Public Life of Capt. John Brown, by James Redpath, with an Auto-Biography of his Childhood and Youth. *Boston: Thayer and Eldridge.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 407, (1). Portrait and 2 Plates. A., BA., H. 68528

REDPATH. The Roving Editor: or, Talks with Slaves in the Southern States. By James Redpath. ... *New York: A. B. Burdick* ... 1859. 12mo, pp. xvi, 349. 2 Plates. B., C., H. 68529

[REDPATH.] Shall we Suffocate Ed. Green? By a Citizen of Malden. *Boston: James Redpath.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 61.

Reduced Rates on Ships discharged, and their Cargoes, in the West India Docks, on 31st March, 1824. [n. p. 1824?] Folio, pp. 2. 68531

A Catalogue of the Books Belonging to the Company of the REDWOOD-LIBRARY, In Newport, on Rhode-Island. *Newport: Printed by S. Hall.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 68532

Laws of the Redwood-Library Company. *Newport: Printed by Samuel Hall.* M,DCC,LXIV. 8vo, pp. 7. BA. 68533

Charter of the Redwood Library Company, granted A.D. 1747. *Newport, (R. I.) Printed by Rousmaniere & Barber.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 36, (3). BA., M. 68534

Pages 15–36 contain a "Catalogue of the Books, belonging to the Redwood Library Company. In Newport, State of Rhode-Island, April, A. D. 1816." Corrected title of our No. 55053 and note, Vol. XIII.

Also: Catalogue of Pictures and Busts, Belonging to the Redwood Library, Newport, R. I., July 1st, 1859. With the names of the Donors, &c. [*Newport.* 1859.] 1 sheet. For other works relating to the Redwood Library, *see* Newport, Vol. XIII., Nos. 55052–4.

REED (A.) *and* MATHESON (J.) A Narrative of the Visit to the American Churches, by the Deputation from the Congregational Union of England & Wales. By Andrew Reed, D.D. and James Matheson, D.D. ... *London: Jackson and Walford.* M DCCCXXXV. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvii, (3), 498, (1); vii, 526. Map and 4 Plates. A., B. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M DCCC XXXVI. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo, pp. xxxiv, 371; viii, 400. + *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xiv, 9–336; vi, 9–362, (1). + *New-York: Thomas Gage, Jr.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (2), 587–784.

See "North American Review," XLI, 488; "Quarterly Review," LIV. 392.

REED *and* MATHESON. Verhaal van het bezoek bij de Amerikaansche Kerken, door de Afgevaardigden van wege de Congregationale Vereeniging van Engeland en Wallis. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Adr. van Deinse. *Rotterdam.* 1838. 8vo.

[REED (Andrew).] No Fiction: A Narrative, founded on recent and interesting Facts. ... First American, from the Third London, Edition. In Two Volumes. ... *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1821. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 252; 250. BA. + Seventh Edition. *Hartford: Oliver D. Cooke.* 1821. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 208; 206. B. + Ninth Edition. *London.* 1839. + Twelfth Edition. *London: Ward & Co.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 430.

Relates partly to Canada. First edition, *London*, 1819. Another edition as follows:

[REED.] No Fiction: or, the Test of Friendship. A Narrative Founded on Recent and Interesting Facts. Third Edition. *Baltimore: W. Turner.* 1821. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 187; 189–360.

See also Barnett (F.), Vol. I., No. 3534.

REED (B. F. H.) A Plan for Phonetic Printing with Common Type. By B[enj.] F. H. Reed. [*New Bedford: 'Composed' and Printed by the Author, at the Standard Office.* 1862.] 12mo, pp. 5. 68539

REED (C.) Address delivered before the Boston Society of the New Jerusalem, July 4, 1837. By Caleb Reed. *Boston: Otis Clapp.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 68540

Also: The General Principles of English Grammar. ... *Boston: Cummings and Hilliard.* 1821. 18mo, pp. 36. B.—Obituary Notice of ... William Parsons. ... [Also] A Lecture ... By Caleb Reed, Esq. [and] A Discourse ... by Rev. Thomas Worcester. [*Boston.*] 1847. 8vo, pp. 38. B.

REED (E. H.) Life of A. P. Dostie; or, The Conflict in New Orleans. By Emily Hazen Reed. ... *New York: W. P. Tomlinson.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 374, (1). Portrait. B., C. 68541

REED (Esther). *See* [Reed (W. B.)]

REED (F.) A Semi-Centennial Sermon, preached before the Oneida Annual Conference, At Utica, N. Y., April 19, 1867. By Rev. Fitch Reed, D.D. ... *Utica, N. Y.: Griffiths & Warren,* ... *Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 30. A. 68542

REED (G. E.) Campaign of the Sixth Army Corps. Summer of 1863. By George E. Reed. [n. p. n. d.] 18mo, pp. 35

REED (H.) Annual Message of his Excellency Gov. Harrison Reed, to the Legislature of Florida, January 7th, 1869, with accompanying Documents. *Tallahassee: Edw. M. Cheney, State Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 30. 68544

Also: Second Annual Message ... to the Legislature of Florida, January 4th, 1870. *Tallahassee: Edw. M. Cheney, State Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 27. B. *See also* Vol. VI., No. 24868.

REED (H.) The Arts of Design. An Address before the Art Union of Philadelphia, May 7th, 1849. By Henry Reed. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by King & Baird.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 31.

REED. A Lecture on the Literary Opportunities of Men of Business, delivered before the Athenian Institute and Mercantile Library of Philadelphia, April 3, 1838. By Henry Reed. *Philadelphia: Printed at* 46, *Carpenter Street.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 36.

REED. An Oration before the Zelosophic Society of the University of Pennsylvania; May 18, 1848, (with a few Notes appended:) By Henry Reed ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Wm. F. Geddes.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 40. H., P. 68547

REED. Two Lectures on the History of the American Union. By Henry Reed, late Professor of English History in the University of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 68. B. 68548

See also Henry Reed's "Life of Joseph Reed," in Sparks's "American Biography," second series, vol. VIII.

REED (H.) For the People. The Public Debt: What to do with it. An Examination of the Financial Problems of the Day ... By Henry Reed. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* [1869.] 8vo, pp. 71. B. 68549

REED. Secession of the Whole South an Existing Fact, and a Peaceable Separation the True Course ... . By Henry Reed. *Cincinnati.* 1861. 8vo. 68550

REED. Southern Slavery and its Relations to Northern Industry: A Lecture delivered at the Catholic Institute, in Cincinnati, January 24, 1862. By Henry Reed. *Cincinnati: Enquirer Steam Presses.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 68551

REED (J. W.) History of the Reed Family In Europe and America. By Jacob Whittemore Reed ... . *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. viii, 588. 12 Portraits. A.

This work also includes the history of the Read, Reade and Reid families.

REED (J.) Sermon, on War. By Rev. James Reed. ... [*Boston?* 1862?] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 68553

REED (J.) An | Explanation | of the | Map of the City and Liberties | of | Philadelphia. | By John Reed. | *Philadelphia: | Printed for the Author, and Sold by Mr. Nicholas Brooks, in Se-| cond-Street, between Market and Chesnut Streets.* | M.DCC.LXXIV. | 4to, pp. 24; "An Alphabetical List of the First Purchasers Names," pp. (8), 23; "The Date of Surveys," etc., pp. (9). C., M., P. + *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo. P. 68554

The map (17¾ x 29 inches) was issued separately. There is a copy of it in the Philadelphia Library.

REED (J.), *of Bridgewater, b.* 1751, *d.* 1831. A Sermon preached December 12, 1787, at the Ordination of the Rev. Kilborn Whitman, In Pembroke. By the Rev. John Reed, of Bridgwater. *Boston: Printed by Edmund Freeman, in State-Street.* M, DCC, LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 68555

REED. A Sermon, preached October 10, 1792, at the Ordination of the Rev. Jonas Hartwell, to the Pastoral care of the

First Church ... in Kittery. By Rev. John Reed, of Bridgwater. *Dover: Printed by Eliphalet Ladd.* 1793. 8vo. + *Boston: Printed by Upton & Farwell.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. 68556

Also: A Sermon, preached before the Convention of the Congregational Ministers in Boston, May 27, 1807. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe & Francis.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 39. B. — A Sermon, preached in Orleans, at the Ordination of the Rev. Daniel Johnson, May 11, 1808. ... *Boston: Printed by Greenough and Stebbins.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H. — A Sermon preached before the Plymouth Association of Ministers, ... in Middleborough, Sept. 26, 1810. ... *Boston: W. Wells.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

REED (J.) An Appeal to the British Nation to think for themselves, instead of allowing Wilberforce, Buxton, & others to think for them; with a True Statement of the Condition of the Negroes in the Island of Jamaica. By John Reed. ... *Liverpool: Printed by R. Rockliff.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 31. 68557

REED (J.) The Christian Labourer. A Sermon, preached in ... Poughkeepsie, September 26th, 1830, on occasion of the death of the Right Reverend John Henry Hobart, D.D., Bishop of ... New-York. By John Reed, D.D. ... *New-York: Printed at the Protestant Episcopal Press.* MDCCCXXX. 18mo, pp. 16.

Also: A Short Apology for Infants: In a Letter, addressed to the Author of "The Question Answered," "Whose Children are entitled to Baptism?" ... *Poughkeepsie: Printed by P. & S. Potter.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 31.

REED (J.), *Jun.* An Oration, delivered on Commencement at Brown University, September 3, A. D. 1806. By John Reed, jun. A Candidate for the Second Degree. ... *Providence: Printed by John Carter.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 11. BA., H. 68559

REED (J.), *Hon.*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1860. Speech of Mr. John Reed, of Massachusetts, on the Tariff Bill ... April, 3d., 1828. *Washington: Printed by William Greer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

REED. Speech of Mr. Reed ... on the Tariff Bill, Delivered ... January 22, 1833. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 29. BA., H. 68561

REED. Speech of Mr. Reed ... in Relation to the Failure of the Bill making appropriations for Fortifications, at the last session of Congress. Delivered ... January 27, 1836. *Washington: National Intelligencer Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 18. BA., H., M.

REED. Speech of the Hon. John Reed, of Massachusetts, on the General Appropriation Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 22, 1840. *Washington: Printed at the Madisonian Office.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 12. B., H., M. 68563

Also: Speech ... before the Citizens of New Bedford, Oct. 29 [28th], 1837. [*New Bedford: Printed by Benj. Lindsey.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 4. — Speech ... on the Sub-Treasury Bill, delivered ... June 27, 1840. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

REED (J.) Pennsylvania Blackstone; being a Modification of the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone, with numerous alterations and additions, designed to present an elementary exposition of the entire Laws of Pennsylvania. In Three Volumes. ... By John Reed, President Judge of the Courts of Common Pleas of the ninth Judicial District of Pennsylvania. *Carlisle: Printed by George Fleming—for the Author.* 1831. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 508; xiv, 3–544; viii, 3–572. A. 68564

[REED (John J.)] The House that Jeff built. [In verse.] *New York: American News Company.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Relates to the Southern Confederacy, 1861–5.

REED (J.) A History of Rutland; Worcester County, Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement, with a Biography of its First Settlers. By Jonas Reed. ... *Worcester: Mirick & Bartlett, Printers*, 1836. 12mo, pp. 168. Plan. + [A new edition, with a supplement, 1836–1879, by Daniel Bartlett. *Worcester: Reprinted by Tyler & Seagrave.* 1879.] 12mo, pp. 193, (1), Errata 1 slip. Map. B. 68566

REED (J.) Joseph Reed Defendant, Ad. John Reed. } Argument for the Defendant in Error. [*Philadelphia.* 1768?] 4to, pp. 28. 68567

Relates to a dispute about a tract of land called "Tenicum." The appeal is signed "Joseph Reed. Propria Persona."

[REED (Joseph).] Remarks | on a | Late Publication | in the | Independent Gazetteer; | with a | Short Address | to the | People of Pennsylvania, | on the many | Libels and Slanders | which have | lately appeared against the Author. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Francis Bailey, in Market-Street.* | M,DCC,LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 72.

The occasion of the dispute was the assertion, by Gen. Cadwalader, that in December, 1776, before the battle of Trenton, General Reed was so much depressed by the sad state of American affairs as to meditate withdrawing from the service. This assertion General Reed denies in the above "Remarks;" and it has since been proved by Gen. W. S. Stryker that the disaffected person referred to was a New Jersey officer of the same name (*see* 68571, *infra*). It is a very rare piece. Menzies's copy sold for $20. According to Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," a second edition was advertised in the "Pennsylvania Gazette" for February 25, 1783. For a reply *see* [Cadwalader (John)], Vol. III., No. 9836. Both were reprinted as follows:

REED. A Reprint of the Reed and Cadwalader Pamphlets.

With an Appendix. [*Philadelphia.*] MDCCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. iv, 82, 44, 12. B. 68569

One hundred and ninety-nine copies printed for subscribers. It was edited by William B. Reed, and contains reprints of Joseph Reed's "Remarks" and John Cadwalader's reply. For the "Correspondence" in reference to this edition *see* Reed (W. B.)

[REED.] -Remarks | on | Governor Johnstone's Speech | In Parliament; | With | A Collection | of all the | Letters and Authentic Papers, | relative to | His Proposition to engage the Interest of one of | the Delegates of the State of Pennsylva- | nia, in the Congress of the States of Ame- | rica, to promote the Views of the British | Commissioners. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Francis Bailey.* | M. DCC.-LXXIX. | Sm. 4to, pp. 61. BA., C., H., L., H.S.P., P., S., W.

Signed "Joseph Reed," and dated "Philadelphia, Sept. 8, 1779." Brinley's copy sold for $70.

Also: The following Paper having been much misrepresented ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey, in Market-Street.* [1781.] Folio, 1 leaf. H.S.P. In defense of his address of Jan. 15, 1781, concerning raising by subscription the money to pay the Pennsylvania troops.—In Council, May 4, 1781. ... [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by F. Bailey.* [1781.] Folio, 1 leaf. P. An address, signed "Joseph Reed, President," in defense of the resolution of Council regulating the rate of exchange between specie and Continental paper money.—My late Engagements of a public Nature have prevented my taking earlier Notice of a Report ... That I had been or was concerned in trading in New York ... [*Philadelphia: Francis Bailey.* 1781.] 4to, 1 leaf. H.S.P. — A Proclamation By His Excellency Joseph Reed, Esquire, President, and the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. [June 22, 1779. *Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1779. Folio, 1 leaf. P. Warning certain persons therein named to surrender themselves before August 5th, or be attainted of high treason.—Proclamation. By His Excellency Joseph Reed, Esq; President, and the ... Council ... of Pennsylvania, A Proclamation. [October 6, 1779. *Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1779. Folio, 1 leaf. P. Against the "Fort Wilson" rioters.—Proclamation. By His Excellency Joseph Reed, Esq; President, and the ... Council ... of Pennsylvania, A Proclamation. [December 28, 1779. *Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1779. Folio, 1 leaf. Concerning the Virginia boundary line.—A Proclamation By His Excellency Joseph Reed, Esquire, President, and the ... Council ... of Pennsylvania. [April 30, 1779. *Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1779. Folio, 1 leaf. Laying an embargo on outward bound vessels for fifteen days, in order that the State Ship of War should obtain its complement of men. —Proclamation. By His Excellency Joseph Reed, Esq; President, and the ... Council ... of Pennsylvania, A Proclamation. [April 16, 1780. *Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1780. Folio, 1 leaf. Offering £1,000 reward for "the Author, Printer or Publisher of a seditious Paper, dated 'Philadelphia, April 14, 1780,' and signed 'Slow and Sure.'"—Proclamation. By His Excellency Joseph Reed, Esq. President, And the .. Council, ... of Pennsylvania. A Proclamation. [April 22, 1780. *Philadelphia: Francis Bailey.* 1780.] Folio, 1 leaf. P. Offering a reward of $3,000 for every Indian or Tory prisoner, and $2,500 for every Indian scalp.—Proclamation. By His Excellency Joseph Reed, Esq; President, and the ... Council ... of Pennsylvania, A Proclamation. [May 11, 1781. *Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Hall and Sellers.* [1781.] Folio, 1 leaf. P. Recommending the acceptance of Paper Currency for all kinds of debts.—Proclamation. By His Excellency Joseph Reed, Esquire, President, and the ... Council ... of Pennsylvania, A Proclamation. [July 14, 1781. *Philadelphia:*] *Printed by F. Bailey, in Market-Street.* [1781.] Folio, 1 leaf. P. Prohibit-

ing receivers of taxes from accepting counterfeit British half-pence. Titles from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania." Joseph Reed was also the author of the third of the "Four Dissertations," *Philadelphia*, 1766, *our* No. 25279, Vol. VI.

REED. The Reed Controversy. Further Facts with reference to the character of Joseph Reed, Adjutant General on the staff of General Washington. (Printed for Private Distribution.) *Trenton, N. J.: John L. Murphy, State Gazette Printing House.* 1876. Rl. 8vo, pp. 11. A. 68571

By General William S. Stryker.

REED (N. A.) National Thanksgiving. A Discourse delivered in Zanesville, August 6, 1863. By Rev. N. A. Reed. *Zanesville: Beer & Hurd.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 17. 68572

REED (P. F.) Incidents of the War; or the Romance and Realities of Soldier Life. [By] P. Fishe Reed. [*Indianapolis: Asher & Co.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 112. H. + *New York: Long & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 112. + *Asher & Adams, Indianapolis, Ind.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 112. 68573

REED. The Voices of the Wind and other poems. By P. Fishe Reed. *Chicago: E. B. Myers and Chandler.* 1868. Sq. 16mo, pp. 199. B. 68574

REED (P.) Speech of General Philip Reed, delivered in the United States House of Representatives, on the Seminole War in 1819. [*Washington.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 68575

An anti-Jackson pamphlet.

REED (R. J.) Mémoire pour le sieur Ralph J. Reed, citoyen des Etats-Unis, subrécargue et co-propriétaire du brick américain, la Caroline, capitaine Drew; contre les armateur, capitaine et équipage du corsaire français le Prince Achille. [*Paris: De l'Imprimerie d'Ant. Bailleul.* 1809.] 4to, pp. 23. BA. 68576

REED (R. R.) Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. Robert R. Reed, a Representative from the County of Washington, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, January 4, 1865. ... *Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, State Printers.* 1865. 4to, pp. 35. Portrait. B. 68577

REED (R. T.) Six Months in a Convent, or, the Narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed, who was under the influence of the Roman Catholics about two years, and an inmate of the Ursuline Convent on Mount Benedict, Charlestown, Mass., nearly six

months, in the years 1831–2. With some preliminary suggestions by the Committee of publication. *Boston: Russell, Odiorne & Metcalf.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 192. B. 68578

REED. Supplement to "Six Months in a Convent," confirming the Narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed, by the Testimony of More than One Hundred Witnesses, whose Statements have been given to the Committee. Containing a Minute Account of the Elopement of Miss Harrison, with some Further Explanations of the Narrative, by Miss Reed. ... With an Appendix [of Notes and Certificates]. ... *Boston: Russell, Odiorne, & Co.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 264. + *Glasgow.* 1835. 18mo. + *London: Thomas Ward & Co.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. (4), 110. 68579

REED. A Review of the Lady Superior's Reply to "Six Months in a Convent," being a Vindication of Miss Reed. *Boston: William Peirce.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 51. S. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1835. 12mo, pp. 51. B. 68580

See Vol. III., No. 12097, *and* Vol. XI., No. 45038.

REED (S.) An Address delivered before the Boston Society of the New Jerusalem and the ... Sabbath and Week-Day Schools, on Thanksgiving Day, November 25, 1841. By Sampson Reed. *Boston: Otis Clapp.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 68581

REED (S. R.) The Currency and Finances; A Policy for the Present Expansion of Currency, Trade & Public Debt. The Way to Specie Payments ... By Sam. R. Reed, of the Cincinnati Gazette. *Cincinnati: Gazette Steam Print.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 68582

REED (S[eth].) A Discourse delivered on the occasion of the Funeral Obsequies of President Lincoln, April 19, 1865. By Rev. S. Reed, Pastor M. E. Church, Edgartown, Mass. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 68583

[REED (Silas).] Letters on the Subject of a Line of Railroads from Boston to the Mississippi. *Boston: Printed at the Morning Post Office.* 1839. 4to, pp. 12. BA., M. 68584

REED (S.) The Duty of the Citizen in these Times: a Sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Innocents, Albany, ... April 21, 1861, by the Rev. Sylvanus Reed, Rector of the Church. [*Albany: Munsell & Rowland, Printers.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 68585

[Reed.] Extract from a Sermon delivered in the Church of the Holy Innocents, Albany, ... February 1st, 1852, being the Second Anniversary of ... said Church. By the Rector ["S. R.," *i. e.* Sylvanus Reed]. *Albany.* 1852. 8vo. 68586

Also: The Church a House of Prayer for All. A Sermon preached on the Ninth Anniversary of the Opening of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Albany, February 6th, 1859. ... *Albany: Munsell and Rowland* ... 1859. 8vo, pp. 17, and covers.

Reed (T. B.) Address By the Hon. Thomas B. Reed of Mississippi to the Cadets at West Point, June 20, 1827. *New York.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 40. s. 68587

Reed (T. C.) Christian Consolation. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Sarah Maria Potter, preached in ... Schenectady, ... March 24, 1839. By the Rev. Thos. C. Reed, ... *Schenectady: Printed by S. S. Riggs.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 23. A.

Reed. A Discourse on the Character of the late Chester Averill, A.M. Professor of Chemistry in Union College. Delivered at the Request of the Faculty ... July 16, 1837. By the Rev. Thomas C. Reed, Professor of Political Economy. *Schenectady: Printed by S. S. Riggs.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 78. B., S.

Reed. A Tribute to the Memory of the late Edward Savage, Esq. Professor of Natural Philosophy in Union College, in a Discourse delivered ... in ... Schenectady ... July 20, 1840. By the Rev. Thomas C. Reed ... *Schenectady: Printed by Riggs & Norris.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 38. BA. 68590

Reed (V. D.) The Conflict of Truth. A Sermon preached in ... Camden, N. J., April 30, 1865, by Rev. V. D. Reed, D.D. *Camden, N. J.: Printed by S. Chew.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 29. 68591

Reed. Hope in Death. A Funeral Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Alicia Blatchford, widow of the Rev. Samuel Blatchford, D.D. who died Dec. 2, 1846. By Villeroy D. Reed ... *Lansingburgh: Printed by Wm. B. Harkness.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 29. 68592

[Reed (William).] Address to the Inhabitants of Marblehead, relative to the very Bad Police of the Town. [n. p. 1805?] 12mo, pp. 12. N. 68593

Reed (W.) The History of Sugar and Sugar Yielding Plants, together with an epitome of every notable process of Sugar extraction, and manufacture, from the earliest times to the present. By

William Reed. *London: Longmans, Green, and Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. viii, 206. 4 Tables. A., BA. 68594

[REED (Wm.)] An Exposition of some errors in the Railway Freight Regulations between Chicago and Boston ... By the Pork Interest. [n. p. 186–.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 68595

[REED (Wm.)] Echoes from the School-Room; or, Two Letters from a dismissed Usher: one to the Sub-Committee, and one to the Master of the Brimmer School, Boston, Mass. [*Boston?* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 22. B. 68596

REED (W. B.) Address before the Alumni of the University of Pennsylvania; by William B. Reed, November 13th, 1849. *Philadelphia: Henry Longstreth.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 40. A., B.

REED. Address before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 28th January, 1848. On the Occasion of opening the Hall in the Athenæum. By William B. Reed. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 51. A., B. 68598

REED. Address delivered before the Philomathean Society of the University of Pennsylvania, ... November 1st, A. D. 1838, by William B. Reed. *Philadelphia: Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 62. A., B. 68599

[REED.] Among my Books. ... *New York: E. J. Hale & Son.* 1871. 16mo, pp. 8, 11–270. A. 68600

Lettered on back "World Essays." For another edition *see* No. 68612, *infra.*

REED. The Appeal to Pennsylvania. A Speech by William B. Reed. Delivered at a Meeting of the Friends of Buchanan and Breckenridge, at Somerset, Pa., September 24, 1856. [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 28. B. 68601

REED. The Correspondence between William B. Reed and John Pennington & Son, in relation to a Reprint of the "Reed and Cadwalader Pamphlets." *Philadelphia.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (6).

See No. 68569, *supra.*

REED. A Criticism of Mr. Wm. B. Reed's Aspersions. *See* [Johnson (J. G.)], Vol. IX., No. 36242.

[REED.] ... A Diplomat on Diplomacy. ... Concerning the Identity of the Diplomat, and his Exordium. [Signed "California," *i. e.* Joseph Q. Nunes? *Philadelphia.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Elicited by Mr. W. B. Reed's "Review of Mr. Seward's Diplomacy."

[Reed.] The Diplomatic Year: being a Review of Mr. Seward's Foreign Correspondence of 1862. By A Northern Man. Second Edition, with a Postscript. *Philadelphia: John Campbell*, ... 1863. 8vo, pp. 71. H. 68604

For the first edition *see* No. 68622, *infra*.

[Reed.] A Few Thoughts on Intervention. By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* MDCCCLII. 8vo, pp. 40. B., H. 68605

[Reed.] Haud Immemor. A Few Personal Recollections of Mr. Thackeray in Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia:*] (*Privately Printed,*) *William P. Kildare.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 68606

Reed. "The Infancy of the Union." A Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, ... December 19, 1839. By William B. Reed. ... *Philadelphia: J. Crissy, Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 50, (2). B., H., N., P. 68607

Reed. A Lecture on the Romance of American History. Delivered at the Athenian Institute, February 19, 1839. By William B. Reed. *Philadelphia: Printed by Adam Waldie.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 46. A. 68608

[Reed.] A Letter on American History. ... *Philadelphia.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 39. A. 68609

Reed. Life and Correspondence of Joseph Reed, Military Secretary of Washington, at Cambridge; Adjutant-General of the Continental Army; Member of the Congress of the United States; and President of the Executive Council of the State of Pennsylvania. By his Grandson, William B. Reed. ... *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston.* 1847. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 437; (4), ix–507. Portrait. A., B. 68610

[Reed.] The Life of Esther De Berdt, afterwards Esther Reed, of Pennsylvania. Privately Printed. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 336. A., B. 68611

Reed. Memories of Familiar Books. William B. Reed, LL.D. With a Memoir of the Author, edited by Manton Marble. *New York: E. J. Hale & Son,* ... 1876. 12mo, pp. xv, 270.

This is "Among my Books" with a new title and a memoir prefixed.

Reed. "The Model Administration." An Oration, delivered before the Whig Citizens of Philadelphia, on the Twenty-

second of February, 1844. By William B. Reed. *Philadelphia: J. Crissy, Printer.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 68613

REED. A Northern Plea for Peace. Address of the Hon. William B. Reed, of Pennsylvania, ... to the Democratic Central Committee at Philadelphia, delivered ... March 28, 1863. With an Introduction and Appendix. *London: Henry F. Mackintosh.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). 68614

REED. Oration delivered at Philadelphia by William B. Reed. February 22, 1849. *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 44. B. 68615

REED. Oration delivered on the occasion of the reinterment of the Remains of General Hugh Mercer before The St. Andrew's and Thistle Societies, by William B. Reed, ... November 26th, 1840. *Philadelphia: From the Press of A. Waldie.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 43. Plate. A., B. 68616

[REED.] A Paper containing a Statement and Vindication of Certain Political Opinions. Read before the Democratic Association, Chestnut Hill, Nov. 1862. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. A. + [Another edition. *Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 68617

REED. President Joseph Reed of Pennsylvania. A Correspondence between Hon. William B. Reed and John C. Hamilton, Esq. *Morrisania, N. Y.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (6), 29. A., C., H.

Sixty copies reprinted from the "Historical Magazine," December, 1866.

[REED.] President Reed of Pennsylvania. A Reply to Mr. George Bancroft and others. ... February, A. D. 1867. *Philadelphia: Howard Challen.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. (2), 132. A., BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. (2), 132. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. (2), 132. A. 68619

REED. A Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's Historical Essay on President Reed. By William B. Reed. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, by Wm. P. Kildare.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 114. A.

REED. Reprint of The Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution. Referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks. By William B. Reed. *Philadelphia: A. Hart, late Carey and Hart.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 155. A. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. 155. 68621

REED. A Reprint of the Reed and Cadwalader Pamphlets. *See* No. 68569, *supra.*

[REED.] A Review of Mr. Seward's Diplomacy. By a Northern Man [William B. Reed. ... *Philadelphia.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 60. A., B. 68622

For a second edition *see* No. 68604, *supra.*

REED. Speech of the Hon. William B. Reed, at the Board of Trade, in ... Philadelphia ... May 31, 1859. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 68623

REED. Speech of the Hon. William B. Reed, on the Presidential Question. Delivered before the National Democratic Association. Philadelphia, September 4, 1860. [*Philadelphia.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 19, (1). B. 68624

[REED.] The "Valley Forge" Forgeries. [*Philadelphia.* 1856?] 8vo, pp. 22. A., H. 68625

Signed "William B. Reed. Philadelphia, July, 1856." Relates to a series of sensational articles published over the signature of "Valley Forge" in the "Evening Journal" of Philadelphia in 1842.

REED. William B. Reed, of Chestnut Hill. *See* [Rush (B.)]

REED (W. H.) Hospital Life in the Army of the Potomac. By William Howell Reed. *Boston: William V. Spencer.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 199. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1868. 12mo, pp. 199. H.

REEDER (A. H.) By Authority. Official Message of his Excellency Gov. A. H. Reeder, to the First Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Kansas. [*Lawrence City:*] *Kansas Herald Print.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. 17. H. 68627

REEDER. A Letter from Governor Reeder on The Approaching Election of President and the Candidates. [*John W. Oliver, Printer, New-York.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 4. 68628

REEDER. Veto Message of Andrew H. Reeder, Governor of Kansas Territory, together with a Memorial from the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Kansas, to his Excellency, Franklin Pierce, President of the United States, July 26, 1855. [*Shawnee M. L. S.:*] *John T. Brady, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Also: Speech ... at New-Haven: The Poor Whites of the South. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. For a biographical sketch of Governor Reeder *see* "Transactions of the Kansas State Historical Society," III. 197–223.

REEDER (R. S.) A Letter from Robert S. Reeder, Esq., to

Dr. Stouton W. Dent, on the Colored Population, and Slavery; and a Speech on the Proposition to call a Convention, by a Single Act of the Legislature, to change the Constitution, At December Session, 1845. *Port Tobacco* [*Md.*]: *Printed by Elijah Wells.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 58. B. 68630

Een Reeder en Handelaar op de West-Indien, aan zijne medereeders. [*Amsterdam.* 1790.] 8vo, pp. 16. 68631

A freighter and merchant in the West Indies to his colleagues.

Reëdifacion de la Iglesia Matriz Parroquial de Barquisimeto. *Barquisimeto.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 22. 68632

Reelfs (C. Schemering). Het Surinaamsche Regerings-reglement van 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 68633

Reeps (Jan). Copia van 't Octroy. *See* Vol. IV., No. 16674.

Rees (A.) The Cyclopædia; or universal dictionary of arts, sciences and literature. By Abraham Rees ... with the assistance of Eminent Professional Gentlemen. Illustrated with numerous engravings, by the most distinguished artists. First American edition, revised, corrected, enlarged and adapted to this country, by several literary and scientific characters. In Forty-one Volumes. *Philadelphia: Samuel F. Bradford, and Murray, Firman, and Co.* [1810–42.] 47 vols., 4to, including 6 volumes of Plates.

The first part of the English edition appeared in 1803.

Rees (J.) The Battle of Saratoga: a Poem, with Historical and Explanatory Notes. By James Rees, Author of the "Wanderer," &c. ... *New-York: Printed by William Osborn.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 20. A. 68635

Rees. The Beauties of the Hon. Daniel Webster; selected and arranged, with a critical Essay on his Genius and Writings. By James Rees. *New-York: J. & H. G. Langley.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 95. B. 68636

Some copies contain a portrait.

Rees. The Dramatic Authors of America. By James Rees, Author of "The Philadelphia Locksmith," etc. ... *Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Co.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 144. A., B. 68637

Contains a catalogue of one hundred and eleven American dramatic authors, with lists of their plays, biographical notes, etc.

Rees. The Dwarf, a Dramatic Poem. By James Rees ... . *New York: F. Saunders.* MDCCCXXXIX. 12mo, pp. 8, 62.

REES. Foot-prints of a Letter-Carrier; or, A History of the World's Correspondence: containing Biographies, Tales, Sketches, Incidents, and Statistics connected with Postal History. By James Rees, Clerk in the Philadelphia Post-Office. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–420. A.

REES. The Life of Edwin Forest. With Reminiscences and Personal Recollections. By James Rees. (Colley Cibber.) ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* [1874.] 12mo, pp. (4), 21–524. Portrait. B. 68640

[REES.] "A Merry Christmas" "A Happy New Year." *Philadelphia: E. C. Markley & Son, Printers.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 16, and covers. H. 68641

Running title "Letter Carriers' Address."

REES. The Mysteries of City Life; or stray leaves from the world's book; being a series of tales, sketches, incidents and scenes founded upon the notes of a home missionary. By James Rees. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 12mo. P. 68642

REES. The Tinker Spy; a Romance of the Revolution. By James Rees. *Buffalo.* 1854. 8vo. 68643

Founded on his drama of "Benjamin Franklin."

[REES.] The Wanderer, a Rambling Poem. By a Clerk in Market Street. *Philadelphia.* 1836. 18mo. 68644

Mr. James Rees was also the author of a book entitled "The Philadelphia Locksmith."

REES (O. van). Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Volkplantingen in Noord-Amerika, Beschouwd uit het oogpunt der Koloniale Politiek. Drie Voorlezingen, Gehouden in de Afdeeling Koophandel der Maatschappij Felix Meritis, te Amsterdam, op 18, 15 en 22 Februarij 1855, door Mr. O. van Rees. *Te Tiel, Bij H. C. A. Campagne.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (2), 162, Verbeteringen 1 leaf. C. 68445

REES. Geschiedenis der Staathuishoudkunde in Nederland tot het einde der 18de eeuw. *Utrecht.* 1865–68. 2 vols., 8vo.

Relates partly to the history of the East and West India Company.

REES. Willem Usselincx. *Utrecht.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 32.

A biography of W. Usselincx, in Dutch.

REES (W.) The Mississippi Bridge Cities, Davenport, Rock Island and Moline. Describing the Local Commercial and Man-

ufacturing Relations of this Point. Annexed is a Brief Description of the State of Iowa ... By William Rees. *H. A. Porter & Brother, Rock Island* ... 1854. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). H. 68648

REES. Rees' Description of Keokuk, the "Gate City," Lee County; Iowa. *Keokuk: J. T. Cave & Son* ... 1855. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 68649

REES (———). Funeral Oration over Jonathan Cilley, with full account of the late duel ... . *New York.* 1838. 8vo. Portrait. N. 68650

[REESE (David M.)] Barn-Yard Rhymes; showing what Opinions the Turkey, the Cock, the Goose, and the Duck, entertain of Allopathia, Homopathia, Electro-Galvanism, and the Animalcule Doctrines. *New York: G. & C. Carvill, & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (4), 72. M. 68651

REESE. A Brief Review of the "First Annual Report of the American Anti-Slavery Society, with the Speeches delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, May 6th, 1834." Addressed to the People of the United States. By David M. Reese, M.D. of New York. *New York: Howe & Bates.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 45. A., B.

For a reply *see* Ruggles (D.)

REESE. Humbugs of New-York: being a Remonstrance against Popular Delusion; whether in Science, Philosophy, or Religion. By David Meredith Reese, M.D. ... *New-York: John S. Taylor,* ... *Boston: Weeks, Jordon & Co.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 267, (1). B. 68653

REESE. Inaugural Address before the Teachers' Institute of the City and County of New-York, By D. Meredith Reese, A.M., M.D. Superintendent of Common Schools for the City and County of New-York, and President of the Institute. Delivered in the Broadway Tabernacle, April 19, 1845 ... *New-York: Marks & Craft, Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. 68654

REESE. Introductory Lecture delivered at the Opening of the Albany Medical College, in the Anatomical Theatre, January 2, 1839. By David Meredith Reese, A.M., M.D. Professor ... in said College ... *Albany: Printed by Hoffman & White.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 38. A., B. 68655

REESE. Introductory Lecture before the Albany Medical College, delivered October 1, 1839. By David M. Reese, M.D. ... *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 68656

REESE. Letters to the Hon. William Jay, being a Reply to his "Inquiry into the American Colonization and American Anti-Slavery Societies." By David M. Reese, M.D. of New-York. *New-York: Leavitt, Lord & Co.* 1835. 12mo, pp. xii, 120. A., B. 68657

REESE. Observations on the Epidemic of 1819, as it prevailed in a part of the City of Baltimore. Comprising an accurate history of its origin, progress and effects, as far as they can be ascertained; to which are affixed, by way of Appendix, Some remarks on the medical treatment of the disease, as found successful in the hands of the most distinguished members of the profession. By David M. Reese, M.D. ... *Baltimore: Published for the Author. John D. Toy, Printer.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 114, (1).

REESE. A Plain and Practical Treatise on the Epidemic Cholera, as it prevailed in the City of New York, in the Summer of 1832; including its nature, causes, treatment and prevention. ... By David Meredith Reese, M.D. *New York: Conner & Cooke* ... 1833. 8vo, pp. 110. Folded Plate. A., H. 68659

REESE. Quakerism versus Calvanism. Being a Reply to "Quakerism Not Christianity." By David Meredith Reese, M.D. *New York.* 1834. 12mo. 68660

REESE (J.) Shall we have Liberty or Slavery? Letter to Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, by John Reese. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. (4). H. 68661

Dated "Washington-Mills, Sept. 10, 1866."

REESE (L. R.) Discoveries on the Origin, Universal Obligation, &c., of the Sabbath, delivered in the Capitol of the United States. By Levi R. Reese. *Baltimore.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 51. 68662

REESE (T.) An Essay on the Influence of Religion In Civil Society. By the Rev. Thomas Reese, A.M. Pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Salem, in South-Carolina. ... *Charleston: Printed by Markland & M'Iver.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 87.

REESE (W. B.) Address before the Alumni of East Tenn. University. Delivered, June 15, 1870. By W. B. Reese, A.M. ... *Knoxville, Tenn. Printed at the Press and Herald Book and Job Office.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 68664

REEVE (J.) The History of the Old and New Testament,

interspersed with Moral and Instructive Reflections, chiefly taken from The Holy Fathers. From the French. By J. Reeve. The Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by M. Steiner, in Race-street, For C. Talbot, late of Dublin, Printer and Bookseller.* 1784. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 536 [*i. e.* 436]. 68665

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," which see for a note. The volume contains a long list of subscribers residing in Philadelphia.

REEVE (T.) A Treatise on the Law of Descents, in the Several United States of America. By Tapping Reeve, late Chief Justice of Connecticut. *New-York: Collins & Hannay.* 1825. 8vo, pp. iv, 515. BA. 68666

[REEVES (Henry).] Chimasia: A Reply to Longfellow's Theologian; and Other Poems. By Orthos. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 96. B. 68667

REEVES (H. A.) The Franking Privilege. Address of Hon. Henry A. Reeves [of New York] to his Constituents. [February 5, 1870. *Washington.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 68668

REEVES (J. E.) The Physical and Medical Topography, including vital and other Statistics, of the City of Wheeling. By James E. Reeves. *Wheeling.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 50. 68669

REEVES. The Health and Wealth of the City of Wheeling, including its Physical and Medical Topography; also, General Remarks on the Natural Resources of West Virginia. By James E. Reeves, M.D. ... Second Edition, Enlarged and Illustrated. ... *Baltimore: Printed at the Sun Book and Job Office.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 158, including Plates. B. 68670

REEVES (J.) History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. With an Appendix; containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the Trade and Fishery. By John Reeves, Esq., Chief Justice of the Island. *London: J. Sewell* ... 1793. 8vo, pp. (8), 167, Appendix, (4), cxvi. B., BA., C., H., N.

According to Morgan ("Bibliotheca Canadensis") a French edition appeared in the same year. *See* "Monthly Review," XI. 458.

REEVES. A History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation. By John Reeves. *London.* 1792. 8vo. C. + *Dublin: T. Burnside.* 1792. 8vo, pp. (8), 435, (26). C. 68672

REEVES. Mr. Reeves' Evidence before a Committee of the House of Commons on the Trade of Newfoundland. *London: J. Sewell.* 1793. 8vo. 68673

[Reeves.] Two Tracts, shewing, that Americans born before the Independence, are, by the Laws of England, not Aliens. First, a Discussion, &c. Second, a Reply, &c. By a Barrister. *London: Reed and Hunter ... and J. Hatchard.* 1814. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 65, (2), 34. C., H., S. 68674

Reeves. Two Tracts, showing that Americans born before the Independence are, by the law of England, Not Aliens. First, A Discussion, etc.; Second, A Reply, etc. Second Edition. By John Reeves, Esq. *London.* 1816. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 65, (2), 34

These two tracts, lettered on the outside "Reeves on Americans," are, 1st, "Discussion on the question, whether inhabitants of the United States born there before the Independence, are, on coming to this kingdom, to be considered as natural-born subjects?" 2d, "Reply to the re-statement of Mr. Chalmers's opinion on the legal effects resulting from the acknowledged Independence of the United States."

Reeves (J.) The Memorial of John Reeves, late Naval Architect to the Sultan of Turkey, Presented to the Senate, February, 1859. *Washington.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 68676

Also: Memorial of John Reeves, Naval Architect to the Sultan. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5. H.

A Reference to the History and Prophecy of the Past, as an admonition ... for the ... future. *New York.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. S. 68677

Reflecciones sobre el dictamen de las Comisiones eclesiástica y de relaciones, acerca de las instrucciones al enviado á Roma. [Colophon:] *Megico:* 1826. *Impreso en la oficina del ciudadano Alejandro Valdés.* 8vo, pp. 36, (4). 68678

Reflecciones sobre la Nacionalidad de la Republica de Centro-América. [*San Salvador.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 11. 68679

Reflecsiones al Congreso de Zacatecas, sobre la esposicion que hace al Supremo Gobierno en oposicion al decreto que arregla el modo con que deben proverse las sillas vacantes de las Catedrales de la Republica. *Mexico.* 1831. 4to, pp. 16. 68680

Reflecsiones que hace al supremo gobierno el I. Y. V. Cabildo eclesiastico de Guadalajara, acerca del dictámen aprobado en la cámara de diputados, relativo á las instrucciones del enviado á Roma. *Mexico: Imprenta de la Aguila, dirigida por José Ximeno.* 1827. 8vo, pp. (2), 9. 68681

Reflecsiones sobre algunas reformas á la Constitucion federal de la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico.* 1835. 4to, pp. 44.

Le Réflecteur Organe de l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints-des-Derniers-Jours ... Premier Volume 1853 *Genève T. B. H. Stenhouse* [1853] 8vo, pp. 194. H. 68683

Published in monthly parts.

Reflectiones que se hicieron por sú Autor de Honorable Congreso de Zacatecas ... *Mexico.* 1827. 4to. 68684

Reflectiones sobre las notas insertas en el Redactor, No. 2, contra los abastecedores de pan de esta Capital. *Lima.* 1836. Folio. 68685

Reflections and Critical Remarks on the Present Unhappy Situation of the United States. January, 1809. [n.p. 1809.] 12mo, pp. 36. H. 68686

Preface signed "The Authors. Carter's Mountain, January, 1809." An attack upon "our French administration."

Reflections and Maxims Relating to the Conduct of Human Life. *Newport, R. I.: Printed by James Franklin.* 1749. 24mo.

Reflections and Suggestions on the Present State of Parties. By an Old Clay Whig. *Nashville: Printed by G. C. Torbett and Company.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 88. H. 68688

Reflections excited. *See* Vol. I., No. 3183.

Reflections, for the Consideration of the Congress of the United States, and the citizens thereof, on the Subject of the Banks of the United States, and On the enormous power ... exercised by our Presidents, in dismissing ... Officers ... without the consent of the Senate; illustrated by ... the Tyranny of ... British Kings, and of Oliver Cromwell ... *Lynchburg: Printed by Fletcher & Toler.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 68689

Reflections, Moral and Political. *See* [Wheelock (Matthew)].

Reflections, occasioned by the Late Disturbances. *See* [Pinckney (T.)], Vol. XV., No. 62909.

Reflections of a few Friends of the Country upon several circumstantial points; In a Conference between Sandy, Pady, Simon and Jonathan, and the Parson; or, a Looking Glass for overturning the Ballance of Power and Liberties of Europe. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. *London: Printed for J. Whiston and B. White in Fleet Street.* M. DCC LVIII. 8vo. 68690

Reflections | of a few | Friends of the Country, | upon several | Circumstantial Points; | In a Conference between Sandy, Pady, | Simon and Jonathan, and the Parson: | Or | A Looking-Glass | for the | Americans. | ... | *Philadelphia*, | *Printed for the Author*, 1776. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 48. P. 68691

See "Pennsylvania Magazine," VI. 254–5.

Reflections offertes aux Capitalistes. *See* [Van Pradelles (*Capt.*)]

Reflections | on | Courtship and Marriage: | In | Two Letters | to a | Friend. | Wherein a Practicable Plan is laid down for | Obtaining and Securing | Conjugal Felicity. | *Philadelphia*: | *Printed and sold by B. Franklin.* | M,DCC,XLVI. | 4to, pp. vii, 68. P., H.S.P. + [*Ibid.*] 1749. 4to, pp. 68. 68692

By Dr. Benjamin Franklin.

Reflections on Courtship and Marriage; In Two Letters To a Friend. Wherein a Practicable Plan is laid down for Obtaining and Securing Conjugal Felicity. [By Benjamin Franklin.] To which is added A Letter from the late Dean Swift, to a very young Lady on her Marriage, containing salutory Advice relating to her conduct thro' Life. The Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by William Dunlap, at the Newest-Printing-Office, on the South Side of the Jersey Market.* 1758. 68693

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

Reflections on Government, with respect to America. To which is added, Carmen Latinum. *London: T. Lewis.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 32. J.C.B. 68694

See "Monthly Review," LIV. 332.

Reflections on Monroe's View. *See* [Tracy (Uriah)].

This has been erroneously ascribed to Alexander Hamilton.

Reflections on our present Critical Situation. In a Letter from a Landed Proprietor. *London: J. Williams.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. 33. J.C.B. 68695

"This writer reprobates the war, and predicts nothing but ruin from the event; and thinks that no time should be lost in coming to an accommodation with the Americans."—*Monthly Review*, LVII. 166.

Reflections on Passing Events. [In verse.] *Halifax.* 1856. 12mo. 68696

Reflections on Slavery, addressed to Lord Dacre. *London.* 1830. 8vo. 68697

Reflections on the American Contest. *See* Vol. x., No. 42900

Reflections on the Character ... of Jackson. *See* Vol. IX., No. 35387.

Reflections on the Conservatory Elements of the American Republic. By a Lady [Mrs. R. Douglas]. *Chillicothe: S. W. Ely.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 55. H. 68698

Reflections on the Different States. *See* [Hunter (J. D.)], Vol. VIII., No. 33923, and for "North Carolina" *read* "North America."

Reflections on the Domestic and Foreign Policy of Great Britain since the War. By a British Merchant long resident abroad. *London: James Ridgway.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (6), v–xii, 236. 68699

Reflections on the Domestic Policy, Proper to be observed on the Conclusion of a Peace. ... *London: Printed for A. Millar* ... MDCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 94. A. 68700

"By William Pulteney, Earl of Bath. Bp. Douglas, part author?"—HALKETT *and* LAING. *See* "Monthly Review," XXVII. 382.

Reflections on the Importation of Bar-Iron, From our own Colonies of North-America. In Answer to a late Pamphlet on that Subject. Humbly Submitted to the Consideration of the Honourable the House of Commons, March 14, 1757. [*London.* 1757.] 8vo, pp. 23. J.C.B. 68701

Reflections on the Inconsistency of Man, particularly exemplified in the Practice of Slavery in the United States. *New York: Printed and sold by John Buel, corner of Water Street and Fly Market.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 27. N. 68702

Reflections on the Manner in which Property in Great Britain may be affected by a large Influx of Gold from California, and Suggestions as to the Means by which such Effects may be neutralized, and any material Disturbance in the Currency prevented. By a Merchant. *London.* 1850? 8vo, pp. 16. 68703

Reflections on the most proper Means of Reducing the Rebels, and what ought to be the Consequence of our Success. By an Officer who served in the last War in America. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 39. J.C.B. 68704

The writer can see no cause for our revolution. Its origin he "attributes entirely to the acts of a few self-interested and designing men." ... "It is a singular fact in his-

tory," he continues, "that numbers of people should meet without laboring under any oppression but such as was merely speculative at most, and by the breathings of sedition and design, be inspired by a rage not to be paralleled, so as to submit to a total subversion of all their ancient laws and customs, and to throw off every trace of humanity." *See* "Monthly Review," LV. 154.

Reflections on the Policy and Necessity of Encouraging the Commerce of the Citizens of the United States of America: And of granting them exclusive Privileges of Trade. *Richmond: (Virginia) Printed, New-York: Re-printed by Samuel and John Loudon.* M.DCC.LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., P., S. 68705

Reflections on the Preliminary and Provisional Articles [of Peace]. *London: Robinson.* 1763. 8vo. 68706

See "Monthly Review," LXVIII. 445.

Reflections on the present Combination of the American Colonies against the supreme Authority of the British Legislature, and their Claim to Independency. By a real Friend to Legal Liberty aud the Constitution. ... *London: J. Wallis.* M DCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 100. BA. 68707

"Such bigoted advocates for the measures of administration will do us no service, nor the rebels any harm."—*Monthly Review*, LVII. 167. After dwelling much upon the "deluded colonists," the writer says, "let us once more try every possible expedient to convince the misguided Americans how much they mistake their own true interests in setting up for sovereigns when God and nature designed them as subjects," etc.

Reflections on the Present State of the American War. ... *London: T. Payne.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. BA. 68708

Our No. 30149, Vol. VIII., describes this as by the Rev. J. Hampson, which is correct, but the work was anonymous. With proper determination the writer thinks that the Americans "can no more stand against the strength of this country (Great Britain) than light chaff against the impetuous whirlwind." ... "Let them then," he adds, "lay down their arms. Let them abandon their leaders of the revolt to the just vengeance of an insulted empire, and a veil may be indulgently cast over the delinquency of the rest."—*Page* 29. *See* "Monthly Review," LI. 238.

Reflections On the Present State of ... Massachuset-Bay. *See* Vol. XI., No. 45967.

Reflections on the present State of the Slaves in the British Plantations, and the Slave Trade from Africa. *London: Baldwin.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 64. 68709

See "Monthly Review," LXXXI. 464.

Reflections on the Printed Case of William Penn, Esq., in a Letter from some Gentlemen of Pensilvania, to their Friend in London. Together with A True Copy of the Address of the Members of the Assembly of the three Lower Counties, to Mr.

Penn, the 10th of October 1701. *London, Printed: and sold by the Booksellers.* 1702. *Price 3d.* 4to, pp. 16? 68710

Reflections | on the | Proclamation | of the Second of July, 1783, | relative to the Trade between the | United States of America | and the | West-India Islands; | addressed to The Right Honourable William Pitt, | ... | [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. (2), 41. B., H.

Reflections on the Proposition to Communicate, by a Navigable Canal, The Waters of Chesapeake with those of Delaware Bay, addressed to the Citizens of Maryland. To which is prefixed the Bill, as published for consideration by order of the House of Delegates. *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green, Printer to the State.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 50. 68712

Reflections on the Rise and Principles of the Society of Friends ... *Baltimore: Printed by Wm. Wooddy.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion. *London: J. Paramore.* MDCCLXXX. 12mo, pp. 96. C.

The authorship has been attributed to John Wesley.

Reflections on the Rise, Progress. *See* [Erskine (John)], Vol. VI., No. 22791.

Reflections on the State of Affairs in the South. First published in the National Intelligencer. [n. p. 1833.] 8vo, pp. 31.

Relates to the tariff.

Reflections on the State of Parties. *See* [Champion (J.)], Vol. III., No. 11829.

Reflections on the State of the late Spanish Americas, and on the expediency of recognising their Independency by Great Britain. *London.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 52. 68716

Reflections on the State of the Union. ... *Philadelphia: From the Press of Matthew Carey. May* 4.—M.DCC.XCII. 8vo, pp. 33.

Reflections on the Statements. *See* Philethes, Vol. XV. 62439

Reflections on the Subject of a Division of the Mississippi Territory. [n. p. 1818?] 8vo, pp. 7. BA. 68718

Reflections on the Terms of Peace. The Second Edition. *London: G. Kearsly.* MDCCLXIII. 12mo, pp. 50. J.C.B. 68719

Reflections on the Value of the British West India Colonies,

and of the British North American Provinces. *London.* 1826. 8vo. C. 68720

Reflections Physical and Moral, upon the Various and numerous uncommon Phenomena in the Air, Water, or Earth, which have happened from the Earthquake at Lima to the present time. ... *London, A Millar.* MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 60. 68721

Reflections Previous to the Establishment of a Militia. *London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley.* 1756. 8vo, pp. (2), 53. W.

Reflections suggested by the Obsequies of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. From the Christian Examiner, Vol. III. No. IV. [*Boston: David Reed.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 68723

Reflections upon Reflections: Or more News from Robinson Crusoes Island. [By Elisha Cooke?] *Boston.* 1720. 8vo.

Title from Haven's catalogue of ante-revolutionary publications (from the Prince manuscript).

Reflections upon the Administration of Justice in Pennsylvania. *See* Vol. XIV., No. 60446.

Reflections upon the Constitution and Management of the Trade to Africa. *London.* 1709. 3 parts, folio. BM. 68725

Relates to the slave-trade. *See also* "Some Remarks on a pamphlet," etc.

Reflections upon the late Correspondence. *See* [Hanson (A. C.)], Vol. VIII., No. 30257.

Reflections upon The Law of Libel. *See* [Kimball (Edmund)], Vol. IX., No. 37753.

Reflections upon the Military Preparations which are making at present in Scotland. *London.* 1778. 8vo. 68726

Relates to the raising of troops to send to America.

Reflections upon the Perils ... of the Delaware. *See* [Jones (Wm.)], Vol. IX., No. 36622, *and add* "Plate of Steamboat."

Reflections upon the Present State of Affairs, at Home and Abroad, particularly With Regard to Subsidies, and the Differences between Great Britain and France. In a Letter from a Member of Parliament to a Constituent. *London: J. Payne.* M DCC LV. 12mo, pp. 60. B., C. 68727

See "Monthly Review," XVII. 506.

Reflections upon the Present State of the Currency in the United States. *Boston: Printed by Ezra Lincoln.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 34. 68728

By John Quincy Adams. Corrected title of our No. 185, Vol. I.

Reflexien over 't Noord-Amerikaansch Bestier van 't Judicieele Departement in't Civiele en Crimineele, gevolgd van eenige zeer belangrijke aanmerkingen, van een Amsterdamsch Rechtsgeleerden, betreklijk tot 't zelve onderwerp. *Amsterdam.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 24. 68729

Reflexiones de un Español Européo par el acierto en la cuestion actual de América, y necesidad de tratarse con urgencia y detenida circunspeccion. *Madrid Por Ibarra, Impresor de Cámara de S. M.* 1821. Sm. 4to, pp. 80. H. 68730

Reflexiones de un habanero. *See* Vol. V., No. 17804.

Reflexiones de un incógnito á los Magistrados y Jurisconsultos. *Habana*, 1812, *Imprenta de D. Pedro Palmer, hijo.* 4to, pp. 8.

Reflexiones en Contestacion al Artículo comunicado inserto en el Universal numero 169, ó sea à la que se dice, Resolucion de las cuestiones sobre America, propuestas por Don Valentin Ortigosa en 1813, reimpresas en el propio periodico num. 157. [Por F. M. del C.] *Madrid: Imprenta de I. Sancha.* 1821. 16mo, pp. 192. H. 68732

Reflexiones historico-criticas. *See* Vol. III., No. 10784.

Reflexiones imparciales acerca del folleto titulado da Serpiente de Moises. *Carácas.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 25. 68733

Reflexiones sobre el Comercio de Espana con sus Colonias en America en tiempo de Guerra. Por un Espanol en Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1799. 8vo. 68734

Reflexiones sobre la importante Cuestion. *See* [Crespo (Joseph Rafel)], Vol. V., No. 17480.

Reflexiones sobre la inobservancia de la Constitucion y las Leyes de Venezuela. *Carácas.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 21. 68735

Reflexiones sobre la Ley de 17 de Mayo del Corriente Año, que declara Irredimibles los Capitales Pertenecientes à Corporaciones y Obras Pias; en Respuesta al Monitor Republicano De 23 del mismo. *Mexico: Imprenta de Vincente Garcia Torres, en el ex-convento del Espiritu Santo.* 1847 4to, pp. 28. H. 68736

Reflexiones sobre la urgencia de que la Representacion nacional decida la cuestion del Estanco del Tabaco en la presente legislatura. Por unos conciudadanos. *Carácas.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 20.

Reflexiones sobre varios Artículos del Proyecto de Constitucion. *Puebla.* 1823. 8vo. 68738

Réflexions d'un Cultivateur Américain Sur le projet d'abolir l'Esclavage & la Traite des Nègres. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois. ... *A Londres; Et se trouve à Paris, Chez Lagrange.* 1788. 12mo, pp. (4), 99. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1790. 12mo. 68739

Perhaps a translation of our No. 17496, Vol. v. According to Barbier it was published by N.-F. Jacquemart, a bookseller of Sedan.

Réflexions d'un Portugais sur le Mémorial présenté par les PP. Jésuites à N. S. P. le Pape Clément XIII, heureusement régnant, exposées dans une lettre à un ami demeurant à Rome. [Par P. O. Pinault.] *Lisbonne* [*Paris*]. 1758. 12mo, pp. (2), 395.

In Italian and French. Relates to the expulsion of the Jesuits from the Portuguese dominions in Europe and America.

Réflexions d'un Vieillard. *See* [Lemesle (C.)], Vol. x., No. 40001.

Réflexions du bon citoyen, sur l'origine, l'état présent et les suites des idées publiques à Saint-Domingue. Par l'auteur des "Vues Politiques" [*i. e.* Chachereau, avocat au Conseil supérieur de Saint-Domingue]. *Au Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie de Mozard.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 33. 68741

Réflexions Impartiales sur l'Amérique. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois. *A Amsterdam, Et se trouve à Paris Chez Moutard.* M. DCC. LXXXI. 8vo, pp. (2), 70. H. 68742

Perhaps a translation of [Galloway's] "Cool Thoughts," No. 26425, Vol. VII.

Réflexions Impartiales sur les Conséquences. *See* [Galloway (J.)], Vol. VII., No. 26426.

Reflexions on a Pamphlet, entitled, "A Short History of the Opposition," with some Observations on the Views of the Minority, and Reflexions on the present State of Affairs. By a Country Gentleman. [*London.* 1779.] 8vo, pp. 23. 68743

See "Monthly Review," LXII. 318.

Reflexions on Representation in Parliament; Being an Attempt to shew the Equity and Practicability, not only of establishing a more equal representation throughout Great Britain, but also of

admitting the Americans to a share in the Legislature: with an enumeration of the principal benefits which would result from these measures, both to the Colonies and the Mother Country. ... With some strictures on a pamphlet, intitled, "Objections to the Taxation of the Colonies by the Legislature of Great Britain, briefly considered." *London: W. Flexney.* MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 46. J.C.B. 68744

See "Monthly Review," XXXIV. 155.

Reflexions on the Rise, Progress. *See* [Erskine (J.)], Vol. VI., No. 22791.

Réflexions Politiques sur la guerre actuelle de l'Angleterre avec ses Colonies, et sur l'état de la Russie. [Par G.-F. Le Trosne.] *Orléans.* 1777. 8vo. 68745

Réflexions sur l'abolition de la traite et de l'esclavage des nègres, traduites de l'Anglais [par A.-G. Griffet de Labeaume]. *Paris.* 1788. 8vo. 68746

Réflexions sur la colonie de Saint-Domingue. *See* [Barbé-Marbois (*M.*)], Vol. I., No. 3312.

Réflexions sur la loi du Congrés des États-Unis du 18 Mai, 1820: adressées aux negocians Français de l'intérieur. *Paris.* 1820. 8vo. 68747

Réflexions sur la traite et l'esclavage des noirs; traduites de l'anglais d'Ohtobah Cuyoano [par Antoine Diannyère]. *Londres et Paris: Royez.* 1788. 8vo. 68748

Réflexions sur l'Esclavage. *See* [Condorcet (*Marquis de*)], Vol. IV., No. 15192.

Réflexions sur l'Etat Actuel du Crédit Public de l'Angleterre et de la France. [n. p. *Novembre*, 1781.] 8vo, pp. 56, (3).

Réflexions sur l'extrait du registre des États généraux des Païs Bas Unis du 22 Juillet 1786. Au suget de la Navigation des Espagnols par le Cap de Bonne Espérance, ou par la route de l'Est. *A Madrid, a l'Imprimerie Royale.* 1787. 4to, pp. 33.

Réflexions sur le Code Noir, et Dénonciation d'un Crime Affreux, commis a Saint-Domingue; Adressées à l'Assemblée Nationale, par la Société des Amis des Noirs. *A Paris. De l'Imprimerie du Patriote François ... Aout* 1790. 8vo, pp. 15. C., P.

For a continuation *see* "Seconde Adresse."

Réflexions sur le Commerce, la Navigation, et les Colonies. [Par Stanislas Foache, négociant du Havre. *Paris?* 1787.] 4to, pp. 64. C. 68752

Réflexions sur le sort des noirs dans nos colonies. [Par Daniel Lescallier. *Paris?*] 1789. 8vo, pp. 71. J.C.B. 68753

Réflexions sur un prétendu prodige. *See* [Colombel (N.)], Vol. IV., No. 14554.

Réflexions sur une question importante proposée au Public; savoir si le territoire immense que la Nation Anglaise a acquis par le dernier Traite de Paix. ... Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois. *Londres.* 1768. 12mo, pp. vii, 58. 68754

Reflexões Imparciaes sobre a Falla do Trono, e as respostas de camaras Legislativas de 1836. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 78. 68755

Reflexoes Politicas. *See* Vol. II., No. 7618.

Reform of the Militia: Proposals for such Changes as shall secure its benefits without its Evils. [*Boston: William C. Brown.* 1855.] 12mo, pp. 16. H. 68756

La Reforma. *México.* 1846. Folio. 68757

Eighty-nine or more numbers were published.

La Reforma de la Inquisicion, y puede que———. *Mexico:* 1822. *Oficina de Don José María Ramos Palomera.* 8vo, pp. 8.

Las Reformas en la Isla de Cuba. *See* [Poey (Juan)], Vol. XV., No. 63676.

Reformation | of Church-Government in | Scotland, | Cleered from some mistakes | and Prejudices, | by | The Commissioners | of the General Assembly of the Church of | Scotland, now at London. | [*London:*] *Printed for Robert Bostock, dwelling in Pauls Church | Yard, at the signe of the Kings Head.* 1644. | 4to, pp. (2), 26.

See a reference to New England on p. 16.

Reformation Principles Exhibited, by the Reformed Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. *New York: Hopkins and Seymour.* 1807. 16mo, pp. x, 140. + *New York: Thomas Seward and Robert Lowry.* 1824. 12mo, pp. (2), v–xiii, (3), 133. + *New York: Osborn & Buckingham.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 188. + *New York: G. & H. Miller.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 211.

The second part has the following title:

Reformation Principles Exhibited. Part II. Being the Declaration and Testimony of the Reformed Presbyterian Church in America. *New York: Hopkins and Seymour.* 1806. 16mo, pp. (6), 120. + *New York: Thomas Seward and Robert Lowry.* 1824. 12mo, pp. (4), 117, (3). + *New York: Osborn & Buckingham.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 134. + Third Edition. *Pittsburgh.* 1843. 12mo, pp. (6), 120. 68761

La Réforme coloniale par la décentralisation et l'autonomie. [*Paris.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. 88. 68762

Associate Reformed Church. *See* Presbyterian Church. Vol. xv.

Reformed Church. *See* Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, *infra.*

Reformed Dutch Church. Account of the Proceedings of the General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church ... in the year 1800. *New York.* 1800? 8vo. 68763

Acts and Proceedings of the Central Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church in North America, ... Albany, June and April, 1828. *New York.* 1828. 8vo. 68764

Acts and Proceedings of the Classis of Albany of the Reformed Dutch Church, from its first organization until the present time. *Albany.* 1803. 8vo. B. 68765

Acts and Proceedings of the General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church in America, at Haerlem, September 1st, 1807. *New York?* 1807. 8vo. 68766

The Acts and Proceedings of the General Synod, of the Reformed Dutch Church in North America, at Albany, June 1812. *Albany: Printed for Farrand and Green. E. & E. Hosford, Printers.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 66. Continued. B. 68767

Acts and Proceedings of the Particular Synod of Albany of the Reformed Dutch Church at Schenectady, 1804. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. 68768

Address of the Board of Education, to the Reformed Dutch Churches. [*New York.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 68769

The Constitution of the Reformed Dutch Church, in the United States of America. *New-York: Printed and Sold by William Durell, at his Book-Store and Printing Office, No.* 19, *Queen-*

Street, 1793. 16mo, pp. xii, 354. A., BA. + With an Appendix, containing rules and orders of the General Synod, from 1794 to 1815. *New-York: Printed and Sold by George Forman, corner of Partition and Greenwich-streets.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 272.

The Constitution of the Reformed Dutch Church of North America: ... *Philadelphia: G. W. Mentz & Son.* 1840. 24mo, pp. 48, 131. 68771

Constitution, Formularies, and Rules and Orders of the Reformed Dutch Church ... *New York.* 1834. 18mo. 68772

The Fifth Annual Report of the MISSIONARY SOCIETY of the Reformed Dutch Church in America, presented ... May 2, 1827. *New-York: Printed by Vanderpool & Cole.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 52. Continued. B. 68773

Also: ... To the General Synod of the Reformed Dutch Church: The Memorial of the Missionary Society ... [*New York.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

The Reformed German Church Lottery. ... New-York, April 13. 1772. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, 1 leaf. P. 68774

REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. *See* Presbyterian Church, Vol. xv.

REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH.

In 1867 the General Synod changed the name to "Reformed Church in America."

The Acts and Proceedings of the General Synod of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in North America. Vol. 1. Embracing the Period from 1771 to 1812, Preceded by the Minutes of the Cœtus, (1738–1754,) and the Proceedings of the Conferentie, (1755–1767;) and followed by the Minutes of the Original Particular Synod, (1794–1799.) *New-York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church.* 1859. 8vo, pp. cxxxii, 493. A. 68775

The Acts and Proceedings of the General Synod of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in North America, at New-York ... 1834. *New York: Printed for the General Synod.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 336. + New-Brunswick, June, 1845. *New York.* 1845. 8vo. + New-York, June, 1847. *New-York.* 1847. 8vo.

The Acts and Proceedings of the General Synod of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in North America, from June, 1846, to June, 1849, inclusive; with A Copious Index. Vol.

VII. *New-York: Printed for General Synod by J. A. Gray.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 311, xxxii. 68777

Thirty-Sixth Annual Report of the BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS of the Reformed Church in America, and Eleventh of Separate Action ... For the Year ending April 30th, 1868. *New York: Board of Publication.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 65. H. 68778

Constitution of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of North America. *Philadelphia.* 1840. 18mo. 68779

Letter on the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. *New-York.* 1847. 8vo. 68780

Minutes of the Particular Synod of Albany, convened in Regular Session in the Reformed Church of West Troy, May 4th, 1870. *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. B. 68781

The Constitution of the REFORMED SOCIETY OF ISRAELITES, for Promoting True Principles of Judaism according to its Purity and Spirit. Founded in Charleston, South-Carolina, 16th of January, 1825. *Charleston: Printed by B. Levy, a member of the Society.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 68782

The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm. *See* [Hartlib (S.)], Vol. VIII., No. 30700.

The Reformer, or, Essays on some Important Subjects. By a Friend to his Country. *New-York, Printed. Sold by Different Booksellers.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 201, (1). BA. 68783

On education.

REFUGEE, *pseudon. See* [Barnard (F. A. P.)], Vol. I., No. 3458, *and add* + *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 52.

The Refugee: Being the Life of Political Exiles in Europe and the United States. By the Author of "Stars and Stripes." *London: Webster.* 1858. 8vo. 68784

Report of the REFUGEES HOME SOCIETY, Held at Farmington, Mich., 29 Jan. 1852. With the Constitution and By Laws of the Society. *Sandwich: Printed for the Society by H. Bibb.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 68785

Also: Report ... Held at Detroit, Michigan, Aug., 25 1852. With the Constitution and By-laws .... *Windsor: Printed ... by Bibb & Holly.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Refutacion al Informe de la Comision del Senado de Nueva Granada, sobre el Tratado de Amistad i límites de esta Republica con el Imperio del Brasil. *Bogota: Imprenta de Ovalles i Compañia.* [1857?] 8vo, pp. 47. H. 68786

Refutacion al papel titulado Bosquejo. *See* [Magallanes (———)], Vol. XI., No. 43796.

Refutacion de la Acta acordada por los Diputados de las Municipalidades de Venezuela y Apure reunidos al intento en la ciudad de Valencia. *Bogota. Imp. de Manuel María Viller-Calderon. Año de* 1826. 16mo, pp. (2), 32. B. 68787

Refutacion del Folleta titulado "Manifestacion del Vice-Presidente de la Republica de Honduras." *Camayagua.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 68788

Refutacion del papel publicado en Chile con el titulo de Apelacion a la nacion Peruana escrito por F. Brandsen. [By T. de Heres.] *Lima.* 1825. 4to. 68789

With head title: "Carta de un Peruano a Mr. F. de Brandsen." It also contains "Contestacion que da el D. D. I. Ortis de Zevallos al papel intitulado Apelacion a la nacion Peruana."

Refutacion del papel publicado en la Habana en 12 de Diciembre de 1811 con el título de "Declamacion primera contra el despotismo del poder judicial." *Santiago de Cuba, Imprenta de D. Matías de Alqueza.* 1812. 4to. 68790

A reply to Dr. Piñeres, probably written by the counsellor Robledo and the reporter Zamora.

Refutacion documentada. *See* Vol. X., No. 42916.

Refutacion en la Parte Historica del Articulo de Fondo Publicado En el num. 305 del periodico titulado: "El Universal" el 16 del pasado Septiembre; Por una Comision de la Junta Civica de Mexico. *Mexico: Imprenta de Ignacio Cumplido.* 1849. 8vo, pp. (4), 32. Table. 68791

Refutatio argumentorum quae a DD. Directoribus Societatis tum Orientalis tum Occidentalis in Foederato Belgio stabilitae obtruduntur adversus libertatem exercendorum in remotis climatibus commerciorum per Belgii incolas. *Bruxellis, E. H. Fricx,* 1724. 8vo, pp. 48. 68792

A reply to the "Lettres Patentes d'Octroy," our No. 40712, Vol. X.

Refutation, 1815. *See* [Prézeau (*Le Chevalier*)], XV. 65420.

A Refutation and Exposure. *See* [Jackman (B.)], Vol. IX., No. 35340.

Refutation of a False, Cruel and Gross Libel, upon the Immediate Surviving Relatives, contained in ... an Article ... in the January Number of the "North American Review." Entitled "Girard and his College." Printed for Private Circulation. *Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 8. H.

A Refutation Of a Pamphlet. *See* Vol. IX., No. 36312.

Refutation of Certain Misrepresentations. *See* [Harlan (R.)], Vol. VIII., No. 30393.

Refutation of Fallacious Arguments anent the American Question. *London: William Ridgway. April.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. H.
— Second Edition. [*Idem.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. B., H. 68794

Refutation of sundry charges of Rev. R. Kearney against Peter Gough. *Baltimore.* 1827. 12mo. 68795

A Refutation of the Calumnies. *See* [Holland (E. C.)], Vol. VIII., No. 32500.

A Refutation of the Letter to an Honble Brigadier-General. *See* Vol. IX., No. 36904.

A Refutation of the Principles of Abolition. By a Lady of Fredericksburg, Va. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. C. 68796

Refutation of the Various Calumnies against the West India Colonies. *London.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 143. 68797

REGAN (J.) The Emigrant's Guide to the Western States of America; or Backwoods and Prairies; containing a complete Statement of the Advantages of the Prairie Land ... . By John Regan. *Edinburgh.* [1842.] 18mo, pp. 408. 68798

REGAN. The Western Wilds of America. Or, Backwoods and Prairies, and Scenes in the Valley of the Mississippi. By John Regan, late of Ayrshire, now of Illinois. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. *Edinburgh: John Menzies, and W. P. Nimmo. R. Griffin & Co., Glasgow.* 1859. 16mo, pp. vii, (6), 9-408. Frontispiece. A. 68799

Regeling van den geneeskundigen dienst, bij de troupes en hospitalen der Bataafsche Republiek in de Americaansche bezittingen. [n. p.] 1802. 8vo. 68800

Regulations for the medical service in the army and the hospitals of the Batavian American colonies.

Die Regeln der Teutschen Gesellschaft in Philadelphia. *Germantoun: Gedruckt bey Christoph Saur.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 8. 68801

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania." For another edition *see* Vol. xv., No. 62305.

Regeln und Articuls zu besserer Regierung und Anführung Ihro Majestät Garden zu Pferde und zu Fusze und aller dero anderer Kriegsvölker in Grosbritanien und Irland Herrschaften jenseits des Meeres und in den auswärtigen Ländern. Vom 24. Märtz 1755. Auf Ihro Majestät Befehl öffentlich herausgegeben und auf Veranstaltung der General Trustees, so zur Aufrichtung englischer Schulen unter den Teutschen in Pennsylvanien verordnet sind, zum Besten der unter Ihrer Majestät regulären und Provincial-Truppen in Nord Amerika stehenden Teutschen aus dem Englischen in's Teutsche übersetzt. *Philadelphia. Gedruckt von B. Franklin und A. Armbruester im Mertz* 1757. 8vo, pp. 41.

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

El Regenerador. Periódico politico, literario y comercial. [Nos. 1–8. July 12–20, 1859.] *Mexico.* 1859. Folio.

Die | Regierungsverfassung | der | Republik Pennsylvanien | wie solche von der zu dem Zweck erwählten | und | vom 15ten July, bis zum 28sten September, 1776, | von Tag zu Tag in Philadelphia gehaltenen | General Convention | vestgesetzt worden. | Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. | *Philadelphia,* | *Gedruckt bey Francis Bailey, in der Marckt-stras-* | *se, zwischen der Dritten- und Vierten-strasse.* 1784. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 47. 68804

A translation of No. 60014, Vol. xiv. Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania." For another edition *see* Vol. xiv., No. 60447, *and add* pp. 49.

Regil (J. M.) *and* Peon (A. M.) Estadistica de Yucatan. Por J. M. Regil y A. M. Peon. [*Mexico.* 1854.] 4to. Map.

Regil (P. M.) Memoria Instructiva sobre el comercio general de la Provincia de Yucatan, y particular del puerto de Campeche, formada por el Señor dom Pedro Manuel Regil, diputado electo para las Cortes Ordinarias por dicha Provincia. La Publíca don Angel Alonso y Pantiga, diputado de las actuales Cortes, y cura Territorial y Castrense de la Parroquia de Campeche. *Madrid: Año* MDCCCXIV. *En la Imprenta de Vega y Compañia.* 8vo, pp. (2), 56. 3 folded Tables. c. 68806

REGIL VELASCO (P.) Oracion panegirica, que el dia 26. de Mayo del Año de 1794: en la festividad del glorioso patriarca S. Felipe Neri, celebrada por la real y venerable congregacion nuevamente fundada en la Ciudad de Santa fé real y minas de Guanaxuato, baxo el instituto y reglas del mismo santo patriarca, predicó el Br. D. Pedro Regil Velasco ... . *Mexico.* 1794. 4to, pp. (8), 22. 68807

Regimental Orders. Programme for a Review of the Third Regiment in Connecticut, February, 1775. G. Saltonstall, Colonel. [n. p. 1775.] 8vo, pp. 16. 68808

Regimento da Navegaçao. *See* Vol. II., No. 7619.

Regimento & Leyes. *See* Maranhaõ, Vol. XI., No. 44461.

Regimẽto ⁊ or | denações da fazenda . M . D . xlviij. | [Colophon :] *A qui se acaba ho liuro | do regimẽto | da fazenda del rey nosso senhor. Foy impresso | per autoridade ⁊ preuilegio de sua Alteza | esta segũda vez: em a cidade d' Lixboa | em casa de Germão galharde | aos. xxv . dias do mes de | Feuereyro de mil ⁊ | quinhentos ⁊ | quarẽta ⁊ oyto | annos.* | [1548.] Folio, 8 preliminary and cxvj numbered leaves, colophon 1 leaf, register 1 leaf. L. 68809

To the Lenox copy are appended thirty-five leaves and broadsides, relating to the Portuguese colonies in the East and West Indies. The first edition was entitled :

Regimentos e ordenações de fazenda [Colophon :] *Acabouse este liuro dos Regimentos e Ordenações da fazenda delrey nosso Senhor per autoridade e preuilegio de sua alteza per Armão de Cãpos, Bõbardeyro do dyto sñr ê Lixboa aos xvj dias do mes doutubro ... de Mill e quinhetos e dezaseys años.* [1516.] Folio, cxvii leaves, besides the preliminary and supplementary leaves. A third edition was published *Lisboa, por Antonio Craesbeeck de Mello.* 1682. Folio.

Regimento Interno da Assemblea Legislativa da Provincia da Bahia. *Bahia, Typographia de França Guerra.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 82. 68810

Regiments-Verfassung von Pennsylvania. [*Philadelphia: Henrich Miller.* 1776.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.S.P. 68811

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

RÉGIS (A.) Mémoire Historique sur Toussaint-Louverture, ci-devant général en chef de l'armée de Saint-Domingue, justifié, par ses actions, des accusations dirigées contre lui ; suivi d'une notice historique sur Alexandre Pétion, Président d'Haïti jusqu'à sa mort. Par Don Augustin Regis (Homme de Couleur), Officier d'état-major-général de l'ex-armée de Saint-Domingue. ... *A Paris: Chez F. Scherff. Août* 1818. 8vo, pp. 60. B. 68812

Régis de Trobriand (*Baron*). Quatre Ans de Campagnes à l'Armée du Potomac. Par le Baron Régis de Trobriand. *Paris.* 1867. 2 vols., 8vo. 68813

Régis de Trobriand. La Rebelle. Histoire Canadienne. Par le Baron Régis de Trobriand. *Québec.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 38.

Regis Salazar (J. F.) Sermon Funeral en las Honras del Dr. D. Pedro Bernardino Primo y Jordan. *Mexico*, 1759. 4to, 30 leaves. 68815

A Register for ... Connecticut. *See* Vol. iv., No. 15828.

Register of all Officers and Agents. *See* Register of Officers and Agents, *infra.*

Register of Cadets. *See* West Point.

Register of Civil, Judicial, Military and other Officers in Connecticut, and United States Record, for ... 1827. *Hartford: Norton & Russell.* [1827.] 24mo, pp. 144. H. 68816

See Vol. iv., No. 15666. *See also* Vol. iv., No. 15829.

Register of Debates in Congress. *See* Vol. iv., No. 15587.

The Register of Debates; being A Report of the Speeches delivered in the two Houses of Congress, reported for the United States Telegraph. Revised and corrected, wherever errors have been suggested by the Speakers. 23d Congress—1st [and 2nd] Session. ... *Washington: Published by Duff Green.* 1834–35. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 832; xii, 880; viii, 486; A., s. 68817

Register of Lost, Stolen and Missing Securities. Nov. 1865. *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 84. 68818

Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the service of the United States, in 1802. *Washington City.* 1802. 12mo. C. 68819

Also for 1812.

A Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the service of the United States on the third day of September, 1815, together with the Names, Force and Condition of all the Ships and Vessels of the United States ... . *Washington.* 1816. 12mo. 68820

A Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the service of the United States, On the Thirtieth day of Sep-

tember, 1816; together with the Names, Force, and Condition, of all the Ships and Vessels belonging to the United States, and when and where built: Prepared at the Department of State, In pursuance of a Resolution of Congress of the 27th of April, 1816. *City of Washington, Printed by Jonathan Elliot.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 88, 1*–88*. Continued. A. 68821

Another variety of the edition for 1816 was printed on thinner paper, and ends with page 87*. A second edition was published of the volumes for 1835 and 1841, and a supplement was issued with the volume for 1829. *See also* Weaver (W.)

The Register of Pennsylvania. *See* Hazard (S.), Vol. VIII., No. 31106.

Register of the Army and Navy. *See* Force (P.), Vol. VI., No. 25058.

Register of the Commissioned ... Officers of the Navy. *See* United States, *Navy Department.*

See also Confederate States, Vol. IV., No. 15347.

Register of the Confederate Dead, interred in Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va. *Richmond: Gary, Clemmitt & Jones, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 116, (1). Map. A. 68822

Register of the Department of State, containing a List of Persons employed in the Department and in the Diplomatic, Consular, and Territorial Service of the United States, with maps showing where the Ministers and Consuls are resident abroad. Also a List of the Diplomatic Officers and Consuls of Foreign Countries resident within the United States. Corrected to October 1, 1870. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 79. 7 Maps. Continued. A. 68823

Register of the Militia. *See* Vol. V., No. 20312.

Register of the Navy. *See* United States, *Navy Department.*

Register of the Officers and Cadets. *See* West Point.

Register of the Officers of the Navy. *See* United States, *Navy Department.*

A Register of the Premiums and Bounties given by the Society Instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. From the ... Year MDCCLIV to the Year MDCCLXXVI inclusive. *London: Printed by ... James Phillips ... .* MDCCLXXVIII. Folio, pp. (2), 55. P. 68824

The Register of the Times: or, Political Museum. Containing A Select, Impartial, and Interesting Collection, of Political Transactions and Occurrences. Divided and arranged into Domestic and Foreign Politics. ... With all that relate to Battles, Sieges, Victories, &c. ... *London: Printed by C. Whittingham, For B. Crosby.* M.DCC.XCIV–1795. 8 vols., 8vo. Engraved Titles and Plates. M. 68825

Vols. VI.–VIII. were entitled "The Register of the Times, and Literary Review."

The Register Office. A Comedy. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1762. 8vo. 68826

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

The Register; or Odd Fellows' Guide, to all encampments, grand, subordinate and degree Lodges, in the New England States. By ... E. Seaver. Corrected semi-annually. *Boston.* 1844. 32mo. 68827

Registres des Baptesmes et Sepultures qui se sont faits au Fort Duquesne Pendant les années 1753, 1754, 1755 & 1756. *Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, de la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea.* M. DCCC. LIX. [Colophon:] *Achevé d'Imprimer après l'original au Greffe de Montréal, par J. Munsell, ce 14 Mars, 1859, à Albany.* Sm. 8vo, pp. iv, 3–51, (1). A., B. 68828

Forms No. IX. of Shea's Cramoisy Series. One hundred copies printed.

Registro diplomatico del Gobierno de Buenos-Aires. *Buenos-Aires: Imprenta del Estado.* 1835. Folio, pp. (2), 116, 1 leaf.

Registro Estadistico de la República Arjentina, 1864. Tomo Primero. *Buenos Aires.* 1865. Folio, pp. xx, 542. 68830

Also: Registro Estadistico de la República Arjentina. Bajo la direccion de Damian Hudson. Tomo Segundo. *Buenos Aires: J. A. Bernheim.* 1867. Folio, pp. 481. *See also* our Vol. I., No. 1959.

Registro Estadistico de La Provincia de Buenos Aires. *Buenos Aires.* 1822. 8vo. Continued. 68831

See also Vol. III., No. 9034.

Registro Nacional. Provincias Unidas del Rio de la Plata. Libro Primero. Año de 1825. [Num. 1–4.] *Buenos Ayres: Imprenta de los Expositos.* 1825. Sm. 4to, pp. 54. M. 68832

Registro Oficial de la Republica Peruana. *Lima: Imprenta del Estado, por J. Gonzalez.* 1826–27. 4to. 68833

The first official journal of Peru after the emancipation. From June, 1826, to January, 1827.

Registro Oficial del Gobierno de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos. *Mexico.* 1830–1833. 9 vols., folio. BM. 68834

Published from January 22, 1830, to January 10, 1833, when it was superseded by "El Telégrafo."

Registro Trimestre; ó, Coleccion de Memorias de Historia, Literatura, Ciencias y Artes. Por una Sociedad de Literatos. ... *México: Oficina del Aguila.* 1832–33. 8vo. C. 68835

Published quarterly. Numbers 1–5, forming Vol. I., pp. viii, 516; Vol. II., No. 1, "Enero de 1833," pp. (4), 116. It contains an account of the ruins of Palenque, and several historical and scientific articles.

Registro Yucateco. Periodico Literario. Redactado por una sociedad de amigos. ... *Merida de Yucatan: Imprenta de Castillo y Compañia.* 1845–46. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. 484, (8); 484, (6); 482, (10); 480, (4). 20 Plates. 68836

This magazine, edited by Dr. Justo Iverra, contains important papers on the history and antiquities of Mexico and Central America, biographical sketches of statesmen and scholars, etc.

Registrum huius operis. *See* [Schedel (H.)]

Registry of American and Foreign Shipping. Issued by the authority and under the direct control of the Board of American Lloyds. Established in 1857. [n. p.:] *E. & G. W. Blunt.* 1859. 8vo. 68837

Regla christiana breue. *See* [Zumarraga (Juan de)].

Regla consueta, o instituciones eclesiasticas de la santa iglesia cathedral del Cuzco en el Perú, y mandada observar por el Virrey presidente. ... *Lima: Imprenta Real.* 1783. Folio, pp. (6), 175, 3 leaves. 68838

By D. Juan Manuel de Moscoso y Peralta, Bishop of Cuzco.

Regla de la gloriosa Santa Clara, con las constituciones de las monjas capuchinas del Crucifixo de Roma. *Puebla de los Angeles: P. de la Rosa.* 1817. 12mo. 68839

Regla de la Purissima Concepcion de Nuestra-Senora, y de S. Geronimo, sujetas al Ordinario deste Arzobispado de Mexico. [*Mexico.* n. d.] 4to. 68840

Regla de los Frayles Menores, con el Testamento del bien aventurado Padre San Francisco, en latin, y en romance con las declaraciones apostolicas de Nicolao III y Clement V Pontifices Romanos. *En Mexico, En Casa de Pedro Balli,* 1595. 4to, 42 leaves. 68841

Regla de S. Augustin. Constituciones de la orden, y Hospitalidad de S. Juan de Dios confirmadas por la santidad de Urban VIII en 9 de Noviemb. 1640, debajo de la proteccion siempre de sus Magestades Catolicas. Con las adiciones hechas en el Capitulo General de 9 de Febrero de 1738, en que van inclusas las Actas confirmadas por Innocencio XI y por Benedicto XIV, réimpresas a solicitad de R. P. Fr. Pedro Rendon Cavallero. *Mexico: J. Jauregui.* 1774. 4to, pp. (18), 209; "Breve Noticia de los Enfermos, que se han curado, y fallecido en los Conventos de la Religion de S. Juan de Dios desde 1768 hasta 1773," diola a luz a Fr. Alonso de Jesus y Ortega, pp. (4), 35; index, 8 leaves.

Regla de San Francisco. Iesus Maria Frãcisc⁹. [Engraving of a shield within a wreath and square border. Below:] Instituta ordinis beati | Francisci. | *En Mexico en casa de Antonio de Espinosa.* 1567. | [Colophon:] *Acabase la copilacion de la regla y testamẽ-| to, del bienauẽturado sant Frãcisco, y decla-| raciones appostolicas de essa mesma regla.* | *Y assi mesmo los estatutos generales, y el | ordinario del officio divino, y manera de dar | el habito, y la proffession a los nouicios. Nue | uamente corregido y impresso en la insigne y | gran ciudad de Mexico en casa de Antonio | de Spinosa frontero del monesterio de sant | Augustin. Año de mill y quinientos y se-| senta y siete. Años.* [1567.] | 4to, 69 leaves. 68843

The Ramirez copy sold for £37 in 1880, and was priced by Quaritch at £50 in 1885. Title from Icazbalceta's "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI," pp. 144-5.

Regla y Constituciones de las Religiosas de Santa Brigida, con arreglamento en lo dispositivo, y Preceptivo a las moderadas por la Venerable Madre Marina de Escobar, insertas en Latin en la Bula Apostolica del Señor Urban VIII. a 10 de Noviembre de 1628, y Parrafos â las impressas en Valladolid de Castilla en 1647. *En Mexico: por la Viuda de J. B. de Hogal.* 1744. 12mo, pp. 102. Plate. 68844

Regla, y Constituciones de la Sagrada Religion Bethlemitica, fundada en las Indias Occidentales por el V. P. Fr. Pedro de San Joseph Betancur. *Mexico: Por la Viuda de Joseph Bernardo de Hogal.* 1751. 4to, 4 preliminary leaves (the first blank), pp. 90. Plate. J.C.B., C. 68845

An important work on the church history of New Spain. Father Betancur died at Guatemala, April 25, 1667, in the 41st year of his age.

Regla y Constituciones que han de guardar las Religiosas del convento del glorioso padre San Geronimo de la ciudad de los Angeles. *Puebla.* 1773. 4to, pp. 35, (32), 212. Plate. 68846

Regla y Constituciones que han de guardar las Religiosas de los conventos de Nuestra señora de la concepcion y la santisima Trinidad de la ciudad de los Angeles. *Reimpresas en el Seminario Palafoxiana de dicha Ciudad.* 1773. Sm. 4to, pp. (2), 35, (14); Regla, pp. (2), 198, table 2 leaves. 68847

Regla y Constituciones que han de guardar las Religiosas de los conventos de Nuestra señora de la Concepcion y la santisima Trinidad de la ciudad de los Angeles. *Mexico: Zuñiga.* 1795. 8vo, frontispiece, engraved title, pp. 121, table 2 leaves. 68848

Regla, y Constituciones, que observa la sagrada religion de la Charidad, titulo del glorioso martyr San Hypolito, Provincia de la Nueva-España, fundada en Mexico por el P. Bernardino Alvares, y confirmada por Innocencio XII. *Mexico, Francisco de Rivero Calderon.* 1718. 4to, 2 titles, copperplate portrait of Bernardino Alvarez, pp. (2), 86, (2). 68849

Regla, y Ordenanzas ... de esta Ciudad de los Reyes. *See* Vol. X., No. 41124.

Reglamento de Administracion i Contabilidad Militar de los Estados Unidos de Colombia. *Bogotá: Imprenta de la Nacion.* 1862. 2 parts, 8vo, pp. 54, 11 leaves, 2 tables; 76. 68850

Reglamento de aduanas maritimas. *See* Vol. XII., No. 48639.

Reglamento de Aduanas para los Almacenes de Deposito y Comercio Maritimo de transito. *Santiago de Chile.* 1833. Folio.

Reglamento de auxiliares. *See* Vol. XII., No. 48640.

Reglamento de correos del Peru y Diccionario Geografico de las Diversas Ciudades y Otros Pueblos de la República y de Algunos de las de Chile, Bolivia, República Argentina y Ecuador, con un Itinerario de Distancias. Edicion Oficial. *Lima: José Enrique del Campo.* 1866. Imp. 8vo, pp. 76, (10). Plates. B.

Reglamento de la Academia de Jurisprudencia. *Carácas.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 7. 68853

Reglamento de la Caja de Ahorros de la Gran Sociedad. *Carácas.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 45. 68854

Reglamento de la Casa de misericordia. *See* Vol. III. 10785.

Reglamento de la junta superior contenciosa de causas de Hacienda, formado con sujecion á lo prevenido en Real órden de 29

de Noviembre de 1834. *Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1834. Folio. 68855

Reglamento de la Sociedad patríotica de Carabobo. *Valencia.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 15. 68856

Reglamento de los mayorales. *See* Habana, Vol. VII. 29453.

Reglamento de Milicias. *See* Vol. V., No. 17805.

Reglamento del Colegio de ingenieros de la Republica. *Carácas.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 68857

Reglamento del cuerpo de Serenos. *Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno.* 1834. 8vo. 68858

Reglamento del método con que deben usarse las mulas asignadas á los cuerpos del ejército, para el trasporte de sus equipages, en consecuencia de la ley del Congreso general de 23 de Noviembre de 1826. [Colophon: *Mexico:*] *Oficina del Gobierno, en Palacio.* [1827.] 8vo, pp. 10. 68859

Reglamento | del Monte Pio | de | Viudas, Huerfanos y Madres | de Oficiales Militares | aprobado por S. M. en Real Orden de 20 de | Abril de 1761. | Real Declaracion de 17 de Junio de 773 del mismo Reglamen- | to para el gobierno y regimen del Monte; | y otras Reales Ordenes que | del mismo tratan. | De orden superior. | *México: por Don Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros.* 1789. Folio, pp. (4), 43, (2), xxxv, (22). c. 68860

See also No. 68873, *infra.*

Reglamento, e instruccion para los Presidios. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56262.

Reglamento formado para el cuerpo de invalidos de Nueva España, por ... Antonio Maria Bucareli y Ursúa virrey governador ... *Mexico.* 1774. Folio. 68861

Reglamento formado por el ilustre Ayuntamiento de esta ciudad, para el taller de telares en la carcel, aprobado por el superior Gobierno con acuerdo de su Escmo. Consejo en 14 de enero del presente año. *Tlalpam.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 10. 68862

Reglamento General De la libertad de imprenta con sus adiciones y notas. *Mexico:* 1827. *Imprenta del Gobierno.* 8vo, pp. (2), 24. 68863

Also: Reglamento General de la Libertad de Imprenta, con sus adiciones, nota y reforma del titulo sétimo. *Mexico:* 1828. *Imprenta del C. Alejandro Valdes.* 16mo, pp. (2), 26. For other editions *see* Vol. XII., No. 48643.

Reglamento general para el regimen economico y administrativo del ramo de sanidad de la Isla de Cuba. *Habana.* 1848. 4to, pp. 102. 68864

Reglamento interior de la carcel. *See* Vol. v., No. 17806.

Reglamento interior de la R .·. ... Tolerancia No. 1 bajo los auspicios de la M .·. R .·. C .·. ... Nacional Mexicana, de antiguos y aseptados Mazones del Rito de York. *Mexico.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 30. 68865

Rules of a Mexican lodge of Freemasons.

Reglamento Interior formado. *See* Vol. v., No. 17803.

Reglamento interior y de Debates de la Diputacion provincial de Carácas. *Carácas.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. 68866

See also Vol. III., No. 10786.

Reglamento municipal sobre el servicio facultativo y económico de los Hospitales. *Carácas.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12. 68867

Reglamento Organico de los Tribunales y Juzgados del Estado Nor-Peruano. *Lima.* 1836. 4to, pp. 72. 68868

Reglamento para el Corso de Particulares contra los Enemigos de la Nacion. *México.* 1846. 8vo. c. 68869

Reglamento Para el ejercito en campaña, mandado observar por el Supremo Gobierno de la Federacion. Formado por el Ecsmo. Señor Gefe del Estado Mayor General del ejército de la República Mexicana. [*Mexico:*] *Año de* 1826. *Imprenta del Gobierno.* 8vo, pp. (12), 45, 10. 68870

Reglamento para el Gobierno interior de la Sociedad de mejoras materiales y morales de beneficencia y socorros mutuos, de Texcoco. *Mexico.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 16. 68871

Reglamento para el Gobierno del Monte Pio aprobado a Consecuencia de los Establecidos en Nueva-España, Peru, Santa Fé y Goathemala. *Mexico.* 1771. 8vo. 68872

Reglamento para el Monte Pio de Viudas y huerfanos de los Empleados en la Escribanias de Cámara de las Reales Audiencias y en otras Reales Oficinas, dentro y fuera de la Capital de México. Resuelto por el Rey Nuestro Señor en Real Cedula de 10 de Mayo de 1776, y aprobado en la de 18 de Febrero de 1784. *Mexico.* 1784. 4to, pp. 2, 55. 68873

Also: Reglamento para el Gobierno del Monte Pio, de viudas y pupilos de ministros de audiencias, tribunales de Cuentos, y Oficiales de Real Hacienda de la comprehension del Virreynato de Nueva España. Resuelto por Su Magestad en Real Orden de 20 de Febrero de 1765, a imitacion de establecido en estos Reynos, y aprobado en 7 de Febrero de 1770. *Mexico.* 1781. 4to, pp. vi, 55. *See also* No. 68860, *supra.*

Reglamento para el rejimen y policia interior de la municipalidad de Bogotá. *Bogotá.* 1866. 18mo, pp. 42. 68874

Reglamento para el servicio sanitario del ejército de la federacion Venezolana, propuesto por el Dr. Cárlos Arvelo, médico cirujano mayor é inspector de los hospitales del ejercito. *Carácas.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 34. 68875

Reglamento para gobierno economico de la Junta de Peages, establecida por decreto del Congreso de la Union: publicado en 11 de setiembre de 1827. *Mexico:* 1827. *Imprenta de las Escalerillas á cargo de Manuel Ximeno.* 8vo, pp. 8. 68876

Reglamento para la compañia cosmopolitana protectora de la industria en la Alta-California. *Mexico.* 1834. Sm. 8vo, pp. 59.

Reglamento para la disciplina y gobierno de la guarnicion del Presidio de San Felipe de Bacalar, en la Provincia de Yucatan. *Madrid.* 1794. Folio, pp. 42. 68878

Reglamento para la exaccion del derecho de Consumo decretado por el Supremo Gobierno en 27 de Junio del Corriente año. *Mexico.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. 68879

Reglamento para la esaccion del derecho de consumo a los efectos estranjeros impuesto por la ley de 9 de octubre de 1851. *Mexico.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 31. 68880

Reglamento para las milicias. *See* Vol. v., No. 17808.

Reglamento para los oficiales y demas clases del exercito de America. *Mexico.* 1817. 4to. 68881

Reglamento provisional de Cárceles. *Carácas.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 40. 68882

Reglamento provisional para el Consejo de Regencia. [*Habana.* 182–.] Folio, pp. 9. 68883

Reglamento Provisional para el Gobierno interior de la Ecma Diputacion Territorial de la Alta California, aprobada por la misma Corporacion en sesion de 31 de Julio del presente año. *Monterrey,* 1834. *Imprenta de A. V. Zamorano y Cª.* 16mo, pp. 16

The first book printed in California. *See* H. H. Bancroft's "California," III. 252–255, *note*.

Reglamento provisional para el Prest, Vestuario, Gratificaciones, Hospitalidad, Recluta, Disciplina y total Gobierno de la tropa que debe guarnecer el Presidio de Nuestra Señora del Carmen de la Isla de Tris en la Laguna de Termino. ... *Mexico.* 1774. 3 parts, folio. BM. 68885

Reglamento provisional para los cuerpos de la Milicia nacional. *Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno.* [182–?] 4to, pp. 28. 68886

Reglamento provisorio sancionado por el Soberano congreso de las Provincias-Unidas de Sud-America para la direccion y administracion del estado. *Buenos Aires.* 1817. Folio, pp. 36.

Reglamento que han de observar el juez, el administrador tesorero, el contador y oficiales escribientes de los juzgados de acordada y bebidas prohibidas, los oficialas reales de Mexico y Veracruz y los Ministros de la Real Aduana de esta Capital. *Mexico: F. de Zuñiga.* 1790. Folio, pp. (2), 35. Folded table. 68888

Reglamento sobre la educacion, trato y ocupaciones que deben dar a sus Esclavos los hacendados o mayordomos de Esta Isla. [Puerto-Rico. n. p. 1826.] 4to, pp. 19. BM. 68889

Reglamento y Aranceles Reales para el comercio libre de España a Indias de 12. de Octubre de 1778. *Madrid: En la Imprenta de Pedro Marin.* [1778.] Folio, pp. (4), 19, 262. BA.

Reglamento y Ordenanzas. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56264.

Reglamentos generales del Grande Oriente territorial, español, americano, rito escocés de fracmazones antiguos y aceptados regularmente, establecidos en la ciudad de la Habana isla de Cuba. Sancionado el dia 26 del 3°. mes año de 1821 de la Ley (20 de Mayo de 1821). *Habana.* 1821. 4to, pp. 59. 68891

Reglamentos orgánicos é interior del Colegio de Chaves, establecido en Carácas. *Carácas.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 18. 68892

Reglamentos particulares de la R. L. de San Juan de Escocia, Fraternidad No. 4, regularmente constituida al Or. de Carácas y bajo los auspicios de la M. R. G. L. de la República de Venezuela, su territorio y dependencia. *Carácas.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 40, (1). 68893

Reglas de la Compañia de Jesus ... . *Mexico.* 1742. 18mo, pp. 182. 68894

Las Reglas y Constituciones de la Sancta Cofradia de los Iuramentos | ynstituida por la orden de sancto Domingo, y cõfirmada por nuestro muy sancto Padre Pio papa quarto: a peticion de la dicha ordẽ, son | las siguients [*sic.*] | ... | *Empremieronse estas ordenanças y perdones de la Cofradia de los Iuramentos, en Mexico, ẽ casa d' Pedro ocharte impressor d' libros.* | *Con licencia de su Señoria Reuerendissima. Año.* 1567. | Folio, 1 leaf ($17\frac{3}{8} \times 11$ inches). With a Woodcut. 68895

The only known copy was sold at the Ramirez sale in 1880 for £4 4s. Title from Icazbalceta's "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI," where several extracts from it are printed, pp. 145–7.

Reglas, y Constitvciones, qve han de gvardar los Señores Inqvisidores, Fiscales, Secretarios ... abogados, commissarios, notarios, honestas personas, capellanes, familiares, y otros qvalesqvier ministros del tribunal del Santo Officio de la Inquisicion de esta Ciudad de Mexico. *Mexico, En la Imprenta del Secreto del Santo Officio, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon.* 1659. Folio, 16 leaves, with engravings. 68896

Reglas y Patentes de la Entrada y Profesion de los Hermanos del Tercer Orden de los Siervos de Maria Santisima de los Dolores, fundada en el convento N. P. S. Francisco de Mexico 1791. *Mexico.* 1797. 4to. + *Mexico.* 1818. 4to, pp. 26.

Reglement | au sujet | des engagez et fusiles, | Qui doivent estre portez par les Navires Mar- | chands aux Colonies des Isles Françoises de | l'Amerique, Et de la Nouvelle France, Avec | les Lettres Patentes du Roy pour l'Enregis- | trement dudit Reglement. | Du 16. Novembre 1716. | Registré en Parlement. | *A Paris,* | *De l'Imprimerie Royale.* | M. DCCXVI. | 4to, pp. 11. A. 68898

Reglement byde VVest-Indische Compagnie, ter Vergaderinge vande Negentiene, met approbatie vande Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten Generael, over het openstellen vanden handel op Brasil provisioneel ghearresteert. [Vignette.] *In 's Graven-haghe, Byde Weduwe, ende Erfghenamen van wijlen Hillebrandt Iacobssz van Wouw. Anno* 1638. 4to, pp. 8. J.C.B. 68899

Réglement | Concernant l'exploitation de la pêche de la Morue | à l'Isle-royale. | Du 20. Juin 1743. | De par le roy. | [Colophon:] *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale.* | M. DCCXLIII. | 4to, pp. 12. A.

Reglement concernant les prises que des corsaires françois conduiront dans les ports des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, et celles que

les corsaires américains amèneront dans les ports de France. Du 27 septembre 1778. *Paris: Simon.* 1778. 4to, pp. 4. 68901

Reglement | concernant | les Sieges d'Amiraute' | Que le Roy veut estre Establis dans tous les Ports des | Isles & Colonies Françoises, en quelque partie du monde | qu'elles soient situées; Avec les Lettres Patentes pour | l'Enregistrement dudit Reglement. | Du 12. Janvier 1717. | *A Paris*, | *De l'Imprimerie Royale.* | M. DCCXVII. | 4to, pp. 16. A. 68902

Reglement, contineerende restrictien. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22996

Reglement | Des Droits & Salaires des Officiers | du Siege de l'Amirauté de | l'Isle Royale. | A Paris le 9. Decembre 1720. | [Colophon:] *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale.* 1721. | 4to, pp. 7.

Reglement | Des Droits & Salaires des Officiers | du Siege d'Amirauté à l'Isle-Royale. | Du 24. May 1735. | [Colophon:] *A Paris*, | *De l'Imprimerie Royale.* | M. DCC XXXV. | 4to, pp. 11. A.

Reglement | Des Droits & Salaires des Officiers | du Siege de l'Amirauté de Quebec. | Du 24. May 1735. | [Colophon:] *A Paris*, | *De l'Imprimerie Royale.* | M. DCCXXXV. | 4to, pp. 11. A.

Reglement des Droits & Salaires | des Officiers des Sieges d'Amirauté des | Isles du Vent de l'Amérique. | A Versailles le 7. Decembre 1722. | [Colophon:] *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale.* 1722. | 4to, pp. 7. A. 68906

Reglement des Droits, Salaires | & Vacations des Officiers des Sieges d'A- | mirauté des Isles du vent de l'Amérique. | Du 26. Decembre 1724. | [Colophon:] *A Paris*, | *De l'Imprimerie Royale.* | M.DCCXXV. | 4to, pp. 8. A. 68907

Reglement | du Roy. | Du vingtiéme Aoust 1698. | Pour le Commerce & la Navigation des Isles & Colonies | Françoises de l'Amerique. | De par le Roy. | [Colophon:] *A Paris chez la veuve Saugrain, à l'entrée du Quay de Gêvre, au Paradis.* [1688.] 4to, pp. 8. A. 68908

Reglement | dv Roy | Pour la Conduite, Police et Discipline des Compa- | gnies que Sa Majesté entretient dans le Canada. | Du 30 May 1695. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Estienne Michallet, premier* | *Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Jacques, à l'Image S. Paul.* | M.DC.XCV. | *De l'exprès Commandement de Sa Majesté.* | 4to, pp. 14. 68909

Reglement, et Lettres-Patentes sur icelui, au sujet des engagez et fusils qui doivent être portez par les navires marchands aux Colonies des Isles françoises de l'Amérique et de la Nouvelle-France. Du quinzième novembre 1728. *Aix, de l'Imprimerie de la veuve Joseph Senez.* [1729.] 4to, pp. 6. 68910

Réglement | Militaire, | Concernant | La Police | et | La Discipline, | Que doivent observer les Troupes qui sont ou seront | dans la suite levées & payées par les Treize | Colonies Unies de l'Amérique Septentrionale. | Traduit de l'Anglais, Par F. Daymon. | *A Philadelphie ;* | *Chez Fleury Mesplet & Ch. Berger,* | *Imprimeurs & Libraires.* | M.DCC.LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 39. P. 68911

The date of the act of Congress is May 10, 1775.

Reglement op de administratie der justitie en de manier van procedeeren, in de revieren van Essequebo en Demerary. Gearresteert bij de ... Heeren Staaten generael der vereenigde Nederlanden, 4 Oct. 1774. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 68912

See also Vol. VI., Nos. 22996–7.

Reglement op het beleid van de regering, het justitie-wezen, enz. te Suriname. *'s Hage.* 1815. 8vo. 68913

Reglement op het beleid van de regering, het justitie-wezen, den handel, etc. op Curaçao. *'s Gravenhage.* 1815. 8vo.

Reglement pour l'etablissement | & l'entretien des Chemins Royaux, publics | & de communication, aux Isles du Vent de | l'Amerique. | Du 17. Avril 1725. | [Colophon :] *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale.* 1725. | 4to, pp. 16. A. 68915

Reglement | Pour le Siege de l'Amirauté à l'Isle | Royale. | A Paris le 9. Decembre 1720. | [Colophon :] *A Paris,* | *De l'Imprimerie Royale.* | M.DCCXXI. | 4to, pp. 4. A. 68916

Reglement pour les farines de Canada. Du 18 May 1732. *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1732. 4to, pp. 7. 68917

Reglement pour les Paquebots établis pour communiquer avec les Etats-Unis d'Amérique par arrêt du Conseil de 28 juin 1783. Du 5 juillet 1783. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale.* 1784. 4to, pp. 8. 68918

Réglement pour les paquebots établis par arrêt du conseil du 14 décembre 1786, pour communiquer avec les colonies françoises, aux isles du vent et sous le vent, les isles de France et de

Bourbon, et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. Du 14 décembre 1786. *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* 1787. 4to, pp. 8. 68919

Reglement que le Roy Veut & Entend | estre observé pour les Recensemens qui se font | dans la Colonie de Saint Domingue. | Du 26. Aoust 1721. | De par le Roy. | [Colophon :] *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale.* 1721. | 4to, pp. 4. A. 68920

Reglement | Sur la Police à observer à l'égard des Matelots | qui désertent aux Isles de l'Amerique, des | Navires armés dans les Ports du Royaume. | Du Camp de Tournay le 19 May 1745. | *A Paris,* | *Chez P. Prault, Imprimeur des Fermes & Droits du Roy,* | *Quay de Gêvres, au Paradis.* | M. DCC. XLV. | 4to, pp. 8. A. 68921

Reglementen op het beleid van de regering, het justitie-wezen, den handel en scheepvaart, mitsgaders instructie enz. voor Suriname, Curaçao, St.-Eustatius, St.-Martin en Saba. *'s Graven-Hage.* 1815. 3 vols., 8vo. 68922

Title from a bookseller's catalogue. *See* Nos. 68913–68914, *supra.*

REGNAULT (E.) The Criminal History of the English Government; from the first massacre of the Irish to the poisoning of the Chinese. By Eugene [*i. e.* Elias] Regnault. Translated from the French, with notes by an American [A. Sidney Doane, M.D.]. *New York: J. S. Redfield* ... 1843. 12mo, pp. 314. A.

The "War of American Independence," pp. 51–69.

REGNAULT. Histoire des Antilles Et des Colonies Françaises, Espagnoles, Anglaises, Danoises et Suédoises. Saint-Domingue, Cuba et Porto-Rico, la Jamaique, la Dominique, Antigua, la Trinité, la Grenade, Saint-Christophe, Tabago, Sainte-Lucie, Saint Vincent, la Barbade, Saint-Thomas, Saint-Barthélemy, la Guadeloupe, la Martinique, Marie Galande, la Désirade; Par M. Élias Regnault. Suite des États-Unis, depuis 1812 jusqu'a nos jours; par MM. Élias Regnault et Jules Labaume. Possessions Anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord, Canada, Nouveau Brunswick, Nouvelle Écosse, Acadie; par M. Frédéric Lacroix. Les Californies. L'Orégon, et les possessions Russes en Amérique, les iles Noutka et de la Reine Charlotte; par M. Ferdinand Denys .... *Paris, Firmin Didot Frères, Éditeurs.* 1849. 8vo, pp. (4), 160, 164, 158, iv, 108. Map and 28 Plates. A., B.

With half title of the series: "L'Univers. Histoire et Description de tous les Peuples," of which it forms the fifth volume of the American portion.

REGNAULT. Histoire Criminelle du Gouvernement Anglais, depuis les premiers massacres de l'Irlande jusqu'à l'empoisonne-

ment des Chinois. Par Elias Regnault. ... *Paris: Pagnerre.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 447. BA. 68925

REGNAULT-WARIN [Jean]. Histoire du Général Lafayette en Amérique, précédée d'une Notice sur sa Vie. Par M. Regnault-Warin. *Paris: Louis Janet.* 1832. 8vo, pp. (8), xxxii, 373. B., H. 68926

Relates principally to the part which Gen. Lafayette took in the American War of Independence.

REGNAULT-WARIN. Mémoires pour servir a la vie du Général La Fayette, et a l'Histoire de l'Assemblée Constituante, rédigés par M. Regnault-Warin. ... *A Paris, Chez Hesse et Cie.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 391; (4), 160, 164. A., H. 68927

Part of the series entitled "Mémoires relatifs a la Révolution Française."

REGNAULT-WARIN. Memoiren, oder Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte des Generals Lafayette. *Stuttgart und Tübingen.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 8vo. 68928

Regno Gesuitico del Paraguay. *See* Vol. XIV., No. 58530.

REGO (José Pereira). Historia e descripção da febre amarella que grassou no Rio de Janeiro em 1850. ... *Rio de Janeiro, Typ. de Francisco de Paula Brito.* 1851. 8vo, pp. iv, 161. 68929

REGO BARRETO (L. do). Memoria justificativa sobre a conducta do Marechal de campo Luis do Rego Barreto, durante o tempo em que foi Governador de Pernambuco, e Presidente da Junta Constitucional do Governo da mesma provincia. *Lisboa, na Typ. de Desiderio Marques Leão.* 1822. 4to, pp. 150. 68930

Edited by Antonio Manuel do Rego Abranches.

El Regocijo Mexicano por la deseada y feliz entrada del excelentisimo Señor don Francisco Xavier de Venegas, Virrey de esta Nueva España. *Mexico.* 1810. Sm. 8vo, 4 leaves. 68931

REGON (M. C.) Campana contra los Americanos del Norte. Observaciones del M. C. Regon contra los Tratados de Paz. *Queretaro.* 1848. 8vo. 68932

Het regt der ingezetenen van deezen Staat om op de Fransche West-Indien te handelen, ... Door een Koopman van Sint Eustatius. Uit het Engelsch vertaald. *Amsterdam.* 1758. 8vo.

Regtsgeleerde Bedenkingen over het tractaat van zeevaart in

't jaar 1674 tusschen Groot-Brittannie en de Vereenigde Nederlanden gesloten. [*Amsterdam.* 1779.] 8vo, pp. 39. 68934

"By this treaty of 1674 Holland was at liberty to deal with England's adversaries in wood, etc., and that treaty being obnoxious to the interest of the English, they wished now to explain it in another sense than before."—F. MÜLLER.

Regtsgeleerde Memorie. *See* [Luzac (E.)], Vol. x. 42747.

REGUERA (J. D. G. de). Fama Posthuma del Señor ... Juan Dom. Gonzales de Reguera. *Lima.* 1805. 8vo. 68935

Regvla beatis-|simi patris nostri Augu|stini episcopi, & docto|ris ecclesiae, quam in|Africa apud Hip|ponẽ ciuitatẽ|aedidit & ꝑpalauit.| [*Mexico: Juan Pablos.* 1556.] 4to, 12 leaves.

Title within a woodcut border, with a woodcut of Saint Augustin on the verso. An "Epistolium typographi ad lectorem" begins on the verso of leaf 12 with "Ioannes Pavlvs Brissensis Religioso lectori fœlicitatem exoptat æternam," and ends with "Bene vale ex ñra calchographica officina Nonis Augusti. Anno. D. 556. Finis totius operis ad summa Dei honorem et gloriam." Two other works evidently printed by the same printer in the same year are usually found bound with this. The first one begins on leaf 2 with "Incipit Prologus super Cõstitutiones fratruum haeremitarum, sancti patris ñri Augustini Hiponensis episcopi et doctoris ecclesie," and contains 84 numbered leaves (signatures a–k in eights, and l in four). The second is entitled "Ordinarivm|sacri ordinis heremitarũ|sancti Augustini episco|pi & regularis obser|uãtie, nũc denuò|correctũ, sic q̃|nõ secũdum|morẽ an|tiquũ|ce-|remonie fiant, sed se-|cũdũ choros altos.| *Mexici. anno.|dñi.* 1556.|*idibus|julij.*," with this title printed in red within a woodcut border, and containing 40 numbered leaves (signatures A–D in eights). A set of the three works, lacking the title-page of the Constitutions and several other leaves, was described in Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana" for 1867, No. 1533, under the name of Franc. Alonso de la Vera Cruz; and again in the "Bibliotheca Americana" for 1878, No. 1295, where it was priced at 1,500 francs. In the Ramirez sale in 1880 a copy of the "Ordinarivm" was sold separately (No. 614) for £76; and the "Regula" and Constitutions together for £18. 10s., the latter lacking the title-page. Another edition of the "Regula" is said to have been printed in 1587. *See* Icazbalceta, "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI," No. 26, pp. 66–67.

Regula et Constitutiones pro clericis, conversisque Fratribus Sacri Ordinis Praedicatorum, Hispano-Latinae, cum accessionibus chronologicis et gratiarum per R. P. Fr. Emmanuelem Varona denuo in lucem editae. *Mexici: Typis J. B. de Hogal.* 1731. 4to, title, engraved frontispiece, pp. 222; index 4. 68937

Regula, et distinctio primo constitutionum Sacri ordinis prædicatorum. *México.* 1784. 12mo. 68938

The Regulations and General Laws of the Independent Order of Rechabites. In North America. Adopted Sept. 19, 1845. *New Haven: Printed by William Storer.* 1846. 24mo, pp. 35. 68939

Regulations for Field Relief Corps, July 8, 1864. [n. p. 1864.] 8vo, pp. 4. 68940

No. 81 of the U. S. Sanitary Commission publications.

Regulations for the Administration. *See* Vol. VI., No. 22997.

Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States, and for the Quartermaster's and Pay Departments. *New Orleans.* 1861. 12mo. 68941

See also Vol. IV., Nos. 15348–50.

Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1857. *New York.* 1857. 12mo. Continued. 68942

Regulations for the Assessment of the Income Tax, May, 1863. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 4. 68943

Regulations for the Better Government. *See* Vol. III. 9362.

Regulations for the Board of School Committee and Rules for the Public Schools, in the City of Nashua. *Nashua* [*N. H.*]: *Moore & Langley, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16, (2). B. 68944

Regulations for the Consular Corps of the United States of America, in Japan. 1870. [By C. E. De Long, Minister Resident.] *Printed at the "Japan Herald" Office. Yokohama.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. (2), 57. H. 68945

Regulations for the Field Exercise, Manoeuvres, and Conduct of the Infantry of the United States. ... By an Officer of the Army. ... *Philadelphia.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 225. 33 Plates.

Regulations for the Government of the Naval Academy at Annapolis, Maryland. Prepared by a Board of Navy Officers. *Washington: C. Alexander.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 26. C. 68947

Also: Regulations of the U. S. Naval Academy, at Annapolis, Maryland. *Washington: A. O. P. N. Cholson, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 64. Continued. *See also* No. 68966, *infra.*

Regulations for the Government of the Ordnance Department. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo. Continued. 68948

See also Confederate States, Vol. IV., No. 15352.

Regulations for the Government of the United States Navy. 1865. *Washington.* 1865. 12mo, pp. (2), v, 344, (1). Continued. H. 68949

Regulations for the Grammar School of St. Augustine's College, At Benicia, California. *San Francisco: Cubery & Co., Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 68950

Regulations for the Medical Department. *See* Confederate States, Vol. IV., Nos. 15353-4.

Regulations for the Navy. *See* Confederate States, Vol. IV., No. 15355.

Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops. *See* [Steuben (F. W.)]

Regulations for the Pay Department of the Army of the United States. *Washington.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 38. 69851

Regulations for the Quartermaster's Department of the United States Army. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo. 68952

Regulations for the Recruiting Service of the Army of the United States, both Regular and Volunteer. ... *Washington.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 99, Errata 1 slip. + *Washington.* 1863. 12mo. 68953

Regulations for the Subsistence Department of the Army of the United States. Revised. *Washington.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 48.

Regulations for the Subsistence Department of the Confederate States of America. *Richmond.* 1861. 12mo. 68955

See also Vol. IV., No. 15356.

Regulations for the Uniform and Dress of the Army of the United States in 1851. *Washington.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 28.

Regulations for the Uniform & Dress of the Army of the United States. June, 1851. From the original Text and Drawings in the War Department. *Philadelphia: William H. Horstmann and Sons.* [1851.] Folio, pp. 13. 25 colored Plates. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.* 1852.] Folio. + July, 1872. *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1872. Folio, pp. 10. 8 colored Plates. B. 68957

Regulations for the Uniform & Dress of the Marine Corps of the United States, October, 1859. From the Original Text and Drawings in the Quarter Master's Department. First Edition. *Philadelphia: Charles Desilver.* [1859.] 4to, pp. 9. 16 Plates, mostly colored. B. 68958

Regulations for the Uniform and Dress of the Military Forces of the State of New-York. 1851. By authority of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Company.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 28, and covers. B., S. 68959

Regulations for the Uniform and Dress of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States. From the original text and drawings in the Navy Department. *Philadelphia.* 1852. Folio. 68960

Regulations for the Uniform and Dress of the United States Navy. 1841. [*Washington:*] *J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* [1841.] 12mo, pp. 17. 3 Plates. H. 68961

Regulations for the Uniform of the United States Navy. December 1st, 1866. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. 29 Plates.

The Regulations Lately Made. *See* [Grenville (G.)], Vol. VII., Nos. 28770–1.

This is attributed to John Campbell, LL.D., by Halkett and Laing.

Regulations of the Army of the Confederate States. By W. T. Mecklin. *Austin.* 1862. 8vo. 68963

Regulations of the Confederate States. *See* Vol. IV. 15357.

Regulations of the Ordnance Department. *See* Confederate States, Vol. IV., No. 15358.

Regulations of the Quartermaster's and Pay Departments of the Confederate States. *Richmond.* 1863. 8vo. 68964

Regulations of the Supply Department [of the United States Sanitary Commission. n. p. 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. 68965

No. 66 of the U. S. Sanitary Commission's publications.

Regulations of the United States Naval Academy. *Newport.* 1860. 8vo. 68966

See also No. 68947, *supra, note.*

Regulations prescribed by The President for Consular Officers of the United States. ... *Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 347, 79, xviii. Continued. A.

Regulations relative to the Waste Lands. *See* Vol. III., No. 10409.

Regulations, | Under which the Inhabitants may purchase the enume- | rated Articles, mentioned in the Proclamation of His | Excellency Sir William Howe ... [*Philadelphia.* 1777.] Folio, 1 leaf. 68968

Dated "Philadelphia, December 8, 1777," and signed "Joseph Galloway, Superintendent General." It relates to the purchase of rum, molasses, salt and medicines. Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

A Regulator for Crazy Will's Death-Watch; or, P---- J----a's Witchcraft explain'd. An Answer from a Gentleman in Connecticut to his friend in New York respecting supplies, &c., for the Connecticut Troops. [n. p. 1761.] 4to, pp. 5. 68969

Relates to the stamp-act in Connecticut.

REGULUS, *pseudon.* *See* Pennsylvania, Vol. XIV., No. 60697.

REGULUS, *pseudon.* A Fan for Fanning, and a Touch-stone for Tryon, Containing An Impartial Account of the Rise and Progress of the so much talked of Regulation in North Carolina. By Regulus. *Boston.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 80. 68970

A vindication of the Regulators, and of their leader, Herman Husband, of Orange County. It was printed in weekly numbers, ten of which (each of eight pages) make up the volume, bringing the history of the regulation movement down to 1769, after Husband's acquittal at the Hillsborough Court, September, 1768, and Fanning's conviction on six several indictments, for extortion. The compiler's principal authority was "an account of all the affairs in Orange-County ... written by one who speaks thus of himself: 'I have been so well acquainted with the whole affair, that I think no Man in the Province could give a better (that is a more authentick) relation of the matter'" —Husband himself, doubtless.—J. H. TRUMBULL. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $25.

REHOBOTH, *Mass.* Annual Reports of the Town Officers of the Town of Rehoboth, for the Year ending February 18, 1873. *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 68971

Facts and Documents, relating to an Ex-parte Council at Rehoboth, October 11, 1825, together with Remarks on their Result ... [*Providence.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 24. 68972

Also: Facts and Documents relating to a Second Ex-parte Council ... November 1, 1825. No. 2, and an Appendix, containing various Notes and Illustrations ... [*Providence.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 25–64.—Facts and Documents, relating to a Third ex parte Council, holden at Rehoboth, November 29, 1825. And also to a Mutual Council, at the same Place, on the same Day. ... No. 3. [*Providence.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. (2), 67–87. H.—Second Appendix to Facts and Documents ... *Providence.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 89–104.

A Narrative, showing the Origin and Progress of the Difficulties in the Congregational Church in Rehoboth, and Measures

that have been taken by the Church to dismiss the Rev. Otis Thompson. *Providence: The Church.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 30. B.

Report of the Case of the Contested Election at Rehoboth. *Boston.* 1813. 8vo. 68974

Report of the School Committee of the Town of Rehoboth, 1862–63. *Providence: A. Crawford Greene, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. H. 68975

Report of the Superintending School Committee of Rehoboth, for the Year 1858–59. *Providence: Knowles, Anthony & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued to 1862. H. 68976

REICHARD [H. A. O.] Ueber den gesezlichen Zustand der Negersklaven in Westindien. Ein Auszug aus Petit Traité sur le gouvernement des esclaves. von Reichard. Bibliothekar in Gotha. *Leipzig, in der Weygandschen Buchhandlung.* 1779. Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 5–160. H. 68977

REICHARDT (C. F.) Centro-Amerika. Nach den gegenwärtigen Zuständen des Landes und Volkes, in Beziehung auf die Verbindung der beiden Oceane, und im Interesse der deutschen Auswanderung bearbeitet von C. F. Reichardt. ... *Braunschweig: Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn.* 1851. 8vo, pp. (6), 256. 4 Maps. BA. 68978

REICHARDT. Nicaragua. Nach eigener Anschauung im Jahre 1852 und mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Auswanderung nach den heissen Zonen Amerika's beschrieben von C. F. Reichardt. ... *Braunschweig: Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 296. 2 Maps. BA., C. 68979

REICHARDT (T.) Diary of Battery A, First Regiment Rhode Island Light Artillery. By Theodore Reichardt. *Providence: N. B. Williams.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 153. 68980

REICHART (J. P.) Johann Peter Reicharts, eines Hoch-Furstl. Brandenburg Onolzbachischen unterthanes und Burgers, auch gewesen Kauff und Handelsmanns zu Anspach, Zwanzigjährige Wanderschafft und Reisen in West und Ost Indien, ja alle vier Theile der Welt, wobey seine ganz besondere Fata, und ausgestandene Glücks und Unglücks-Falle, auch erlittene Religions, Verfolgung, Sclaverei, Gefängniss, Bande, Ketten, und mehrmalige Todes-Erwartung dann wunderbare Erlösung und Göttliche Führung bis an sein seeliges Ende, von Ihme selbst

getreulich aufgezeichnet, und auf Kosten der hinterlassene Wittib dem Druck überlassen worden, mit einer von dem Seeligen selbst verfectigten Dedication und Vorbericht, und einem Anhang einiger von ihme gleichermassen gefertigten Leidern. *Onolzbach, Gedruckt von den Christoph Lorenz Messerer.* 1755. 12mo, pp. (14), 512. J.C.B. 68981

REICHE (C. C.) Fifteen Discourses on the Marvellous Works in Nature, delivered by a Father to his Children. By Charles Christopher Reiche. *Philadelphia.* 1791. 12mo. 68982

Der Reiche Schweden General Compagnies Handlungs Contract, Dirigiret naher Asiam, Africam, Americam vnd Magellanicam. Samt dessen Conditionen vnnd Wilköhren. Mit Kön. May. zu Schweden, vnsers Aller-gnedigsten Königs vnd Herrn gnediger Bewilligung, auch hierauff ertheilten Privilegien, in offentlichen Druck publiciret. *Stockholm.* 1625. 4to, 8 leaves.

Notification of the establishment of the Swedish South-Company, with the plan of the commercial operations. As the privilege (or patent) granted by Gustavus Adolphus to this company is dated June 14, 1626, the above is probably one of the earliest pieces relating to the subject. *See* F. Müller's "Catalogue," 1872–5, Part 2.

[REICHEL (Edward H.)] Historical Sketch of the Church and Missions of the United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. ... All Profits for the benefit of the Missions. *Bethlehem, Pa : Printed by J. and W. Held.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 93, (11). C.

REICHEL (L. T.) A History of Nazareth Hall, from 1755 to 1855 : and of the Reunions of its former pupils, in 1854 and 1855. By Rev. Levin T. Reichel, of Salem, North Carolina. *Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott & Company, and sold by George W. Perkin.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 162. Plate. A., H. 68985

REICHEL. The Moravians in North Carolina. An Authentic History. By Rev. Levin T. Reichel, of Salem, N. C. *Salem, N. C.: O. A. Keehln. Philadelphia : J. B. Lippincott and Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. iv, 13–206. H. 68986

REICHEL (W. C.) Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall From 1755 to 1869 ; with an account of the Reunions of former pupils and of the inauguration of a monument at Nazareth on the 11th of June, 1868 erected in memory of Alumni who fell in the late Rebellion. By William C. Reichel Class of 1834. *Printed for the Reunion Society of Nazareth Hall By J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 62, 57, 20, 118, 74, 25. Map and 3 Plates. B. 68987

REICHEL. Historical Sketch of Nazareth Hall, a Moravian Boarding School for Boys, located at Nazareth, Northhampton Co., Pa. Founded 1785. By Rev. W. C. Reichel. *Bethlehem: Moravian Publication Office.* 1876. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 68988

Also appended to the "Transactions of the Moravian Historical Society," Vol 1.

REICHEL. A History of the Rise, Progress, and Present Condition of the Bethlehem Female Seminary. With a Catalogue of its Pupils. 1785–1858. By William C. Reichel. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. ix, 17–468. 15 Plates. A. 68989

REICHEL. A History of the Rise, Progress, and Present Condition of the Moravian Seminary for Young Ladies, at Bethlehem, Pa. With a Catalogue of its pupils. 1785–1858. By William C. Reichel. Second edition, revised and enlarged. With a Continuation of the History and Catalogue to the year 1870. By William H. Bigler ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xi, 17–570. 20 Plates. 68990

[REICHEL.] A Memorial of the Dedication of Monuments erected by the Moravian Historical Society, to mark the Sites of Ancient Missionary Stations in New York and Connecticut. *New York: C. B. Richardson ... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. viii, 5–184, (1). 4 Engravings. A., B.

REICHEL. Memorials of the Moravian Church. Edited by William C. Reichel ... . Volume 1. *Printed for the Association. Sold by John Penington & Son. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xv, 9–366, Errata 1 slip. A., B. 68992

No more published. Contents: Count Zinzendorf and the Indians, 1742; Christian Indians buried at Bethlehem, Pa.; Annals of early Moravian Settlement in Georgia and Pennsylvania; Account of the United Brethren at Bethlehem with the Commissioners of the Province of Pennsylvania during the Indian War of 1755, '56, and '57. The first part contains several of Zinzendorf's own narratives, including his "Observations on the North American Indians," and also J. Martin Mack's "Recollections of a Journey to Wyoming in 1742."

REICHEL. A Register of Members of the Moravian Church, and of persons attached to said church in this country and abroad, between 1727 and 1754. Transcribed from a MS. in the handwriting of the Rev. Abraham Reincke, to be found in the Archives of the Moravian Church at Bethlehem, Pa. and Illustrated with Historical Annotations by W. C. Reichel. *Bethlehem: H. T. Clauder, Printer.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 144. 68993

Mr. Reichel, who died in 1876, contributed largely to the "Transactions of the

Moravian Historical Society. Volume I. [1858-76. With an Appendix.] *Whitefield House, Nazareth: Printed for the Society.* 1876." 8vo, pp. viii, 80, (2), 81–141, (3), 143–447, (3), 27, (1), 32. Errata, 2 slips. Portrait of Reichel.

REICHENBACH (*Graf*). Die Krisis in Nord Amerika. Auf Grund eines im Evangelischen Verein für kirchliche Zwecke am 23. März, 1863, gehaltenen Vortrags. Von den Graf Reichenbach. *Berlin: Edward Beck.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 40. 68994

REICKLES (J. H.) Trial of John H. Reickles for the Homicide of Henry Linsledt, in the City of Charleston. *Charleston, S. C.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 95. 68995

[REID (*Mr.*)?] Bibliotheca Americana. 1789. *See* Vol. II., No. 5198.

REID (A.) A Discourse delivered in ... Salisbury, Conn., May 5, 1849, on ... the death of John Henry, only ... child of John H. and Julia A. Hubbard. By Adam Reid. ... *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen, Printer to Yale College.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 68996

REID. Government a Divine Ordinance. A Discourse delivered on the ... National Fast, April 30, 1863, in ... Salisbury, Ct. By Adam Reid. *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood & Company.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 68997

REID. A Historical Address before the Congregational Church in Salisbury, Conn., at their First Centennial Celebration, November 20, 1844. By Adam Reid, Pastor ... *Hartford: Press of Elihu Geer.* M.DCCC.XLV. 8vo, pp. 63. B. 68998

REID. Principles of National Prosperity. A Discourse, delivered at Salisbury, Conn., on the Day of the Annual Thanksgiving, Nov. 19th, 1840. By Rev. Adam Reid. *Hartford: Printed by Elihu Geer.* MDCCCXLI. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 68999

REID. A Sermon, delivered at Salisbury, Conn., Dec. 14th, 1859, at the Funeral of Deacon Eliphalet Whittlesey. By Adam Reid. ... *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood & Company.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 23. 69000

Also: Address at the Funeral of Caleb Ticknor, M.D.; delivered at Salisbury, Conn., Sept. 23, 1840. ... *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 31. M.

REID (D. B.) Ventilation in American Dwellings; with a series of Diagrams, presenting examples in different classes of habitations. By David Boswell Reid, M.D. ... To which is

added an Introductory Outline of the Progress of Improvement in Ventilation, by Elisha Harris, M.D. ... *New York: Wiley & Halsted.* 1858. 8vo, pp. (2), 12, iii–xxxvii, 124. 29 Plates.

Also: A College of Architecture, and its relations to professional Education and to ... Public Health ... Reprinted from Barnard's American Journal of Education, for December 1856. *Hartford: F. C. Brownell.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (2), 629–641. H.—Outlines of an Address ... before the Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, September 27, 1860. ... *Madison.* 1861. 8vo.

REID [David S.] Speech of Mr. Reid, of North Carolina, on the Oregon Question. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 7, 1846. *Washington: Printed at the Union Office.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 69002

REID (D.) An Address to every Class of British Subjects, and particularly to the Legislators and Colonists ... on the Nature, and Effects of the Slave Trade, and a New Mode of Abolition; ... By Dennis Reid, of ... Jamaica. *London: J. Stockdale.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 32. 69003

REID (H.) American Crisis; or, Sketches in North America. With some Account of Congress and of the Slavery Question. By H. Reid. *London: Ward & Lock.* 1862. Fcap 8vo. 69004

REID. The American Question in a Nut-Shell; or, Why we should recognize the Confederates. By H. Reid. *London.* 1862. 12mo. C. 69005

REID. Sketches in North America; with some account of Congress and of the Slavery Question. By H. Reid. *London: Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts.* MDCCCLXI. 12mo, pp. 320. BA. 69006

REID (H. A.) Harp of the West; a Poem, in Five Parts. By Hiram A. Reid. *Davenport: Luse, Lane & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 69007

REID. Wild Fire. A few Eccentric Poems, by H. A. Reid. Now first published, and last, too—may be. *Cleveland, O.* 1854. 18mo, pp. iv, 30, (4). 69008

[REID.] The Wild Goose. *Boston: Printed and Published by the Author.* 1854. Post 8vo, pp. 24. H. 69009

REID (H. H.) "The Voice of Days." A Commemorative Discourse delivered in Christ Church, Watertown, Conn. ... October 28th, 1855, the last Occasion of celebrating Divine Worship in the Old Church. By the Rev. Horace H. Reid,

M.A., Rector. *E. B. Cooke and Company, Printers. Waterbury, Conn.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 69010

REID (H.) Handbook of the History of the United States; including the Discovery and European Settlement, the Colonial Period, the War of Independence, the Constitution and History, to the Present Time. By Hugo Reid. *London: Griffith & Farran.* 1862. Fcap 8vo, pp. 216. 69011

REID. Remarks on University Education in Nova Scotia. By Hugo Reid. *Halifax.* 1859. 8vo. 69012

Also: Elements of Geography, adapted for use in British America. ... *Montreal.* 1856. 12mo.

REID (*Mrs.* H.) Woman, her Education and Influence. By Mrs. Hugo Reid. With a General Introduction by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. ... Stereotype Edition. *New York: Fowlers and Wells.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 192. Woodcuts. H. 69013

REID (J. D.) A Memorial Sermon on the Death of Theron J. Dale, preached in ... Gloucester, ... Sept. 3, 1871. By Rev. James D. Reid ... . *Boston: Printed by Rand, Avery & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 69014

REID (J.) Oration delivered before the Phrenakosmian Society of Pennsylvania College, at its Third Anniversary Celebration. By Hon. J. Reid. *Gettysburg.* 1834. 8vo. 69015

[REID (John.)] The | American Atlas; | Containing the following | Maps. ... | *New-York: Published by John Reid,* | *Bookseller, No.* 106, *Water-Street.* [1796.] Folio, title and 20 maps.

Several of the maps were engraved by A. Anderson.

REID (John), *and* EATON (J. H.) Life of Andrew Jackson. *See* Vol. VI., No. 21731, *and add:* + *Cincinnati: Hatch & Nichols.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 454. B.

REID (M.) A la Mer, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit de l'Anglais par Mme Henriette Loreau, et illustré de 29 vignettes par Lebreton. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1859. 12mo. + Troisième édition. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 12mo, pp. 394. 69017

REID. Afloat in the Forest; or, a Voyage among the Treetops. By Captain Mayne Reid. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1866. 12mo, pp. v, 292. 8 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. 12mo, pp. v, 292. 8 Plates. H. + *London.* 1866. 12mo. 69018

Reid. Aventures de Terre et de Mer, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduction de E. Allouard. *Paris: Hetzel.* 1865. 12mo. 69019

Reid. Aventures d'un Officier Américain, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit de l'anglais par A. Coomans. *Paris: Vermot et Cie.* 1866. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1867. 8vo. 69020

Reid. La Baie d'Hudson. Par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduction Raoul Bourdier. *Paris: Barba.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 292. 69021

Reid. The Boy-Hunters; or, Adventures in search of a White Buffalo. By Capt. Mayne Reid. With 12 Plates by William Harvey. *London: David Bogue.* 1852. 12mo. + *London.* 1853. 12mo. + *Boston.* 1853. 12mo. + *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 364. 12 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLXIV. 12mo. Plates. + *London.* 1860. 12mo. + *Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co.* 1871. 12mo. 69022

Reid. The Boy Slaves. By Capt. Mayne Reid ... With Illustrations. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1865. 16mo, pp. v, 321. 8 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1868. 16mo. + *London.* 1865. 12mo. 69023

Reid. Bruin; or, The Grand Bear Hunt. By Capt. Mayne Reid. *London.* 1860. 12mo. + *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1860. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLXI. 16mo, pp. v, 371. 8 Plates.

Reid. Bruin, ou le Chasseur d'Ours. Par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit ... par A. Letellier ... . *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 431. 8 Vignettes. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 12mo, pp. 431. 8 Vignettes. 69025

Reid. La Chasse aux Chevaux, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit de l'Anglais. *Bruxelles.* 1861. 3 vols., 18mo.

Reid. Les Chasseurs de Bisons, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduction Bénédict H. Revoil. *Paris: Barba.* 1860. 4to. 69027

Reid. Les Chasseurs de Bisons. Par Mayne-Reid. Traduction Raoul-Bourdier. *Paris: Barba.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 348.

Reid. Les Chasseurs de Chevelures, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit par Allyre Bureau. *Paris: Locard, Davi et*

Devresse. 1854. 5 vols., 8vo. + *Paris: Librairie Nouvelle.* 1854. 4to. + *Paris: Michel Lévy.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 359. 69029

A translation of the "Scalp-hunters."

REID. Les Chasseurs de Chevelures, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit par La Bédollière. Illustré. *Paris: Barba.* 1855. 4to. 69030

Another edition in French was also published, *New York*, 1854, 8vo.

REID. Les Chasseurs de Chevelures, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduction de Raoul Bourdier. *Paris: Barba.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 392. 69031

REID. Le Chef Blanc. Par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Illustré par Janet-Lange. Traduction de La Bédollière. *Paris: Barba.* 1861. 4to. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 4to, pp. 64. 69032

REID. The Child Wife; a Tale of the Two Worlds. By Capt. Mayne Reid. *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 402. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 12mo, pp. 402. + *London.* 1868. 3 vols., 12mo. 69033

REID. Le Corps Franc de Rifles, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit par Allyre Bureau. *Paris: Cadot.* 1854. 4 vols., 8vo. 69034

A translation of the "Rifle-rangers."

REID. Le Désert, par le Capitaine Mayne Reid. Traduction Raoul Bourdier. Suivi de Enterré vif, la Lettre dérobée, l'Homme dans la foule, le Cœur mort qui bat; traduit d'Edgar Poë, par William Hughes. *Paris: G. Barba.* 1855. 4to.

REID. The Desert Home; or, the English Family Robinson. By Capt. Mayne Reid. With 12 Plates by William Harvey. *London: D. Bogue.* 1851. 12mo. + *London.* 1852. 12mo. + *London.* 1860. 12mo. 69036

REID. The Desert Home; or, the Adventures of a Lost Family in the Wilderness. By Captain Mayne Reid. With Twelve Illustrations by Harvey. *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 411. 12 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 16mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 16mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 16mo, pp. 411. 12 Plates. + *New York: DeWitt.* [n. d.] 8vo. 69037

The great American desert, and its fauna and flora, described in an engaging manner.

REID. Les Enfants des Bois, par le Capitaine Mayne Reid.

Illustré par Gustave Janet. Traduction de La Bédollière. *Paris: G. Barba.* 1860. 4to. 69038

REID. The English Family Robinson; the Desert Home. By Captain Mayne Reid. *Boston.* 1854. 16mo. + *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* MDCCCLXIII. 16mo. 69039

REID. Les Exilés dans la Forêt, par le Capitaine Mayne Reid. Traduit de l'Anglais par Mme Henriette Loreau. *Paris: Hachette & Cie.* 1855. 12mo. 12 Vignettes. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 12mo. 12 Plates. 69040

REID. La Fête des Chasseurs, Récits du Bivouac, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit de l'anglais par Ch. O'Squarr Flor. *Bruxelles: A. Lacroix et Cie.* 1862. 2 vols., 12mo.

A translation of the "Hunter's Feast."

REID. A Fond de Cale. Voyage d'un Jeune Marin à travers les ténèbres, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit de l'Anglais par Mme Henriette Loreau ... *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1860. 12mo. 12 Vignettes. 69042

REID. The Forest Exiles. By Capt. Mayne Reid. ... *London: D. Bogue.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 446. 12 Plates. + *London.* 1860. 12mo. 69043

REID. The Forest Exiles; or the Perils of a Peruvian Family amid the Wilds of the Amazon. By Capt. Mayne Reid. ... *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 360. 12 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLVI. 12mo. 12 Plates. 69044

REID. The Forest Exiles; or, the Adventures of a Peruvian Family amid the Wilds of the Amazon. By Capt. Mayne Reid. ... *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 360. 12 Plates.

REID. Les Forêts Vierges, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Illustré par Harvey et J. Duvaux. Traduction de Raoul Bourdier. *Paris: G. Barba.* 1860. 4to. 69046

REID. The Guerilla Chief, and other Tales. By Captain Mayne Reid. *London.* 1865. 12mo. + *London.* 1866. 12mo.

REID. L'Habitation du Desert ou Aventures d'une famille perdue dans les solitudes de l'Amérique, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais par Armand Le François, et illustré de 24 vignettes par Gustave Doré. *Paris: Hachette & Cie.*

1856. 12mo. + Nouvelle édition. *Paris: L. Hachette & Cie.* 1865. 12mo, pp. (4), 376. 24 Plates. 69048

REID. The Headless Horseman: A Strange Tale of Texas. By Capt. Mayne Reid. *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1865–66. 2 vols., 12mo. + New Edition. *London: Chapman & Hall.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 470. + *London: Richard Bentley.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 470. 19 Plates. BA. + *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* [1867.] 12mo. + *New York: R. M. DeWitt.* [1867.] 12mo, pp. 408. 8 Plates. + *London.* 1868. 2 vols., 12mo. 69049

REID. The Helpless Hand: a Tale of Backwoods Retribution. By Capt Mayne Reid. *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 100. 69050

REID. The Hunter's Feast; or, Conversations Round the Camp-Fire. *London.* 1855. 12mo. + *New York: DeWitt & Davenport.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 364. 8 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 12mo, pp. 364. 8 Plates. + *New York: Robert M. Dewitt.* [n. d.] 12mo. + *London.* 1860. 12mo. + *London.* 1862. 12mo. + *New York.* 1864. 12mo. 69051

REID. Les Jeunes Esclaves, Aventures de Terre, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduction de E. Allouard. *Paris: Hetzel.* 1866. 12mo. 69052

REID. The Man Eaters and other Odd People. A Popular Description of Singular Races of Man. By Captain Mayne Reid ... *New York: James Miller.* 1876. 16mo, pp. 461. Plates.

A new edition of "Odd People," but differently arranged and with additional illustrations.

REID. The Maroon; or, Planter Life in Jamaica. By Capt. Mayne Reid ... . *London.* 1862. 3 vols., 12mo. + *London.* 1864. 12mo. + *London.* 1865. 12mo. + *New York: R. M. DeWitt.* [1864.] 12mo, pp. 383. 8 Plates. 69054

REID. Les Marrons de la Jamaïque. Par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduction de Mme Emma Allouard. ... *Paris: Hetzel et Lacroix.* 1864. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 324; 231. 69055

The covers of some copies bear the title "Les Nègres Marrons de la Jamaïque."

REID. Ocean Waifs. By Captain Mayne Reid. *London.* 1864. 12mo. + *Boston.* 1864. 12mo. + *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1865. 12mo, pp. v, 366. 8 Plates. 69056

REID. Océola, ou le Grand Chef des Séminoles. Par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit par Révoil. *Paris: Vermot et Cie.* 1867. 12mo. 69057

REID. Odd People. Being A Popular Description of Singular Races of Man. By Captain Mayne Reid ... *London: Routledge, Warne & Routledge.* 1860. 12mo, pp. (4), 476. 8 Plates. + *New York.* 1860. 12mo. + *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1860. 16mo, pp. (4), 461. 8 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLXI. 16mo, pp. (4), 461. 8 Plates. H. 69058

REID. Osceola the Seminole; or, The Red Fawn of the Flower Land. By Captain Mayne Reid ... . *New-York: R. M. DeWitt.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 454. 6 Plates. C. + *London.* 1859. 3 vols., 12mo. + *London.* 1859. 12mo. + *London.* 1861. 12mo. + *New York: R. M. DeWitt.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 454. 6 Plates. + *New York: G. W. Carleton.* MDCCCLXIX. 12mo, pp. 454. 6 Plates. A. 69059

REID. Les Peuples étranges, Par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit de l'anglais par Mme Henriette Loreau ... . *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 407. 8 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 12mo, pp. 407. 8 Plates. 69060

REID. La Piste de Guerre. Par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid, roman américain, traduit ... par M. Virgile Boileau. *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1861. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 12mo, pp. 360.

REID. The Planter Pirate; a Souvenir of the Mississippi. By Capt. Mayne Reid. *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 91, 26. Plate. 69062

REID. The Quadroon; or, a Lover's Adventures in Louisiana. By Captain Mayne Reid. *London.* 1856. 3 vols., 12mo. + *London.* 1857. 12mo. + *London.* 1865. 12mo. + *New York: R. M. DeWitt.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 384. 6 Plates. + *New York.* 1857. 12mo. + *New York.* 1864. 12mo.

REID. The Quadroon; or, Adventures in the Far West. By Captain Mayne Reid ... With twelve Illustrations by Wm. Harvey, engraved by Evans. *London: J. & C. Brown and Co.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 447. 12 Plates. A. 69064

REID. La Quarteronne. Par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Roman Anglais traduit par Louis Stenio. *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1858. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1865. 12mo, pp. 328. 69065

[REID.] Ran Away from Home; a Life of Adventure. By Cannibal Jack. *London: D. Bryce.* [1866.] 16mo, pp. iii, 322. 8 Plates. 69066

REID. Ran Away to Sea; an Autobiography for Boys. By Captain Mayne Reid. *London.* 1858. 12mo. + *Boston.* 1858. 16mo. + *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1863. 12mo. + *London.* 1866. 12mo. + *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 359. 6 Plates. 69067

REID. The Rifle Rangers; or Adventures of an Officer in Southern Mexico. By Captain Mayne Reid. *London.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo. P. + *London.* 1851. 2 vols., 12mo. + *New-York.* [1852?] 8vo. + *London.* 1853. 12mo. + *London.* 1857. 12mo. + *New York.* 1864. 12mo. 69068

REID. The Scalp-Hunters; or, Romantic Adventures in Northern Mexico. By Captain Mayne Reid. *London.* 1851. 3 vols., 12mo. + *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo and Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. iv, 9-204. H. + *London.* 1852. 3 vols., 12mo. + *London.* 1852. 12mo. + *London: J. C. Brown & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 450. + *London.* 1862. 12mo. + *London.* 1865. 12mo. 69069

REID. The Scalp Hunters; or, Adventures among the Trappers. By Captain Mayne Reid. *New York.* 1856. 12mo. C. + *New York.* 1864. 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 8vo.

REID. The Scalp-Hunters: a Romance of the Plains. By Captain Mayne Reid. *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 191. Plate. 69071

[REID.] Der Scalpjäger. ... Herausgegeben von Th. Bade. *Leipzig: Verlag von Otto Spainer.* 1857. Sm. 4to, pp. 264.

REID. The Tiger Hunter. *See* [Bellemarre (L. de)], Vol. II., No. 4533.

REID. Los Tiradores en Mexico. Novela escrita en inglés por el Capitan Mayne Reid. *Mexico.* 1856. 8vo. 69073

REID. Les Tirailleurs au Mexique, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. *New York.* 1855. 8vo. 69074

REID. Les Tirailleurs au Mexique, par le Capitaine Mayne-Reid. Illustré par Janet-Lange et Gustave Janet. Traduction de La Bédollière. *Paris: G. Barba.* 1861. 4to. 69075

REID. Les Tirailleurs au Mexique; par Mayne-Reid. Traduction de Raoul Bourdier. *Paris: Barba.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 340. 69076

REID. Les Veillées de Chasse, par le capitaine Mayne-Reid. Traduit par Bénédict H. Révoil. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1861. 12mo. 69077

[REID.] De Verlaten Rancho, eene Mexicaansche geschiedenis uit de dagen van het schrikbewind van den president Santa-Anna. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Baxton. *Gouda: G. B. Van Goor Zonen.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 4, 312. 2 Plates. 69078

REID. The War Trail; or, the Hunt of the Wild Horse. A Romance of the Prairie. By Captain Mayne Reid. *London.* 1857. 12mo. + *New York.* 1857. 12mo. + *New York.* 1858. 12mo. + *London.* 1858. 12mo. + *London.* 1863. 12mo. + *New York.* 1864. 12mo. 69079

REID. The White Chief: a Legend of Northern Mexico. By Captain Mayne Reid. *London: David Bogue.* 1855. 3 vols., post 8vo. + *New York: DeWitt & Davenport.* [1856?] 12mo, pp. 401. 8 Plates. BA. + *London: J. C. Brown & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 440. + *London.* 1859. 12mo. + *New York.* 1864. 12mo. 69080

REID. The White Squaw. By Captain Mayne Reid. *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 196, 74. Plate. 69081

REID. The White Squaw, and The Yellow Chief. By Captain Mayne Reid. *London: Charles H. Clarke.* [1871.] 2 vols., 16mo, pp. iv, 154; 148. B. 69082

REID. The Wild Huntress; or, Love in the Wilderness. By Captain Mayne Reid. *London.* 1861. 3 vols., 12mo. + *London.* 1861. 12mo. + *New York: R. M. DeWitt.* [1861.] 12mo, pp. 466. 6 Plates. H. + *New York.* 1864. 12mo. + Fifth Edition. *London.* 1865. 12mo. + *New York.* 1870. 12mo.

REID. Wild Life; or, Adventures on the Frontier. A Tale of the Early Days of the Texan Republic. By Captain Mayne Reid. *New York: R. M. DeWitt.* [1859.] 12mo, pp. 408. 8 Plates. C. 69084

REID. The Wood Rangers. *See* [Bellemarre (L. de)], Vol. II., No. 4537.

REID. The Young Voyageurs; or, Adventures in the Fur Countries of the Far North. By Capt. Mayne Reid ... . With twelve Plates by William Harvey. *London: David Bogue.* 1853. 12mo. + *London.* 1860. 12mo. 69085

REID. The Young Voyageurs; or, the Boy Hunters in the North. By Captain Mayne Reid. *Boston.* 1854. 16mo. + *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 360. 12 Plates. C. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLXV. 16mo. 12 Plates. 69086

REID (P.), *and others.* In the House of Lords. Messrs. Patrick Reid, David King, and Company, Merchants in New York; James Wilson and Company, Merchants in Kilmarnock; and James Wilson and Sons, Merchants there, Appellants. Archibald and John Coats, Merchants in Glasgow, Respondents. The Respondents' Case. [*London.*] 1794. Folio, pp. 3. 69087

Relates to transactions in Antigua.

REID (P. Fish). *See* Reed (P. F.)

REID (S. C.) The Scouting Expeditions of McCulloch's Texas Rangers; or, the summer and fall campaign of the Army of the United States in Mexico — 1846; including Skirmishes with the Mexicans, and an accurate detail of the Storming of Monterey; also, the daring Scouts at Buena Vista; together with Anecdotes, Incidents, Descriptions of Country, and Sketches of the lives of the celebrated partisan chiefs, Hays, McCulloch, and Walker. By Samuel C. Reid, Jr., late of the Texas Rangers and Member of the Bar of Louisiana. *Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber and Co.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 251, including Map. 12 Plates. A., H. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. 12mo, pp. 251. 12 Plates. + *Philadelphia: G. G. Evans & Co.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 251, including Map. 10 Plates. B. 69088

Includes some incidents of border warfare with the Comanches.

REID. A Collection of Sundry Publications, and other Documents, in relation to the Attack made during the late War upon the private armed Brig General Armstrong, of New-York, commanded by S. C. Reid, on the night of the 26th of September, 1814, at the Island of Fayal, by his Britannic Majesty's Ships Plantagenet Seventy-four, Rota Frigate, and Carnation Sloop of War. *New-York: Printed by John Gray.* 1833. 12mo, pp. iv, 55 [mispaged 46]. BA. 69089

REID. International Law. The Case of the private armed Brig of War Gen. Armstrong, containing Letters and Documents

referring to the History of the Claim; Brief of Facts, and authorities cited; Arguments of Charles O'Conor, Esq., Hon. P. Phillips, and Sam. C. Reid, Jr.; and Brief of the U. S. Solicitor before the United States Court of Claims at Washington, D. C. With the Decision of the Court, and an Appendix consisting of Secretary Monroe's Letter of Instructions to Private Armed Vessels; the treaty with Portugal, and the award of Louis Napoleon. Reported and Edited by Sam. C. Reid, Jr., Counsellor at Law. *New York: Banks, Gould & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 9–240.

Also: Owners of the Brig Armstrong vs. the United States. [Opinion of the Supreme Court. *Washington.* 1857?] 8vo, pp. 44.

REID (W.) After the War: A Southern Tour. May 1, 1865, to May 1, 1866. By Whitelaw Reid. ... *Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin ... Cincinnati. ... London: Sampson Low, Son & Co.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 589. 7 Plates. + *London: Sampson Low, Son, & Marston.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 589. 7 Plates. BA. 69091

REID. Ohio in the War: Her Statesmen, Her Generals, and Soldiers. By Whitelaw Reid. In Two Volumes. ... *Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin ... Cincinnati* ... 1868. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 1050; (4), 949, including 13 Maps. 30 Plates. A., B.

Volume I.: History of the State during the War, and the Lives of Her Generals. Volume II.: The History of her Regiments, and other Military Organizations.

Also: Schools of Journalism. A Lecture concluding the University Course, New-York, April 4, 1872. ... *New-York: Francis Hart & Co.* ... 1872. 12mo, pp. 52.

REID (W.) A Lecture on Money and Currency, with an Examination of the recently enacted Gold Coin Bill, delivered in the Lecture Room of the Franklin Institute ... Philadelphia, on the 3d of July, 1834, By William Reid. With an Appendix ... *New-York: William Stodart.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 32, (1). B. 69093

[REID (*Lieut. Col.* William).] Note on the Winds, as influencing the tracks sailed by Bermuda vessels ... Government House, Bermuda, May 11, 1842. [n. p. 1842?] 8vo, pp. 4.

REID (W.) Sketch of the Life and Oratory of John B. Gough. By the Rev. William Reid. *Glasgow: Houlston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 92. 69095

REID (W. H.) Memoirs of the Public Life of John Horne Tooke, Esq. Containing a particular account of his ... trials for sedition, high treason, &c.; with his most celebrated Speeches, Letters, &c. By W. Hamilton Reid. *London.* 1812. 12mo.

REIDE (T. D.) A View of the Diseases of the Army in Great Britain, America, and West Indies ... from the beginning of the late War to the present Time. ... By Thomas Dickson Reide, Surgeon ... *London: Printed for J. Johnson.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. xvi, 396, (1). H. 69097

REIERSEN (Johan Reinert). Veiviser for norske Emigranter til de forenede Nordamerikanske Stater og Texas. Udarbeitet efter egne Jagttagelser. *Christiana.* 1844. 8vo, pp. xxx, 166.

REIGART (J. F.) The Inventor's and Patentee's Guide and Pocket Record, containing the United States Patent Laws ... . By J. Franklin Reigart. *Lancaster (Pa.): Baer.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 180. C. 69099

REIGART. The Life of Robert Fulton, one of the most distinguished inventors the world has ever produced. With interesting incidents ... accompanied with Copies of Mr. Fulton's original drawings and Numerous Plates ... . By J. Franklin Reigart, author of "United States Autography," "The Inventors and Patentees' Guide," &c. &c. &c. *Philadelphia: C. G. Henderson & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 297. 26 Plates, mostly colored.

REIGART. A Treatise on the Cause of Cholera. An Interesting Discovery by J. Franklin Reigert [*sic*], of Lancaster City, Pa. [n. p.:] *E. J. Pinkerton, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15. A.

Relates to cholera in Lancaster and other parts of the United States. *See also* Pennsylvania, Vol. XIV., Nos. 60111, 60513, *note.*

The Reign of Felicity. Being a Plan for Civilizing the Indians of North America; Without infringing on their national, or individual Independence, in a Coffee-House Dialogue, between a Courtier, an Esquire, a Clergyman, and a Farmer. *London: T. Spence.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 12. 69102

A political satire, in which the tenantry of England are alluded to as Indians.

The Reign of Reform, or, Yankee Doodle Court. By a Lady. [Mrs. Botsford.] *Baltimore: Printed for the Authoress.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 146. B. 69103

A dialogue. The characters personating distinguished individuals of the day. A continuation was published in the same year, 18mo, pp. 79, (1).

The Reign of Terror in Kansas. *See* Vol. IX., No. 37080.

REILEY (J.) Address delivered by Companion James Reiley, Grand Orator, on the 24th Day of June, A. D. 1853, R. A. M.

2387. *Huntsville: Printed at the "Texas Presbyterian" Office.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15, and cover. H. 69104

REILLY (C. L.) C. Leslie Reilly's Pennsylvania State Business Directory for 1868–69. Containing the names of Merchants [etc.] ... A Complete List of Post Offices in the State ... *Philadelphia: C. L. Reilly.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 516. C

REILLY [H.] The Disfranchisement of Deserters. The Case of Reilly vs. Huber. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 45, (1). B. 69106

[REIMANN (E.)] Der Aufstand der vier westlichen Grafschaften Pennsylvaniens im Jahre 1794. ... [*Breslau.* 1860.] 4to, pp. 21. 69107

REIMANN. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. Von Dr. Eduard Reimann ... *Breslau.* 1865. 4to. 69108

REIMANN. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika im Uebergange vom Staatenbund zum Bundesstaat. Von Dr. Eduard Reimann ... *Weimar: Hermann Böhlau.* 1855. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 273, (1). B., C. 69109

Also: Washington als Präsident I. ... *Breslau.* 1861. 4to, pp. 35.

REIMERS (I. C.) Völkerkunde oder Lebensweise, Sitten und Gebräuche der verschiedenen Völker der Erde. Herausgegeben von I. C. Reimers, Mädchenlehrer in Meldorf. *Itzehoe. Gedruckt bei P. S. Schönfeldt.* 1844. 12mo, pp. xvi, 3–397. A. 69110

America, pp 220–288.

REINHARD (C. de). Report of the Trials of Charles de Reinhard, and Archibald M'Lellan, for Murder, At a Court of Oyer and Terminer, held at Quebec. May, 1818. From Minutes taken in short-hand, under the Sanction of the Court. *Montreal: Printed by James Lane and Nahum Mower.* 1818. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 4, 652, 159. BA. 69111

See also Simpson (W. S.)

REINHARDT (J.) *and* LÜTKEN (C. F.) Bidrag til det vestindiske Origes og navnligen den dansk-vestindiske Oers Herpetologie af J. Reinhardt og C. F. Lütken. *Kjöbenhavn. Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri ved F. S. Muhle.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (2), 139, (2).

REINHARDT *and* LÜTKEN. Bidrag til kundskab om Brasiliens Batrachia og Saurii. ... *Kjöbenhavn.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 100. 4 Plates. 69113

REINHARDT *and* LÜTKEN. Bidrag til Kundskab om Brasiliens Padder og Krybdyr af J. Reinhardt, Professor, og Ch. Lütken, Dr. phil. Förste Afdeling. Med 4 Tavler. Særskilt Aftryk af Vid. Medd. fra den nat. Forening for 1861. *Kjöbenhavn. Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri ved F. S. Muhle.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 102. 4 Plates. H. 69114

REINHARDT. Mephitis Westermanni, et nyt Stinkdyr fra Brasilien. ... *Kjöbenhavn.* 1856. 4to. Plate. 69115

REINHARDT. Nogle Bemaerkninger om den Indflydelse, de idelige Markbrande have udovet paa Vegetationen i de Brasilianske Campos. ... *Kjöbenhavn.* 1857. 4to. 69116

Also: List of the Birds hitherto observed in Greenland. [n. p.] 1861. 4to.— Notitser til Grönlands Ornithologie. [n. p.] 1853. 4to.— ... Notitser til Grönlands Ornithologi ... (Meddelte i Mödet den 8de Januar 1875.) [*Kjöbenhavn.* 1875.] 8vo, pp. 11. H.— ... Et Tillæg til Grönlands Fugelfauna. ... (Meddeelt i Mödet den 29de Nov. 1872.) [*Kjöbenhavn.* 1872.] 8vo, pp. 3. H.

REINHOLD (C. L.) Korte geschiedenis van de zee-reizen rondom de wereld, en de voornaamste land-ontdekkingen in het Zuiden en in het Noorden. Uit het Hoogduitsch ... *s'Gravenhage.* 1788. 8vo. 69117

REINHOLDT (G. C.) Georg Christoph Reinholdt, | Buchbinder in der Markt-strasse, neben dem Wirthshause zum Schwarzen | Bären, zu Philadelphia, hat folgende Bücher zu Verkaufen: | [*Philadelphia: Henry Miller.* 1773.] Folio, 1 leaf. P. 69118

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

REINING (J. E.) Zeer Aanmerkelijke | Reysen | Gedaan door | Jan Erasmus Reining, | Meest in de West-Indien en ook in veel an-| dere deelen des Werelds. etc. | Waer in kortelijk verhandelt werd het geen hem van syn kintsche jaren | avontuurlyk ter Zee en te Land tot zijn 49ste Jaar is voorgevallen, soo te-| gens de Wilden, als voor en tegens de Spanjaarden, en voor en te-| gens de Engelschen, Franse, Portugese en meer andere Natien: | Groote Hongers-nood, schrikkelijke Elende, perijkelen zijns | levens, stoute actien, kloekmoedige uitvoe-| ringen, en victorieuse verrigtinge; | Samengesteld door | D. vander Sterre, Med. Doct. op Curacao. | Met Figuren. | *t'Amsterdam,* | *By Jan ten Hoorn, Boekverkooper over't Oude Heere Loge-| ment in den History-Schryver.* 1691. | 4to, engraved title, title, and pp. (2), 134, (6). 6 Plates.

The plates were engraved by Jan Luyken, and are usually placed at pp. 17, 24, 36, 90, 113, 131.

REINOSO (D.) *See* Reynoso (D.)

Reintzel (A.) Washington Directory and Government Register. ... *Washington.* 1843. 12mo. 69120

Reis (Francisco Sotero dos). *See* Sotero dos Reis (F.)

Reis Quita (D. dos). Obras de Domingos dos Reis Quita, Chamado entre os da Arcadia Lusitana Alcino Micenio, Segunda Ediçaõ correcta, e augmentada com as Obras Posthumas, e Vida do Author. ... *Lisboa: Na Typografia Rollandiana.* 1781. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 351 [misnumbered 251]; 369, (7). B. 69121

Vol. I., pp. 168–172, contains an ode addressed "A Serenissima Princeza do Brazil." Also: Obras poeticas ... Nova edição. *Lisboa: na Typ. Rollandia.* 1831. 2 vols., 16mo. According to Silva, first printed in 1766.

[Reisch (Gregorius).] Margarita philosophica | [Large allegorical woodcut.] | [Second leaf:] Aenumerantur quę in hoc opere, dicto Mar-|garita Philosophica: contineantur | Margarita Philosophica | totius Philosophiæ Rationalis, Natura-|lis & Moralis principia dialogice duode-|cim libris complectens: Quorum | Primus Grãmaticę rudimenta per omnes eius partes & | prosa & carmine continet. | Secundus Dialecticę principia exemplari demonstrati|one abunde satis cõmemorat. | Tertius Rhetoricę partes, cum arte Memorandi & Epi|stolandi succinctim ædocet. | Quartus Arithmeticę species, theorice & practice cũ di|uersis algorithmis pertractat: | Quintus Musicas cõsonantias theorice & practice con-|siderat. Et Monochordum in dyatonico genere diui|sum ipsi manugamaut coaptat|Sextus Geometrię elmẽta [*sic*] primo quidem theorice, de|inde practice, cum diuersis instrumentis & dimeti|onibus exponit. | Septimus Astronomiæ theoremata totius mũdialis ma|chinę dispositionẽ, cœlestiũ & elementaliũ regiones|situm orbis iuxta Cosmographorũ traditionem, cũ|generali mappa dilucidat. Astrologię pręterea partes | omnes percurrens, Genethliatos pcipue & fatidicos | prophetar oraculis & a sanctor patrũ sententijs con|futat: omnẽq3 Superstitiõis sobolem, Necromantiã, | Pyromantiam, Geomantiã, artem Notoriã & ima-|ginum ritum & execrationes pandit & reprobat|Octauus Naturalis philosophię principia, a diuersis di-|uerse quidem ęnumerata concorditer declarat. | Nonus originem primordialem & productionẽ omni-|um rer naturaliũ tã simpliciũ q3 mixtar explanat. | Alchimiæ preterea principia & auctores cõmemorãs | Leichimistas ęliminat retaxat. | Decimus Animę vegetatiuę & sensitiuę potentias, orga|na, obiecta & operationes explicat: & circa sensum Vi|sus perspectiue theoremata cõmemorat|Vndecĩus Animę rationalis originẽ, naturã, ĩmortalita|tem futur statum tã in miserijs inferna-

libus q̃ꝫ gau-|dijs cœlestibus per nouem Campos inuestigat: mul-|torum & philosophor & theologorũ positiones de | natura animę enumerat | Duodecimus Philosophię Moralis ꝑtes ꝑtractat. Passi|onum, virtutũ moraliũ, intellectualiũ & theologica-|lium rationes, cum oppositis vitijs explicat | Superadditur Registrum seu inuentarium iuxta littera|rum ordinem: quæqꝫ notabiliora in toto opere contẽ|ta Lectoris obtutibus ostentans. | Figuris quoqꝫ artificiosissime effigiatis & pene innume|ris totum opus illustratur. | [Colophon:] *Chalchographatum primiciali hac|pressura, Friburgi ꝑ Ioannẽ Scho|ttũ Argeñ. citra festũ Margarethę* [July 19] | *anno gratiæ* M. CCCCC. III. [1503.] | 4to. A., B., A.G.S. 69122

Collation: 302 unnumbered leaves, the last one blank. Signatures 1 in six (preceded by eight preliminary leaves), 2–4 and a–q in eights, r in six, A–B in eights, C in four, D–K in eights, L–M in sixes, aa–dd in eights, ee in four, and ff in six, including the blank leaf. Map and 2 diagram plates.

This is the *first* edition, as is expressly stated in the colophon. The verso of the woodcut title-page is blank. On the recto of the third leaf is another large woodcut, and on the verso a poem in twenty-two lines with the heading, "Suo Gregorio Reisch generosi Comitis | de Zolrn alumno: Adam Vuenherus | Temarensis. Salutem P. D." On the recto of leaf ff5 is an epigram by Paulus Volzius addressed to "Georgium Reisch." Below this is the colophon, and on the verso the large woodcut device and monogram of the printer.

The woodcut map of the world has no outside border, but is surrounded by twelve heads with inscriptions, representing and naming the different winds. The engraved part measures 16½ by 11 inches. It shows Europe, Asia and Africa—the latter with the eastern coast line continued along the bottom and side of the map until it joins with Asia. On the lower part is the inscription which has been supposed to refer to the discovery of America: "Hic non terra sed mare est: in quo mire magnitudinis Insule, sed Ptolemeo fuerũt incognite." There is no allusion, however, to this matter in the book. West of Africa are the *Insule fortunate*. The work is a sort of hand-book or encyclopædia of natural and moral philosophy, presented in dialogue form and illustrated with a large number of woodcuts. The twelve books in which it is divided relate to grammar, logic, rhetoric, artificial memory, correspondence, arithmetic, music, geometry, astronomy, cosmography, astrology, natural philosophy, chemistry, alchemy, botany, optics, mental philosophy, theology, and moral philosophy. The numerous editions which were published attest its popularity as a text-book during the early part of the sixteenth century. The map is often lacking. Denis, Panzer, Hain and some other bibliographers mention a supposed edition of *Heidelberg*, 1496—a mistake which originated from an imperfect description of the edition published at Strassburg by Schott in 1504. *See* D'Avezac, "Martin Hylacomylus, Waltzemüller," pp. 94–99. Mr. Murphy's copy sold for $26.

[Reisch.] Aepitoma Omnis Phylosophiae Ali-|as Margarita Phylosophica tractans | de omni genere scibili: Cum additionibus: Quę in alijs non habentur. | [Large allegorical woodcut.] | Verso of title-leaf:] Enumerantur quę in hoc ope dicto Margarita | phylosophica contineantur. | Margarita Phylosophica | totius Phylosophię Rationalis: Naturalis & | Moralis principia dialogice duodecim libris | complectens [etc., 45 lines.] | [Colophon:] *Explicit phylosophica Margarita. Castigatione acri | In nobili Helueciorũ*

ciuitate Argentina Chalchogra-|phatũ: Per Ioannẽ Grũninger Ciuẽ Argẽtinã: ĩ vigilia|Mathię [February 24] *Anno incarnationis Saluatoris* M. CCCCC. iiij. [1504.] | *Valete & Plaudite.*| 4to. A.G.S.

Collation: 287 unnumbered leaves. Signatures B–C in sixes [beginning with the title], D–E in eights, F in twenty-eight, G in eight, H in six, I in eight, K in four, L–N in eights, O in six, P–Q in eights, R in six, S–V in eights, X in six, Y–Z and a in eights, b in four, c in seven, d–e in eights, f in six, g–h in eights, i in four, k–l in eights, m in six, and n–p in eights. Map and a plate containing 2 diagrams.

An unauthorized reprint of the first edition, with the addition of a synopsis of Hebrew grammar in twenty leaves (on signatures F ix to F xxviii). The large woodcut on the title was copied from the first edition, with slight variations. The woodcut map of the world was also reëngraved from the one in the first edition. It is surrounded, however, by a black line border, and contains only four heads representing the four principal winds. In the first edition the seas and oceans are separated from the land by mere outlines, but in this one the water is distinguished by wavy lines. The inscriptions are the same in both. *See* D'Avezac, "Martin Hylacomylus, Waltzemüller," pp. 103–104; the Odell catalogue, No. 2159; Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, No. 510.

[REISCH.] Margarita Philosophica.| [Large allegorical woodcut.] | [Second leaf:] Margarita Philosophica|totius Phīæ Ratiõalis, Naturalis & Moralis prī-|cipia dialogice duodecim libris cõplectẽs. QUOR|Primus [etc., 39 lines.] | [Colophon on verso of sig. tt4:] *Rursus exaratum puigili, noua, itēq3|secũdaria hac opera Joannis Schotti|Argentineñ. Chalchographi Ciuis: ad|17. kl'. Apriles* [March 16] *Anno gratie.* 1504. | *Ad Lectorem.* | *Hoc nisi spectetur signatum nomine Schotti:|Nunq3 opus exactum candide Lector emes.*| [On recto of sig. tt6:] *Ad Lectorem|Accipe candide lector Margaritã Philosophicã ab auctore suo denuo|recognitã, castigatã, sententijs & figuris nouis & auctã & illustratã:|superadditis erratis quę ultimo calcographor obtutus fugere potue-|runt. In qua pręter alphabetum nihil de hębreo auctor ipse immiscuit.* | *Quod ergo in alior impressione superadditum comperies: alienum* | *a Margarita nostra intelligas. Vale.*| 4to. C.H.K., L., A.G.S. 69124

Collation: 330 unnumbered leaves, the last one blank. Signatures a–c in sixes (preceded by six preliminary leaves), d–pp in eights, qq in six, rr in eight, ss in four, and tt in eight, including the blank leaf. Map and 2 diagram plates.

This is called the *second* edition, revised and enlarged by the author. The colophon closes with a caution referring evidently to the unauthorized edition printed in the same year by Grüninger. On the verso of the woodcut title are the twenty-two lines of verse with the heading, "Suo Gregorio Reisch generosi Comitis de|Zolrn alumno: Adam Vuernherus Tema|rensis. Salutem. P. D.," and below, "Ex Heydelberga. iij. Kl'. Ianu|arias. M. CCCC. lxxxxvi." Leaf tt7 contains the large woodcut device and monogram of the printer. The woodcut map of the world is evidently from the same block as the one in Schott's first edition, with the twelve wind heads. The date on the verso of the title and the overlooking of the colophon in its obscure position, have led some bibliographers to the erroneous supposition that this edition was printed at Heidelberg in 1496. *See* D'Avezac, "Martin Hylacomylus, Waltzemüller," pp. 99–103.

[REISCH.] Margarita philosophica | cũ additionibus nouis: ab auctore suo | studiosissima reuisiõe tertio supadditis. | [Large

woodcut.] | *Jo. Schottus Argeñ. lectori. S.* | *Hanc eme, non pręssam mendaci stigmate, Lector:* | *Pluribus ast* [sic] *auctam perlege: doctus eris.* | *Basilee.* 1508. | [Second leaf:] Margarita philosophica toti⁹ | philosophie Ratiōalis: Naturalis: | & Moralis principia dialogice duo | decim libris doctissime cōplectens. | [etc., 39 lines.] | [Colophon:] *Tertio industria complicū Micha | elis Furterij, et Joānis Scoti | studiosiissime* [sic] *pressa. Ba- | silę ad.* 14 *Kal'. Mar | tias.* [February 16.] *Anno Christi.* | 1508 | 4to. A.G.S. 69125

Collation: 316 unnumbered leaves. Signatures a–z and A–N in eights, O–P in sixes, and Q–R in eights. Map and 2 diagram plates.

The third authorized edition, revised by the author. On the verso of the title is a poem in forty-two lines, with the heading "Philesius vogesigena de laudibus | & fructu Margarite philosophice," written by Mathias Ringmann, at that time professor of cosmography at Basle. The colophon is on the recto of leaf R7. The map is a reprint of the one in Schott's second edition, with the twelve wind heads. *See* D'Avezac, "Martin Hylacomylus, Waltzemüller," pp. 99, 104–106.

[Reisch.] Margarita Philosophica Nova | [Large allegorical woodcut.] | [Sig. Ai, recto:] Margarita Phi- | losophica noua | cui insunt sequentia | Epigrammata in Commen | dationem Operis | Institutio Grāmaticæ Latinę | Rudimenta linguæ Hebreæ | Litterarum Græcarum annotatio | Pręcepta Logices | Rhetoricæ informatio | Ars Memorandi Rauenñatis | Beroaldi modus componendi Epistolas | Arithmetica | Musica plana | Figurata Musica cum arte componendi | Geometricę Principia | Introductio Architecturæ & Perspectiuæ | Astronomia cum quibusdam de Astrologia | Philosophia Naturalis | Moralis Philosophia cum Figuris | Angeli Politiani Panepistemon | Distichon | Lector præfixus quibus ipeparagraphus extat | Priscum pręter opus addita quęqꝫ scias. | [Followed on verso by the long title of contents. Colophon:] *Ad Lectorem presentis operis.* | *Accipe candide lector Margaritam Philosophicam iam denuo recognitā:* | *castigatam ⁊ emendatam sententijs quoqꝫ tractatib⁹ ⁊ figuris nouis ⁊ auctam* | *⁊ illustratam: quā si tibi pro viatico compaueris paruo ere: habebis dubio pro* | *cul rem scitu ⁊ lectu iucundam. Cuius te delectatio cōseruabit: quę studioso* | *tibi satisfaciet ad vota. vt. n. margaritæ ipæ gemmas ⁊ lapillos pciosos: facile* | *nitore suo candidissimo supāt: Ita et psentis operis lectio multa aliorū scripta* | *opera pręstare iudicatur. Cum quo te bene valere industrius vir Joānes Grū* | *ningerus operis excussor ⁊ optat ⁊ pręcatur. Ex Argentoraco veteri Pridie ka-* | *lendas Aprilis.* [March 31.] *Anno redemptiōis nre octauo supra mille quingentos.* [1508.] | 4to. L. 69126

Collation: 322 unnumbered leaves, including two blanks. The six preliminary leaves, of which the first and sixth are blank, are followed by signatures A–E in sixes, F in four, Gh in eight, I in six, K in four, L in six, M in eight, N–O in sixes, P in four, Q–S in sixes, T and V in eights, X in six, y and AA in eights, bb–cc in sixes,

DD–GG in eights, HH in four, II in six, KK in eight, a in six, b–f in eights, g in six, h in four, i and k in sixes, l in four, m–n in eights, o in six, p in eight, q in six, and r in eight. Map and a plate containing 2 diagrams.

Grüninger's second edition, with improvements and additions. Among the latter was a treatise on architecture and perspective by Martinus Ilacomilus (Waltzemüller). The commendatory epigrams published in Schott's third edition, *Basiliæ*, 1508, were also reprinted entire, with the exception of the verses by Philesius, which were reduced from forty-two to thirty-eight lines by the omission of four lines in praise of Schott's edition. The map is a reprint of the one in Grüninger's first edition, with the four wind heads and plain border. Priced by a London bookseller, 1880, £4. *See* D'Avezac, "Martin Hylacomylus, Waltzemüller," pp. 106–110; and the Odell catalogue, No. 2160. According to D'Avezac, Humboldt ("Examen Critique," iv. 112, and "Cosmos," i. 444) mentions editions of *Strasburg*, 1509 and 1513, which probably do not exist.

[Reisch.] Margarita Phi|losophica noua cui insunt | sequen tia. | Epigrammata in | cõmendationem operis. | Institutio Grammaticę Latinę | Pręcepta Logices | Rhetoricę informatio | Ars Memorandi Rauennatis | Beroaldi modus cõponẽdi Epi. | Arithmetica | Musica plana | Geometrie Principia. | Astronomia cum quibusdã de-| Astrologia | Philosophia Naturalis | Moralis Philosophia cũ figur*f* | *Argentinę*. 1512. | [Colophon:] *Ad Lectorem presentis operis.* | *Accipe candide lector Margaritam Philosophicam iam denuo recogni-* | *tam: castigatam & emendatam sententijs quoq3 tractatib⁹ & figuris nouis* | *et auctam & illustratam: quam si tibi pro viatico comparaueris paruo ęre:* | *habebis dubio procul rem scitu et lectu iucundam. Cuius te delectatio con-* | *seruabit: que studioso tibi satisfaciet ad vota. vt. n. margaritæ. ipse gem-* | *mas et lapillos pręciosos: facile nitore suo candidissimo superant. Ita et* | *presentis operis lectio multa aliorum scripta opera prestare iudicatur. Cum* | *quo te bene valere industrius vir Joannes grüningerus operis excussor et* | *optat et pręcatur. Ex Argentorato veteri Pridie kalendas Junij. Anno re* | *demptionis nostrę duodecimo supra quingentos.* [1512.] | 4to. A.G.S. 69127

Collation: 260 unnumbered leaves. Signatures A in four, B–Z and a–k in eights. Map and a plate containing 2 diagrams.

Grüninger's third edition. The title is within an ornamental woodcut border. The colophon is on the recto of signature k8, verso blank. The map of the world is the same as the one in Grüninger's earlier editions, containing the four wind heads, and surrounded by a plain border. Some copies are accompanied by an "Appendix," for a description of which see the note to the following edition.

[Reisch.] Margarita Phi-|losophica noua Cui annexa | sunt sequentia. | Grecarum literaꝝ institutiones | Hebraicaꝝ literarum rudimẽta | Architecture rudimenta | Quadrantũ varie cõpositiões. | Astrolabij noui geographici 3põ. | Formatio Torqueti. | Formatio Polimetri | Usus & vtilitas eorundem omnium. | Figura quadrantis poligonalis | Quadratura circuli. | Cubatio sphere. | Perspectiue phisice & positive rudi-| menta. | Cartha vniuersalis terre marisq3 for| mam neoterica descriptiõe indicãs. | [Colophon:] *Ad lectorem*

presentis operis | Accipe candide lector Margaritam Philosophicam iam denuo recogni- | tam : castigatam et emẽdatam sententijs quoqꝫ tractatibꝰ & figuris nouis | et auctam & illustratam : quã si tibi ꝑ viatico comparaueris paruo ere : ha | bebis dubio procul rem scitu et lectu iucundam. Cuius te delectatio cõserua | bit : que studioso tibi satisfaciet ad vota. vt. n. Margaritę ipse gẽmas et la- | pillos pręciosos : facile nitore suo candidissimo superant. Ita & ꝑsentis opis | lectio multa alioꝝ scripta opa prestare iudicat~. Cum quo te bene valere in- | dustrius vir Joannes Grüningerus operis excussor et optat & pręcatur. Ex | Argentoraco veteri Nono kalẽdas Februarias. Anno redemptionis nostrę | decimoquinto supra mille quingentos [1515]. | [Followed by :] Appendix Ma- | theseos in Margaritã phi | losophicam. | Sequuntur nonuatim que | in hac appẽdice cõplectunt~ | Grecaꝝ literarũ institutiões | Hebraicarum litterarũ ru- | dimenta | Architecture rudimenta | Quadrantum varie compo | sitiones. | Astrolabij Messahalath cõ | positio. | Astrolabij noui geographi | ci compositio | Formatio Torqueti. | Formatio polimetri. | Usus & vtilitatis eorũdem | omnium. | Figura quadrãtis poli | gonalis. | Quadratura circuli. | Cubatio sphere. | Perspectiue phisice & positi | ue rudimenta | Carta vniuersalis terre ma | risqꝫ neotericam descriptio | nem indicans. | 4to. C.H.K. 69128

Collation : 324 unnumbered leaves—comprising the first part in 260 leaves (signatures A in four, B–Z and a–k in eights), with a map and a plate containing 2 diagrams; and the Appendix in 64 leaves (signatures AB and CD in sixes, E–F in fours, G–H in sixes, I in four, K–N in sixes, and O in four), with a diagram entitled "Spera in plano." Following sig. O is a folded sheet marked P, measuring about 11 by 21 inches and equivalent to six leaves, with five pages of text printed on the recto and a large woodcut map on the verso.

Grüninger's fourth edition, accompanied by an Appendix. The title is surrounded by the same border as in the edition of 1512. The colophon is on the recto of sig. k8, verso blank. The map of the world in the first part is like the one in Grüninger's other editions, with the four wind heads and the plain border. The new map of the world on signature P at the end of the volume is entitled : "Typvs vniversalis terre ivxta modernorvm distinctionem et extensionem per regna et provincias." On this portions of both American continents are shown, the northern one inscribed *Zoana Mela*, and the southern *Paria sev Prisilia*, *Caput s. crucis*, *Baceia* and *Antropophagoꝝ maximũ genꝰ hic est.* Two of the West India islands bear the name *isabella*. The five pages of text on the other side of the map begin with the heading "Noua terre descriptio | Noua terre succincta descriptio." This important map is generally lacking. The only perfect copy I have seen of this edition is in the unrivalled collection of Mr. C. H. Kalbfleisch, of New York. The appendix was probably also issued separately for binding with the earlier editions.

[Reisch.] Margarita | Philosophica cũ | additionibus nouis : | ab auctore suo | studiosissima | reuisione | quarto | super | addi | tis | Anno domini, M.D.XVII. | [Colophon :] *Margaritam Philosophicam nouis | characteribus dilucidatam, in- | dustria sua, ac ere proprio | Michael Furterius im- | ꝑssit Basilee. An | no.* 1517 | *die vero.* 5. | *Martij* | 4to.

Collation: 292 unnumbered leaves. Signatures a–b in eights, c in four, d–z and A–O in eights. Map and 2 diagram plates.

The fourth authorized edition. The map is like the one in Schott's first edition, with the twelve wind heads. I am indebted to Mr. Geo. L. Burr for the above collation of a copy of this edition in the library of Andrew D. White, ex-president of Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. *See* the Odell catalogue, No. 2161. La Lande ("Bibliographie Astronomique") mentions an edition, *Strasburg*, 1520; and Niceron refers to one edited by Oronce Finé and published in 1523.

[Reisch.] Marga-|rita Philosophica, Rati-|onalis, Moralis philosophiæ princi-|pia, duodecim libris dialogice cõple-|ctens, olim ab ipso autore recognita: | nuper aũt ab Orontio Fineo Delphi | nate castigata & aucta, unà cum ap-|pendicibus itidem emẽdatis, & quã | plurimis additionibus & figuris, ab | eodem insignitis. Quorũ omni-|um copiosus index, uersa | continetur pagella. | Virescit uulnere uirtus. | *Basileae* 1535. | [Title of Appendix:] Appendices | In Margaritam Philosophicam. | In I. librum. | Græcarum & Hebraicarum literarum institutiones. | In III. librum. | Conclusiones artis memoratiuæ. | De componendis Epistolis Compendium. | In IIII. librum. | Introductio Iacobi Fabri Stapulensis in Arithmeticam Seue | rini Boẽtij pariter & Iordani. | Ars supputandi Iudoci Clithouei. | Quæstio haud indigna de numerorum & per digitos & per | articulos finita progressione ex Augustino. | Epitome rerum geometricarũ ex geometrico introductorio | Caroli Bouilli. | De Quadratura circuli demonstratio ex Campano. | In V. librum. | Musicæ Figuratæ rudimenta. | In VI. librum. | Quadratura circuli. Bis. | Cubicatio sphæræ. | Rudimenta Architecturæ positiuæ. | Virga uisoria, seu baculus uisurandi, cum eius ueraci figura, | & utilitatibus. | In VII. librum. | Quadrantum uariæ compositiones, & usus. | Astrolabij declaratio & commoditas. | Speculum orbis, & eius elucidatio. | Formationes Torqueti, Polymetri, & quadrantis polygo-|nalis, cum eorundem omnium utilitatibus. | Charta uniuersalis terræ, marisq3, secundum neotericos. | Proiectio sphæræ in planum. Bis. | In X. librum. | Perspectiuæ physicæ & positiuæ rudimenta. | [Colophon:] *Basileae Excvdebat Henricvs* | *Petrvs, ac Conradi Reschij impensis. An.* | M. D. XXXV. | 4to. A.G.S. 69130

Collation: 40 preliminary leaves, and pp. 1–1498, followed by 4 unnumbered leaves, of which the third contains the colophon on the recto (verso blank), and the fourth the printer's mark on the verso (recto blank). Signatures a–e, A–Z, aa–zz, Aa–Zz, AA–ZZ, all in eights, and AAa in twelve. 2 maps and a plate containing 2 diagrams.

The preface by Oronce Finé is dated "Parisijs ex regali collegio Nauarræ. 1523," which would seem to imply that there was an edition of that date. The text is preceded by an index in 36 leaves. The map of the world in the first part is like the one in the first edition, with the twelve wind heads. The "Appendices" fill pp. 1099–1498, and include: "Declaratio Specvli Orbis compositi à Gualtero Lud. Canonico Deodatensi," pp. 1421–1424; "Nova Terrae descriptio secvndvm Neotericorum obseruantiam," pp. 1433–1434, followed by a folded map, rudely engraved on wood, with the

inscription in type at the top, "Typvs vniversalis terrae, ivxta modernorvm distinctionem et extensionem per regna et provincias." This map contains a portion of America with the inscription *Paria seu prisilia*. On the lower margin is a list of names, also printed from type. This map appears to be an imitation on a small scale of the important map with the same heading in the edition of 1515. Pages 1440–1463 contain "Joannis Honter Coronensis Rvdimentorum Cosmographiæ." La Lande ("Bibliographie Astronomique") mentions an edition of the "Margarita Philosophica" dated 1565.

[Reisch.] Margarita Philosophica, hoc est, Habituum, seu disciplinarum omnium quotquot Philosophiae syncerioris ambitu continentur kuklopaideia, nunc verò innumeris in locis restituta, ... ab Orontio Finæo locupleta ... *Basiliae, per Sep. Henricpetri.* 1583. 4to. Map. 69131

The map "Typus Universalis Terrae" is probably the same as the one in the edition of 1535. Priced by a London bookseller, 1881, £6 10s.

Reisch. Margarita | filosofica | del R.do P. F. Gregorio Reisch, | nella quale si trattano con bellissimo, & breue metodo | non solo tutte le doctrine comprese nella | Ciclopedia dagli antichi, | Cioè Cerchio, ouer Rotolo delle scienze; | ma molte altre ancora aggivntevi | di nouo da Orontio Fineo Matematico Regio. | Tradotta nuouamente dalla lingua Latina nell' Italiana da Giovan Paolo Gallvcci Salodiano | Accademico Veneto; | E dal medesimo accresciuta di varie, e bellissime cose | come nella Nona Pagina si vede. | Non meno per i curiosi diletteuole, che vtile, e gioueuole per gli Studiosi. | Con Licencia de' Superiori, & Priuilegij. | [Vignette.] | *In Venetia*, M. D. XCIX. | *Appresso Iacomo Antonio Somascho.* | 4to, pp. (24), 1138. Folded diagram at p. 262. 69132

Pages 793–1138, preceded by a blank leaf, consist of "Aggionte fatte alla Margarita Filosofica," which correspond with the "Appendices" of the edition of 1535. On pages 409 and 410 are large woodcut maps of the eastern and western hemispheres, the latter entitled "Mundus novus." The above title was furnished by Mr. George L. Burr, from a copy in the library of Andrew D. White, ex-president of Cornell University. Brunet mentions an Italian edition, *Venezia, Barozzi*, 1599, 4to.

Reis-beschrijvinge door Frankrijk, Spangie, Italien, ... Mitsgaders de Indien haar inkomsten, koophandel door de Hollanders in Oost en West-Indien ... Door een ... reisiger, welke sig in 1693–96 daar heeft bevonden. *Leiden: B. van der Aa.* 1700. 4to. Plates by J. Lamsvelt. 69133

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

Reise der Oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara. *See* Wüllerstorf-Urbair (B. von). 69134

Reise in das Südmeer, ein Beitrag zu Ansons Reisen nebst Leben Ansons. *Nürnberg.* 1772. 8vo. 69135

Reise in Ober-Pensylvanien und im Staate Neu York, von einem adoptirten Mitgliede der Oneida-Nation. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von Dieterich Tiedemann. Mit zwei Kupfern. *Berlin.* 1802. 8vo, pp. xiv, 472. 2 Portraits. 69136

By St. John de Crevecœur. A translation of No. 17501, Vol. v.

Reise in Westindien mit verschiedenen Anekdoten und Carakterschilderungen. *Mannheim.* 1792. 8vo. 69137

Die Reise nach Amerika, und das Leben in den Vereinigten Staaten. Ein Rathgeber für deutsche Auswanderer. Von Franco vom Rhein. *Frankfurt a. M.: Brönner* 1855. 8vo, pp. 165.

Reise nach den unbekandten Süd-Ländern. *See* [Behrens (K. F.)], Vol. II., No. 4377.

Reise nach Guiana und Cayenne. *See* Vol. VII., No. 29196.

Eine Reise, um die Welt, von Westen nach Osten durch Sibirien und das stille und atlantische Meer. *Aschaffenburg: Pergay.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 136. Map and 2 Plates. 69139

Reise von Hamburg nach Philadelphia. *Hannover, in der Ritscherschen Buchhandlung* 1800. 16mo, pp. 208. H. 69140

Reisebilder und Skizzen aus der pyrenäischen Halbinsel nebst Blicken auf die Länder des mejicanischen Golfes, Tejas, Neu-Mejico und Californien. Herausgegeben von Fr. Heinzelmann. *Leipzig.* 1851. 8vo, pp. viii, 475. Plate and Map. 69141

Forms Vol. VII. of Heinzelmann's "Weltkunde."

Reisen durch Amerika; oder Beobachtungen über den gegenwärtigen Zustand, Cultur und Handel der Brittischen Colonien in Amerika, deren Aus- und Einfuhr mit Groszbrittannien und Uebersicht der Einkünfte, welche letzteres daraus zieht. Von einem erfahrnen Kaufmann, in Briefen an den Grafen von Chatham gerichtet. Aus dem Englischen. Nebst einem Abriss von Nordamerika, und der Republik der dreyzehn vereinigten Staaten. Aus dem Französischen. *Leipzig: Carl Friedrich Schneider.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 238. J.C.B. 69142

A translation of [Cluny's] "The American Traveller."

Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika nebst einem Ausfluge nach Canada. Nach F. von Raumer, F. Gerstäcker, E. von Gerstner und A. m. Sowie nach dem Felsenge-

birge im Jahre 1842 und nach dem Oregon-gebiet und Nord-Californien in den Jahren 1843 und 1844, von J. C. Fremont [von Aug. Carl Weichardt]. *Leipzig.* 1848. 8vo, pp. x, 447. Map and Plate. 69143

Forms Vol. IV. of Heinzelmann's "Weltkunde."

Reisen durch einige französische, englische, hollandische, spanische, Besitzungen in der neuen Welt. Mit eingestreuten historischen, statistischen, und andern Bemerkungen, welche die Sitten und Naturgeschichte dieser Länder betreffen. *Leipzig: in der Weygandschen Buchhandlung.* 1789. 12mo, pp. 230. J.C.B.

Reisen eines Schweizers in verschiedene Kolonien von Amerika während dem letztern Krieg. Nebst einer Kurzen Relation von dem Seetreffen vom 12 April 1782. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. *Leipzig: Adam Fried. Böhme.* 1786. 8vo, pp. 304.

For the original work in French, *see* "Voyage d'un Suisse," 1785.

Reisen im Inneren von Nordamerika, welche eine Schilderung der Sitten und Eigenthümlichkeiten des Landes Kanada, Neu-England und Virginien imgleichen die Geschichte des Feldzuges, der Uebergabe und der ferneren Schicksale der Armee unter dem General Bourgoyne enthalten. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Georg Forster. *Berlin: In der Vossischen Buchhandlung.* 1792. 8vo, pp. viii, 372. Map and Plates. J.C.B. 69146

A German translation of Anbury's Travels.

Reisen in Südamerika und Westindien. Herausgegeben von Frdr. Heinzelmann. *Leipzig.* 1851. 8vo, pp. viii, 528. Map and Plate. 69147

Forms Vol. VIII. of Heinzelmann's "Weltkunde."

Reisen nach der nordwestlichen Küste von Amerika. *See* Dixon (G.), Vol. V., No. 20367.

Reisen nach Peru, Acadien und Egypten, worin die Merkwürdigkeiten der Natur und Kunst in diesen Ländern, nebst den Sitten und Gewohnheiten der Einwohner beschrieben werden, aus dem Französischen übersetzt. Mit Kupfertafeln und Landkarten. *Göttingen Verlegts Abram Vandenhoeks seel. Wittwe* 1751. *Mit Königl. Pohln. und Churfürstl. Sächsischem allergnäd. Privilegio.* 8vo, pp. (32), 428, (20). Map and Plate. H. 69148

With half title: "Sammlung neuer und merkwürdiger Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande, aus verschiedenen Sprachen übersetzt ... Dritter Theil." It comprises translations of Bouguer's voyage to Peru (our No. 6876, Vol. II.), Diéreville's relation of a voyage to Acadia, etc. *See also* Vol. I., No. 3605.

Reisen und Begebenheiten. *See* [Chetwood (W. R.)], Vol IV., No. 12557.

Reisen und seltsahme Begebenheiten. *See* [Hennepin (L.)], Vol. VIII., No. 31369.

REISWITZ (G. L. von) *and* WADZECK (Friedrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mennoniten-Gemeinden in Europa und America. ... *Breslau.* 1829. 8vo. 69149

REISWITZ *and* WADZECK. Glaubensbekenntniss der Mennoniten und Nachricht von ihren Colonien nebst Lebensbeschreibung Menno Simonis. ... *Berlin.* 1824. 8vo. 69150

REITZEN (J. H.) Das Fuerbilde der Heilsamen Worten vom Glauben und Liebe, oder Die Lehre nach der Gottseligkeit, von Johann Henrich Reitzen. *Lancaster: Gedruckt bey Stiemer, Albrecht und Lahn.* 1788. 18mo, pp. 167. 69151

Reizen naar de Zuidpool en rondom de weereld, gedaan op bevel van zyne Groot Brittanische Majesteit met de schepen de Resolution en Adventure, in de jaren 1772. 1773, 1774 en 1775. *Rotterdam: A. Bothall, D. Vis en P. Holsteyn.* 1778. 4to. Plates.

A Dutch account of Captain Cook's Voyages.

Reizen van een matroos met Capt. Cook, gedaan rondom de waereld, met een geschiedenis van alle de zeereizen rondom de waereld. *Amsterdam.* 1796. 8vo. 69153

The Rejected Addresses; together with the Prize Address, presented for the Prize Medal offered for the Best Address, On the Opening of the New Park Theatre, in the City of New York. *New York: Samuel Smith.* 1821. 16mo, pp. 182.

With an engraving of the interior of the theatre. Among the competitors for the medal were Charles Sprague, M'Donald Clarke, Samuel Woodworth, and others. The prize was awarded to the former.

The Rejected Addresses, presented for the Cup offered for the best Address on the Opening of the new Theatre, Philadelphia. To which is prefixed, the Prize Address. *Philadelphia.* 1823. 18mo, pp. 107. c. 69155

The prize address was delivered by W. B. Wood on the night of the opening of the theatre.

The Rejected Stone. *See* [Conway (M. D.)], Vol. IV., No. 16221.

Rejection of the [Mormon] Church. *Plano.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 69156

Rejoinder to I. W. Allen's Pseudo "History" of Antioch College. [By Eli Fay.] *Yellow Springs, O.: Longley Brothers, Printers, Cincinnati.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 227. 69157

Elicited by the following work: A Collection of Facts. History of the Rise, Difficulties & Suspension of Antioch College. Containing Letters and Statements ... . By Ira W. Allen, A.M. ... *Columbus: John Geary & Son.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 240, Appendix, 6; [followed by:] History of The Christian Church of Yellow Springs, Ohio. *E. Lawrence & Son, Yellow Springs. Columbus: John Geary & Son.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 67.

Rejoinder to Mrs. Stowe's Reply. *See* Vol. IV., No. 13864.

A Rejoinder to "The Replies from England, etc., to Certain Statements Circulated in this Country respecting Mr. Macready." Together with an Impartial History and Review of the Lamentable Occurrences of the Astor Place Opera House, on the 18th of May, 1849. By An American Citizen. *New York: Stringer & Co.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 119. s. 69158

Rejoinder. To the Stockholders. *See* [Milliken (James)], Vol. XII., No. 49089.

REJON (C. A. G.) Memoria del estado que guarda la administracion publica de Yucatan, escrita por el secretario general de gobierno C. Antonio G. Rejon ... . *Merida: Imprenta de Jose Dolores Espinosa.* 1862. Folio. 69159

REJON (M. C.) Justificazion de la conducta de Manuel Crecencio Rejon, Ministro de Relaciones exteriores, desde octubre de 1841 hasta Enero de 1846. *New-Orleans.* 1846. 4to, pp. 35

REJON. Observaciones del diputado saliente Manuel Crecencio Rejon, contra los Tratados de Paz, firmados en la Ciudad de Guadalupe el 2 del proximo pasado febrero, precedidas de la parte histórica relativa a la Cuestion originaria. *Queretaro.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 62. 69161

Relaçam Anual das covsas que fezeram os Padres da Companhia de Iesvs nas partes da India Oriental, & em algũas outras da conquista deste reyno no anno de 606. & 607. & do processo da conuersaõ, & Christiandade da quellas partes. Tirada das cartas dos mesmos padres que de là vierão: Pelo Fernão Guerreiro da Companhia de Iesv natural de Almo-Jouuar de Portugal. Vai diuidida em quatro liuros: O primeiro da Prouincia de Iapão, & China. O segundo da Prouincia do Sul. O terceiro da Prouincia

do Norte. O quarto de Guiné, & Brasil. *Em Lisboa. Impresso cõ licença. Por Pedro Crasbeeck. Anno* M. DCIX. 4to, leaves (2), 204. J.C.B. 69162

See also Vol. VII., No. 29128.

Relaçam da Aclamação qve se fez na capitania do Rio de Ianeiro do Estado do Brasil, et nas mais do Sul, ao Senhor Rey Dom João o IV. por verdadeiro Rey, et Senhor do seu Reyno de Portugal, com a felicissima restituição, q̃ delle se fez a sua Magestade que Deos guarde. *Lisboa, Iorge Rodrigues*, 1641. 4to, 8 leaves. 69163

See also Vol. II., No. 7620.

Relaçam do Estrago, e Catastrof succedido na ilha S. Jorge e mais circumvisinhas. Por J. A. B. D. M. F. P. E. S. *Lisboa.* 1757. 4to, 4 leaves. 69164

Relaçam dos svccessos da Armada, que a Companhia geral do Comercio expedio ao Estado do Brasil o anno passado de 1649, de que foi Capitão General o Conde de Castelmelhor. *Lisboa, Craesbeeck*, 1650. 4to, 8 leaves. 69165

An account of the first naval expedition sent out by the Brazil company, under the command of Captain Pedro Jacques de Magalhaens and the new governor general the Count de Castelmelhor.

Relaçam verdadeira de todo o svccedido na restauraçaõ da Bahia de Todos os Sanctos desde o dia, em que partirão as armadas de sua Magestade té o em que em a dita cidade forão aruorados seus estandartes, com grande gloria de Deos, exaltacão do Rey et Reyno, nome de seus vassalos, que nestá empresa se acharaõ, anihilaçaõ, et perda dos rebeldes Olandezes ali domados. *Lisboa, Pedro Craesbeeck*, 1625. 4to, 8 leaves. 69166

An account of the taking of San Salvador by the Portuguese and Spaniards. The authorship has been attributed to João de Medeiros Correa. Improved title of our No. 16835, Vol. IV.

Relaçam verdadeira dos trabalhos. *See* Vol. VI., No. 24895.

Relaçam | Verdadeira, | e breve da tomada da | Villa de Olinda, Elvgardo Recife na Costa | do Brazil pellos rebeldes de Olanda, tirada de huma carta que escreueo | hum Religioso de muyta authoridade, & que soy testemunha de vista | quasi todo socedido: & assi o affirma, & jura; & do mais | que depois disso socedeo tè os dezoito de Abril | desde prezente, & fatal anno de 1630. | [Colophon:] *En Lisboa. Com todos as licenças necessarias Por Mathias | Rodrigues Anno* 1630. | *Taixão esta Relação em reis.* | Folio, pp. (6)

Relaçam verdadeira, em que se dam a ler as victorias dos Portuguezes contra os Gentios, e levantados, alcançadas por Gomes Freire de Andrade, nas terras visinhas da Nova Colonia, e Estados das Indias de Hespanha. *Lisboa.* 1757. 4to, 4 leaves.

Relaçaõ Abbreviada Da Republica. *See* [Pombal (S. J. de C., *Marquis of*)], Vol. xv., Nos. 63895–7.

Relação da embaixada, 1751. *See* [Mascarenhas (J. F.)], Vol. xi., No. 45408.

Relaçaõ de huma batalha, 1757. *See* Vol. x., No. 38661. *For* "Relaciõ" *read* "Relaçaõ," *and for date read* MDCCLVII.

Relaçao diaria, 1654. *See* [Bacellar (A. B.)], Vol. i. 2584.

Relação do succedido na Ilha de S. Miguel, sendo governador n'ella Gonçalo Vaz Coutinho, com a armada real de Inglaterra, general Roberto de Borevs, conde de Essexia. *Lisboa, por Alexandre de Siqueira.* 1597. 4to, pp. 16. 69169

Relação dos festivos applausos. *See* [Pinto (Antonio Cerqueira)], Vol. xv., No. 62984. 69170

Relação dos procedimentos. *See* [Mascarenhas (Antonio)], Vol. xi., No. 45403.

Relaçao dos publicos festejos. *See* Vol. ii., No. 7621.

Relação dos successos da armada. 1650. *See* [Manuel de Mello (F.)], Vol. xi., No. 44425, which should have been described as anonymous.

Relação verdadeira dos svcessos do Conde de Castelmelhor, preso na cidade de Cartagena de Indias, et hoje liure, por particular mercedo ceo, et fauor del Rey Dom João iv. Nosso Senhor, na cidade de Lisboa. *Lisboa, Por Domingo Lopes Rosa.* 1642. 4to, 24 leaves. 69171

By Fr. Jorge de Carvalho. *See* Silva, "Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez," vi. 164–165.

Relacino del viaie. *See* Relacion del viaie, *infra.*

Relacion apologetica en defensoria satisfacion a la carta pastoral del P. Hernando de la Rua del orden de S. Francisco comissario general de todas las provincias de esta Nueva España. [*Barcelona?* 1669.] 4to, 74 leaves. 69172

This "Relacion," by "Fray Martin del Castillo, Padre de la Provincia de Mexico. y

Provincial que ha sido en ella," is addressed to the general of the order of S. François, commissary general of the Indies residing at the Court of Madrid. *See* Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, No. 1094.

Relacion cierta y Verdadera, | del famoso sucesso y vitoria que tuvo el Capitan | Benito Arias Montano, sobrino del doctissimo | Arias Montano, natural de Estremadura, Gover- | nador y Capitan general de la Provincia de la nue | va Andaluzia, y ciudad de Cumana, y Alcayde de | la fuerea de Araya, por el Rey nuestro señor, con | tra los enemigos Olandeses, q̃ estavan fortificados | en una salina que està riberas del rio Vnare, que es | en este governacion, veynte y quatro leguas de la | ciudad de Cumana, este año de 1633. | [Colophon :] *Con licencia, impresso en Sevilla por Francisco de Lyra,* | *Ano de* 1634. | Folio, pp. (4). BM. 69173

Relacion circumstanciada de todas las operaciones de la escuadra i ejercito espedicionario sobre Chiloe, desde las primeras disposiciones que se tomaron para asegurar esta empresa, hasta la conclusion de la campaña con la memorable jornada de Pudeto del 14 de Enero, de este año. *Santiago de Chile. Imprenta de la Biblioteca.* 1826. 4to, pp. 23. 69174

Relacion Comica, e individual noticia de el Arco Triumphal que erigiò esta Santa Metropolitana Iglesia, para la publica visita de el Vi-Rey de esta Nueva Espana. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. pp. (4).

Relacion de Como Martirizaron. *See* [Remon (A.)]

Relacion de la gloriosa y singular victoria que han conseguido las armas de S. M. Católica contra una escuadra británica que invadió el dia 8 de Marzo de 1743 la plaza de La Guaira, comandada esta por Don Mateo Gual y aquella por Don Cárlos Wnoles [*i. e.* Knowles]. *Carácas.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. Plate. 69176

Relacion de la Gran Fiesta civica celebrada en Chile el 12 de Febrero de 1818. *Santiago.* 1818. 4to, pp. 20. 69177

Relacion de la Iornada qve la | Armada de su Magestad à hecho al socorro del Brazil, y | batalla que entre ella, y la de los Estados de Olãda se die | ron en doze de Septiembre deste año de 1631. en diez y | ocho grados de altura a la bãda del Sur de la equinocial, | y paraje de los Abrojos. | [Colophon :] *Con licencia del señor Alcalde don Alonso de Bolañoz, En Sevilla por Francisco de Lyra. Año de* 1631. | Folio, pp. (4). 69178

Relacion de la marcha de la Brigada Gonzalez, y sucesos que le precedieron. [In verse.] *Toluca.* 1857. 4to, pp. 16. 69179

Relacion de la muerte, y entierro del Rey N. S. [Carlos II.], que falleció á primero de Noviembre dia de Todos Santos; y otras varias Noticias. *Mexico.* 1701. Folio, 4 leaves. 69180

Relacion | de la Perse|cvcion qve [t]vvo en la Ygle|sia de Iapon: y de los insignes Martyres, que gloriosamente dieron su vida en defensa de nr̃a santa Fé, el Año de 1614. y 615. ... *En Mexico. Impreso Con licencia: Por Ioan Ruyz.* [About 1620?] 4to, 4 prel. leaves, one of which is blank, pp. 103, 96. 69181

Relacion de la prodigiosa imagen de el santo Christo de los milagros, sacada del archivo del monasterio de carmelitas de Lima. *Lima.* 1753. 4to, 2 leaves. 69182

Relacion de la prodigiosa imagen de el Santo Christo de los Milagros, sacada del Archivo de el observantissimo monasterio de Religiosas Carmelitas Nazarenas de esta Ciudad de Lima. La que, saca y dà à luz, un Religioso del Orden de Predicadores este año de 1753. [*Lima.* 1753.] Folio, pp. 33. J.C.B. 69183

Relacion de la Real Tragi-comedia con que los padres de la Compania de Jesus de Lisboa recibieron a Felipe II de Portugal. *Lisboa.* 1620. 4to. 69184

Includes some Brazilian songs.

Relacion de la Salvd Milagrosa. *See* Kost Ka (B. S.), Vol. IX., No. 38271.

Relacion | De la Sorprecha hecha por los Franceses de la | Movila en el Castillo de San Carlos, y Punta de | Siguenza; y su Restauracion por las Armas de su | Magestad ... 7. de Agosto | ... 1719. [Del mandato del Exc.mo Señor Marqués de Valero, Vi-Rey de esta Nueva-España, &c. Colophon:] *En Mexico: por los Herederos de Juan Joseph Guillena Carrascoso; en la Alcayzeria.* [1719?] 4to, pp. (8). H. 69185

Relacion de la toma de Parayba. *See* Vol. XIV., No. 58555.

Relacion de la Vida y Virtudes del p. Antonio Herdoñana, de la Compania de Jesus, sacala a la publica luz el Padre Juan Magora para comun edificacion de esta Santa Provincia de Nueva-España. [*Mexico:*] *En la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana,* 1758. 4to, title, pp. 78. 69186

Herdoñana was a zealous missionary for twenty-four years, belonging to the Apostolic College of S. Gregory of Mexico.

Relacion | de la Vitoria qve | Alcanzaron las Armas | Catolicas

en la Baîa de Todos Santos, con-|tra Olandeses, que fueron a sitiar aquella Pla-|ça, en 14. de Iunio de 1638. Siendo Go-|uernador del Estado del Brasil|Pedro de Silua.| [Colophon :] *En Madrid, Por Francisco Martinez, año* 1638.| Folio, 6 ll. J.C.B.

Relacion de la Vitoria qve dios nvestro señor fve servido de dar en el Reyno de Chile a los 13. de Henero de 1631. à don Francisco Lasso de la Vega y Albarado ... Capitan General del Reyno de Chile. *Lima, por Francisco Gomez Pastrana*, 1631. Folio, 2 leaves. 69188

... Relacion de las Causas que influyeron en los desgraciados sucesos Del dia 20 de Agosto de 1847. *Mexico. Imprenta de Vicente Garcia Torres.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 36. A. 69189

Relacion de las demostraciones fúnebres que la hecho por la muerte de la Reina D. Maria Luisa de Borbon, Mexico, 16 y 17 setiembre 1819. *Mexico.* 1820. Folio, pp. 48. 69190

Relacion de las exequias funerales por el alma del Rey D. Carlos IV. de Borbon en Mexico, 23. y 24. de setiembre 1819. *Mexico.* 1820. Folio, pp. 22. 69191

Relacion de las Exequias que a la memoria de N. SS. P. Clemente XIV. celebro la Provincia de los SS. Doce Apóstoles de la Orden de S. Francisco en la Iglesia de Jesus en la Ciudad de Lima. [*Lima :*] *En la Imprenta de los Niños Huerfanos.* 1776. 4to, (28) leaves. J.C.B. 69192

By Miguel de Carbajal.

Relacion de las Exequias q̃ el ex.mo sr. D. Iuan de mendoza y luna, marques de Montesclaros, Virrei del Piru, hizo en la muerte de la Reina Nuestra S. Doña Margarita ... Por el pressentado fray Martin de leon, de la orden de San Augustin. *En Lima, en la emprenta de Pedro Merchan.* 1612. 4to. BM. 69193

Relacion de las Fiestas, y Magnificos aparatos conque la Muy Illustre, y Leal Ciudad de Durango, Cabeza del Reyno de la Nueva-Vizcaya, celebró la Regia Proclamacion del Catholico, é Invicto Monarcha el Señor Don Luis Primero, Rey de España ... en cuyo obsequio la saca à luz D. Francisco del Valle y Guzman. *Mexico.* 1725. 4to, pp. (24), 46, (8). BM. 69194

The last four leaves contain : "Loa o la aclamacion de nuestro Rey, y Señor Don Luis Primero, en que le forman un Carro Triumphal, las quatro partas del mundo, y componen la aymetria de su gentileza, y bizarro cuerpo"—a poetic discourse of Musica, Europa, Africa, Asia, America.

Relacion de las funciones que hicieron en los dias 31 de Enero, 2. y 7. de Febrero de 1790, los Patrones del noble arte de la Plateria por la exaltacion á el trono de D. Carlos IV. *Mexico.* 1790. 4to, pp. 18. 69195

Relacion de las milagrosas apariciones de Christo N. S. en el Peru. *Lima.* 1649. 69196

Title from Ternaux, No. 680.

Relacion de las Vito-|rias qve Don Diego de Arroy o|y Daça, Governador y Capitan general de la Prouinci|de Cumana, tuuo en la gran Salina de Arraya, a 30. de No-|uiembre, del año passado de 622. y a treze de|Enero deste año, contra ciento y|quatro nauios de Olan-|deses. | [Colophon:] *En Madrid, Por la viuda de Alonso Martin.* | [1623.] Folio, pp. (4). 69197

Relacion de lo Acaecido en la Ciudad de Granada el dio primero de Noviembre de 1755. Con el terremoto que principió entre nueve y diez de la mañana, y duro diez minutos. [*Mexico.*] *Reimpressa enla Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana.* 1756. 4to.

One of a series of reports on the earthquakes of the year 1755 in the towns of Granada, Cadiz, Lisbon, Tetuan, Huelva, Cordova, Sevilla, and Ayamonte, which were published at the same time, and are usually found together.

Relacion de lo ejecutado en la ciudad de Mexico, en señal de su profundo sentimiento por la temprana infausta muerte de ... Doña Isabel de Braganza, en las exéquias funerales que celebró en los dias 9 y 10 de Julio de 1819, con las Oraciones Funebres que se dijeron en ellas. *Mexico.* 1820. 4to, pp. 43. 2 Plates.

Relacion de lo que hicieron los religiosos Augustinos descalzos en el transito a las Indias. 1605. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 69200

Title from Ternaux, No. 287. *See also* No. 69219, *infra.*

Relacion | de lo Svcedido a la Armada de | Barlovento à fines del año passado, y|principios de este de 1691.|Victoria, que contra los Franceses, que ocupan la Costa | del morte de la Isla de Santo Domingo tuvieron, | con el ayuda de dicha Armada, los Lauzeros, y|milicia Española de aquella Isla, abrasando el|Puerto de Guarico, y otras Poblaciones. | Debido todo al influxo, y providentissimos | ordenes del Excellentissimo Señor | D. Gaspar de Sandoval, Cer-|da, Silva, y Mendoza, Conde de | Galve, &c. meritissimo Virrey, Governador, y | Capitan General de esta Nueva-España.|*Con licencia de los Superiores en Mexico por los Herederos | de la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon año de* 1691. | 4to, 8 leaves. 69201

Relacion de lo Svcedido a | la Armada Real de la guarda de la carrera de las In-|dias, desde el dia que se hizo a la vela en la Vaia de Ca-|diz, hasta el en que dio fondo en el puerto de la Vera Cruz|en la Nueua España. Recopilada de cartas de algunas per|sonas fidedignas y de auctoridad, que vinieron a manos de|vna persona graue desta Ciudad. En este año de mil y seis-|cientos y treinta y ocho.| [*Sevilla?* 1638.] 4to, 8 leaves. 69202

See also Nos. 69206, 69235, 69237, *infra.*

Relacion de lo Sucedido en la isla de Terceyra, desde veynte y tres de Iulio, hasta veynte y siete del mismo mil y quinientos y ochanta y tres años. *Impressa en Alcala de Henares, en casa de Sebastian Martinez.* 1583. 4to, 4 leaves. 69203

Very rare. A copy was sold at the Gancia sale for 200 francs. *See also* Santa Cruz (*Marquis of*).

Relacion de lo Svcedido|en los Galeones y Flota de Terrafirme. [n. p. 1622.] Folio, 5 leaves. 69204

An important list of vessels and the names of their crews composing the fleet off Terrafirma in 1622. It includes Capitan Bart. Garcia de Nodal and his associates, and other early voyagers.

Relacion de los Loables Trabajos, y colmado frutos espirituales, que ha tenido la Compañia de Jesus, en la imperial ciudad de Toledo, el aduiento de año de 1646. Y en la villa de Madrid, Corte del Rey nuestro Señor, en la Quaresma de este presente Año de 1647, exerciendo su tan proprio, como glorioso ministerio de confessar, Predicar, y explicar la Doctrina Christiana, con occasion de la publicacion del Jubileo Plenissimo de las Missiones. *En Mexico. Año de* 1647. Folio, 4 leaves. 69205

Relacion de los | muertos, y heridos que huuo en la Real | Armada de la guardia de las Indias, las | dos vezes que peleò con el enemigo, | sobre Pan de Cauañas, año | de 1638. | [n. p. 1638?] 4to, pp. (4). BA. 69206

See also No. 69202, *supra.*

Relacion de los succesos que tuvo D. Luis Faxardo, capitan general de la armada de las Indias, contra los buques de los Olandeses, Ingleses y Franceses en las islas de Santo-Domingo, Canarias, etc. *Malaga.* 1606. Folio. 69207

Title from Ternaux, No. 295.

Relacion de Todo lo Sv-|cedido en estas Provincias de la Nveva|España, desde la formacion de la Armada Real de Barlo-

vento, despacho | de Flota, y sucesso della, hasta la salida deste primer Aviso del año de | 1642. | [n. p. 1642?] Folio, pp. (4).

See also Vol. III., No. 10325.

Relacion de todo lo sucedido en la Provincia del Piru desde que Blasco Nuñez Vela fue enviado por S. M. a ser visorey della, que se embarco a primero de noviembre del año de M. D. X. L. III. *Lima. Imprenta del Estado.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 203. A. 69209

Relacion de un pais. *See* [Hennepin (L.)], Vol. VIII. 31374.

Relacion | del | descrvbimiento [*sic*] | del Nvovo Mexico: | Y de otras muchas Prouincias, y Ciudades, | halladas de nueuo; Venida de las Indias, | à España, y de alli mandada à Roma | A Io. De Montoya | Cantabro, Decano en Santiago | delos Españoles de Roma. | [Vignette.] | Con Licencia delos Superiores. | *En Roma, Por Bartholame Bonfadino*, 1602. | [Colophon:] *En Roma* | *Por Bartolome Bonfadino*, 1602. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 59, (1). A–C in eights, and D in six. C.H.K. 69210

A very rare volume. It contains a relation of the expedition of Antonio de Espejo, pp. 2–12; Relacion de las Prouincias descubiertas el Año 1598, por Don Joan de Oñate Gouernador de las Provincias del nueuo Mexico, pp. 13–21; Relacion de la Iornada de las Vaccas de Erbela que hizo el Sargento Mayor [Vicente de Zaldivar y Mendoça] à 15. de Septiembro, del año de mill y quinientos y ochenta y ocho, pp. 22–35; Discurso de Ioan de Montoya cantabro, pp. 37–59, containing a geographical description of New Mexico. The only copy I know of is in Mr. Kalbfleisch's collection. *See* the catalogue of the Court sale, No. 300.

The account of Antonio de Espejo's expedition to New Mexico in 1583 was printed at Madrid in 1586, in octavo, and of this edition there is a copy in the British Museum. Beristain mentions Espejo's "Relacion del viaje al Nuevo Mégico, *Imp. por Mateo Merian*, 1636." [1586?] It was reprinted in Gonçalez de Mendoça's "Historia de las Cosas mas notables, Ritos y Costumbres del gran Reyno de la China," *Madrid: Pedro Madrigal*, 1586–1587, where it fills leaves 165–179 of the second part. Hakluyt's "Navigations" also contains a reprint, accompanied by an English translation. For a separate edition in English *see* Vol. XIII., No. 53283. Of the following French edition the only copies I can trace are in the Lenox Library and in Mr. C. H. Kalbfleisch's collection:—Histoire des | Terres Novvellement | descovvertes, avsqvelles | a esté ja trouué quinze belles Pro- | uinces remplies de villes & villages: | ausquelles Prouinces il se trouue | grandes commoditez, & abondance | de diuerses especes metalliques: les- | quelles terres ont esté descouuertes | par Antonio de Espeio & nommees | le nouueau Mexico. | Traduict de l'Espagnol en langue françoise, | par M. Basanier gentil-homme François. | [Vignette of a rose.] | *A Paris*, | *Chez la vefue Nicolas Roffet, sur le pont Sainct* | *Michel, à la Rose blanche.* | M. D. LXXXVI. | *Avec privilege dv Roy.* | Sm. 8vo, pp. 47, (1). A–F in fours. Page 47 is misnumbered 46. I am indebted to Dr. Moore of the Lenox Library for the references to the original Spanish edition.

¶ Relacion del espanta- | ble terremoto que agora nueuamente | ha acontescido, en las yndias en | vna ciudad llamada Guatima | la, es cosa de grãde admi- | racion, y de grande | exemplo para | que | Todos nos enmẽdemos de nuestros | peccados, y estemos apres-

cibidos para | quando dios fuerere [*sic*] seruido | de nos llamar. | [*Madrid?* 1542?] Sm. 4to, 4 leaves. 69211

Signed at the end "Juan Rodriguez escriuano." A Spanish reprint of the Mexican edition of 1541, for which *see* Vol. VII., No. 29095. The only known copy is in a private library at Madrid. The earthquake happened on the tenth and eleventh of September, 1541. The above title is taken from a facsimile reproduction by photo-lithography made a few years ago for D. Sancho Rayón of Madrid. The title given by Harrisse ("Additions," No. 134) differs slightly.

Relacion del estado en que el marques de Gelues hallo los Reynos de la Nueua España, de lo sucedido en el tiempo que la gouerno, y del tumulto y lo demas, hasta que boluio a España. [*Madrid?* 1625?] Folio, 32 leaves. 69212

Probably written by the Marquis of Gelves in justification of his conduct while viceroy of New Spain. *See also* No. 69233, *infra*.

Relacion del Gobierno ... de Cuba. *See* Vol. V. 17810.

Relacion del Milagro que obrò Dios por intercession de San Luis Gonzaga à 1 de Marzo de 1765, en sor M. R. de San Fermin Perez de Eulate, Religiosa del Convento de San Clara de la Villa de Tolosa en Guipuzcoa, etc. *Madrid.* 1765. 8vo.

Relacion del origen y fundacion del monasterio del señor San Joaquin de religiosas Nazarenas Carmelitas Descalzas de esta ciudad de Lima. Contenida en algunos apuntes de la vida y virtudes de la venerable Madre Antonia Lucia del Spiritu Santo, fundadora del instituta Nazarena. Escrita por su hija la Madre Josepha de la Providencia, superiora de dicho monasterio. *Lima.* 1793. 4to, pp. (22), 173, (16). 69214

Relacion del sanctuario de Tecaxique, en que esta colocada la milagrosa imagen de nuestra Señora de los Angeles etc. *Mexico.* 1761. 12mo, pp. (28), 53. Plate. 69215

Relacion del sitio, toma y desalojo de la colonia nombrada el Sacramento en el Rio de la Plata. *Madrid.* 1705. 4to. 69216

Relacion del Svcesso del Armada, y | excercito que fue al socorro del Brazil, desde que entrò en la Bahia de Todos- | Santos, hasta que entrò en la ciudad del Saluador, que posseian los Rebeldes de | Olanda, sacada de vna carta que el señor don Fadrique de Toledo escriuio a su | Magestad. | [*Madrid?* 1625.] Folio, pp. (4). 69217

Relacion | del Tercero Avto | Particvlar de Fee qve el Tribvnal | del Santo Officio de la Inqvisicion de | los Reynos, y Prouincias

de la Nueua España, celebrò en la | Iglesia de la Casa Professa de la Sagrada Religion de la Compañia de | Iesvs à los treinta del mes de Março de 1648. años. Siendo | Inquisidores en el, los muy Illustres Señores Doctor Don | Francisco de Estrada, y Escouedo, Doctor Don Iuan | Saenz de Mañozca, y Licenciado Don Bernabe | de la Higuera, y Amarilla. | [Vignette.] | *Impresso en Mexico: En la Imprenta de Iuan Ruyz. Año de* 1648. *Vendense en la tienda de Hipolyto de Ribera, en el Empedradillo.* 4to, title, and 53 leaves.

Title from Icazbalceta's "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI," p. 380.

Relacion del Transito qve hizieron à las Indias los Padres Augustinos Descalços de España el año de 1605 y progressos que han tenido en entrambas hasta el ano de 1630. [Vignette.] Al Ilustrissimo Señor don Lorenço de Cardenas y Valda, Conde de la Puebla ... y Presidente en el Real de las Indias. [*Madrid?* 1630?] 4to, 75 leaves. J.C.B. 69219

Relacion del último viage al estrecho de Magallanes. *See* Vol. IV., No. 16765, *and* Vol. I., No. 1729.

For German and English translations *see* Vol. IV., Nos. 16771–2.

Relacion del viage de Mr. Courtois Saint Clair a Mexico, por Simeon el Franco, uno de sus mejores amigos. Precio 4 reales. *Mexico:* 1825. *Oficina de Don Mariano Ontiveros.* 8vo, pp. 29.

Relates also to Cuba.

Relacion | del Viage hecho por las goletas | Sutil y Mexicana | en el año de 1792 | para reconocer el estrecho de Fuca; | Con una introduccion | [por D. Dionisio Galiano y D. Cayetano Valdès] en que se da noticia de las expediciones execu- | tadas anteriormente por los Españoles en busca | del paso del Noroeste de la América. | De orden del Rey. | *Madrid en la Imprenta Real* | *Año de* 1802. | Sm. 4to, pp. (16), clxviii, 185, table of the missions in California, 1 leaf. Atlas in folio, 9 maps and 8 plates. A., C.

In 1806 was printed an "Apendice: Memoria sobre las observaciones astronómicas, que han servido de fundamento á las cartas de la costa N. O. de América, por Josef de Espinosa." Sm. 4to, pp. 20. The commander of the expedition was Don Dionysio Alcala-Galiano, who was probably the author of the work. Several Indian vocabularies, including the Eslen, Runsien, and Nutka, are given on pp. 41–42, 172–173, 178–184. Complete copies are rare.

Relacion del Viage que por orden de sv Magd. *See* Nodal (B. G. de), Vol. XIII., No. 55394.

Relacion del viaie, y svcesso de la Armada qve por mandado de su Magestad partiò al Brasil, à echar de alli a los enemigos que

lo ocupauan. Dase cuenta de las capitulaciones con que salio el enemigo, y valia de los despojos. ... [Colophon:] *Impressa en Seuilla, por Francisco de Lyra*, 1625. 4to, pp. (8). J.C.B., BM.

An account of the capture of San Salvador from the Dutch by Admiral Don Juan Fajardo and Don Fadrique de Toledo, written by an eye-witness, Francisco de Auendaño y Vilela. In some copies the first word is misprinted "Relacino." For German and French accounts *see* "Relation und eigentliche beschreibung," *and* "Relation véritable," *infra*.

Relacion Documentada del Origen y Progresos del Trastorno de las Provincias de Venezuela hasta la Exoneracion del Capitan General Don Domingo Monteverde. *Madrid.* 1820. 4to.

Relacion | Historiada de | las Exeqvias Fvnerales de la | Magestad del Rey D. Philippo | II. Nvestro Señor. | Hechas por el Tribvnal del | Sancto Officio de la Inquisicion desta Nueua España | y sus prouincias, y yslas Philippinas; asistiendo solo el | Licenciado Don Alfonso de Peralta Inquisidor Appos | tolico, y dirigida a su persona por el Doctor Dionysio | de Ribera Florez, Canonigo de la Metropolitana | desta Ciudad, y Consultor del Sancto | Officio de Inquisicion | de Mexico | *** | Donde trata de las virtvdes | esclarecidas de su Magastad [*sic*] y transito felicissimo: declaran- | do las Figuras, Letras, Hierogliphicos, Empresas, y | Diuisas, que en el Tumulo se pusieron, como per- | sona que lo adorno y compuso, con la | inuenciõ y traça del apparato sump | tuoso con que se vistio | desde su planta | hasta su fene- | cimiẽto. | *En Mexico.* | *En casa de Pedro Balli. Año de* 1600. | 4to, leaves (16), 187, tabla (3), errata (2). J.C.B. 69224

The volume also contains an historical account of the establishment and progress of the Office of the Inquisition in Mexico. For a long and interesting account of the work, and a bibliographical essay on the history of the Inquisition in New Spain, see Icazbalceta's "Bibliografia Mexicana del Siglo XVI," pp. 365–389, where several extracts are given. The Ramirez copy sold in 1880 for £10 10s.

Relacion Histórica, concerniente a la Junta Publica General de la Sociedad Ecónomia de Guatemala ... 1832. *Guatemala.* [1832.] 8vo, pp. (2), 54. 69225

Relacion Historica de la fundacion de este Convento de Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Compañia de Maria, llamada vulgarmente La Ensenanza, en esta ciudad de México, y compendio de la vida y virtudes de N. M. R. M. Maria Ignacia Azlor y Echeverz su fundadora y patrona. *En Mexico: Por Felipe de Zúniga y Ontiveros.* 1793. Sm. 4to, pp. (12), 165, (2). Portrait. BM. 69226

Relacion historica de los beneficios hechos a la Real Sociedad Economica, casa de benificencia y demas dependencias de aquel

cuerpo por ... F. D. Vives. Escrita por las comisiones reunidas de ambas corporaciones. *Habana.* 1832. Folio. BM. 69227

Relacion historica de los sucesos de la rebelion de José Gabriel Tupac-Amaru, en las provincias del Peru el año de 1780. *Buenos Aires.* 1836. Folio, pp. vi, 114. 69228

Relacion Juridica de la libertad de la muerte intentada contra la persona del R. P. Fr. Andres Picazo, Ministro Provincial de la Provincia de S. Pedro y S. Pablo de Michoacan por intercession de Nra. Sra. en su prodigiosa Imagen del Pueblito por el Arzobispo F. A. Lorenzana. *Mexico, Zuñiga.* 1769. 4to, title, pp. 30. 69229

Relacion noticiosa, verica, triunfante, y victoriosa, que declara el feliz vencimiento que han tenido las armas de S. M. Carlos Tercero en la restauracion de la Plaza de Penzacola, la Florida, &c. [Followed by:] Segunda parte que refiere la imbasion, y bloqués de la Florida, &c. [*Sevilla.* 1781.] 4to, 2 leaves.

In verse. *See also* Vol. v., No. 19949.

Relacion periodica de la empressa del joven principe Carlos Stuart, contiene la conquista del reyno de Escocia por dicho principe Año de 1745. Papel Europeo que se imprime para excitar la devocion, y oraciones de los Fides á sú buen sucesso. [*Mexico:*] *Imprenta de la Viuda de D. Joseph B. de Hogal,* 1746. 4to. 69231

Relacion, que se recibiò en las ultimas embarcaciones de las Islas de Canarias ... en que se dà noticia de algunos sucessos felices que han conseguido aquellos naturales contra los Corsarios Ingleses que han intentado invadirlas ... *Sevilla.* [1741?] 4to.

Relacion sencilla. *See* Vol. XII., No. 48815.

Relacion Svmaria y puntual del tumulto y sedicion que huuo en Mexico a los 15. de Enero de 624 y de las cosas mas notables que le precedieron, y despues se han seguido, hasta los 6 de Março del dicho año. [*Madrid?* 1624.] Folio, 18 leaves. 69233

See H. H. Bancroft's "Mexico," III. 58–79, for an account of the affair. The above "Relacion" was prepared for the viceroy Gelves by the Inquisitor Flores and Friar Lormendi. *See also* No. 69212, *supra.*

Relacion Vniversal Legitima. *See* Vol. III., No. 11693.

Relacion Verdadera, de la Gran Vitoria. *See* Vol. II. 7622.

Relacion verdadera de la recuperacion de Pernanbuco, sitio de su Recife, entrega suya, i de las Capitanias de Itamaracá, Paraiba, Riogrande, Ciará, é Isla de Fernando de Noronha, todo rendido a las armas Portuguesas regidas por Francisco Barreto Maesse de campo general del Estado del Brasil, i Governador de Pernanbuco. *Lisboa*, *Craesbeeck*, 1654. 4to, pp. 46. 69234

For the Portuguese version *see* [Bacellar (A. B.)], Vol. I., No. 2584.

Relacion | Verdadera de la | Refriega qve Tvvieron | nuestros Galeones de la Plata en el Ca-|bo de san Anton, con catorze navios | de Olãda, de que era general Pie de Pa-|lo, y de la vitoria que dellos alcançarõ, | sucedido en el mes de Agosto passado|deste presente año de mil y seis-|cientos y treinta y|ocho.| [Colophon:] *Con Licencia.* | *Impresso en Sevilla por Francisco de Lyra*, *Año de* 1638.| 4to, pp. (4). BA., J.C.B. 69235

For a continuation *see* Vol. XII., No. 51243, *and instead of* "4 leaves" *read* pp. (4). *See also* No. 69202, *supra.*

Relacion verdadera de las grandes hazañas, y valerosos hechos que una muger hizo en veynte y quatro años q̃ sirvio en el Reyno de Chile y otros partes al Rey nuestro Señor, en abito de Soldado, y los honrosos oficios que tuvo ganados por las armas, sin q̃ la tuvieran por tal muger, hasta que la fue fuerça el descubrirse ... *Sevilla.* 1625. Folio. BM. 69236

Relacion verdadera de las pazes. *See* Vol. IV., No. 12802.

Relacion Verda-|dera del viaje de los Galeones, y de las|dos batallas que tuuieron sobre Pan de Cauañas, con los|Olandeses, en este año de 1638. | [Colophon:] *Con licencia*, *en Seuilla por Nicolas Rodriguez*, *en calle de Genoua*, *en este año de* 1638. | 4to, pp. (4). BA. 69237

See also No. 69202, *supra.*

Relacion|y Copia de vna Car|ta, de las Companias de|Infanteria, y de Acauallo, que su Magestad tiene en|el puerto de Callao, para defensa del dicho puerto, y | de la Isla del Brasil. Iuntamente se haze rela-|cion de las nõbres de los Capitanes, y la gen|te que cada vno tiene, con las demas pre|uenciones para el dicho efeto.| [Colophon:] *Con Licencia.* | *Impresso en Madrid*, *en casa de Ber-|nardino de Guzman. Año|de* 1625.| Folio, pp. (4).

Relaciones de los Vireyes y Audiencias que han Gobernado el Perú. Publicadas de O. S. Tomo I. Memorial y Ordenanzas

de D. Francisco de Toledo. *Lima. Imprenta del Estado por J. E. del Campo.* 1867. Rl. 8vo, pp. (4), 369. A. 69239

A supplement to the "Memorias de los Vireyes," our No. 26119, Vol. VII.

Relaciones Vniversales del mundo de Iuan Botero Benes, Primera y Segunda Parte, Traduzidas a instancia de don Antonio Lopez de Cayatayud, por el Licenciado Diego de Aguiar su Alcalde mayor. *Impresso en Valladolid por los herederos de Diego Fernandez de Cordoua.* [Colophon:] MDXCIX. Folio, 4 prel. and 207, 110 leaves. J.C.B. 69240

For other editions *see* Vol. II., Nos. 6800–6812.

Relaes ende 't Cargo van 't silver ende coopmanschappen ... inde vlote van Nova Hispania ... vertrocken den 14. Octob. 1631 uyt Nova Vera Croce ... als mede van 't gene is verdroncken. *Amsterdam, voor J. v. Hitten, by J. F. Stam.* [1632.] Folio, 1 leaf. 69241

An account of the capture of nearly five millions worth in pieces of eight, most in gold and silver.

RELAND (H.) Hadriani Relandi Dissertationum Miscellanearum ... *Trajecti ad Rhenum, Ex Officina Gulielmi Broedelet, Bibliopolae.* CIƆIƆCCVI–CIƆIƆCCVIII. 3 vols., sm. 12mo, pp. (8), 232, (24); (8), 324, (46); (8), 250, (30). Map, 6 Plates and Tables. A., P. + Pars Prima. Editio secunda. [*Ibid.*] CIƆIƆCCXIII. Sm. 12mo, pp. (8), 232, (24). J.C.B. 69242

Pars Prima, 1706 (reissued with a new title in 1713); Pars Altera, 1707; Pars Tertia, et ultima, 1708. A collection of thirteen dissertations, of which the twelfth, "Dissertatio de Linguis Americanis," fills pp. 141–229 of the third volume. This comprises "De Lingua Brasilica," with a "Vocabularium Linguae Brasilicae," pp. 170–180; "De Lingua Chilica," pp. 181–192; "De Lingua Peruana," pp. 192–197; "De Lingua Pocomanica," pp. 197–198; "De Lingua Caraïbica," pp. 198–206; "De Lingua Mexicana," pp. 206–207; "De Lingua Virginica," with the first twelve verses of the twelfth chapter of Genesis from Eliot's Indian Bible, pp. 208–214; "De Lingua Algonkina," pp. 214–219; "De Lingua Huronum," pp. 219–220; "Quæ convenientia linguarum Americæ Septentrionalis cum Islandica," pp. 220–229.

RELAND (J.) Memoirs of a West-India Planter published From an original MS. With a Preface and additional details. By the Rev. John Reland. *London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.* MDCCCXXXVII. 12mo, pp. XXXV, 218. 69243

The Relapse. [*Boston.* 1754.] 4to, pp. 4. M. 69244

On the excise law.

Relatio Itineris in Marylandiam. *See* [White (Andrew)].

Relatio Rervm Gestarum in Novo-Francica Missione Annis 1613 & 1614. [Woodcut.] Ex Annvis Litteris Societatis Iesv impressis *Lvgdvni, Apvd Clavdivm Cayne, Typographvm.* CIↃ IↃCXIIX [Colophon:] *Albaniae Excvdebat Joel Munsellius Mense Martis Anno* CIↃ IↃCCC LXXI. 8vo, pp. iv, 66, (1). 69245

O'Callaghan's Jesuit Relations, No. 6. Twenty-five copies printed.

Relatio Triplex | de Rebvs Indicis: | I R. P. Cornelij Beudinij, dicti Godinez, martyrium. | II Caaiguarum gentis mores, | coepta conuersio. | III R. P. Adriani Knudde, dicti Crespi, Elogium. | *Antverpiæ* | *Apud Iacobvm Mevrsivm* | *An.* CIↃIↃCLIV. 12mo, pp. 70

Corrected title of our No. 4644, Vol. II. The first part (pp. 7–31) contains an account of R. P. Corneille Beudin, called Godinez by the Spaniards and Indians, who was born at Gravelines in 1615, and killed by the Tarahumara Indians of Nueva Biscaya in 1650. A portrait of Beudin is given on the verso of page 5. The second part (pp. 32–47) is an account of the conversion to Christianity of the Caaiguais Indians of Paraguay, extracted from a letter written by P. Nicolas du Toict (del Techo) in 1651. The third part (pp. 48–70) is an account of the life of R. P. Adrien Knudde, who died at the Paraguay mission in 1651. There are copies in the John Carter Brown library and the Library of Congress.

Relation abregée, concernant la République. *See* [Pombal (S. J. de C., *Marquis of*)], Vol. xv., Nos. 63898–9.

Relation abrégée de ce que la Société établie en Angleterre pour la propagation de l'Evangile, a fait de plus remarquable dans les Colonies Angloises de l'Amerique, depuis le 19 Février 1714, jusqu'au 18 du même mois 1715, vieux stile. Traduite de l'Anglois, et publiée par ordre de la société. [n. p. 1716?] Sm. 4to, pp. 39. 69247

Relation between the Races. *See* [Miles (J. W.)], Vol. XII., No. 48933.

Relation | d'vn Voyage | avx Indes Orientales, | Par vn Gentilhomme Francois arriue | depuis trois Ans. | Avec vne Hydrographie | pour l'intelligence du dit Voyage. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Pierre Villery,* | *à la Salle Dauphine.* | *&* | *Iean Gvignart,* | *au premier pillier de la* | *Grande Salle.* | M. DC. XLV. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 190. A. 69248

A portion relating to "Les Isles de l'Amérique" fills pp. 179–190.

Relation d'un Voyage du Pole Arctique au Pole Antarctique, par le centre du monde, Avec la Description de ce périlleux passage, et des choses merveilleuses et étonnantes qu'on à découvertes sous le Pole Antarctique. Avec figures. *Amsterdam, N. E. Lucas.* 1721. 12mo, pp. (12), 180. 3 Plates. C. + *Paris:*

Noel Pissot. 1723. 12mo, pp. (6), 180, privilege, 2 leaves. 5 Plates. J.C.B. + *La Haye.* 1734. 12mo. 69249

Also included in Garnier's "Voyages Imaginaires, Songes, Visions et Romans Cabalistiques," *Paris*, 1787–89, Vol. XIX.

Relation d'un Voyage En Afrique et en Amérique par Madame *****. *Namur.* 1821. 8vo. 69250

Relation d'une conspiration tramée par les nègres, dans l'Isle de Saint-Domingue; defense que fait le jesuite confesseur aux nègres qu'on suplicie, de révéler leurs fauteurs et complices. [*Paris?* 1758?] 8vo, pp. 8. 69251

Relation d'une traversée faite en 1812, d'Angleterre en Amérique, par un Français qui en mérite le nom. *Imprimé a Douai.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 105. s. 69252

Relation de ce qui s'est fait à la prise de Cartagene. *See* Pointis (J. B. D. de), Vol. XV., No. 63701.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé à la defaite de l'Armée Navale de France dans l'Amerique, par le chevalier Jean Herman, Commandant une Esquadre de Vaisseaux d'Angleterre. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 4. 69253

Very rare. The engagement took place near Martinique in July, 1667.

Relation de ce qvi s'est passé à la défaite de l'Escadre des Vaisseaux Hollandois, à Tabaco, par l'Escadre des Vaisseaux de sa Majesté, sous le commandement du comte d'Estrées. *Paris, du Bureau d'Adresse, le* 26 *May* 1677. 4to. 69254

"Extraordinaire du Mercure de France."

Relation de ce qui s'est passé au fort S. Pierre, isle de la Martinique, au sujet des ordres donnés par le général anglois aux Missionnaires, de laisser leurs églises libres à certaines heures les jours de dimanche, pour que ses troupes pussent y faire les exercises de leur culte. Où l'on trouvera la discussion de cette question importante: S'il est permis à des Catholiques de livrer leurs Eglises à des Hérétiques ou Scismatiques, ou de consentir que les deux Communions y célébrant tour à tour le Service Divin, suivant leur croyance & leur Rit. [*Paris.* 1763?] 12mo, pp. xiv, 162. J.C.B. 69255

For two other tracts relating to the same subject, published at the same time with this, *see* Vol. XI., Nos. 44977–8.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de Québec et de la prise du Canada: Par une Religieuse de l'Hôpital général de Québec.

Aussi un jugement impartial sur les opérations militaires de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759. [*Quebec.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. (2), 24, 8, 8. s. 69256

An extract from the "Collection de Mémoires et de Relations sur l'histoire ancienne du Canada," published by the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec (No. 67020, *supra*). Another edition as follows:

Relation de ce qui s'est passé au siège de Québec, et de la prise du Canada: Par une religieuse de l'Hôpital Général de Québec: adressée a une Communauté de son Ordre en France. [*Québec:*] *Imprimé au Bureau du Mercury.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 24, and cover. Copperplate View of Quebec. H. 69257

For an English translation *see* "The Siege of Quebec and Conquest of Canada."

Relation de ce qui s'est passé, dans les Isles et Terre-Ferme de l'Amerique. *See* [Clodoré (Jean de)], Vol. IV., No. 13768.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé en Canada, à la descente des Anglois à Quebec au mois d'Octobre 1690. faite par un Officier qui s'est trouvé dans l'occasion, & passé de Quebec à Port-Louis, où a descendu Mr. de Vilbon Capitaine chargé des Paquets du Roy, & depuis arrivé à la Rochelle le 21. Janvier 1691. dans le vaisseau la Fleur de May commandé par lé [*sic*] capitaine Javelau de la Tremblade. [*La Rochelle?* 1691?] 4to, 4 leaves. J.C.B.

Contains a letter from Sir William Phips to "Comte de Frontenac, Governeur & Lieutenant General pour le Roy de France, ou en son absence à son Deputé, ou à celuy qui commande en chef à Quebec."

La Relation de ce qvi | s'est passé en l'Amérique dite la nouuelle Fran- | ce contenant le tremblement de Terre épouuen- | table qui y est arriué, & autres particula- | ritez. | [n. p. about 1663?] 4to, 2 leaves. 69259

This relates to the destructive earthquake of 1663.

The Jesuit Relations.

Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Nouvelle France, etc.

Under this title were published most of the annual reports on the history and progress of the Jesuit missions in Canada, which were sent to the Provincial of the Order in France from 1632 to 1672. Many of the titles will be found in this Dictionary under the names of their respective authors or editors, and therefore will be but briefly referred to in the following chronological list of the entire series. For convenience of reference a number and date is prefixed to each title.

1. 1632.—Brieve Relation dv Voyage de la Novvelle France. *Paris*, 1632. *See* Le Jeune (P.), Vol. X., No. 39946, and for collation read: pp. 68, privilege (1). *See also* the "Mercure François," Vol. XVIII., p. 56.

II. 1633.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France en ... 1633. *Paris*, 1634. *See* Le Jeune (P.), Vol. x., Nos. 39947, 39948. These two editions may also be distinguished apart by the errors in pagination. In No. 39947 (with vignette of a cupid on page 3), pp. 69, 122, 125–173, 174, 175–176, 193 and 211, are respectively misnumbered 66, 121, 225–273, 374, 275–276, 293 and 111, and page 94 is not paged. In No. 39948 (with vignette of a ram's head on page 3), pp. 67, 91, 128–176, and 192, are respectively misnumbered 97, 61, 228–276, and 191. There is a copy of the former in the John Carter Brown collection, and a copy of the latter in the Lenox Library. For an abridgment see the "Mercure François," XIX. 771–802.

III. 1634.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France, en ... 1634. *Paris*, 1635. *See* Le Jeune (P.), Vol. x., No. 39949, for title. There are two editions of this Relation. The first edition contains: Title, 1 leaf; privilege, 1 leaf; pp. 1–342. Signatures A–X in eights, and Y in six, beginning with page 1 and including three blank leaves at the end, one of which is usually pasted to the cover. Pages 132, 229, 321–322, and 335, are respectively misnumbered 312, 129, 323–324, and 33. The second edition contains: Title, 1 leaf; Table des chapitres, 1 leaf; pp. 1–342; Extraict du Priuilege du Roy, 1 leaf, verso blank. Signatures A–X in eights, and Y in six, beginning with page 1 and including two blank leaves at the end, which are usually pasted to the cover. Pages 220, 221, 281, 304, 310, and 321–336, are respectively misnumbered 200, 121, 283, 204, 210, and 323–338. These two editions, which agree line for line in the title, and nearly so in the text, may also be distinguished apart by the variations in the ending of the bottom lines of the following mentioned pages, those of the former being given first, and those of the latter in parentheses: p. 27, Sauuage, celuy de (Sauuage, celuy); p. 65, *bebinbam*, (*bebinbã*,); p. 75, deriere le (derriere le); p. 81, d'autres, ie (me sentois ri-); p. 83, ce que c'e- (seulement qu'ils); p. 85, point par la (sort par la); p. 87, s'ils auoient (son ame); p. 89, haïssoît (la froidure,); p. 91, soufflant (mes allumet-); p. 93, cét Ours, (les femmes); p. 98, France d'vne (chapitre par vn); p. 104, s'occupans en (les peaux, &); p. 106, traittez com- (traictez comme); p. 109, que nous (m'ont repro-); p. 110, nous nous som- (verité nous); p. 136, trouuoit, les (enfans: quand); p. 168, hor- (hors-); p. 170, de lõg, (de long,); p. 207, chantoiêt (chantoient); p. 279, croyons par- (croyõs par-); p. 326 [misnumbered 328 in the second edition], Hiroquois (sont point); p. 330 [misnumbered 332 in the second edition], point chercher (point charger); p. 341, langue Huron- (& ainsi). The two paragraphs beginning "Le premier de Iuillet," and "Le 24. du mesme mois" on pp. 326–327 of the first edition, were transposed in proper order in the second edition; and the top line on p. 342 of the former was placed at the bottom of p. 341 of the latter. There is a copy of the first edition in the Lenox Library which agrees with the copy described above, with the exception that pp. 66–67, 70–71 and 132 are misnumbered 67–68, 60–61 and 332. The variations in these two editions were first correctly noted by the late Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. For another edition, printed at Avignon in 1636, see under 1635, *infra*.

IV. 1635.—Relation de ce qvi e'est passé en la Novvelle France en ... 1635. *Paris*, 1636. *See* Le Jeune (P.), Vol. x., No. 39950. Pages 1–112 contain the Relation signed by Paul Le Jeune and eighteen others, and dated August 28, 1635; pp. 113–206, "Relation de ce qui s'est passé aux Hurons, en ... 1635, ... par le P. Brebeuf;" pp. 207–219, "Relation de quelques particularitez, du lieu et des habitans de l'Isle du Cap Breton ... par le P. Julien Perrault;" pp. 220–246, "Divers sentimens et aduis des Pères qui sont en la Novvelle-France." It was reprinted, together with the Relation of 1634, as follows:

[Relation] | de [ce qvi s'est passé] | en [la Novvelle France] | en [l'année 1634 et 1635.] | Enuoyée a[u R. Pere Provincial de] | la Compagnie [de Iesvs en la] | Prouince de F[rance.] | Par le Pere le Ievne de la m[esme] | Compagnie, Superieur de la | Residence de Kebec. | *En Avignon*, | *De l'Imprimerie de Iaqves Bramereav*, | *Imprimeur de sa Saincteté, de la Ville, & | Vniuersité. Auec permission des Superieurs* | M. DC. XXXVI. | 8vo, pp. (10), 416. Sig. *a* in five, and A–Cc in eights. L. The imperfections in the title-page of this copy, which is believed to be the only one known, are supplied by con-

jecture and enclosed in brackets. One of the preliminary leaves is also imperfect, and the two final leaves (pp. 413–416) are almost entirely lacking. Pages 1–269 contain the Relation of 1634, and pp. 271–416 the Relation of 1635 with its attendant pieces. Corrected title of No. 39951, Vol. x.

v. 1636.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France en ... 1636. *Paris*, 1637. *See* Le Jeune (P.), Vol. x., No. 39952, and instead of pp. 172, read 272. For the other edition, which was printed in smaller type, instead of pp. (6), 199, (1), read pp. (4), 199, Relation ... des Hurons, 164. There is a complete copy of this in the British Museum.

vi. 1637.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France en ... 1637. *Rouen*, 1638. *See* Le Jeune (P.), Vol. x., No. 39953. The two varieties there described vary only in the title-pages. Both contain a woodcut plate of fireworks between pages 18 and 19 of the first part, which also omits pages 193–196 in the pagination. "In the Bib. du Roi at Paris there was a copy having folio 1 of the first part double. The title to Chap. 1. was mil six cens trente sept—in the other trente six—the latter no doubt a mistake and intended to be cancelled."—*Contributions to a Catalogue of the Lenox Library*, No. II., p. 5.

vii. 1638.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France en ... 1638. *Paris*, 1638. *See* Le Jeune (P.), Vol. x., Nos. 39954, 39955, for two different editions. For collation of No. 39954, read: Title, 1 leaf; table, 1 leaf; text, pp. 1–78; half title, 1 leaf; text of Huron Relation, pp. 1–67 [misnumbered 76], with privilege and permission on verso (signed "Bstienne Einet"). No. 39955 varies also in the eighth line of the title-page, which ends with "Iesvs" instead of "en." For collation read: title, 1 leaf; table, 1 leaf; text, pp. 1–78; half title, 1 leaf; text of Huron Relation, pp. 1–67, with privilege and permission on verso (signed "Estienne Binet"). Both agree in signatures: A–D in eights (beginning with page 1), E–F in fours, A–D in eights, and E in two. The following variations in the ending of the bottom lines will also serve to distinguish them apart, those of No. 39955 being enclosed in parentheses: p. 3, Baptême, (Baptesme,); p. 67, sont assez (nous l'auons); p. 68, Baptesme il (vn grand a-); p. 69, tellemêt (tellement); p. 37 of the second part, sainct Baptesme, (S. Baptesme,); p. 39, tres-fidele (tres-fidelle); p. 61, Chrestiêne, sans (Chrestienne, sans).

viii. 1639.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France en ... 1639. *Paris*, 1640. *See* Le Jeune (P.), Vol. x., No. 39956. The collation of the second edition there described is not complete. One edition contains: title, 1 leaf; privilege and permission, 1 leaf; table of chapters, 2 leaves; text, pp. 1–166; half title, 1 leaf; text of Huron Relation, pp. 1–174, followed by one blank leaf. Signatures *a* in four, A–K in eights, L in four, and a–l in eights. Pages 80, 81, 125, 130, 143, 166 of the first part are respectively misnumbered 50, 71, 225, 30, 145, 116; and pp. 31, 77 and 146 of the second part are misnumbered 13, 76 and 148. The other edition contains: 1 blank leaf; title, 1 leaf; table of chapters, 2 leaves; pp. 1–166; half-title, 1 leaf; text of Huron Relation, pp. 1–174; privilege and permission, 1 leaf. Signatures *a* in four, A–K in eights, L in four, and a–l in eights. The only error in the pagination is on p. 128 of the second part, which is misnumbered 218. These two editions contain many typographical variations, although they agree in arrangement nearly line for line. The following variations in the ending of the bottom lines will serve to distinguish them apart, those of the latter being enclosed in parentheses: p. 69, iamais gouster (iamais goûter); p. 85, son Bap- (son Bap-); p. 92, plustost ie (plutost ie); p. 33 of the second part, ne vien- (durée, ne); p. 34, & viure du (au moins); p. 136, & reprend, (& reprēd). In the former the privilege is signed "Par le Roy en Conseil," and in the latter "Par le Roy en son Conseil."

ix. 1640.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France en ... M. DC. XL. *Paris*, 1641. *See* Vimont (B.), *Editor*.

x. 1641.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France, es années 1640. et 1641. *Paris*, 1642. *See* Vimont (B.), *Editor*.

XI. 1642.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France en ... 1642. *Paris*, 1643. *See* Vimont (B.)

XII. 1643.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France en ... 1642. & 1643. *Paris*, 1644. *See* Vimont (B.)

XIII. 1644.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France és années 1643. & 1644. *Paris*, 1645. *See* Vimont (B.)

XIV. 1645.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France, és années 1644. & 1645. *Paris*, 1646. *See* Vimont (B.)

XV. 1646.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... en la Novvelle France, es années 1645. & 1646. *Paris*, 1647. *See* [Lallemant (H.)], Vol. x., No. 38684. *See also* No. 67498, *note*, *supra*.

XVI. 1647.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... en l'année 1647. *Paris*, 1648. *See* [Lallemant (H.)], Vol. x., No. 38685. There are two copies in the Lenox Library, in one of which the eighth and ninth lines of the title read "svr le grand flevve de | de S. Lavrens en l'année 1647."

XVII. 1648.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... ès années 1647. & 1648. *Paris*, 1649. *See* [Lallemant (H.)], Vol. x., No. 38686. In the collation there given it should be noted that pp. "(4)" of the second part include a blank leaf.

XVIII. 1649.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Mission ... és années 1648. & 1649. *Paris*, *Lille*, 1650. *See* Ragueneau (P.), Nos. 67491–67493, *supra*. Three editions. For a Latin translation *see* No. 67494.

XIX. 1650.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Mission ... depuis l'Esté de l'année 1649. jusques à l'Esté de l'année 1650. *Paris*, 1651. *See* Ragueneau (P.), Nos. 67495, 67496, *supra*. Two editions.

XX. 1651.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... es années 1650. & 1651. *Paris*, 1652. *See* Ragueneau (P.), No. 67497, *supra*.

XXI. 1652.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Mission ... depuis l'Eté de l'année 1651. jusques à l'Eté de l'année 1652. *Paris*, 1653. *See* [Ragueneau (P.)], No. 67498, *supra*.

XXII. 1653.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Mission ... depuis l'Eté de . . 1652. iusques à l'Eté de ... 1653. *Paris*, 1654. *See* [Le Mercier (F.)], Vol. x., No. 39992, and for collation read: title, 1 leaf; table of chapters, 1 leaf; text, pp. 1–184; privilege, 1 leaf; permission, 1 leaf.

XXIII. 1654.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Mission ... es années 1653. & 1654. *Paris*, 1655. *See* Le Mercier (F.), Vol. x., No. 39993.

XXIV. 1655.—Copie de devx Lettres envoiées de la Novvelle France. *Paris*, 1656. *See* [Le Mercier (F.)], Vol. x., No. 39991 (or Vol. IV., No. 16676), and for size read: Sm. 12mo. Only two copies are known to be extant, one in the Lenox Library, and the other in the Bibliothèque St. Geneviève at Paris.

XXV. 1656.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Mission ... és années 1655. & 1656. *Paris*, 1657. *See* [Quens (Jean de)], No. 67092, *supra*.

XXVI. 1657.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... es années mil six cens cinquante six & mil six cens cinquante sept. *Paris*, 1658. *See* [Le Jeune (P.)], Vol. x., No. 39957.

XXVII. 1658.—Relation | de ce qvi s'est passé | de plvs remarqvable | aux Missions des PP | de la Compagnie de Iesvs | en | la Novvelle France. | ès années 1657. & 1658. | *A Paris*, | *chez Sebastien Cramoisy*, *Im-*| *primeur du Roy & de la Reine.* | M. DC. LIX. | *Avec Privilege du Roy.* | Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 136. J.C.B., L., S. Contains two letters from Pere Paul Ragueneau, commencing respectively on pages 6 and 22. The first of these

is dated "De Quebec, ce 21 d'Aoust 1658." The privilege and permission are both dated in December, 1658.

XXVIII. 1659.—Lettres envoiées de la Novvelle France. *Paris*, 1660. *See* Lallemant (H.), Vol. x., No. 38683, and for collation read: pp. 49, (2).

XXIX. 1660.—Relation | de ce qvi s'est passé | de plvs remarqvable | avx Missions des Peres | de la Compagnie de Iesvs, | en la | Novvelle France, | és années mil six cent cinquante neuf | & mil six cent soixante. | Enuoyée au R. P. Clavde Bovcher | Prouincial de la Prouince de France. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Impri-*|*meur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne:* | *ruë sainct Iacques, aux Cicognes.* | M.DC.LXI. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 202. L.

XXX. 1661.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... es années 1660. & 1661. *Paris*, 1662. *See* [Le Jeune (P.)], Vol. x., No. 39958.

XXXI. 1662.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... es années 1661. & 1662. *Paris*, 1663. *See* [Lallemant (H.)], Vol. x., No. 38687, and for collation read: pp. (8), 118, Permission (1).

XXXII. 1663.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... es années 1662. & 1663. *Paris*, 1664. *See* [Lallemant (H.)], Vol. x., No. 38688.

XXXIII. 1664.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... es années 1663. & 1664. *Paris*, 1665. *See* [Lallemant (H.)], Vol. x., No. 38689, and for collation read: pp. (8), 176.

XXXIV. 1665.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France, es années 1664. & 1665. *Paris*, 1666. *See* [Le Mercier (F.)], Vol. x., No. 39994. The word *Sebastien* in the second line of the imprint of some copies reads *Seastien*. The map bears the inscription: "Plans des forts faicts par le Regiment Carignan Salieres sur la Riuiere de Richelieu dicte autrement des Iroquois en la Nouuelle france." A so-called second issue of this Relation has a supplementary letter of 16 pages appended, for which *see* No. 67012, *supra*.

XXXV. 1666.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... aux années mil six cent soixante cinq, & mil six cent soixante six. *Paris*, 1667. *See* [Le Mercier (F.)], Vol. x., No. 39995 (or Vol. II., No. 6413). For a supplementary letter of 16 pages, which is generally lacking although mentioned in the table of contents, *see* No. 67013, *supra*.

XXXVI. 1667.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... les années mil six cens soixante six, & mil six cens soixante sept. *Paris*, 1668. *See* [Le Mercier (F.)], Vol. x., No. 39996. *See also* No. 67014, *supra*, for a supplementary letter of 14 pages which was appended to some copies, although not called for in the table of contents.

XXXVII. 1668.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... aux années mil six cens soixante sept. & mil six cens soixante huit. *Paris*, 1669. *See* [Le Mercier (F.)], Vol. x., No. 39997. For a supplementary letter of 12 pages which was added to some copies, *see* No. 67014, *note*, *supra*.

XXXVIII. 1669.—Relation | de ce qvi s'est passé | de plvs remarqvable | avx Missions des Peres | de la Compagnie de Iesvs | en la | Novvelle France, | les années 1668. & 1669. | Enuoyée au R. P. Estienne Dechamps | Provincial de la Province de France. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy*, | *Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Iacques* | *aux Cicognes.* | M.DC.LXX. | *Avec Privilege de sa Majesté.* | 8vo, pp. (2), 150 [misnumbered 140]. L.

XXXIX. 1670.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable ... les années 1669. & 1670. *Paris*, 1671. *See* [Le Mercier (F.)], Vol. x., No. 39998 (improved title of No. 18247, Vol. v.).

XL. 1671.—Relation | de ce qui s'est passé | de plus remarquable | aux Missions des Peres | de la Compagnie de Jesus | en la | Nouvelle France, | les années 1670. & 1671. | En-

voyée au R. P. Jean Pinette | Provincial de la Province de France. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy*, | *Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Jacques*, | *aux Cicognes.* | M.DC.LXXII. | *Avec Privilege du Roy.* | 8vo, pp. (16), 1–96, 95–189, (1). Map. Signatures *a* and A–M in eights. L. There is an engraving on p. 154. The large map between pp. 86–87 is entitled "Lac Svperievr et avtres lievx ov sont les Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Iesvs comprises sovs le nom d'Ovtoavacs." The prefatory epistle is by Claude Dablon. Corrected title of our No. 18243, Vol. v.

XLI. 1672.—Relation | de ce qui s'est passé | de plus remarquable | aux Missions des Peres | de la Compagnie de Jesus. | en la | Nouvelle France, | les années 1671. & 1672. | Envoyée au R. P. Jean Pinette | Provincial de la Province de France. | Par le R. P. Claude Dablon Recteur | du College de Quebec, & Superieur | des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus | en la Nouvelle France. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy*, | *Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Jacques* | *aux Cicognes.* | M.DC.LXXIII. | *Avec Permission.* | 8vo, pp. (16), 264. Map. Signatures a in eight, A–Q in eights, and R in four. L. Corrected title of No. 18244, Vol. v. The large map of Lake Superior between pp. 110 and 111, is the same as the one in the preceding Relation for 1671. In some copies, however, it is said to exhibit a number of variations in the positions of the different missions, proving that it had been partly reëngraved.

With the volume for 1672 the publication of the Relations was discontinued, privilege to print having perhaps been refused by the French Government. However, they continued for a number of years to be sent to the Provincial of the Order in France. Some of them were printed for the first time in the series of Relations printed for Mr. Lenox and for Dr. Shea, as described below, and in the "Relations Inédites de la Nouvelle-France (1672–1679)," *Paris*, 1861.

Relation de ce qvi s'est passé de plvs remarqvable avx Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Iésvs, en la Novvelle France, ès années 1676 & 1677. Imprimée pour la première fois, selon la Copie du MS. original restant à l'Université-Laval Quebec. [*Albany: Printed by Weed, Parsons & Co.* 1854.] 12mo, pp. (2), 165, (1). Sixty copies were printed for Mr. James Lenox. For other Relations printed for him in 1854 and 1855, *see* Dreuillettes (G.), Vol. v., No. 20928, *and* Marquette (J.), Vol. xi., No. 44665; and for reprints of the Relations for 1655 and 1659 *see* Vol. x., Nos. 39991, 38683.

In the following brief list of Dr. Shea's "Cramoisy" series, 1857–1866, which comprises several of these additional Jesuit Relations, the titles are numbered merely for convenience of reference. They were not designated in that manner when they were printed, which will account for the different order in which they are sometimes arranged.

I.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé dans la Mission de l'Immaculee Conception ... 1693 ... 1694. *See* Gravier (J.), Vol. VII., No. 28360.

II.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé ... dans la Mission Abnaquise ... l'année 1684. *See* Bigot (J.), Vol. II., No. 5354.

III.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé ... dans la Mission Abnaquise ... l'année 1685. *See* Bigot (J.), Vol. II., No. 5355.

IV.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé ... dans la Mission des Abnaquis ... 1701. *See* Bigot (V.), Vol. II., No. 5357.

V.—Relation du Voyage entrepris par feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle. *See* Cavelier (J.), Vol. III., No. 11597.

VI.—La Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marié Chaumonot. *See* Vol. III., No. 12297.

VII.—Suite de la Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumonot. *See* Vol. III., No. 12298.

VIII.—Relation du Voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle Orléans. *See* Tranchepain (*Mère* St. Augustin de).

IX.—Registres des Baptesmes et Sepultures ... au Fort Duquesne. *See* No. 68828, *supra.*

X.—Journal de la Guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas. *See* Vol. IX., No. 36688.

XI.—Relation ou Journal du Voyage du R. P. Jacques Gravier. *See* Vol. VII., No. 28361.

XII.—Relation de ce qui s'est passé ... en la Nouvelle France les années 1673 à 1679. *See* Dablon (C.), Vol. V., No. 18246.

XIII.—Relation de ce qui s'est passé ... en la Nouvelle France les années 1672 et 1673. *See* Dablon (C.), Vol. V., No. 18245.

XIV.—Relations Diverses sur la Bataille du Malangueulé. *See* No. 69303, *infra.*

XV.—Relation de la Mission du Missisipi ... en 1700. *See* [Buisson (J. F.)], Vol. III., No. 9079.

XVI.—Novum Belgium, description de Nieuw Netherland. *See* Jogues (I.), Vol. IX., No. 36143.

XVII.—Extrait de la Relation des Avantures et Voyage. *See* Sagean (M.)

XVIII.—Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts. *See* Milet (P.), Vol. XII., No. 48944.

XIX.—Relation des Affaires du Canada, En 1696. *See* Vol. III., No. 10572, *and* No. 69274, *infra.*

XX.—Epistola Rev. P. Gabrielis Dreuillettes. *See* Vol. V., No. 20927.

XXI.—Relation de la Mission Abnaquise ... l'Année 1702. *See* Bigot (J.), Vol. II., No. 5356.

XXII.—Lettre du Pere Jacques Gravier ... le 23 Fevrier 1708. *See* Vol. VII., No. 58359.

XXIII.—Recueil de Pièces sur la Negociation. *See* No. 68436, *supra.*

XXIV.—Copie d'vne lettre escrite par Le Père Jacques Bigot ... l'an 1684. *See* Vol. II., Nos. 5352, 5353.

XXV.—Qvelqves Particularitez dv Pays des Hurons. *See* Gendron (*Le Sieur*), Vol. VII., No. 26858. The note to that number is not correct. This tract was reprinted in 1868, from Pierre Davity's "Description Générale de l'Amériqve," *Troyes & Paris*, 1660, and not from a separate edition of that year, as no such edition exists.

Dr. O'Callaghan's series of Relations comprises the following reprints:

I.—Missio Canadensis Epistola ex Portu-regali in Acadia transmissa Ad Praepositvm Generalem Societatis Iesv A R. Petro Biardo ejvsdem Societatis Secundvm exemplar emissum in Annuis Litteris Anni CIↃ. IↃC. XI *Dilingæ. Ex Typographeo Mayeriana, apud Melchiorem Algeyer.* [Colophon:] *Albaniae Excvdebat Joel Munsellius Mense Septembri Anno* CIↃ. IↃCCC. LXX. 8vo, pp. 45, (1).

II.—Copie de Trois Lettres Escrittes ès années 1625. et 1626. *See* Lallemant (C.), Vol. X., No. 38679.

III.—Lettre du Reuerend Père L'Allemand, Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Iésuites, en la Nouuelle France Enuoyée de Bordeaux au R. P. Supérieur du Collége des Iésuites à Paris, et datée du 22 Nouembre, 1629. Imprimée d'après l'exemplaire que l'on trouve dans les Voyages du Sieur Champlain. *A Paris*, M. DC. XXXII. [Colophon:] *Achevé d'Imprimer à Albany, N. Y., par J. Munsell, ce 14 Juin*, 1870. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). Corrected title of No. 38681, Vol. X.

IV.—Canadicæ Missionis Relatio Ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annis 1703 & 1710, Auctore Josepho Juvencio, Societatis Jesu, Sacerdote. Ex Historiæ Soc. Jesu. Lib. XV. Part. V, impressa *Romæ Ex Typographia Georgii Plachi* M. D. CC. X. [Colophon :] *Albaniae Excvdebat Joel Munsellius Mense Aprilis Anno* CIↃ. IↃCCC. LXXI. 8vo, pp. (2), v, (1), 5–38. Corrected title of No. 36764, Vol. IX. There is no account of the mission in 1710, and there is no separate edition of 1710.

V.—De Regione et Moribus Canadensium seu Barbarorum Novæ Franciæ Auctore Josepho Juvencio, Societatis Jesu, Sacerdote. Ex Historiæ Soc. Jesu. Lib. XV. Parte V, impressa *Romæ : Ex Typographia Georgii Plachi.* M.D. CC. X. [Colophon :] *Albaniae Excvdebat Joel Munsellius Mense Qvintilis Anno* CIↃ. IↃCCC.LXXI. 8vo, pp. 54, (1). Corrected title of No. 36766, Vol. IX. There is no separate edition of 1710.

VI.—Relatio Rervm Gestarum. *See* No. 69245, *supra.*

VII.—Relation de ce qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France en l'année M.DC.XXVI. Enuoyée au Père Hierosme L'Allemant par le P. Charles L'Allemant Superievr de la Mission de la Compagnie de Iesvs en Canada. D'après la Copie dans le Mercure François Tome 13. *A Paris Chez Estienne Richer ruë S. Iean de Latran* M.DC.XXIX. [*Albany: Printed by Joel Munsell.* 1871.] 8vo, pp. iv, 59. Corrected title of No. 38682, Vol. X. There is no separate edition of 1629.

VIII.—Lettre dv Pere Charles L'Allemant (*Paris*, 1627). *See* Vol. X., No. 38680, for title. A photo-lithographic facsimile of the edition of 1627, made at New York in 1871.

Twenty-five copies were printed of each of these eight volumes. For a reprint of Biard's Relation, *Lyon*, 1616, which also belongs to O'Callaghan's series, *see* No. 69268, *infra, note.* The Relations of 1611 (*Lyon*, 1616), 1626, and 1632–1672, were reprinted at Quebec in 1858 in three large octavo volumes, for which *see* "Relations des Jesuites," *infra;* and for a supplement entitled "Mission du Canada. Relations Inédites de la Nouvelle-France (1672–1679)," *see* Vol. XI., No. 44869. Other Relations and works compiled from them are described in our Vol. I., No. 1607; Vol. II., Nos. 6843, 7734; Vol. III., No. 12141; Vol. IV., No. 16176; Vol. V., No. 21072; Vol. X., Nos. 40167, 40682, 41507; Vol. XI., No. 44861; Vol. XIII., No. 56083; and Nos. 66978–66979, 67499, *supra. See also* O'Callaghan's "Jesuit Relations," etc., and the sale catalogue of his library; Harrisse's "Notes sur la Nouvelle-France;" "Contributions to a Catalogue of the Lenox Library, No. II., The Jesuit Relations, etc.;" *and* Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America," IV. 295–316. The two following titles should have been given in our volume IX.:

Coppie de la Lettre escripte par le R. P. Denys Iamet, Commissaire des PP. Recollectz de Canada, a Monsieur de Rancé, grand Vicaire de Pontoyse. [*Paris?* 1626?] 12mo, title, pp. 8. J.C.B. Dated "Quebec le 15 d'Aoust 1626." Very rare, perhaps unique.

Le Journal des Jésuites publié d'après le manuscrit original conservé aux archives du Séminaire de Québec par MM. les abbés Laverdière et Casgrain *A Quebec Chez Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur-Editeur* ... 1871. 4to, pp. x, Errata (1), Calendar (24), text, 403. L. , The Journal covers the period from October, 1645, to June, 1668, and is followed by a table or index, pp. 363–403. The greater part of the edition was destroyed by fire.

Relation de divers voyages dans l'Afrique, l'Amérique, et aux Indes Occidentales [Orientales]. Avec la Description du Royaume de Juda, et quelques particularitez touchant la vie du Roy regnant. La Relation d'une Isle nouvellement habitée dans le

Détroit de Malaca, en Asie, avec l'histoire de deux Princes de Golconde. [*Paris.*] 1726. 12mo, pp. (10), 352. 69260

By Dralsé de Grand-Pierre. This is a reissue of the edition of 1718 with a new title-page, omitting the author's name. *See* Vol. VII., No. 28273.

Relation de l'établissement de la Compagnie Françoise pour le Commerce des Indes Orientales, dédiée au roi. *A Paris, S. Cramoisy.* 1665. 4to, pp. (16), 124. + *A Amstredan* [sic], *de l'Imprimerie et aux dépens de Simon Moinet, le long du canal de Laurier, dans le cul de sac du Potier.* 1666. Sm. 12mo, pp. 132.

Usually accompanied by "Discours d'un fidèle sujet du roy, touchant l'establissement d'une compagnie françoise pour le commerce des Indes Orientales, adressée à tous les François. *A Paris*, 1665." Sm. 12mo, pp. 60. Both of these were written by François Charpentier. They contain several allusions to the West Indies.

Relation de l'État actuel de la Nouvelle Ecosse. *See* [Hollingsworth (S.)], Vol. VIII., No. 32545.

Relation de l'expédition de Carthagène. *See* [Pointis (J. B. D. de)], Vol. XV., No. 63700, *and add* + [Another edition. n. p.] *Sur l'imprimé à Amsterdam, chez les héritiers d'A. Schelte.* 1698. 12mo.

Relation | de l'horrible | tremblement, | qui a ruyné de fons en comble la | florissante Cité de | S. Jaqves de Chilé | aux Indes occidentales. | *A Bruxelles, chez Jean Mommart*, 1648. 4to, 12 leaves, the last one blank. 69262

Relation de l'Islande. *See* [La Peyrère (I.)], Vol. X. 38975.

Brunet gives an edition, *Paris, Louis Billaine*, 1663. 8vo, Map.

Relation | de la | bataille | de Tabago. | [*Paris?* 1677.] 4to, pp. 9. 69263

An official account of the unsuccessful attack on the Dutch at Tabago by the French vice-admiral Jean d'Estrées, on the third of March, 1677. *See* Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, No. 2599.

Relation de la Deffaite des Anglois à S. Domingo en l'Amériqve Avec quelques autres advis. [Colophon:] *Imprimée à Bruxelles le* 14. *Aoust* 1655. *Par Guillaume Scheybels: & se vend chez Guillaume Hacquebaud, vis à vis de la Porte des Ecoles des PP. Jesuites. Avec Privilege.* 4to, pp. 4. B. 69264

An account of the repulse of the English under Penn and Venables by the Spaniards near St. Domingo City in April, 1655.

Relation de la Déportation ... a Cayenne. *See* [Fernagus de Gelone], Vol. VI., No. 24124.

Relation de la Descente Faite par Mr. Cassard capitaine de Vaisseau du Roy, dans la Colonie de Surinam, appartenant aux Hollandois. *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale.* M. DCCXIII. 4to, pp. 8. H. 69265

Relation de la levée du siége de Quebec, capitale de la Nouvelle France. [Colophon:] *A Paris, du Bureau d'Adresse, aux Galleries du Louvre, devant la rüe S. Thomas, le 7 Fevrier* 1691. 4to, pp. 61–72. 69266

An extract from the "Extraordinaires" of the "Mercure de France." It relates to the siege of Quebec by the New England troops under Sir William Phips, in October, 1690. Reprinted as follows:

Relation | de la Levée | du Siége | de Qvébec, | Capitale de la Nouvelle France. | [Colophon:] *A Tours chez P. Gripon, sur la Copie de Paris au Bureau d'Adresse. Avec Privilége.* [1691.] | 4to, pp. 4. S.L.M.B. 69267

Relation de la mission du Missisipi. *See* [Buisson (J. F.)], Vol. III., No. 9079.

Relation | de la | Novvelle | France, de ses | Terres, Naturel dv | Païs, & de ses Habitans, | Item, | du voyage des Peres Iesuites ausdictes | contrées, & de ce qu'ils y ont faict | iusques à leur prinse par | les Anglois. | Faicte | Par le P. Pierre Biard, Grenoblois | de la Compagnie de Iesvs. | *A Lyon,* | *Chez Lovys Mvgvet, en* | *ruë Merciere.* | M. DCXVI. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | Sm. 8vo, pp. (12), 338, table and privilege 18 leaves. L. 69268

The earliest and one of the rarest of the Jesuit Relations of New France. A copy with the title-page in facsimile was priced by Leclerc in 1878 at 1,000 francs, and one was offered for sale with other Relations in Ellis's catalogue of American books for 1884, No. 254. There is also a copy in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. It was reprinted in the "Relations des Jésuites," *Quebec*, 1858. It 1871, Mr. E. B. O'Callaghan had an edition of twenty-five copies reprinted at Albany, almost in facsimile, from a copy of the original edition in the library of Hon. Rufus King of Jamaica, N. Y. An edition of *Lyon*, 1612, has been mentioned by some bibliographers, but its existence is disproved by the fact that the Relation covers the years 1611, 1612, 1613 and 1614, in which latter year the author returned to France. *See* Harrisse's "Notes sur la Nouvelle France," pp. 36–40.

Relation de la prise de la Grenade. [Colophon:] *Grenade, A Saint-George, de l'imprimerie d'Alexandre Midleton.* 1779. Folio, pp. 44. 69269

See also No. 69281, *infra.*

Relation | de la prise des Forts de Choueguen, ou | Oswego; & de ce qui s'est passé cette | année en Canada. | [Colophon:] *Avec Permission.* 1756. 4to, 4 leaves. S.L.M.B. 69270

Probably printed at Grenoble by Cuchet. A small edition was reprinted from Mr. Barlow's copy for Dr. J. G. Shea. [*New York.* 1882.] Rl. 8vo, pp. (2), 8. A., B.

Relation de la prise des Isles de Gorée au Cap-Vert et de Tabago, dans l'Amérique, sur les Hollandois, par l'Escadre des Vaisseaux du roy, commandée par le comte d'Estrées, vice-amiral de France, Avec les Particularitez de la prise du fort d'Orange, et de la rüine des habitations appartenant aux Hollandois, sur la rivière d'Oüyapoque, par le chevalier de Lézi, gouverneur de la Cayenne. *Paris, du bureau d'adresse le* 25 *fevrier* 1678. 4to, pp. 11.

"Extraordinaire du Mercure de France, No. 19."

Relation de la prise du Fort Georges, ou Guillaume-Henry, situé sur le Lac Saint-Sacrement, & de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada. *Paris.* 1757. 4to, pp. 12. S.L.M.B. 69272

"The only copy known." Title and note from the Barlow catalogue.

Relation de la Société etablie pour la Propagation de l'Evangile das les Pays Etrangeres, par les Lettres Patentes du Roi Guillaume III. Où l'on voit les methodes et les progrés de cette Société, avec l'esperance qu'il a de nouveaux progrés, sour l'heureux regne de sa Majeste la Reine Anne. Traduite de l'Anglois. *Rotterdam: Abraham Acker.* 1708. 12mo, pp. lxxx, 255. J.C.B.

Relation des Affaires du Canada, En 1696, Et des Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus jusqu'en 1702. *Nouvelle-York: De la presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea.* MDCCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 42. 69274

One of Shea's series of "Cramoisy" Relations. For an enlarged edition *see* Vol. III., No. 10572, and for collation read: pp. 73.

Relation des Avantages remportés par les Armes du Roi sur les Anglois. *Paris.* 1757. 4to, 1 leaf. S.L.M.B. 69275

Relates to the war in Canada.

Relation des Missions de la Nouvelle France. *See* No. 66979, *supra.*

Relation des Voyages entrepris par ordre de Sa Majesté Britannique ... et successivement exécuté, par les capitaines Carteret, Wallis et Cook, dans les vaisseaux le Dauphin, le Swallow et l'Endeavour ... traduit de l'Anglais. *Paris.* 1789. 8 vols., 8vo.

For other editions *see* Vol. VIII., Nos. 30940–1.

Relation détaillée des événemens malheureux qui se sont passés au Cap depuis l'arrivée du ci-devant général Galbaud, jusqu'au

moment où il a fait brûler cette ville et a pris la fuite, par les députés de la partie du Nord de Saint-Domingue à la Convention nationale. *Paris. An* II [1793]. 8vo, pp. 75. 69277

Relation du bombardement et siége de Quebec, par un Jésuite du Canada; With an English Translation by Rev. Thomas Alcock. *London: Yates.* 1770. 12mo. 69278

Relation du Combat de la Frégate Française la Surveillante, contre le Frégate Anglaise le Québec [en 1779]. *Paris.* 1817. 8vo. Plates. 69279

Title from a bookseller's catalogue.

Relation du combat donné par l'armée navale du roy aux mers de Ponant, commandée par le marquis de Brézé, contre l'armée navale du roy d'Espagne s'en allant aux Indes Occidentales, près Calis, où les ennemis ont perdu près de deux mille hommes et plusieurs vaisseaux. *Paris, du bureau d'adresse, le* 14 *septembre* 1640. 4to, pp. 8. 69280

"Extraordinaire du Mercure de France, No. 115 bis."

Relation du combat naval de la Grenade, donné entre l'armée du roi et celle du roi d'Angleterre, le 6 juillet 1779. [Colophon:] *Grenade, Imprimerie de Midleton.* 1779. 4to, pp. 4.

See also No. 69269, *supra.*

Relation du Combat qui a été apportée à Brest, le 18 avril 1741, par l'Escadre de M. le marquis d'Antin, rendu par six vaisseaux anglois qui attaquèrent quatre vaisseaux françois sur le Cap Tiberon, à six lieues de terre, à la Côte Saint-Domingue; ... *Paris.* 1741. 8vo. 69282

Relation dv Groenland. *See* [La Peyrère (Isaac de)], Vol. x., Nos. 38970–1.

Relation du Tremblement de Terre de S. Domingue, Arrivé le 3 Juin, 1770. ... *Au Cap Français, chez Guilloi, Imprimeur bréveté du Roi.* [1770.] 4to, pp. 7. P. 69283

Relation du Voyage de Son Altesse Royale le Prince de Galles en Amerique, reproduite du "Journal de l'Instruction Publique du Bas Canada," Avec un appendice contenant diverses adresses, correspondences, etc. *Montréal: E. Senécal.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 148, xxvii, and 1 leaf. Portrait and 16 Plates. 69284

For the edition in English *see* "The Visit of His Royal Highness."

Relation | du Voyage | des Dames Religieuses | Ursulines | de Rouën, | à la Nouvelle | Orléans, | parties de France le 22 février 1727 et | arrivez à la Louisienne le 23 juillet | de la même année. | *A Rouen*; | *chez Antoine Le Prevost*; | *rue Saint-Vivien* | M. DCC.-XXVIII. | *Avec Approbation et Permission.* | 8vo, pp. 100, Lettre de la Nouvelle-Orleans, 28. 69285

Very rare. Priced by Dufossé, in 1880, 500 francs. For a reprint *see* [Hachard (M. M.)], Vol. VII., No. 29471.

Relation Fidele de l'Expedition de Cartagene. [*Paris?*] M. D. XCIX. 12mo, pp. 89. J.C.B. 69286

Probably written by or at the instance of Captain Du Casse, the French governor of Saint Domingo, and one of the commanders of the expedition. On verso of the title: "Avis. Cette relation n'avoit point été faite pour être mise au jour. Mais ceux qui l'ont renduë publique, en ont tellement défigure le stile et les pensees, que l'on s'est erû obligé de la faire imprimer de nouveau." *See also* [Pointis (J. B. D. de)], Vol. XV., Nos. 63700, 63701.

Relation Historique de l'Expédition. *See* [Smith (W.)]

Relation Historique de la Découverte de l'Isle de Madère. Traduit du Portugais [de Francisco Alcaforado]. *Paris: Cl. Barbin.* 1671. Sm. 12mo, pp. (16), 185. + *Paris: Lovis Billaine.* 1671. Sm. 12mo, pp. (16), 185. + *Paris: Renou et Maulde.* 186–? 12mo. 69287

Improved title of our No. 679, Vol. I. The Portuguese text, "Descobrimento da Ilha da Madeira Anno 1420," was published in D. Francisco Manoel de Mello's "Epanaphoras de Varia Historia Portugueza ... em Cinco Relaçoens de sucessos pertencentes a este Reyno," *Lisboa*, 1660, with a preface dated "9 de Setembro de 1654." In the edition of *Lisboa*, 1676, it fills pp. 270–444. For an English version *see* Vol. I., No. 680, *and* Vol. VIII., No. 32051.

A Relation of a remarkable Providence, which fell out at the time of the great Earthquake at Jamaica, very proper to be reflected on at this Time of imminent Danger, and after having lately had a Warning from God, by a smaller Shock of the like Kind in this Place. A Paper proper to be given away. *Philadelphia: James Chattin.* 1755. 8vo. 69288

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

A Relation of Maryland. *See* Vol. XI., Nos. 45314–15.

Relation of the Expougnable Attempt. *See* Santa Cruz (*Marquis of*).

The Relation of the General Government to Slavery. [n. p. 185–?] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 69289

A Relation of the Invasion ... of Florida. *See* Vol. VI., No. 24865.

A Relation of the late Intended Settlement ... of St Lucia. *See* [Uring (N.)]

Relation of the Opposition which some Baptist People met with at Norwich, 1761. [n. p. 1761.] 8vo, pp. 24. 69290

By John Bolles. It relates to the Rogerene Baptists. *See also* Vol. II., Nos. 6225–7.

The Relation of the Right Honourable the Lord De-La-Warre. 1611. *See* [West (Thomas)].

A | Relation | of | The successefull beginnings of the Lord | Baltemore's Plantation in | Mary-land. | Being an extract of certaine Letters written from | thence, by some of the Aduenturers, to their | friends in England. | To which is added, | The Conditions of plantation propounded by his Lord- | ship for the second voyage intended this present | yeere, 1634. | [*London.*] *Anno Dom.* 1634. 4to, title and pp. 14. J.C.B., BM. 69291

The earliest publication relating to Maryland, and one of the rarest of Anglo-American books. The authorship has been attributed to Father Andrew White, and also to Cecilius Calvert, Lord Baltimore. Improved title of our No. 45316, Vol. XI. It was reprinted in the "Historical Magazine" for October, 1865, and also as follows:

A Relation of The successefull beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's Plantation in Mary-Land; Being an extract of certaine Letters written from thence, by some of the Aduenturers to their friends in England. Anno Domini 1634. [Colophon:] *Albany: Printed by Joel Munsell.* 1865. 4to, pp, (2), 23, (1). B. 69292

Edited, with a prefatory note, by Brantz Mayer, as "Shea's Early Southern Tracts, No. I." One hundred and fifty copies printed, of which thirty were on large paper.

A Relation or Journal of a late Expedition. *See* [Campbell (G. L.)], Vol. III., No. 10218.

A Relation or Iournall of the beginning. 1622. *See* [Mourt (G.)], Vol. XII., 51198.

Relation und eigentliche beschreibung, desz jenigen was sich mit der Schiff Armada und Krieghör so nach Prasil abgefertigt worden, von der Zeit an das sie in ... Baia de todos Sanctos ankommen, bisz sie sich der von den Rebellischen Holländer inngehabten Statt S. Salvator bemächtigt, begeben unnd verlauffen. Ausz einem an die Kön. May. zu Hispanien von Don Frederico de Toledo abgangnen Schreiben auszgezogen ... und

verteutsch worden. *Gedruckt zu Augspurg, bey M. Langerwaldter,* ... 1625. 4to, pp. 12. 69293

On the capture of Bahia by the Dutch in 1624. For the Spanish account *see* No. 69222, *supra*. *See also* the following title:

Relation veritable de la prinse de la Baya de todos los Santos, & de la ville de S. Sauveur au Brasil. Par la flotte Hollandoise. [n. p.] M. DC. XXIV. 12mo, pp. 12. J.C.B. 69294

See also the preceding title.

Relation von Abbrennung der Stadt Boston in Neu-Engeland; Grassirender Seuche in Schottland; und grossen Wasser-schaden zu Yorckshire samt mehrern andern Nevigkeiten herausgegeben Den 7 (17) November, 1679. [n. p. 1679.] 4to, title, and pp. 7. 69295

Curious and scarce example of a German newsletter. There is no imprint, but at the foot of the title is "Herbst-Quartel, 10 Woche Lit U. Num. xx." Title and note from "Stevens's Historical Collections," part II., No. 35.

Relation von der Blutigen Schlacht *See* Vol. XIV., No. 58531.

Relationis Historicae Continuatio, oder warhafftige Beschreibung aller fürnemen und gedenckwürdigen Historien, 1606–1614. *Franckfurt, Sig. Latomus.* 1606–14. 13 parts, 4to. Plates.

These chronicles, published yearly at the Eastern and Michaelis Mass, by J. Fränck, Theod. Meurer and M. Aitzinger, are very interesting for the contemporary and accurate history of the events in Europe, specially in the North, and in the other parts of the world, Asia and America. A few indications may suffice: 1606, ... Holländische Armada wider die West-Indianische Flota auszgesandt ... ; 1608, ... Flotta ausz Engelland nach Virginia; 1609, Virginia, ein Landschafft Americae, wird von Engellandern wohnbar gemacht; 1613, Holländer von Engelandern vergwaltigt bei den Grönlandschen Insuln; 1614, Castell della Mina von Hollandern erobert, etc., etc. Title and note from F. Müller's catalogue.

Relations between the Boston and Maine ... Railroads. *See* [Hale (William)], Vol. VII., No. 29671.

Relations between the Cherokees, and the Government of the United States. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. 69297

Relations curieuses de différens pays nouvellement découverts; par monsieur * * * [*i. e.* Jos. du Fresne de Francheville]. *Paris, Mérigot.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 30. 69298

Relations de divers voyages curieux. *See* [Thevenot (M.)]

Relations | de la | Louisiane, | et du | Fleuve | Mississipi. | Où l'on voit l'état de ce grand Païs & | les avantages qu'il peut produire

&c. | *A Amsterdam*, | *Chez Jean Frederic Bernard*, | M. D CC. XX. | 12mo, pp. (2), 408. Map of Virginia and 14 Plates. A. 69299

Contents: Relation de la Louisiane ou Mississipi; écrite à une dame, par un officier de marine, pp. 1–34. Relation de la Louisiane; et du Mississipi par Le Chevalier de Tonti Gouverneur du Fort Saint Louis, aux Ilinois, pp. 35–198. Voyage en un pays plus grand que l'Europe, Entre la Mer glaciale & le Nouveau Mexique, Par le P. Hennepin, pp. 199–381. Relation des Voyages de Gosnol, Prince et Gilbert à la Virginie en 1602 & 1603, Traduite de l'Anglois, pp. 382–408. The volume is mainly a reprint of tome v. of the "Recueil de Voyages au Nord." It is sometimes accompanied by the "Recueil D'Arrests," our No. 68419, *supra*, with which it was probably issued.

Relations des Jésuites contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement Canadien ... *Québec Augustin Coté, Éditeur-Imprimeur près de l'Archevêché* 1858 3 vols., rl. 8vo. A., L., C.

Collation: Vol. I., pp. (2), viii; Biard's Relation, 1611, with "Note" on a slip, and pp. (4), 76; 1626, pp. 9 and 1 blank leaf; 1632, pp. 15; 1633, pp. 44; 1634, pp. 92; 1635, pp. 50; 1636, pp. 139; 1637, pp. 179; 1638, pp. 59; 1639, pp. 98; 1640, pp. 104; 1641, pp. 86; table, pp. vi. Vol. II., pp. (4); 1642, pp. 99; 1643, pp. 83; 1644, pp. 107; 1645, pp. 52; 1646, pp. 88; 1647, pp. 80; 1648, pp. 82; 1649, pp. 33; 1650, pp. 51; 1651, pp. 30; 1652, pp. 57; 1653, pp. 35; 1654, pp. 34; 1655, pp. 6; table, pp. iv. Vol. III., pp. (4); 1656, pp. 44; 1657, pp. 57; 1658, pp. 36; 1659, pp. 10; 1660, pp. 39; 1661, pp. 41; 1662, pp. 22; 1663, pp. 30; 1664, pp. 36; 1665, pp. 27, and folded map; 1666, pp. 9; 1667, pp. 32; 1668, pp. 41; 1669, pp. 29; 1670, pp 102; 1671, pp. 50; 1672, pp. 72; table, pp. v; Table Alphabetique, pp. 45, (1).

A complete and careful reprint, in double columns, of forty-three Relations. The two leaves containing the prefatory part of Biard's Relation are sometimes lacking, having been printed after the first volume was issued. The Relations for 1649 and 1650 were reprinted from copies with the additional letters, but those for 1665, 1666, 1667 and 1668 were made from copies without them, and the map of Lake Superior which belongs to the Relations of 1671 and 1672 is lacking.

"This is the most extraordinary and valuable collection of material, relating to the history and life of the Indians ever made. It is composed of the narratives of a class of men who, two centuries before what we boastingly term civilization, had prostrated the forests and exterminated their free occupants,—explored the vast territories covered by them, recorded the peculiarities of their natives, and in many instances bestowed the blessings of Christianity upon them. These Relations, for many years looked upon through the haze of sectarian distrust, were lightly esteemed by the students of American history, but the more their character and statements were investigated, the more important and valuable they appeared. They have become the sources from which we must draw almost all the historic material of New York and Canada, during the first century and a half of their exploration by Europeans. From the manuscript Relations sent to the head of the Order, small editions were printed in twelvemo by the Cramoisy Press. Copies of these have become exceedingly rare. It is not known that a perfect series exists in any library, although several collectors have closely approached completeness. The library of the Canadian government at Quebec had nearly the number forming the series, when its collection was destroyed in the great conflagration of 1854. It was to perpetuate these monuments of the early history of Canada, that Parliament ordered their publication in this form."—FIELD.

Relations des Missions et des Voyages des Evesques, Vicaires Apostoliques ... és années 1672–75. *Paris.* 1680. 8vo.

Relations des Missions et des Voyages des Évesques, Vicaires Apostoliques et de leurs Ecclésiastiques ès années 1676 et 1677. *Paris: Ch. Angot.* 1680. 8vo, pp. (16), 242, errata 1 leaf.

Published by the directors of the "Séminaire des Missions Etrangères."

Relations Diverses sur La Bataille du Malangueulé. Gagné le 9 Juillet, 1755, par les Francois sous M. de Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des Troupes Angloises. Recueillies par Jean Marie Shea. *Nouvelle York. De la Presse Cramoisy.* M DCCC LX. [Colophon:] *Achevé d'imprimer le 9 Juillet, 1860, par Robert Craighead, à New York.* 8vo, pp. (4), ix–xv, iii–vi, 9–51, (1). Portrait. A., L. 69303

No. XIV. of Shea's "Cramoisy" series of Jesuit Relations.

... Relations Inédites de la Nouvelle-France. *See* Vol. XI., No. 44869.

The Relations of the British and Brazilian Governments. *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 58. H. 69304

Relations of the most Famovs Kingdoms. *See* [Botero (G.)], Vol. II., No. 6812, *and* [Johnson (R.)], Vol. IX., No. 36283.

The Relations of the Pulpit to Slavery. Letter to a Minister of the Gospel. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 69306

Dated "Oneida County, New York, June 1836."

Relations veritables et cvrievses. *See* [Morisot (C. B.)], Vol. XII., No. 50724.

The Relative Position. *See* [Colwell (S.)], Vol. IV. 14915.

Relative Rank in the Navy. [n. p. 1869?] 8vo, pp. 5. H.

Relatorio apresentado. *See* Vol. II., No. 7623; Vol. XII., No. 51229; Vol. XIV., No. 58499.

Relatorio apresentado á Assembléa Geral dos Accionistas do Banco do Brasil na sua reunião de 1866 ... *Rio de Janeiro* 1866 4to, pp. 16. 4 Tables. 69308

Relatorio apresentado á Assemblèa Legislativa Provincial na 1ª Sessão ordinaria da 15ª Legislatura, pelo Vice Presidente Dr.

Roberto Calheiros de Mello. Aos 3 de Maio de 1864. *Maceió.* 1864. Folio. 69309

Relatorio apresentado á Assembléa Provincial de S. Paulo Pelo presidente Desembargador José Tavares Bastos Na Sessão de 12 de Maio de 1867. *Rio de Janeiro* 1867 8vo, pp. 66, (2).

Relatorio apresentado pela direcção da Sociedade Portugueza de Beneficencia deseseis de Setembro, em assembléa geral ordinaria de 12 de Outobro de 1862. *Bahia* 1862 12mo, pp. 24.

Relatorio com que ao Exm. Snr. Dr. José Antonio Saraiva, presidente da provincia das Alagôas entregou a administraçaõ da mesma provincia o vice-presidente Dr. Manoel Sobral Pinto. *Maceió.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 14. 69312

Relatorio com que no dia 1º de Fevereiro de 1866, o Exm. Sr. Vice-Presidente desta Provincia, Commendador Antonio Dias Coelho e Mello, passou a administração da mesma ao Exm. Sr. Dr. José Pereira da Silva Moraes. *Sergipe.* 1866. Imp. 8vo, pp. 5. 69313

Relatorio com que o exm. conselheiro Dr. José Bento da Cunhae Figueiredo entregou a administraçaó da provincia das Alagoas ao Exm. vice-Presidente da mesma provincia, Dr. Manoel Sobral Pinto. *Pernambuco.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 12. 69314

Relatorio com que o Exm. Sr. Desembargador Anselmo Francisco Peretti entregou a administração da provincia ao Exm. Sr. Dr. Antonio Borges Leal Castello Branco *Recife* 1865 Folio, pp. 17. 69315

Relatorio com que o Exm. Sr. Dr. Galdino Augusto da Nactividade e Silva entregou a administração da provincia ao 2º vice presidente Dr. Bemjamim F. da Rocha Vieira em 22 de Julho de 1867 *Maceió* 1868 Folio, pp. 13. 69316

Relatorio com que S. Exc. o Sr. Senador Barão de Itauna passou a administração da Provincia ao Exm. Sr. Commendador Antonio Joaquim da Rosa 3.º Vice-Presidente *S. Paulo* 1869 Imp. 8vo. 69317

Relatorio da Commissaõ. *See* Vol. II., No. 7624; Vol. XIV., No. 58500.

Relatorio da Commissão Liquidadora da Companhia do Mucury ... pelo ... José Candido Gomes. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1862. 4to, pp. 107. 16 tables. 69318

Relatorio da Companhia de Navegação e Commercio do Amazonas apresentado á Assembléa Geral dos Accionistas em 20 de Junho de 1868 Pelo Presidente interino da Companhia Joaquim da Fonseca Guimarães. Anno xv. *Rio de Janeiro* 1868. 8vo, pp. 29, and tables. 69319

Relatorio da junta directora da Associação Commercial da Praça da Bahia, apresentado em sessão ordinaria da Assemblea Geral de 5 de Outubro de 1866. *Bahia* 1866. 8vo, pp. 104. Tables. 69320

Relatorio da Repartição dos Negocios da Fazenda a Assemblea geral Legislativa na Sessao ordinaria de 1835, pelo Ministro e Secretario de Estado Manoel de Nascimento Castro a Silva. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1835. 8vo. 69321

Relatorio da Repartição dos Negocios Estrangeiros, apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa em 1861. *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. de Laemmert.* 1861. Folio. 69322

Relatorio da Thesouraria Provincial da Bahia apresentado no anno de 1857. *Bahia.* 1857. Folio. 69323

Relatorio do estado da instrucção primaria e secundaria do municipio da corte durante o anno de 1855. [*Rio de Janeiro.* 1855?] 8vo, pp. 28, 7, 21, 8, 16. 4 tables. 69324

Relatorio do Presidente da Provincia do Pará. *See* Vol. xiv., No. 58501.

Relatorio Dos Fiscaes do Banco do Brasil *Rio de Janeiro* 1866 8vo, pp. 8. 69325

Relatorio feito ao excellentissimo 1.º vice-presidente da provincia da Bahia o Dezembargador Manoel Messias de Leão Pelo presidente o dezembargador João Lins Vieira Cansansão de Sinimbu' por occasião de passar-lhe a administração da mesma provincia em 11 de Maio de 1858 *Bahia.* 1858. Folio.

Relatorio feito pelo Exm.º Sñr. Conselheiro ... Coelho. *See* Vol. xiv., No. 58502.

Relatorio lido perante a assembléa Legislativa da Provincia das Alagoas no acto de sua installação em 16 de Março de 1809 pelo Presidente da mesma Sr. Dr. José Bento da Cunha Figueiredo Junior *Maceió.* 1869. Folio. 69327

Relatorio que o Presidente da Provincia de Santa Catharina Dr. André Cordeiro de Aranjo Lima dirigio a Assembléa Legislativa Provincial no acto d'abertura de sua sessão ordinaria em 25 de Março de 1870. *Cidade do Desterro.* 1870. Imp. 8vo, pp. 25.

Relazione breve della Republica. *See* [Pombal (S. J. de C., *Marquis of*)], Vol. xv., Nos. 63902–3.

Relazione de terribili Terremoti accaduti ultimamente nell' Isola di S. Domingo, della Giammaica ed altre nell' America. *Pessaro.* 1752. 8vo. 69329

Relazione della Battaglia. *See* Vol. xiv., No. 58532.

Relazione delle principali scoperte eseguite per mare da C. Colombo, Vasco della Gama, Ferdinando Cortes, e Francesco Pizzarro Tolta dalle storie più accreditate di esse *Milano coi tipi de' Fratelli Sonzogno* 1826. 24mo, pp. (8), 229, (1). A. 69330

Forms tomo vii. of the "Biblioteca Economico-Portatile di Educazione."

Relazione delle Scoperte fatte da C. Colombo, da A. Vespucci et da altri dal 1492 al 1506 tratta dai Manoscritti della Biblioteca di Ferrara e pubblicata per la prima volta ed annotata dal Prof. Giuseppe Ferraro *Bologna Presso Gaetano Romagnoli* 1875 12mo, pp. 208. 4 leaves of figures. B. 69331

Forms No. 144 of the "Scelta di curiosità letterarie." Two hundred and two copies printed.

La Religion, la Independencia, y la Raza. [Por Manuel del Cármen Artega.] *Mexico.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 23. 69332

The Religion of an Oath. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], Vol. xi., No. 46478.

The Religion of Jesus Christ. *See* [Leslie (C.)], Vol. x., No. 40191.

Religion of the Ancient Brachmans; manifested, In Epistles and Discourses between Alexander the Great, and Dindimus King of the Brachmans. With a short Account of their Manner of Living: As also, of the Religion of the Eastern Magi, and some Hints, of the Belief of the Ancient Chinese, and Philosophers concerning God, and the Fall of Man. Collected and Published for General Service. ... *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by James Chattin, next Door to the Pipe, on Church-Alley.* 1752. 8vo, pp. 24. H.S.P. 69333

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

The Religion of the Closet. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46479.

The Religion of the Cross. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46480.

RELIGIOSO, *pseudon.* Monicion caritativa de un Religiosa, al autor del Num. 2, intitulado El Fraile. [*Lima.* 1812?] 4to.

The Religious and Literary Gem; a Compendium of Religious, Literary, and Philosophical Knowledge. Vol. I. *Boston.* 1843. 8vo. 69335

The Religious Aspects of the Age, with a Glance at The Church of the Present and the Church of the Future, being addresses delivered at the Anniversary of the Young Men's Christian Union of New York on the 13th and 14th days of May, 1858. By Samuel Osgood, D.D., [and twelve others] ... *New York: Thatcher & Hutchinson.* 1858. 12mo, pp. (2), vi, 5–179. B. 69336

Volume I. The Religious Cabinet: A Monthly Periodical, containing chiefly Selections from The Best Catholic Reviews, Magazines, and other Publications. ... Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop. *Baltimore: Printed and Published by John Murphy.* 1842. 8vo, pp. viii, 640, 132.

Continued as "The United States Catholic Magazine."

The Religious Ceremonies. *See* [Bernard (J. F.)], Vol. II., No. 4934.

A Religious Colloquy. *See* Vol. XII., No. 48192.

Religious Condition of Colleges. *Andover.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8.

The Religious Denominations in the United States. *See* [Winebrenner (John)].

The Religious Educator. Vol. I. James P. Walker, Resident Editor. *Boston: Published by the Sunday-School Teachers' Institute, at Walker, Wise, & Co.'s.* 1860. 12mo, pp. viii, 304. Continued. B. 69339

A unitarian monthly publication devoted to the interests of sunday schools.

The Religious Harmonist, or a Recipe for the cure of Schism, the fatal Source of our American Disputes .... *London: J. Bew.* 1776. 12mo. 69340

"A collection of papers originally published ... under the signatures of Pacificus and Philo-Patriæ."—*Monthly Review*, LV. 397.

Religious Ignorance. Pride and Avarice, or the Modern Priest. A Poem. *Boston.* 1795. 8vo. W. 69341

The Religious Informer; being a selection of numbers from a Periodical Work, bearing the above title, containing accounts of Revivals of Religion among different denominations of Christians, a general statement of the People called Freewill Baptists ... &c. By E. Chase. *Enfield.* 1828. 8vo. 69342

Religious Inquirer. Edited by Rev. Richard Carrique. Vol. I.—No. I. *Hartford, Conn.: G. W. Kappel, Printer. November* 10, 1821. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 69343

The Religious Inquirer, published by an Association of Gentlemen, containing Doctrinal, Controversial, Historical and Practical Matter, and Articles of Religious Intelligence and Miscellany. Edited by Rev. Richard Carrique. Volume II. *Hartford, (Conn.): J. T. Beebe, Printer.* 1822–23. 4to, pp. iv, 206 (?).

Religious Instruction in Common Schools. An Article from the Princeton Review for July 1841. *Princeton: John Bogart.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 69345

Religious Intelligence and Seasonable Advice from Abroad: Concerning Lay-Preaching and Exhortation. Collection I. [to IV.] from the Connecticut Evangelical Magazine, No. 1st, 2d & 3d. and Mr. Edwards President of Princeton College, New Jersey, his thoughts on Religion, &c. *Edinburgh: T. Ross and Sons.* 1801–1802. 4 parts, 12mo, pp. (2), 62; 60; viii, 3–55; (2), 58. 69346

The Religious Intelligencer for the Year ending May, 1817. Containing the Principal Transactions of the various Bible and Missionary Societies, with particular Accounts of Revivals of Religion. Volume I. ... *New-Haven: Conducted and Published Weekly, by Nathan Whiting.* 1817. 8vo, pp. (2), 828, (4). H.

Continued to 1830 or later in fourteen or more volumes.

The Religious Keepsake. Edited by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Hartford: Silas Andrus.* 1846. 8vo. 69348

A continuation of "The Religious Souvenir." In contains a description of Niagara by D. Wadsworth.

Religious Liberty, and Protection of American Citizens abroad.

Proceedings of a great public meeting ... at the Tabernacle, New York, January 26, 1854. ... *New York.* 1854. 8vo.

Religious Liberty. Equality of Civil Rights amid Native and Naturalized Citizens. The Virginia Campaign of 1855. Governor Wise's Letter on Know-Nothingism, and his Speech at Alexandria. [n. p. 1855.] 8vo, pp. 67. 69350

Religious Liberty in Danger: A Vindication of the Whig Party ... By a Catholic Layman. [*Philadelphia.* 1844?] 8vo, pp. 16. 69351

The Religious Magazine, for 1833–4. Conducted by G. D. and J. Abbott. Volume 1. *Boston: William Peirce* ... [1834.] 8vo, pp. viii, 5–568. Plate. B. 69352

Continued to 1836 in three volumes.

The Religious Magazine and Family Miscellany. Edited by Professor E. A. Andrews. Vol. 1. New Series. *Boston: Weeks, Jordan & Co.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (2), v–viii, 570. B. 69353

Discontinued after the second volume, 1838.

The Religious Magazine, or Spirit of the Foreign Theological Journals and Reviews. Vol. 1. January to June, 1828. *Philadelphia: E. Littell.* [1828.] 8vo, pp. (2), 572. Plate. 69354

Continued to June, 1830, in four volumes.

The Religious Marriner. A brief Discourse tending to direct the course of Sea-men, in those points of Religion, which may bring them to the port, of eternal happiness. [By Cotton Mather.] *Boston in New England.* 1700. 8vo, pp. 40. 69355

Religious Monitor and Evangelical Repository, devoted to the Principles of the Reformation ... and of the Churches of Holland. Vol. 1. *Albany.* 1824. 8vo. 69356

Edited by C. Webster. Continued to 1837 or later in thirteen or more volumes.

Religious Movement in the United States. [A Paper, prepared at the Request of a Meeting of Ministers and Members of the Evangelical Churches, held in Edinburgh, 27th April, 1858, on the great Revival in America. *Edinburgh: Published for the Committee by Andrew Elliot.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 69357

The Religious Offering. *See* [Upham (T. C.)]

The Religious Repository. Published by the New Hampshire

Missionary Society. Vol. II. [Nos. 1–6, September, 1808, to August, 1809.] *Concord.* 1809. 8vo. 69358

A Religious Retreat, 1647. *See* [Ward (N.)]

Religious Societies. *See* [Mather (C.)], Vol. XI., No. 46482.

The Religious Souvenir, A Christmas, New Year's and Birth Day Present for MDCCCXXXIII. Edited by G. T. Bedell, D.D, Rector of Saint Andrew's Church, Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Key, Mielke & Biddle.* [1833.] 16mo, pp. 287. 9 Plates. B.

Continued to 1839 or later. The volumes for 1836 and 1837 were edited by Chauncey Colton, D.D., and the volume for 1839 by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. The later volumes were published at New York.

The Religious Souvenir for 1839. Republished for 1845. Edited by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. *Hartford.* 1845. 12mo.

Religious Tracts in the Choctaw Language. Second Edition, Revised. *Boston: Printed for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, by Crocker & Brewster.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 39.

The Religious Trader. Or Plain and Serious Hints of Advice for the Trader's Conduct in Business. *New York: Hodge and Shober.* MDCCLXXIII. 12mo, pp. 156. 69362

Reliquæ. [Poems. By Emma M. Blake. *Charleston.* 1854.] 8vo. 69363

Reliquæ Liturgicæ. Documents connected with the Liturgy of the Church of England, exhibiting the Substitutes proposed and adopted. Edited by Peter Hall. *Bath.* 1847. 5 vols., sq. 12mo. 69364

Vol. V. contains a reprint of the first American prayer-book, *Philadelphia*, 1786.

RELLY (J. *and* J.) Christian Hymns, Poems, and Spiritual Songs, Sacred to the Praise of God our Saviour. By James and John Relly. ... *Burlington: Re-Printed by Isaac Collins, in Market-Street.* M.DCC.LXXVI. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 3–236, (8). C., H. + *Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: Printed* M.DCCLXXXII. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 3–241. Portrait of James Relly. B. 69365

RELPH (J.) An Inquiry into the Medical Efficacy of a New Species of Peruvian Bark, lately imported into this Country under the name of Yellow Bark: including Practical Observations respecting the Choice of Bark in general. By John Relph, M.D. Physician to Guy's Hospital. ... *London: James Phillips.* 1794. 8vo, pp. (8), 177. C., H. 69366

RELYEA (B. J.) Celebration in Green's Farms. The Historical Discourse delivered at the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Formation of the Church in Green's Farms, held Oct. 26, 1865. With an Appendix. By Rev. B. J. Relyea. *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 56. s. 69367

RELYEA. The Voice and Influence of the Pious Dead: A Sermon preached before the First Congregational Church and Society in Fall River, Mass. Oct. 3, 1852. On Occasion of the Death of the Rev. Orin Fowler, former Pastor of said Church, and at the time of his Death, a Representative in the Congress of the United States. By B. J. Relyea, present Pastor. ... *Fall River: Printed by Henry Pratt.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24.

REM (L.) Tagebuch des Lucas Rem aus den Jahren 1494–1541. Ein Beitrag zur Handelsgeschichte der Stadt Augsburg. Mitgetheilt, mit erläuternden Bemerkungen und einem Anhange von noch ungedruckten Briefen und Berichten über die Entdeckung des neuen Seeweges nach Amerika und Ostindien versehen von B. Greiff. *Augsburg, Druck der J. N. Hartmann'schen Buchdruckerei.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (2), vii–xx, (4), 170, (2). H.

Pages 111–172 contain: Kurzer Bericht aus der neuen Welt, 1501; Reise des Vasco de Gama, 1497; Bericht über die Expedition des Admirals Pedro Alvarez Cabral, 1501; Brief von der Portogalesischen Meerfahrt, 1503, etc.

The Remainder of the Observations pro-|mised in the Mercury. [*Philadephia: Andrew Bradford.* 1735.] Folio, pp. 4.

An answer to a piece against the Governor's acting as Chancellor. Title and note from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

Remains of My Early Friend. [In verse.] *Keene, N. H.* 1828. Sm. 12mo. 69371

REMAK (S. S.) La Paix en Amérique par Stephen S. Remak Membre du Barreau de Philadelphie (Pennsylvanie) et ci-devant Consul des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à Trieste. *Paris Henri Plon* 1865 8vo, pp. (4), 160, (1). BA. 69372

A Remark on the Disputes, 1755. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14833.

A Remarkable Account, of a Young Lady of Fortune, Who fell in Love with a Country Gentleman, at a Shop in London. *Boston: Re-printed and Sold by Z. Fowle in Queen Street, next the Prison.* 1753. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 69373

The Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnet, of Massachusetts, who served as a Soldier in the Expedition under Gen-

eral Harmar and Gen. St. Clair, containing an Account of his Captivity, Sufferings, and Escape from the Kickapoo Indians. Written by himself, and published at the earnest request and importunity of his Friends for the benefit of American Youth. *Lexington (Ky.): Reprinted Providence.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 15.

For other editions *see* Vol. IX., No. 36403.

Remarkable Adventures of the Mormon Prophet in search of the "better land." By Christopher. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4, 4. 69375

"Reasoner Tracts," Nos. 38 and 40.

The Remarkable Captivity and Surprising Deliverance of Elizabeth Hanson ... . Reprinted from a copy of the Third Edition, printed 1780. *Dover.* 1824. 12mo. 69376

For other editions *see* Vol. VIII., Nos. 30263–6.

Remarkable Delusions; or, Illustrations of Popular Errors. *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 192. 69377

Relates to the Mormons.

Remarkable Extracts and Observations on the Slave Trade. *London.* 1791. 12mo. c. 69378

A Remarkable Narrative. *See* Knight (*Dr.*), Vol. IX. 38110.

A Remarkable Prophecy. Presented to our Readers as we received it, as a support of their Faith in the Millenium, which we hope can be supported, by Scripture, Reason, and the Opinions of Pious Men, that it will Come, and the time Soon. *Exeter.* 1794. 12mo, pp. 12. 69379

Remarkable Shipwrecks, or a Collection of Interesting Accounts of Naval Disasters. With many Particulars of the extraordinary adventures and sufferings of the crews of vessels wrecked at sea, and of their treatment on distant shores. ... *Hartford. Published by Andrus and Starr. John Russell, jr. Printer.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 384; subscribers names, pp. 373–419. A.

Remarkable Voyages and Travels, consisting of Anson's Voyages round the World; Stephens' Incidents of Travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia and Poland; and Kœmpfer's Account of Japan. *London: James Blackwood & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (8), 391. Plates. 69381

Remarks addressed to the Citizens of Illinois, on the proposed Introduction of Slavery. [n. p. 1824?] 12mo, pp. 14. B.

Remarks and Conjectures on the Voyage of the Ships Resolution and Discovery, in search of a Northerly Passage from Kampschatka to England, after the death of Capt. James Cook; with reasons to imagine that those ships have wintered in Siberia, Nova Zembla, or Lapland. To which is added an Eulogium, or Tribute of Gratitude to the Memory of that celebrated Navigator. Intended as a Prelude or Introduction to a future Publication on the subject of the North East Passage. *London: Printed for the Author and sold by J. Bew.* 1780. 8vo, pp. 48. J.C.B.

By Robert Brooke, according to Halkett and Laing. *See* "Monthly Review," LXII. 489.

Remarks and Criticisms on ... Adams's Letter. *See* [Coleman (W.)], Vol. IV., No. 14313.

Remarks and Documents concerning ... Boston and Providence Rail Road. *See* [Daggett (John)], Vol. V., No. 18265.

Remarks and Observations on the Constitution of the Canadas, Civil and Ecclesiastical, with a view to its Amendment, including suggestions and recommendations, not before published. By a Layman. To which is added an Appendix, containing several interesting and important papers. *Montreal.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 124. 69385

See also [Blackwood (Thomas)], Vol. II., No. 5706.

Remarks at a hearing before the Joint Committee of Education, 1 February, 1848, in aid of the Memorial of the Colleges. *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. A. 69386

By Edward Everett and Edward Hitchcock.

Remarks concerning the Means to Re-establish the Declining State of Commerce between the United States and the Argentine Republic by the Proper Reduction of the Present Tariffs. *Washington, D. C.: Chronicle Print.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 18. B. 69387

Remarks concerning the Savages, 1784. *See* [Franklin (B.)], Vol. VII., No. 25578.

Remarks, Critical and Historical ... Pulaski. *See* [Johnson (W.)], Vol. IX., No. 36343.

Remarks made at ... Boston ... 1845. *See* [Binney (A.)], Vol. II., No. 5466.

Remarks made on a Short Tour. *See* [Silliman (Benjamin)].

Remarks occasioned by the Late Conduct of Mr. Washington, as President of the United States. M. DCC. XCVI. *Philadelphia: Printed for Benjamin Franklin Bache.* 1797. 8vo, pp. iv, 84.

Remarks, occasioned by the View taken of the Claims of 1789, in a Memorial to Congress of the Agents of the New England Mississippi Land Company, with a Vindication of their Title at Law, annexed. *Washington City: Printed by William Duane & Son.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 35. B., W. 69389

Signed "The Agent of the Virginia Yazoo Company." *See also* Vol. XIII. 52708.

Remarks of a Citizen upon the Condition of our Navy, and Mercantile Marine. *Philadelphia: Henry L. Butler, Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 69390

Remarks of a "Tax-payer," on the Incorporation of the New-York and Erie Railroad Company. [*New-York.* 1835?] 8vo.

See also Vol. XIII., No. 54729.

Remarks of Mr. [Heman] Allen's Counsel, upon the Petition of Silas Hathaway, praying for a New Trial, &c. [*Montpelier?* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 40. 69392

Also: [Heman] Allen's Exposition of the Controversy subsisting between Silas Hathaway and himself. [*Montpelier, Vt.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 40.—Statement [by the defendants] of the cause of Heman Allen *vs.* Hathaway and Pierson [with Judge Brayton's Report of the Case of Heman Allen *v.* Hathaway and Peirson, containing all the evidence admitted. *Burlington.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 48.

"This long and intricate case grew out of certain speculations in Wild lands in several townships of Vermont in 1803–1805 in which General Hall and Ira Allen were concerned with Hathaway and Heman Allen the son of Ethan Allen. The widow and heirs of Ethan Allen had a claim to a great part of the said lands."—H. STEVENS.

Remarks of the United States Catholic Magazine. *See* Vol. IX., No. 37411.

Remarks on a British Railway and its Construction by the British Government from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, commencing at the Gulph of Honduras, proposed by an Engineer. *London.* 1849. 8vo. Map. 69393

Remarks on a Certain Publication. *See* [Gauntley (W[illiam]), Vol. VII., No. 26766.

Remarks on a Dangerous Mistake. *See* Vol. X., No. 42289.

Remarks on a late Pamphlet. *See* Parr (J.), Vol. XIV. 58834.

Remarks on a late Pamphlet entitled "Some Considerations on the Consequences of the French settling Colonies on the Mississippi." *Boston.* 1720. 8vo. 69394

Remarks on a late Proposition. *See* [Austin (B.)], Vol. I., No. 2398.

Remarks on a late Protest. *See* [Franklin (B.)], Vol. VII., No. 25576.

Remarks on a Late Publication. *See* [Reed (J.)], No. 68568, *supra.*

Remarks on a late Tract entitled, "Discourses on the Publick Revenues, and on the Trade of England." *London.* 1698. 12mo. C. 69395

A review of No. 18686, Vol. V.

Remarks on a Latin Inscription. *See* [Folsom (C.)], Vol. VI., No. 24961.

Remarks on a Letter from the Hollis-street Society. *See* Vol. II., No. 6655.

Remarks on a Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Kenyon, by a Churchman. In a Letter to that Gentleman. [*London: Printed by R. Gilbert.* 1824.] 8vo. pp. 16. B. + *New-York: Reprinted by T. and J. Swords.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 16. 69396

A reply to No. 37588, Vol. IX.

Remarks On a Pamphlet, entituled "A Dissertation on the political Union and Constitution of the Thirteen United States of North-America." "By a citizen of Philadelphia" [*i. e.* Pelatiah Webster]. With some brief Observations, Whether all the Western Lands, not actually purchased or conquered by the Crown of Great-Britain, antecedent to the late Cession, made to the Thirteen United States of North-America, ought not to be considered as ceded to the Thirteen States jointly. And whether all the confiscated Estates of those People, by some termed Loyalists, are to be considered as forfeited to the States in which they were resident, or to all the States included in the Confederation. By a Connecticut Farmer. [n. p.:] *Printed*, M,DCC,-LXXXIV. Sm. 4to, pp. 43. BA., C., S. 69397

Remarks on a Pamphlet. *See* [Winder (R. H.)]

Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled, "Considerations on the Bank of North-America." *Philadelphia: Printed by John Steele, In Sec-*

ond Street, between Spruce and Union Streets. M,DCC,LXXXV. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. H., P. 69398

Remarks on a pamphlet entitled "Proceedings of the Board of Overseers of Harvard University, 1834." [*Boston?* 1834?] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 69399

See also Vol. VIII., No. 30752.

Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled "The State of Religion in New England since the Rev. Mr. Geo. Whitefield's arrival there." *Boston: S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1743. 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1743. 8vo, pp. 26. 69400

Remarks on a Pamphlet lately published by Dr. Price. *See* [Ferguson (*Dr.* Adam)], Vol. VI., No. 24089, *and add,* + *Dublin.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 72. M.

Remarks on a Pamphlet printed by the Professors. *See* [Lowell (J.)], Vol. X., No. 42458.

Remarks on a Pamphlet published by a Committee of the Citizens of Berkshire, on the Removal of Williams College. [n. p. 1819.] 8vo, pp. (2), 18. BA., W. 69401

... Remarks on a Passage in the Opinion of Judge Daniel, in Dred Scott's Case. [n. p. 1857.] 8vo, pp. 21. B. 69402

From the "New Englander" for August, 1857.

Remarks on a "Plan for a general Legislative Union of the British Provinces in North America." *London.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 20. 69403

Remarks on a Poem, called, "The Scourge of Fashion." By a Lady; addressed to the Ladies of N. York. ... *New-York: Printed by Ming & Young.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 23. B. 69404

Remarks on a Popular Letter [*i. e.* Mr. Pitt's Letter on his Resignation]. *London.* 1761. 8vo, pp. 35. 69405

Remarks on a Protective Tariff. *See* [Fay (R. S.)], Vol. VI., No. 23943.

Remarks on a Report. *See* Vol. II., No. 6727, and VIII. 30757; and to the latter *add:* [By A. Norton.]

Remarks On a second Publication of B. Henry Latrobe. *See* Vol. XIV., No. 60451, *and* Vol. XV., No. 62116.

Remarks on a Volunteer Navy. By a Georgian. *Atlanta, Georgia: Intelligencer Presses.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 69406

Remarks on a War with America, and its probable consequences to that Country. *London.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. 69407

Remarks on African Colonization and the Abolition of Slavery. In Two Parts. By a Citizen of New England. *Windsor, Vt. Richards & Tracy.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 47, (1). BA. 69408

Remarks on Allston's Paintings. *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 28. H. 69409

Remarks on "An Act to establish ... ." *See* [Quincy (J.)], No. 67235, *supra.*

Remarks on an Address to the ... Parliament ... with respect to the West-India Question ... *London.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 78. S.

See also No. 69491, *infra.*

Remarks on an Article. *See* [Atkinson (W. P.)], Vol. I., No. 2290.

Remarks on Article IX., in the ... North American Review, (July, 1834,) entitled Origin and Character of the Old Parties. ... *Boston: Perkins, Marvin, & Co.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). H.

By Alexander Hill Everett.

Remarks on Banks and Banking. *See* Vol. I., No. 3184.

Remarks on Bishop Hopkins' Letter. *See* [May (Charles)], Vol. XI., No. 47062.

Remarks on British Relations and Intercourse with China. By an American Merchant [Benj. Vaughan ?]. *London: Edward Suter.* MDCCCXXXIV. 8vo, pp. (2), 54. A. 69412

With reference to American interests in China.

Remarks on Com. Johnstone's Account. *See* Vol. IX. 36395.

Remarks on Des Barres. *See* Vol. I., No. 3607.

Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. *See* [Austin (J. T.)], Vol. I., No. 2414.

Remarks on Dr. Gale's Letter. *See* [Dyer (E.)], Vol. VI., No. 21587.

Remarks on Dr. Mayhew. *See* [Browne (A.)], Vol. II., No. 8641, and for imprint read: *Portsmouth: Printed and Sold by D. Fowle.* 1763.

Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations. *See* [Ferguson (*Dr.* Adam)], Vol. VI., No. 24090.

Remarks on Emigration to Jamaica: addressed to the Coloured Class of the United States. [By Alexander Barclay.] *New York: James Van Norden & Co., Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16

A reprint of our No. 3353, Vol. I.

Remarks on Governor Johnstone's Speech. *See* [Reed (Jos.)], No. 68570, *supra.*

Remarks on Hayti. *See* [Hunt (B. S.)], Vol. VIII. 33840.

Remarks on Jay's Treaty. By a Citizen of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1796. 8vo. 69414

Signed "Columbus," and dated "Virginia August 6th, 1795."

Remarks on Judge Thacher's Sentence in the case of the Commonwealth vs. Dennie, with a Report of the Evidence. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 22, xii, 23–32.

Remarks on Liberty of Conscience, Human Creeds, and Theological Schools, suggested by the Facts in a Recent Case [*i. e.*, of Leonard B. Van Dyck]. By a Layman of the Reformed Dutch Church. ... *New-York: Printed by J. & J. Harper.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 102. B. 69416

Remarks on Lord Viscount Goderich's Dispatch to the Governors of the Colonies, of December 10, 1831. By a Member of the West Indian Body. *London: James Ridgway.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 69417

Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Observations. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32637.

The authorship has been attributed to a Mr. Ruston.

Remarks on Marine Life-Saving. *See* [Miller (J. M.)], Vol. XII., No. 49023.

Remarks on Mr. Binney's Treatise. *See* Vol. II., No. 5485.

Remarks on Mr. Chatfield's Report to the Senate of the 14th January, 1850. [n. p. 1850?] 8vo, pp. 12. A. 69418

In relation to land claims in New York State.

Remarks on Mr. Jeremie's Conduct as President of the Royal Court of St. Lucia. By an Inhabitant of that Island. *London: Printed by Baylis and Leighton.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 64. B. 69419

Remarks on Mr. Motley's Letter in the London Times on the War in America. *Charleston: Evans & Cogswell.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23. 69420

A review of No. 51103, Vol. XII.

Remarks on Money. *See* Vol. XIV., No. 60452.

Remarks On our Inland Communications, with a view to Steam-Boat Navigation. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. 69421

Dated at end "Schenectady, September, 1828."

Remarks on Popular Sovereignty. *See* [Johnson (R.)], Vol. IX., No. 36266, and for date *read* 1859.

Remarks on Prayer Meetings. Republished from the "Episcopal Register" for ... 1827 and 1828. *Philadelphia.* 1829. 8vo. 69422

Remarks on Prison and Prison Discipline. From the Christian Examiner, Vol. III. No. III. *Boston: Printed by Isaac R. Butts and Co.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 69423

Remarks on Private Banking, addressed to the Honorable Isaac Pierson, Chairman of the Committee ... on the Currency of the State. ... *Albany: Printed by E. & E. Hosford.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 28

Remarks on Professor Felton's Abnormal Address to the Pupils of the Normal School. *Boston.* 1857. 24mo, pp. 24. B.

Relates to spiritualism.

Remarks on Public Libraries. *See* [Livermore (G.)], Vol. X., No. 41569.

Remarks on Questions at issue between the United States and Mexico. [n. p. 1847.] 8vo, pp. 34. S. 69426

Remarks on Scurrility. *See* [Stanly (J. W.)]

Remarks on Sebastian Cabot. *See* [Deane (C.)], Vol. V., No. 19050.

Remarks On Several Acts of Parliament. *See* Vol. II. 6012.

The authorship has been attributed to Jonathan Blenman, Esq., Attorney General for Barbadoes. The name "Blumeau," given on the authority of Rich, is evidently a misprint. Halkett and Laing attribute it to Richard Blenman.

Remarks on several Passages of Mr. Whitefields Sermons, Journals and Letters, which seem unsound and erroneous and very liable to Exceptions; with several Queries by some Friends to the Truth of the Gospel. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1740.

Title from Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania."

Remarks on Slavery and Emancipation. [By F. J. Higginson.] ... *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company.* 1834. 12mo, pp. (4), 105. 69428

Remarks on some Contents of a Letter. *See* Vol. xv., No. 65239, *note*, and for imprint read: *Boston: T. Fleet.* 1735.

Remarks on some Few Remarks. *See* Vol. vii., No. 27384.

Remarks on "Staff" rank, from a "line" point of view. [*Washington?* 1870?] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 69429

Remarks on State Rights. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. *Boston: Richardson & Lord.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 53. B., BA. 69430

Remarks on that part of the Speech of his Excellency the Governor, relative to the Banking System. By a Citizen of New York. [n. p. 1812.] 8vo. 69431

Remarks on the Act of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Virginia, ... 1837. *Richmond.* 1837. 8vo.

Remarks on the Address of Sixteen Members. *See* [Webster (Pelatiah)].

Remarks on the Address of ... John Quincy Adams. *See* [Fendall (P. R.)], Vol. vi., No. 24052, *and add:* + *Boston.* 1821. 8vo. + *New York.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 59.

Remarks on the Advantages. *See* [Plumard de Danguel (R. B.)], Vol. xv., No. 63440.

Remarks on the Advantages of the proposed Susquehanna and Lehigh Canal. With a Map. Also, the Several Acts of Assembly in Relation to that Canal. *Philadelphia: Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. Map. 69433

Remarks on the Advertisement of the Committee for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, inserted in the Public Papers. *London: Egerton.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 112. 69434

See "Monthly Review," iv. 221.

Remarks on the American Colonization Society. From the Christian Examiner and General Review. *Providence: M. Robinson.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 36. 69435

Remarks on the Amherst. *See* Vol. I., No. 1326.

Remarks on the Appendix to the Present State of the Nation. *London: R. Davis.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 62. H. 69436

In reply to No. 28769, Vol. VII.

Remarks on the Appointment of Clerks in Ohio Yearly Meeting. 1854. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman, Printer.* 1854. 8vo. P.

Remarks On the Attack of the "Family Ægis" upon Judge Allen. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 69438

By Rev. Geo. Allen. Signed "Plus Ultra."

Remarks on the Auction System, with the Examination of the Report of the Executive Committee on Auction Regulations. *New York.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 20. 69439

Remarks on the Bankrupt Law. *See* Vol. IV., No. 13173.

Remarks on the Banks and Currency. *See* [Hale (N.)], Vol. VII., No. 29651, *and also* Vol. I., No. 3186.

... Remarks on the British Treaty with the United States; and Reflections on the Characters of the President, and other Leading Members, of the Government. Written by an American. *New-York Printed: Liverpool, Re-printed by G. F. Harris for Woodward and Alderson ... Hatchard ... and Longman, Hurst & Co. ... London. Dec.* 12, 1807. 8vo, pp. 52? BA. 69440

Remarks on the Bunker-Hill Monument. *See* Coues [S. E.], Vol. V., No. 17137.

Remarks on the Canal or "Dique" of Carthagena, New Granada, and its Navigation by Steam, to which are added statistical, geographical and other remarks on the Valley of the Magdalena and New Granada generally, by a committee of the New-Granada Canal and Steam Navigation Company, of New York. *New York: W. E. & J. Sibell, ... Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 29, (1). Map. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 8vo, pp. 67. 2 Maps. S. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 8vo, pp. 75. 2 Maps. H. 69441

Remarks on the Celebrated Calculations of the Value of South-Sea Stock, in the Flying-Post, April 9th, 1720—Paragraph by Paragraph. *London.* 1720. 8vo. 69442

Remarks on the Censures of the Government. *See* [Everett (A. H.)], Vol. VI., No. 23235.

Remarks on the Charges. *See* [Harris (T. M.)], Vol. VIII., No. 30517, and for imprint read: *New York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle.* 1820.

Remarks on the Circular Letters. *See* [Maynadier (W.)], Vol. XI., No. 47158.

Remarks on the Clarendon-Johnson Treaty for adjusting the Alabama Claims. Reprinted from the New York Tribune, February 3d, 1869. *New York: Chas. Scribner & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. 69443

Remarks on the Climate, Produce, and Natural Advantages of Nova Scotia. In a Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Macclesfield. *London: J. Debrett.* [1784.] 8vo, pp. 28. Map. B.

"A very favourable account of Nova Scotia."—*Monthly Review*, LXX. 480.

Remarks on the Colonization of the Western Coast of Africa, by the Free Negroes of the United States, and the consequent Civilization of Africa and suppression of the Slave Trade. *New York: W. L. Burroughs' ... Press.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 67. BA.

Remarks on the Condition, Character, and Languages, of the North American Indians. From the North American Review, No. L, for January, 1826. [By Lewis Cass.] *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard and Company.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 70. W. 69446

Remarks | on the | conduct | of | Opposition | with regard to America; | shewing their | inconsistency, | by a | Short Review of their own Measures. | ... | *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 42. 69447

"One of those overheated defenders of government who supposes every man in opposition to have horns and a tail, with all the other ensigns of diabolism."—*Monthly Review*, LVII. 254.

Remarks on the Consequences of the entire Change of our Colonial Policy in British North America. *London.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 58. 69448

Remarks on the Constitution, framed by three Leading Members, and lately adopted by ... the First Society of Unitarian Christians in the city of Philadelphia ... By a late Member ... who rejected the said Constitution. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Bartram & Reynolds.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 12. BA. 69449

See also Vol. XIV., No. 61667.

Remarks on the Constitution of Maine, By an Elector. Second Edition. *Augusta.* [*I. Berry & Co., Printers.*] 1834. 18mo, pp. 34. H. 69450

Remarks on the Constitution of the Canadas. *See* Vol. II., No. 5706.

Remarks on the Constitution of the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the State of New-York. ... *New-York: Printed by Edward Grattan.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 36. B., S. 69451

Remarks on the Constitutionality of the Memorial. *See* [Quincy (J.)], No. 67238, *supra.*

Remarks on the Conversation of the Town. *London.* 1735. 8vo. 69452

Relative to the test laws, the transportation of vagrants to Georgia, etc.

Remarks on the Currency. *See* [Ogden (J. De P.)], Vol. XIII., No. 56811.

Remarks on the Dangers and Duties of Sepulture: or, Security for the Living, with Respect and Repose for the Dead. By a Fellow of the Massachusetts Medical Society. ... *Boston: Phelps and Farnham.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 74. B., W. 69453

Remarks on the Debates in Congress. *See* Vol. IV. 15588.

Remarks on the Decision of the Appeal Court of South-Carolina, in the Case of Wells: and on the Abolition Movements at the North, ... originally published in the Charleston Mercury, under the signatures of "A State Rights Man," and "A South-Carolinian," during ... August, 1835. *Charleston: Printed by E. J. Van Brunt.* [1835.] 8vo, pp. 57. H. 69454

Remarks on the Defence of the Halifax Gentleman's Letter on "The Rights of the Colonies examined." *Boston.* 1765. 4to. 69455

Title from Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications. *See also* Vol. II., No. 7889, Vol. V., No. 19249, *and* [Hopkins (S.)], Vol. VIII., No. 32966.

Remarks on the Demoralizing Influence of Slavery. By a Resident at the Cape of Good Hope. *London.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. 69456

Remarks on the Different Opinions relative to the American Colonies. *London: G. Kearsly.* M, DCC, LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 44. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 44. J.C.B.

"A nothing."—*Monthly Review*, LIV. 156.

Remarks on the Documents. *See* [Dwight (T.)], Vol. VI., No. 21533.

Remarks on the Doings ... Brimfield, 1801. *See* Vol. II., No. 8461, and for imprint read: *Boston: Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1801.

Remarks on the Doings of a Convention held at Cornish, N. H., Feb. 20, 1782, consisting of the Rev. Grafton Presbytery, Windsor Association, and others. [By T. Fessenden, of Walpole.] *Westminster: Printed by Judah P. Spooner.* 1782. 4to, pp. 36? 69458

Remarks on the Dutch Manifesto. *London: T. Cadell.* M.DCC.-LXXXI. 8vo, pp. 24. 69459

Remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's Observations on the Highlands of Scotland, with a view of the Causes and Consequences of Emigration. *London.* 1806. 8vo. 69460

Remarks on the Embargo Law; in which its Constitutionality, as well as its Effects on the Foreign and Domestic Relations of the United States, are considered. Concluding with a summary view of the Present Administration. By Civis. *New-York: Printed and published at the Porcupine Press.* 1808. 8vo, pp. (2), 41. B. 69461

Improved title of our No. 13174.

Remarks on the Evidence delivered on the Petition. *See* [Glover (R.)], Vol. VII., No. 27607.

Remarks on the existing Rebellion: Its Cause—The Duty of Suppressing it ... By an Original Republican. *St. Louis: Printed at the Dispatch Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 19. B., BA., H. 69462

Attributed to S. T. Grover.

Remarks on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia; Printed at the Royal Printing-house at Paris, and distributed by the French Ministers at all the Foreign Courts of Europe. With Two Maps, Exhibiting the Limits: One according to the System of the French, as inserted in the said Memorials; The other conformable to the English Rights, as supported by the Authority of Treaties, continual Grants of the French Kings, and express Passages of the best French Authors. To which is added, An Answer to the Summary Discussion, &c. *London: Printed for T. Jefferys, at the Corner of St. Martin's-Lane,*

in the Strand. MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 110, list of books (2). 2 Maps. B. 69463

Sheet 1, pp. 57–64, is lacking in many copies. "This volume surpasses all others for valuable historical, geographical and bibliographical information respecting Nova Scotia or Acadia and part of Canada. The two maps on the same scale show clearly what is claimed by both parties, French and English. They cover the whole territory south of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, east of Lake Champlain, and north of Massachusetts, and include all the disputed tracts and grants of the English and French governments. The French map shows the English limits claimed in 1750 and 1751; limits of Acadia and Port Royal by the Treaty of Utrecht; limits of Nova Scotia as granted to Sir Wm. Alexander, 1621; Cromwell's grant to La Tour, Crown and Temple in 1656; the country restored to France by the Treaty of Breda; the government of Denys in 1654, Charnesay's in 1638, and La Tour's in 1638. The English map delineates Nova Scotia as claimed by the English by the Treaty of Utrecht, 1713; as granted to Sir Wm. Alexander, 1621; according to Champlain, 1603–1629; with the country west to the Penobscot; Acadia as granted by Louis XIII. and XIV., 1632–1710; enlarged to the Kennebeck by further grant to Stirling, 1635; Acadia proper according to the tripartite division named by Charlevoix; Charnesay's and La Tour's governments in 1638; Cromwell's grant to La Tour, Crown, and Temple in 1656; Acadia claimed by France at the Treaty of Breda, 1667; Norembega, between the Penobscot and Kennebeck; and the Etechemin's coast according to Champlain and Denys. The text well illustrates and explains these two maps."—H. STEVENS. *See* "Monthly Review," XIV. 265. *See also* Vol. I., No. 774; Vol. IV., No. 16023; Vol. XII., Nos. 47546–7, 47742; Vol. XIII., No. 56129; *and* Vol. XV., No. 62694.

Remarks on the Governor's Speech. *See* [Everett (A. H.)], Vol. VI., No. 23236.

Remarks on the Greenwich ... Association. *See* Vol. XV., No. 62117.

Remarks on the Growth of the Cotton Plant. *See* Vol. V., No. 17128.

Remarks on the Harvard Triennial. *See* [Dabney (J. P.)], Vol. V., No. 18249.

Remarks on the Historical Mis-statements and Fallacies of Mr. Goldwin Smith, ... in his Lecture "On the Foundation of the American Colonies," and his Letters "On the Emancipation of the Colonies." By a Canadian. *Toronto: Printed at the Leader Press.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 69464

Remarks on the Home Squadron, and Naval School, by a Gentleman of New York. *New York: I. P. Wright.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 40. 69465

Remarks on the Hon. John Jay. *See* [Hobart (J. H.)], Vol. VIII., No. 32298.

Remarks on the Hon. John Q. Adams. *See* [Lowell (John)], Vol. X., No. 42459, *or* [McKean (J.)], Vol. XI., No. 43375.

Remarks on the Immediate Abolition Lecture of Rev. Mr. Phelps, delivered in the Second Baptist Church in Taunton, ... May 24th, 1835. By a Hearer. *Taunton: Edmund Anthony, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12. 69466

Remarks on the Importance of the ... Canal. *See* [Williamson (Hugh)].

Remarks on the Indians. *See* [Bannister (S.)], Vol. I., No. 3220, and for imprint read: *London: Thomas and George Underwood.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 64.

Remarks on the Insurrection in Barbadoes, and the Bill for the Registration of Slaves. *London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 69467

Remarks on the Intercourse of Baltimore. *See* Vol. I. 3063.

Remarks on the Jacobiniad. *See* Vol. VII., No. 26623.

Remarks on the Judiciary System. *See* Vol. XI., No. 45969.

Remarks on the late printed Answer. *See* Vol. I., No. 2602.

Remarks on the late Proceedings. *See* [Huidekoper (H. J.)], Vol. VIII., No. 33625, *and* Vol. XIV., No. 60453.

Remarks on the Late Publications of the First Church in Worcester, of which the Rev. Charles A. Goodrich was Pastor, relative to the "Origin and Progress of Difficulties" in that church. *Worcester: Printed by Manning and Trumbull. Jan.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 103. B., BA., H. 69468

Remarks on the Laws and Government of the Province of Quebec. *London.* 1790. 8vo. 69469

Remarks on the Letter address'd to Two Great Men. In a Letter to the Author of that Piece. ... *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCLX. *Price Eight Pence.* 8vo, pp. (2), 38. + *London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall.* [1760.] 8vo, pp. 64. J.C.B. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.* 1760.] 8vo, pp. 64. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.* 1760.] 8vo, pp. 72. J.C.B. + *London: Pinted* [sic] *in the Year* MDCCLX. *Boston: Reprinted by B. Mecom.* [1760.] 8vo, pp. 40. H., W. 69470

In reply to No. 40263, Vol. X. It relates chiefly to affairs in America, and the aggressions of the French. The "Two Great Men" were William Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle. The authorship has been attributed to William Burke, and also to the Hon. Charles Townshend. *See* "Monthly Review," XXII 59. For a reply *see* [Jackson (R.)], Vol. IX., No. 35450.

Remarks on the Letters from an American Farmer. *See* [Ayscough (S.)], Vol. I., No. 2527, *and add: London: John Fielding.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 26.

Remarks on the Loan of a Million. *See* [Rush (R.)]

Remarks on the Majority and Minority Reports. *See* Maryland, Vol XI., No. 45317.

Remarks on the Manufacture of Bank Notes, and other Promises to Pay. Addressed to the Bankers of the Southern Confederacy. *Columbia, S. C.: Press of F. G. De Fontaine & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31. Plate. BA. 69471

Remarks on the Manufacturing of Maple Sugar; with Directions for its further Improvement. Collected by a Society of Gentlemen, in Philadelphia, and published for the general information and benefit of the citizens of the United States. *Philadelphia: Printed by James & Johnson.* M, DCC, XC. 12mo, pp. 24.

Remarks on the Militia Bill now before Congress. [*New Haven.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 10. H. 69473

Remarks on the Militia System. By a Poor Man's Son. *New York.* 1831. 8vo. N. 69474

Remarks on the Moral and Religious Character. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 56601.

Remarks on the nature ... of Spirituous Liquors. *See* [Benezet (A.)], Vol. II., No. 4679, *and add:* [*Philadelphia.* 1775?]

Remarks on the Nature and Extent of Liberty, as compatible with the Genius of Civil Societies; On the Principles of Government and the proper Limits of its Powers in Free States; And, on the Justice and Policy of the American War. Occasioned by Perusing the Observations of Dr. Price on these subjects. In a Letter to a Friend. *Edinburgh: W. Creech.* M, DCC, LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 70. 69475

Signed Valerius Corvinus. By Thomas Blacklock, according to Halkett and Laing. It has also been ascribed to Dr. Adam Ferguson.

Remarks on the new Essay of the Pennsylvanian Farmer. *See* [Dickinson (John)], Vol. V., No. 20047.

Remarks on the New Sugar-Bill, and on the National Compacts respecting the Sugar-Trade and Slave-Trade. ... *London: J. Johnson.* M. DCC. XCII. 8vo, pp. (2), 82, 17. BA., C., P.

Remarks on the North Eastern Boundary. *See* [Head (G.)], Vol. VIII., No. 31144.

Remarks on the Observation of the Lord's Day, as a Moral, a Positive, and a Civil Duty. By a Tythingman. *Cambridge, Mass.* 1816. 8vo. 69477

See also Vol. XI., No. 45968.

Remarks on the Observations made in the late Voyage towards the North Pole, for determining the Acceleration of the Pendulum, in Latitude 79° 50′. *London.* 1774. 4to. 69478

Remarks on the Ordinance of Nullification; the President's Proclamation; the President's Last Message; and the Enforcing Bill ... Originally published in the State Rights and Free Trade Evening Post. ... By A South-Carolinian. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 71. BA. 69479

Remarks on the Ordonnance issued at Paris the 29th August 1814; for the Re-establishment of the French Slave Trade, and on the Proposition submitted to the Chamber of Deputies by General Desfourneaux, on the Subject of St. Domingo: with Notices respecting the Present State of that Island. Extracted from the Christian Observer for September 1814. *London: J. Hatchard.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 17. B. 69480

Remarks on the Patriot. *See* Vol. IX., No. 36301, *and add:* [By John Scott, of Amwell in Hertfordshire.]

Remarks on the Petition for an Act incorporating the College of the Holy Cross. *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 69481

Reprinted from "Brownson's Quarterly Review."

Remarks on the Petition of the Convention. *See* [Thom (A.)]

Remarks | On the Plan and Extracts of Deeds lately publish- | ed by the Proprietors of the Township of Bruns- | wick (as they term themselves) agreable to their | Vote of January 4th 1753. | N.B. By Virtue of these Deeds, the Plymouth Company, on one | Part, and Sir Byby Lake and others, in Opposition to them, | claim certain Tracts of Land, lying upon the River Kennebeck, at the Eastward. | [*Boston.* 1753.] Sm. 4to, pp. 8. B.

Followed by: Forasmuch as there have been many Disputes and Con- | troversies for a long Time, concerning the Titles to a great | Part of the Lands in the eastern Parts of this Province; many of | which are claimed by vertue of ancient Grants and Conveyances | from the native Indians, ... | ... | ... and since the Acts and Laws of the several Governments | of the late Colonies of New-Plymouth, the Massachusetts-Bay, and | of

this Province relating [there]to ... are | in the Hands of but few People ... | ... It is therefore apprehended, That|the printing and dispersing of Extracts and Collections of | those Acts Laws and Orders made from the first and earliest|Settlement of those Colonies, down to the present Times will | be of considerable Service to the concerned ... | ...| [*Boston.* 1753.] Sm. 4to, pp. 4. B., M.

See also Vol. III., No. 8764; *and* Vol. XV., No. 63498.

Remarks on the Policy and Practice of the United States and Great Britain in their treatment of the Indians. From the North American Review, No. LV, For April, 1827. *Boston: Frederick T. Gray.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 78. A. 69483

Remarks on the Policy of Prohibiting the Exportation of Cotton. By One of the People. *Charleston: Presses of Evans and Cogswell.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., H. 69484

Remarks on the Policy of recognizing the Independence of the Southern States of North America, and on the Struggle in that Continent. By Nemo. *London: Effingham Wilson.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 69485

Remarks on the Post Establishment in the United States. Reprinted from ... the New York Review, New York, 1841. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. H., N. 69486

Remarks on the Practicability and Expediency of Rail Roads from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. From the Boston Daily Advertiser. *Boston: Press of the Boston Daily Advertiser, W. L. Lewis, Print.* 1829. 8vo, pp. vii, 64. N., H. 69487

See also [Hale (N.)], Vol. VII., Nos. 29652–3.

Remarks on the Preface of a Pamphlet published by John Presbyter, in order to Vindicate Mr. James Hillhouse, &c. *Boston.* 1737. 8vo. 69488

Title from Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications.

Remarks on the Present Position. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32890.

Remarks on the Present State of our West India Colonies: with Suggestions for their Improvement. *London.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 48. P. 69489

Remarks on the Principal Acts. *See* [Lind (J.)], Vol. X., No. 41284.

Remarks on the probable Conduct of Russia and France towards this Country: also on the Necessity of Great Britain becoming independent of the Northern Powers for her maritime

Supplies, and recommending (as the only Means of attaining that most important object) the Encouragement of the British Shipping Interest, and the Cultivation of Naval Stores in Upper and Lower Canada: including Observations on the Report of the Society of Shipowners; the Commerce of the Mediterranean, the Canal, Wet Docks, and other improvements in the Port of London; and on the British Settlements in North America. *London: Asperne.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 107. 69490

See "Monthly Review," XLVII. 327.

Remarks on the Proceedings as to Canada. *See* [Grey (C. E.)], Vol. VII., No. 28787.

Remarks on the Proceedings of the Colonial Department, with respect to the West India Question. *London.* 1826. 8vo. C.

See also No. 69410, *supra.*

Remarks on the Proceedings of the Episcopal Conventions. *See* [Bartlett (B.)], Vol. I., No. 3721.

Remarks on the Project of ... a Line of Packets. *See* Vol. II., No. 6551, and for [n. d.] *read* [1822.]

Remarks on the projected Revision of the Laws of New-York [from the Atlantic Magazine, April, 1825]. *New-York.* 1825. 8vo. S. 69492

Remarks on the Proposed Abolition of the Court of Chancery. *Kingston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 19. 69493

Remarks on the Proposed Canal from Lake Erie. *See* [Clinton (De Witt)], Vol. IV., No. 13721.

Remarks on the Proposed Canal, from Rome on the Mohawk River, to Onondaga Lake; contained In A Letter from a Gentleman at Rome, who surveyed and took the levels of the Country from Rome to Cayuga Lake, by order of the Commissioners. *New York: Printed by Samuel Wood & Sons.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 6.

Remarks on the Proposed Plan. *See* [Hanson (A. C.)], Vol. VIII., Nos. 30258–9.

Remarks on the Proposed State Constitution. *See* [Palfrey (J. G.)], Vol. XIV., No. 58324.

Remarks | On The | Quaker Unmask'd; | Or Plain Truth found to be Plain Falshood; [*sic*] | Humbly address'd to the Candid. |

... | *Philadelphia* : | *Printed and sold by John Morris, opposite the Three Reapers, in Third Street.* | [1764.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. P. 69495

Signed "Philadelphiensis," and dated "Market-Street, March 16, 1764." According to Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania," David James Dove was the author of "The Quaker Unmask'd," to which this is a reply. *See* No. 66932, *supra*.

Remarks on the recent Ordination. *See* [Palfray (W.)], Vol. XIV., No. 58313.

Remarks on the Report of the Commissioner of the Revenue, for 1869, on Wool and Woolens. *Boston.* 1870. 8vo. 69496

Remarks on the Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of New York, on the 12th of April, 1824, to visit the State Prisons, and on the Act proposed for the Regulation of the same. *Liverpool: Printed by Harris and Co.* MDCCCXXV. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 69497

Signed "W. R." *See also* Vol. XIII., No. 53977.

Remarks on the Report of the Committee. *See* [Lloyd (J.)], Vol. X., No. 41688, *and also* Vol. XIII., No. 54376, *note.*

Remarks on the Report of the Secretary of the Treasury to the House of Representatives of the United States. By a Friend to the Public. *Printed, May, A. D.* 1790. 8vo, pp. 31.

See also Vol. IX., No. 36958.

Remarks on the Rescript of the Court of Madrid, and on the Manifesto of the Court of Versailles. In a Letter to the People of Great Britain. To which is added an Appendix, Containing the Rescript, the Manifesto, and A Memorial of Dr. Franklyn to the Court of Versailles. ... *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. (8), 91. BA., J.C.B., H. 69499

"The very ingenious and spirited writer observes in his preface that the Rescript and Manifesto are intended to work upon the understandings and affections of four distinct classes of men: the rulers of other States, the subjects of their own dominions, his Majesty's rebellious subjects in America, and his loyal subjects in every part of his dominions."—*Monthly Review.*

Remarks on the Result of an Ecclesiastical Council, 1736. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 53253, *note.*

Remarks On the Result of an Ecclesiastical Council Which met at Dorchester, on November 16, 1773. With some Reflections on the Proceedings of the Church, as set forth in the printed Narrative, and on the Reasons of the Rev. Mr. Bowman's Dismission from his Pastoral Office: Humbly offered to the Public:

And particularly recommended to the serious Consideration of the Church in Dorchester. ... *Boston: Printed by John Boyle in Marlborough-Street.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 39. B., H., M., W. 69500

Improved title of our Vol. II., No. 7095, *and* Vol. V., Nos. 20624–5.

Remarks on the Retirement of Chief Justice Caton. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34321.

Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Cooper's Objections. *See* F. (J.), Vol. VI., No. 23584.

Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal. *See* [Gib (T.)], Vol. VII., Nos. 27270–1.

Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Stanser's Examination of the Rev. Mr. [Edmund] Burke's Letter of Instruction to the C[atholic] M[issionaries] of Nova-Scotia; Together with a Reply to ... Mr. Cochran's Fifth and Last Letter to Mr. B. ... As also A Short Review of his former Letters, and the Replies ... *Halifax: Printed by A. Gay.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 222. BA. 69501

Remarks on the Review of Inchiquin's Letters. *See* [Dwight (T.)], Vol. VI., No. 21555, *or* [Morse (J.)], Vol. XII. 50944.

Remarks on the Review of the Controversy, 1769. *See* Vol. I., No. 3111.

Remarks on the Rights of Inventors, and the Influence of their Studies in Promoting the Enjoyments of Life, and Public Prosperity. *Boston: Printed by E. Lincoln.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 16. N.

Remarks on the Scarcity of American Seamen, and the Remedy. *New York.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 36. 69503

Remarks on the School Law. *See* Vol. XIII., No. 53210, *and* Vol. XIV., No. 60454.

Remarks on the Science of History; followed by an "a priori" biography. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1849. 12mo, pp. xi, 164. B. 69504

Remarks on the Slave-Trade, and the Slavery of the Negroes. In a Series of Letters. *London: Phillips.* 1788. 4to. P. 69505

See "Monthly Review," LXXVIII. 255.

Remarks on the State of Education. *See* Vol. III. 10429.

Remarks on the State of the Sugar Trade, &c. [By James Cook.] *London.* 1839. 8vo. 69506

Remarks on the Subject of a Ship Canal for Connecting Buzzards and Barnstable Bays. *Boston.* 1860. 8vo. Map.

See also Vol. x., No. 46047.

Remarks on the Tariff Bill. *See* [Lombard (i.)], Vol. x., No. 41839.

Remarks | on the | Travels | of the | Marquis de Chastellux, | in | North America. | *London,* | *Printed for G. and T. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard.* | MDCCLXXXVII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 80. B. 69508

The authorship has been attributed to Benedict Arnold. *See* the "Gentleman's Magazine" for 1787, p. 605; "Monthly Review," LXXVIII. 43; "Historical Magazine," I. 90; *and* Sargent's "Andre," p. 457.

Remarks on the two last Reports. *See* Vol. XI., No. 43947.

Remarks on the United States Factories. *Washington City: Printed at the Gazette Office.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 69509

Remarks on the Utility and Necessity of Asylums or Retreats for the Victims of Intemperance. *Philadelphia: Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, Printers,* ... 1840. 8vo, pp. 21. Plate. 69510

Remarks on the Western States of America or the Valley of the Mississippi: with Suggestions to Agricultural Emigrants, Miners, &c. *London: Kennett.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 45. C. 69511

Remarks on Washington College, and on the "Considerations" suggested by its establishment. *Hartford.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 43.

For a reply *see* Vol. IV., No. 15721.

Remarks relative to the Construction. *See* [Hale (N.)], Vol. VII., No. 29652.

END OF VOLUME SIXTEEN.